M T S U LIBRARY
3 3082 00724 1416

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalog19941995midd

MTSU

SUMMER '94 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY □ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

SUMMER CLASSES BEGIN:

Session I: May 17, 1994
Session II: June 6, 1994
Session III: June 6, 1994
Session IV: July 7, 1994
Session V: May 17, 1994

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, April 4-22, and pay your fees by May 16.

Table of Contents

Helpful Information 3
Calendar (Important Dates for Summer)................4
Academic Suspension Notification......................5
What If...(TRAM Help).................................6
Continuous Registration Using TRAM....................7
  TRAM Course Selection Procedures 7
  TRAM Tips 7
Deadlines for Adding, Dropping,
  Withdrawing, Refunding..............................7
Directory for Information (phone numbers) 8
Code to Abbreviations 8
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium....................8
ENROLLING AT MTSU 9
1. Admission or Re-Admission..........................9
2. Academic Advising..................................9
3. Class Selection by TRAM 9
  Who Registers When 10
  Night and Off-Campus Classes 10
  Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work 10
  Notes 10
4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend 10
  For Priority Registrants 10
  Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options.....11
  Deadlines 11
  Late registration 11
  Payment Methods.....................................12
  Financial Aid/Loans 12
  Third Party Sponsorship of Fees 13
  Questions About Your Statement......................13
  Returned Checks 13
  Registration and Other Fees.........................13
What's New with TRAM Fee Payment/
Confirmation Options 14
General Information 15
Drop Policy 15
Graduation Requirement 16
Retention Standards - Suspension of Students..........16
Measles Immunization 16
Phillips Bookstore Hours and Refund Policy 16
Confidentiality of Student Records 16
Academic Abbreviations................................17
Building Abbreviations 17
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act.................18
College and University Security Information Act 18
Phone Numbers to Call for Help........................19
DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN 21
  Accounting, 21
  Aerospace, 22
  Agribusiness and Agriscience, 23
  Art, 24
  Biology, 24
  BMOM, 25
  Chemistry and Physics, 27
  Computer Information Systems, 28
  Computer Science, 30
  Cooperative Education, 31
  Criminal Justice Administration, 32
  Developmental Studies, 33
  Economics and Finance, 34
  Educational Leadership, 36
  Elementary and Special Education, 38
  English, 40
  Foreign Languages and Literatures, 42
  Geography and Geology, 43
  HPERS, 44
  History, 47
  Honors, 49
  Human Sciences, 49
  Industrial Studies, 51
  Journalism, 53
  Management and Marketing, 54
  Mass Communication, College of, 56
  Mathematics and Statistics, 56
  Military Science, 57
  Music, 58
  Nursing, 60
  Philosophy, 61
  Political Science, 61
  Psychology, 62
  Radio-TV/Photography, 65
  Recording Industry, 66
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 67
  Speech and Theatre, 68
  Women's Studies, 69
Evening Classes 70
Off-Campus Classes 72
TRAM Menu 73
TRAM Worksheets 74
Calendars 78
Campus Map ....inside back cover

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Select your classes 7 days a week
Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Summer 1994 including evening and off-campus courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students. Please read carefully the information pertaining to you.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. Check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. Then take advantage of TRAM to call from the comfort of your dorm room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

New Undergraduates and Former Students

New undergraduate students will be invited to orientation for academic advising on May 16 and may register on May 16 or thereafter. See registration calendar for specific dates.

Former students (not enrolled Spring '94) readmitted for Summer '94 will receive registration clearance from Admissions and can select classes as indicated in that material utilizing TRAM.

Important Dates for Summer Sessions 1994

TRAM - 898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

March 14-19	Spring Break
April 4-22	TRAM course selection begins for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Call-in times are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) mailed prior to registration. (See TRAM times above.)
April 5-19	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.
April 23 - May 3	TRAM unavailable due to bill processing
May 3	Summer class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to **student's permanent address**
May 4-11	Summer fee payment and financial aid finalization by campus mail or in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103
May 4-15	TRAM including schedule adjustments for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduate with a previous bachelor's degree. **Last day to make schedule adjustments.**
May 4-16	Pay by credit card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
May 9	Deadline for mailing Summer fee payment from off-campus
May 15	100% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped Deadline to withdraw from Summer classes using TRAM
May 16	**DEADLINE for priority registrants to pay Summer fees:** 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Murphy Center. Only fee payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on May 16. Course schedules deleted for Summer priority registrants whose payment or financial aid confirmation was not received by 5:30 p.m. TRAM for students who have not previously selected Summer courses in Sessions I, II, III, IV, or V, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Fees due at Murphy Center by 5:30 p.m. **No drop/add activity for priority registrants on May 16.** Orientation for new freshmen and transfer students, Keathley University Center Theatre, 8 a.m.
May 17	Sessions I and V classes begin TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on May 18. Late registration for Sessions I and V classes; $10 late fee charged. PC 191A and State Employee Fee Waiver participants register for Summer Session I on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form at Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on May 18.
May 18	Last day to add Sessions I and V classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. 75% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped
May 20	25% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped
May 4- June 3	TRAM for students who have not previously selected classes for Sessions II, III, and IV or who need to make schedule adjustments.
May 4- July 6	TRAM for students who have not previously selected classes for Session IV or who need to make schedule adjustments.
June 3	Session I final examinations 100% refund deadline for Sessions II and III classes dropped Fee payment deadline for students who pre-registered May 19 - June 3: 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103
June 6	Sessions II and III classes begin TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Late registration for Sessions II and III classes; $10 late fee charged. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on June 8.

TRAM - 898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. -5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

	PC 191A and State Employee Fee Waiver participants register for Sessions II or III on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form at Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on June 8.
June 7	Last day to add Session II classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate forms for August graduation.
June 8	Fee payment deadline for students who registered on June 6-8, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.
June 9	Last day to add Session III classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. 75% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 9-July 6	Registration for students who have not previously selected classes for Session IV or who need to make schedule adjustments on TRAM, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees due by 4 p.m. on Wednesday, July 6, 1994.
June 13	75% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped 25% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 17	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
June 20	25% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped
June 24	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for August graduation
July 4	Independence Day Holiday. No classes.
July 5	Written Doctor of Arts Comprehensive exams begin
July 6	Sessions II and V final examinations Fee payment deadline for students who registered for Session IV classes June 9-July 6, 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 100% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 7	Session IV classes begin. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m; $10 late registration fee for Session IV classes. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on July 8. PC 191A and State Employee Fee Waiver participants register for Session IV on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in forms at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on July 8.
July 8	Last day to add Session IV classes. TRAM available 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
July 11	75% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin.
July 14	25% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 29	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in August.
August 5	Sessions III and IV final examinations
August 6	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in August. Graduation, Murphy Center
August 26	Fall '94 classes begin

***NOTE:** Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.*

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension at End of Spring Semester

All students suspended at the end of the spring term who have pre-registered for Summer and/or Fall classes will have their schedules deleted from the Summer and/or Fall term immediately following the Spring term. Suspended students who wish to attend summer terms may appeal to attend, beginning Session II. No students suspended at the end of the Spring '94 term will be eligible to attend Session I or Session V of Summer term.

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available.

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course, or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available at the listing of classes in this schedule book.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I become confused and don't know what to enter?

Don't hang up! Stop and wait. After about 30 seconds, TRAM will sense that you have not responded and repeat the instructions again.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I want to exit the system?

Return to the main menu by pressing * and choosing option 9. If already at the main menu, choose option 9.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the department chairs of conflicting classes give permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center to register.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...if TRAM tells me I have an R30 hold?

Contact Developmental Studies at 898-2239.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM

Once registration for Summer Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available Monday-Saturday from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. There will be a few days when the system is not available (the last week of April and some days when grades are processed).

Each student is assigned a call-in time to register (check the upper right corner of your PDF) and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheets found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions. **Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM**-Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by May 15.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **After the semester begins on May 17:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class **within the same session,** the drop and the add must be processed **before selecting a different session WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop the class from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines below.

   If you are dropping and adding and you have only one class in your schedule, please try the add option first. You may need to contact the Scheduling Center for assistance.
6. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 6.

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding

Session	Last Day to Register (late fee charged)	Last Day to Add	Drop Deadlines for Refunds 100%	75%	25%	Deadline to Drop or Withdraw Without a Grade	Deadline to Drop or Withdraw With a Grade of W
I	May 17	May 18	4:00 p.m. May 13	4:00 p.m. May 18	4:00 p.m. May 20	May 19	May 24
II	June 6	June 7	4:00 p.m. June 3	4:00 p.m. June 9	4:00 p.m. June 13	June 13	June 20
III	June 6	June 9	4:00 p.m. June 3	4:00 p.m. June 13	4:00 p.m. June 20	June 20	July 5
IV	July 7	July 8	4:00 p.m. July 6	4:00 p.m. July 11	4:00 p.m. July 14	July 14	July 21
V*	May 17	May 18	4:00 p.m. May 13	4:00 p.m. May 23	4:00 p.m. May 30	May 25	June 2

NOTE: *Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated for TBR policy.*

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	898-2300
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2843
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2195.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2111

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in August 1994, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by **June 7, 1994.**

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Spring Term, 1994, will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the summer academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Spring Term, 1994, must complete a re-enrollment form. A PERSONAL DATA FORM along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Summer Term 1994.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission. General information, registration materials, and a PDF will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent through registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on May 17, 1994, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on May 17 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the hours required to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building. 208 prior to registering for classes.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Spring Term, 1994, will have an opportunity to consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will be assigned advisors who will help in the selection of classes during orientation.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, it is strongly suggested that all students obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1994 prior to Summer 1994 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and call-in time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF.** If you do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration, call TRAM or contact the Scheduling Center. You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before calling TRAM. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear all debts before priority registration will be allowed.**

Who Registers When

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of call-in times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since priority registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you call before your assigned time, TRAM will remind you when to register.

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Night students select courses and register by TRAM. See TRAM instructions on pages 6 and 7.

Off-Campus Registration - Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus may register by TRAM. Fee payment deadlines and late registration fees apply to all students. A late fee will be charged for students who choose to register at the first class meeting if late registration has begun.

Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work

All graduating seniors may priority register for graduate courses by TRAM if they have made application to the Graduate College. Official transcripts and all other entrance requirements must be submitted to the Graduate Office for final admission to the Graduate College.

Notes

1. All students must have a permanent ID card. ID cards received previously will be validated when all fees are paid. All new students must have an ID card made. ID cards will be issued at Murphy Center on May 16. At other times, ID cards and validation will be issued at the Public Safety and Security Office. There is a $10 charge for replacing lost IDs. New ID cards are being issued to all MTSU students. If you have not had a new ID made during the fall or spring semester, you should do so at Murphy Center at the time listed on page 11.
2. All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with Public Safety and Security and display a current valid permit. The vehicle registration fee is $4 or $14. Parking permits will be sold on May 16 at Murphy Center. At other times, permits will be sold at the Public Safety and Security Office. For more information or clarification, refer to Traffic and Parking Regulations. Permits are valid through August 1994.
3. All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants: Summer Fee Payment Deadline for All Sessions Is May 16, 1994

During the first week of May 1994, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who select classes during Priority Registration for Summer 1994 will be mailed to their permanent addresses.

If you have not received your bill by May 5, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the determine account balance option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Summer 1994 can pay fees **by credit card on TRAM May 3-16. Payments can be made in person at the Business Office May 3-11 or by mail May 3-9. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than May 9, 1994.** Students may also pay fees on May 16 at Murphy Center.

Fees for all summer sessions must be paid in full before 5:30 p.m. on May 16, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Summer 1994. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menus on front cover. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code**

is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on May 16, 1994, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: May 3-16, 1994**

   Confirm/complete registration by Telephone: May 3-16
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menus on front cover. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and complete your registration.**

   Credit Card Payment of Registration Fees by Telephone: May 3-16
   You can now make credit card payments with Visa or MasterCard by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees with credit cards. This option will also be available during other registration/fee payment periods during the summer. Try this new TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **In person: May 3-11, 1994**
   Fees may be paid by bringing BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule to the Business Office cashier windows, Cope Administration Building 103. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

3. **Mail-in payment May 3-9, 1994**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees must be accompanied by the **Business Office Copy** of the statement and a completed **blue Payment-By-Mail Form.** If you pay by credit card, sign and return the **yellow Credit Card Authorization.** You may mail payments at the campus post office in Keathley University Center.

   From off-campus, mail to
   The Business Office
   Middle Tennessee State University
   Murfreesboro, TN 37132
   Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked by May 9, 1994.

4. **Murphy Athletic Center (MC): May 16, 1994**
   For those students who for some reason cannot, or choose not to, utilize one of the above early fee-payment options, the Business Office will also collect fees at Murphy Center on Monday, May 16, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Students should refer to the chart below for the specific time they have been assigned to pay fees.

Murphy Center Fee Payment - May 16

If you did not pay your fees or confirm that you will attend during early fee payment, you may do so at Murphy Center from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. on May 16, 1994, according to the sequence below. Fees for all sessions must be paid that day or your class schedule will be deleted. Enter Murphy Center on the track level. **ID with picture will be required. Bring both copies of the bill you received in the mail.**

**Alphabetic Sequence for Murphy Center Fee Payment
May 16**

9:00 a.m. - C-D
9:30 a.m. - E-F
10:00 a.m. - G-H
10:30 a.m. - I-K
11:00 a.m. - L-M
11:30 a.m. - N-P
12:00 noon - Q-R
1:00 p.m. - S
1:30 p.m. - T-V
2:00 p.m. - W-Z
2:30 p.m. - A
3:00 p.m. - B

3:30-5:30 p.m. - OPEN

Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline for Students Who Priority Register

Course Selection	**Fee Payment/Finalization Deadline**
April 4 - May 11	May 16, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for Students Who Register at Other Times

Course Selection	**Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline**
May 16	May 16, 5:30 p.m.
May 17-18	May 18, 5:30 p.m.
May 19 - June 3	June 3, 4 p.m.
June 6-8	June 8, 5:30 p.m.
June 9 - July 6	July 6, 4 p.m.
July 7-8	July 8, 5:30 p.m.

Classes will be dropped unless registration fees are paid in full or registration confirmed by the fee payment deadline stated above.

You must make payment at the Business Office or call TRAM to make payment by credit card before the fee payment deadline. Mailed payments must be mailed in time to be received before the applicable deadline. Classes cannot be reinstated for payment received after the stated deadlines.

Credit Card payment of registration fees can be made on TRAM from May 3 - July 8 anytime TRAM is operational. TRAM is normally available Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Late Registration Procedures

Session	**Late Registration**	**Fee Payment/ Confirmation Deadline**
I, V	May 17	May 18, 5:30 p.m.
II, III	June 6	June 8, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 7	July 8, 5:30 p.m.

Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the due dates shown above. A late fee will be charged.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card payments can now be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card. To make credit card payments by mail, the credit card authorization form enclosed with the student's Statement of Account must be completed and returned with the student's bill. Credit cards should not be enclosed.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this summer.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford (GSL), Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at the Business Office before 4 p.m. on May 12 or at Murphy Center on May 16 at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on the first day of class for the session. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived.

Summer 1994 TBR and State of Tennessee Employee Fee Waivers

Summer Session	Class Selection on TRAM	Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by
I	May 17	May 18, 5:30 p.m.
II	June 6	June 8, 5:30 p.m.
III	June 6	June 8, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 7	July 8, 4 p.m.
V	May 17	May 18, 5:30 p.m.

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid office. Students must return their Statements of Account plus payment of the portion not covered by their financial aid packages.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted.** To confirm that you will be attending MTSU this semester, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 May 3-16, 1994. Select Fee Payment/Confirmation from the TRAM Main Menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes.

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid at the Business Office beginning on the first day you attend class for the session or at Murphy Center on May 16 **if you are registered in Session I classes.**

If you expect to receive financial aid for the semester but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Stafford, SLS, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at the Business Office before 4 p.m. on May 12 or at Murphy Center on May 16.

Charges for all summer sessions will be deducted and settlement checks for loan credits will be available at the Business Office beginning the first day you attend classes for that session or at Murphy Center on May 16 if you are registered in Sessions I or V classes.

Dropping and adding classes may delay the disbursement of loan credit checks. Second disbursement checks may be returned to banks if students receive loan checks based on enrollment in a session and then drop classes in that session or if they drop to below half-time status for the summer.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from Third National Bank and First City Bank will be electronically transferred directly to the school rather than sending individual checks to students. This process is called Electronic Fund Transfer.

Students who pre-registered and are eligible to receive a loan will be mailed a Borrower Authorization Statement as soon as the funds are received from the banks. **This form must be signed and returned to the MTSU Business Office before May 12 at 4 p.m. for these funds to be used to pay Summer fees.**

When this form is received by the Business Office, loan funds will be credited to student accounts to pay registration fees. Registration will be complete if fees are paid in full. If fees are not paid in full by the EFT Loan credit, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

Students who complete the process of returning their forms and paying fees before the fee payment deadline will not be required to come to Murphy Center. They can take an extended vacation as there will be no need to return to campus until classes begin. **Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at the Business Office beginning the first day you attend class for that session or at Murphy Center on May 16 if you are registered for a Session I or V class.**

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** Follow the same schedule and deadline as for fee payment. To confirm that you will be attending MTSU this semester, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 before 4:00 p.m. on May 16. Select Fee Payment/Confirmation from the TRAM Main Menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. Your balance must be zero or show a credit.

Questions About Your Statement

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 fine per check returned and may result in a late registration fee of $10.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.

Summer 1994 Fees
Sessions I, II, III, IV, and V

Student Registration Fees	**Per Hour**
In-state Residents	
Undergraduate	$ 69.00
Graduate	$103.00
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	$234.00
Graduate	$268.00
Debt Services Fee	$ 4.00/hr.
Postal Services Fee	$ 4.00
(Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. All fees are subject to change by the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Housing	Dorm Rent Room	Apartment
Sessions I, II, III, IV, V	$499.00	$570.00
Session I only	$115.00	$132.00
Session III	$384.00	$438.00
Session II or IV	$192.00	$219.00
Session I and II or IV	$307.00	$351.00

Late Registration
Late registration fee of $10.00 will apply starting at 9 a.m. on the first day of class for each session: Session I - May 17; Sessions II and III - June 6; Session IV - July 7.

Drop/Add Fee
The $5.00 fee is no longer charged to drop or add classes.

ID Card Replacement
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center ($15) and the new Recreation Center ($35).

Post Office Boxes
Post office boxes are required for all full-time students. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time students may obtain a postal box upon payment of $4.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you are a student must be presented in order to obtain a box.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students receive follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw through the office of the Associate Dean of Students, according to the schedule on page 7.
2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. according to the schedule on page 7.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. according to the schedule on page 7.

Note: Refund for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.

Withdrawals must be prepared by the Associate Dean of Students, and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given on page 7 to be eligible for refunds. See page 44 of the current undergraduate catalog or page 30 of the current graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan on attending MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected during Priority Registration, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by telephone until May 15. Beginning May 16, if you need to withdraw from all classes, contact the Associate Dean of Students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed in the calendar.

What's New with TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Options

New TRAM options are available.

1. **Main menu option for Fee Payment and Confirmation.**
2. **Confirm That You Will Attend by Telephone.** All students whose bill shows fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, EFT bank loan, or other credits can now complete registration on TRAM by confirming that they will attend. This should be done on TRAM to insure that classes will not be dropped. When you select this option, the TRAM system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. This option will be available May 3-16.
3. **Credit Card Payment of Registration Fees by Telephone.** Students can now make credit card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Summer registration fees by TRAM beginning May 3. This option will be available May 3-16 for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during other registration fee payment periods during the summer.
4. **Balance Inquiry by TRAM.** Students can call TRAM and hear their Student Account Balance.
5. **Withdrawal by TRAM. Prior to 5:30 p.m. on May 15.** All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records. Withdrawals after May 15 must be processed by the Associate Dean of Students who may be contacted at (615) 898-2808.

General Information

Required Courses
All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Student Load and Enrollment Status
The maximum number of hours credit for which an undergraduate study may enroll is

Session I - 4 hours
Session II - 8 hours
Session III - 14 hours
Session IV - 8 hours
Session V - 8 hours

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations **must** be granted approval by the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major.

It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 16 semester hours.

Graduate Courses
Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must secure an application from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the approved application must be presented at course selection time.

Auditing
Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must submit a drop/add form to the Scheduling Center to drop an audited course.

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses
Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/add period. See p. 7 for specific deadline.

Withdrawal from School
After May 15, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class.

Class Cancellations and Changes
The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. Departments offering multiple sections of the same course will close sections as necessary to promote the most effective instruction. Teacher assignments are also subject to change.

Grades by Phone
You no longer have to wait on the mail to know your grades. Call (615) 898-2000 (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term.

A printed copy of the grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. The option to request a printed grade report will be replaced by instructions on how to request a transcript after the next semester begins. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Counseling and Testing Center
The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Placement and Student Employment
Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Drop Policy

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must process a drop/add form in the Scheduling Center.

Drop vs. Withdrawal
To drop a course, a student must call TRAM at 898-2000. The request can be processed if

a. a student has completed a course in at least one session of the summer term
OR
b. a student will complete a course in at least one session of the summer term.

If a student is enrolled in only one course for the entire summer term and does not want to remain in that course or wishes to withdraw from all courses in all sessions, a completed Withdrawal Form must be filed in the office of the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective August 1994 Graduates

Applications for graduation on August 6, 1994, must be submitted no later than June 7, 1994. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

Beginning with the Spring 1994 term, a student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to Health Services. Questions may be directed to Health Services at 898-2988.

Summer Bookstore Hours

The Phillips Bookstore will be open May 16 and 17, 1994, until 6:30 p.m. to accommodate students attending Session I classes. On June 6-7, 1994, the bookstore will be open until 6 p.m. to accommodate students enrolled in Sessions II, III, and IV classes. The bookstore will resume regular summer hours on June 8 of Monday through Friday 7:45 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. Refunds on purchases for the Summer are indicated below:
   Session I - by the end of the second day of classes
   Session II - one week from first day of classes
   Session III - two weeks from first day of classes
   Session IV - one week from first day of classes

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the Director of Records.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and AgriscienceAgriculture
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DS	Developmental Studies
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
INTR	Interdisciplinary Studies
I S	Industrial Studies
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RaTV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
RELS	Religious Studies
RS	Basic Studies
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SpEd	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
COMM	Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

College and University Security Information Act

Pursuant to the provisions of the "College and University Security Information Act," Public Chapter No. 317, enacted by the 1989 General Assembly, Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive a copy of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety and Security Department
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
Telephone: (615) 898-2424

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Ruth Goodpaster, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Vanessa Webb, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Cindy Herring, Residency Classification	898-2235
Jennifer McClendon, Military Service Credit	898-2237

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Angie Jones, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

Graduate Office

Elsa VanDervort, Admissions Clerk	898-2195
Glenda Vandygrift, Admissions Clerk	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

SUMMER 1994 COURSE LISTINGS

(alphabetical by department)

To select classes,
call TRAM!
(615) 898-2000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
*
0
#
MTSU

Monday - Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sunday - 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Accounting - Undergraduate

INTROD TO ACTG	03459	ACTG-0111-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	452	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00001	ACTG-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
PRIN OF ACTG I	00003	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG II	00013	ACTG-0212-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	326	KNIGHT, L
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00021	ACTG-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	105	REZAEE
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00027	ACTG-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	101	DAWKINS
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00043	ACTG-0401-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0330PM	KOM	204	WILSON

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00281	BLAW-0340-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	200	JOHNS
COMMERCIAL LAW	00289	BLAW-0343-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	205	BRANDON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	5	ACTG-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
PRIN OF ACTG II	15	ACTG-0212-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	225	KNIGHT, R
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	23	ACTG-0300-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	326	HARPER, B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	29	ACTG-0302-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	225	REZAEE
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	31	ACTG-0311-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	101	FARMER, L
COST ACCOUNTING	39	ACTG-0331-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	101	GREENE
FEDERAL TAXES I	55	ACTG-0453-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	KNIGHT, R
ACCOUNTING THEORY	63	ACTG-0465-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	326	COLVARD

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	283	BLAW-0340-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS

Accounting - Graduate

FEDERAL TAXES I	73	ACTG-0553-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	KNIGHT, R
ACCOUNTING THEORY	79	ACTG-0565-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	326	COLVARD

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00007	ACTG-0211-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00009	ACTG-0211-05	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	101	JONES
PRIN OF ACTG II	00017	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00033	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00035	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	COLVARD
COST ACCOUNTING	00041	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	KOM	101	GREENE

NOTE: Last day of class for ACTG 0331-02 is July 28.

ACCTG SYSTEMS	00053	ACTG-0451-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	105	BUSH
FEDERAL TAXES II	00057	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	JONES

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDITING I	00059	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	WILSON
AUDITING II	00061	ACTG-0463-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00285	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
COMMERCIAL LAW	00291	BLAW-0343-02	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	205	SHORT

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00071	ACTG-0551-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	105	BUSH
FEDERAL TAXES II	00075	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	JONES
AUDITING II	00077	ACTG-0563-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00087	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	BUSH

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00011	ACTG-0211-06	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00019	ACTG-0212-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	326	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00025	ACTG-0300-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
MANAGERIAL ACTG	03467	ACTG-0302-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	225	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00037	ACTG-0312-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B
ADVANCED ACTG I	00045	ACTG-0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P B

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00287	BLAW-0340-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	326	STAFF
COMMERCIAL LAW	03473	BLAW-0343-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	205	SHORT
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	03479	BLAW-0449-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	1038	BALCH

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Aerospace - Undergraduate

FLT INSTR II-INST	03619	AERO-301A-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	120B	CROWDER
AERO MATERIALS	03395	AERO-0320-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	GOSSETT
FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	00133	AERO-0408-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	303	PATTON

Aerospace - Graduate

FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	00155	AERO-0508-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	303	PATTON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Aerospace - Undergraduate

FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	3397	AERO-0306-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	119	HERRICK
AERO VEHICLE SYS	3399	AERO-0401-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRANSPORTATION	119	AERO-0404-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT
TURB ENG MAINT	3401	AERO-0419-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0100PM	AIR	200	DORRIS

Aerospace - Graduate

AERO VEHICLE SYS	3403	AERO-0501-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRANSPORTATION	143	AERO-0504-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT
AVIATION WORKSHOP	163	AERO-0610-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM	0400PM	KUC	318	HILL

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop - AERO 0610-01 meets June 13 - July 1 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AVIATION WEATHER	03405	AERO-0201-01	3	F	0800AM	1230PM	AMG	120A	PHILLIPS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00105	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00107	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00113	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00115	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00121	AERO-0405-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00123	AERO-0406-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03407	AERO-0407-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03409	AERO-0407-02	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	03787	AERO-0407-03	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00145	AERO-0505-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00147	AERO-0507-01	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00149	AERO-0507-02	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00151	AERO-0507-03	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	AMG	120A	FERRARA

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORY OF FLIGHT	03411	AERO-0102-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120A	HILL
AIRCRAFT OPER & PERF	03621	AERO-0304-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120B	JONES
RECIP ENGINE O'HAUL	03413	AERO-0312-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0100PM	AIR	200	COBB
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00137	AERO-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	MARCUM

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00159	AERO-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	MARCUM

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRIC IN OUR LIVES	03097	ABAS-0470-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	206	YOUNG

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	03099	ABAS-0570-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	206	YOUNG

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AGRIBUSINESS	3107	ABAS-645D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VA	100	RICKETTS

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERN-AGRIBUS	03109	ABAS-0418-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	109	RAWLINS
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03111	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNSHIP ANIMAL SCI	03113	ABAS-0443-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	108	GARRIGUS
INTERN-P & S SCI	03115	ABAS-0468-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	SAG	100	FOUTCH

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03117	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

ANIMAL SCIENCE	03121	ABAS-645A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VA	100	RICKETTS

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00189 ART -0400-01 00199 ART -0500-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Art - Undergraduate

ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00181	ART -0221-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	ABA	100	JOHNSON
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00183	ART -0221-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00185	ART -0320-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	SAG	208	NUELL
WORKSHOP: SCULPTURE	00189	ART -0400-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	113	GIBSON
WORKSHOP: AIRBRUSH	00191	ART -0400-02	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
WORKSHOP: FIGURE PAINT	00193	ART -0400-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LAWRENCE

Art - Graduate

WORKSHOP: SCULPTURE	00199	ART -0500-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	113	GIBSON
WORKSHOP: AIRBRUSH	00201	ART -0500-02	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
WORKSHOP: FIGURE PAINT	00203	ART -0500-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LAWRENCE

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Art - Undergraduate

ORIENTATION TO ART	187	ART -0390-01	3	MTWR	1130AM	0150PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS
A YEAR'S HISTORY IN ART	3185	ART -494E-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY

Art - Graduate

A YEAR'S HISTORY IN ART	3187	ART -594E-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00225	BIOL-0100-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	307	BARLOW
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00227	BIOL-0100-02	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	311	DUBOIS
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00229	BIOL-0100-03	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	312	STROBEL
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00231	BIOL-0100-04	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	313	BLUM
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	313	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROBIOLOGY	00251	BIOL-0216-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	131	REYES
				MTWR	1000AM	1200PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00253	BIOL-0216-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1200PM	DSB	131	ZAMORA
				MTWR	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	101	
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00261	BIOL-0300-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0130PM	DSB	124	SMITH-WALTERS
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00263	BIOL-0307-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	WPS	220	DOYLE
NATURE STUDY	00273	BIOL-0426-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1200PM	WPS	213	HEMMERLY
				MTWR	0100PM	0330PM	DSB	137	

Biology - Graduate

NATURE STUDY	00279	BIOL-0526-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1200PM	WPS	213	HEMMERLY
				MTWR	0100PM	0330PM	DSB	137	

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	233	BIOL-0100-05	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	WPS	307	MCGHEE
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	235	BIOL-0100-06	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	312	BUTLER
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	312	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	239	BIOL-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	WPS	309	MURPHY
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	309	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	243	BIOL-0213-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	130	MILLS
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	245	BIOL-0213-02	4	MTWRF	1100AM	1205PM	DSB	130	BARNARD
				MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	255	BIOL-0216-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	131	ROSING
				MTW	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	257	BIOL-0216-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	131	WRIGHT
				MTW	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	101	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	265	BIOL-0308-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	121	KEMP
				MTW	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	271	BIOL-0424-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1100AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
BIOME ANALYSIS	3747	BIOL-433E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLY

NOTE: BIOL 433E-01 subject is Coastal Wetland and Coral Reef Ecology.

Biology - Graduate

GENERAL ECOLOGY	277	BIOL-0524-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1100AM	WPS	301	MULLEN
BIOME ANALYSIS	3753	BIOL-533E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLY

NOTE: BIOL 533E-01 subject is Coastal Wetland and Coral Reef Ecology.

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00237	BIOL-0100-07	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	131	MCGHEE
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
GENETICS	00241	BIOL-0212-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	124	MATHIS
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00247	BIOL-0214-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	130	KEMP
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00249	BIOL-0214-02	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	130	SWAIN
				MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	03623	BIOL-0216-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	120	NEWSOME
				MTW	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	101	
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	03625	BIOL-0334-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	WPS	213	BARNARD

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00339	BMOM-0481-01	00341	BMOM-0520-01	00343	BMOM-0520-02
00353	BMOM-0581-01	00361	BMOM-0678-01	00317	BMOM-420A-01
00319	BMOM-420A-02	03539	BMOM-420D-01	00323	BMOM-420T-01
00325	BMOM-420T-02				

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

BMOM - Undergraduate

BUS COMMUNICATION	00309	BMOM-0351-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BUS	202	BURFORD

BMOM - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN BE/ME/VOE	00361	BMOM-0678-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	DRENNAN

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

BMOM - Undergraduate

ADVANCED SHORTHAND	365	BMOM-221M-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	303	STAFF
		NOTE: BMOM 221M-01 meets June 6-29 inclusive.							
THE PROF REPORTER	303	BMOM-0229-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	303	STAFF
		NOTE: BMOM 0229-01 meets June 6-29 inclusive.							
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3517	BMOM-0301-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	301	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	311	BMOM-0351-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	202	FANN
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	3521	BMOM-0435-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	101	PRICE
BUS REPORT WRITING	3523	BMOM-0451-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	202	DRENNAN
CONC & IMP OF VOE	3789	BMOM-0476-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	101	SAWYER
		NOTE: BMOM 0476-01 meets June 6-27 inclusive.							

BMOM - Graduate

RECORDS MANAGEMENT	3525	BMOM-0535-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	101	PRICE
BUS REPORT WRITING	3527	BMOM-0551-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	202	DRENNAN
CONC & IMP OF VOE	357	BMOM-0576-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	101	SAWYER
		NOTE: BMOM 0576-01 meets June 6-27 inclusive.							
MEAS/EVAL IN BE/ME	359	BMOM-0672-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	201	MCGREW
		NOTE: BMOM 0672-01 meets June 6-27 inclusive.							

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

BMOM - Undergraduate

TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	00299	BMOM-0131-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
BUS COMMUNICATION	00313	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	201	PRICE
PROB: ACTG CERT	00317	BMOM-420A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB: ACTG CERT	00319	BMOM-420A-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB: DP CERT	03539	BMOM-420D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB: OFFICE TECH CERT	00323	BMOM-420T-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB: OFFICE TECH CERT	00325	BMOM-420T-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	00335	BMOM-0464-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	202	LEWIS
		NOTE: BMOM 0464-01 meets June 13 - July 25 inclusive.							
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03541	BMOM-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
		NOTE: BMOM 0466-01 meets June 14 - July 21 inclusive.							
WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00339	BMOM-0481-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF

BMOM - Graduate

PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00341	BMOM-0520-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00343	BMOM-0520-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
PROBS IN OFF MGT	00349	BMOM-0564-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	202	LEWIS
		NOTE: BMOM 0564-01 meets June 13 - July 25 inclusive.							
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03543	BMOM-0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
		NOTE: BMOM 0566-01 meets June 14 - July 21 inclusive.							
WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00353	BMOM-0581-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUS	104	STAFF
RESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00355	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	BUS	202	STEWARD

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

BMOM - Undergraduate

COURT & CONF REPORT	00301	BMOM-0224-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	303	SMITH
		NOTE: BMOM 0224-01 meets July 7 - August 1 inclusive.							
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	03545	BMOM-0233-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	301	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	00315	BMOM-0351-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	202	FORD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: CR SHORTHAND	00321	BMOM-420C-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH

NOTE: BMOM 420C-01 meets July 7 - August 1 and is open to Court Reporting students only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORD PROC ADMIN	03547	BMOM-0434-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	301	WHITE

BMOM - Graduate

WORD PROCESSING ADM	03549	BMOM-0534-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	301	WHITE

Chemistry and Physics

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The Area IV General Education Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00407	CHEM-0535-01	00415	CHEM-0664-01	00417	CHEM-0665-01
00423	CHEM-0760-01	00425	CHEM-0761-01	00427	CHEM-439A-01
00429	CHEM-764A-01	00431	CHEM-764B-01	02505	SCI -0400-01
02507	SCI -0500-01				

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02497	SCI -0100-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM	1250PM	DSB	104	CLARK, R
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02499	SCI -0100-02	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1220PM	DSB	100	TODD

Chemistry - Undergraduate

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00377	CHEM-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0100PM	DSB	106	WILSON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	2501	SCI -0100-03	4	MTWR	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	104	WHITE, J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	3631	SCI -0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM	0855PM	DSB	104	HOOD

Chemistry - Undergraduate

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	379	CHEM-0111-02	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	WPS	102	CLARK, G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	381	CHEM-0111-03	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	WPS	200	HOWARD
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	387	CHEM-0121-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	100	WOODS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	393	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	395	CHEM-0303-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	120	WAKIM
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	397	CHEM-0321-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	HUTCHINSON

Physics - Undergraduate

COLLEGE PHYSICS	2055	PHYS-0231-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	213	MASON
COLLEGE PHYSICS	2057	PHYS-0231-02	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	2061	PHYS-0233-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	211	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	2063	PHYS-0233-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	211	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	2065	PHYS-0233-03	1	MWR	1120AM	0200PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	2071	PHYS-0235-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	220	COOK

Chemistry - Graduate

THESIS PREPARATION	415	CHEM-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	419	CHEM-0711-01	3	MTWR	0530PM	0740PM	DSB	120	STEWART

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Chemistry - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00391	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00403	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00405	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON

Chemistry - Graduate

TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	03633	CHEM-0623-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	WPS	213	LEE
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	00417	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00423	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00425	CHEM-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
DISSERTATION	00429	CHEM-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	00431	CHEM-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	02503	SCI -0100-05	4	MTWR	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	104	TODD
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	02505	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Chemistry - Undergraduate

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00383	CHEM-0112-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	WPS	102	LEE
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00385	CHEM-0112-02	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	WPS	200	ILSLEY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00389	CHEM-0122-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	100	CLARK, R
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00399	CHEM-0322-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	HUTCHINSON
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00401	CHEM-0325-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	120	WAKIM
MED TECH CLIN PRAC	00427	CHEM-439A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Physics - Undergraduate

COLLEGE PHYSICS	02059	PHYS-0232-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	220	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02067	PHYS-0234-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	212	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	02069	PHYS-0234-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	212	MOODY
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	02073	PHYS-0236-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	220	CARLTON

Physical Science - Graduate

PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	02507	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Chemistry - Graduate

CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	00407	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	03635	CHEM-0714-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0940AM	TBA	TBA	WOODS

Computer Information Systems

Dr. William Ledbetter, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01585 INFS-0399-01
01597 INFS-0699-01
01587 INFS-0442-01
01591 INFS-0499-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	01565	INFS-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
PRIN OF MIS	01575	INFS-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	163	WYATT

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STAT METHODS I	02345	Q M -0261-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	105	LEE
STAT METHODS II	02353	Q M -0362-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	158	ADAMS
STAT METHODS II	02355	Q M -0362-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	KOM	163	FREEMAN

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	1567	INFS-0220-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	204	HUGHES
INTRO TO MICRO	1569	INFS-0220-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BUS	301	HUGHES
COBOL APPLICATIONS	3593	INFS-0272-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	163	MAIER
PRIN OF MIS	1577	INFS-0310-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	202	CLARK, C
PRIN OF MIS	1579	INFS-0310-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	LEE
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	3607	INFS-0320-01	3	TR	1230PM	0450PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	1583	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	1230PM	0450PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	1589	INFS-0474-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	WYATT

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STAT METHODS I	2347	Q M -0261-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	105	FREEMAN
STAT METHODS I	3609	Q M -0261-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	ROBERTS
STAT METHODS II	2357	Q M -0362-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	ADAMS

Information Systems - Graduate

INFS MGMT & APPL	1593	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	03611	INFS-0220-04	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	01585	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	01587	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	01591	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STAT METHODS I	03613	Q M -0261-04	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	163	REMINGTON

Information Systems - Graduate

IND RES IN INF SYS	01597	INFS-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICRO	03615	INFS-0220-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
PRIN OF MIS	01581	INFS-0310-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	163	LEDBETTER

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STAT METHODS I	03617	Q M -0261-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	321	REMINGTON
STAT METHODS II	02359	Q M -0362-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	163	GOBER
STAT METHODS II	02361	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	GOBER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03581 CSCI-0460-02 00515 CSCI-0460-03 03583 CSCI-0491-01
03585 CSCI-0560-02 00529 CSCI-0664-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00467	CSCI-0100-01	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS
NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets May 17-23 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00469	CSCI-0100-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	YOO, J
NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets May 24-30 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00471	CSCI-0100-03	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	321	YOO, J
NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets May 30 - June 3 inclusive.									

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	473	CSCI-0100-04	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	YOO, S
NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets June 6-14 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	475	CSCI-0100-05	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	YOO, S
NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets June 15-23 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	477	CSCI-0100-06	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	YOO, S
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets June 27 - July 6 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	485	CSCI-0115-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	304	BROWN
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	3575	CSCI-0318-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	BUS	304	BROWN
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	3577	CSCI-0460-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	242	CHEATHAM

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	3579	CSCI-0560-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	242	CHEATHAM

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CSCI ORIENT	00487	CSCI-0115-02	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	202	HANKINS
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	00491	CSCI-0117-01	4	MTWR TR	1000AM 1115AM	1105AM 0115PM	KOM KOM	206 350	THWEATT
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	00493	CSCI-0217-01	4	MTWR MW	1000AM 1115AM	1105AM 0115PM	KOM KOM	159 350	HANKINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00495	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00497	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	00499	CSCI-0316-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	PH	200	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00505	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00507	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	03581	CSCI-0460-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	00515	CSCI-0460-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	03583	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	03585	CSCI-0560-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
THESIS	00529	CSCI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COMPUTER LITERACY	03591	CSCI-0100-07	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	205	BROWN

NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets July 7-18 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	00481	CSCI-0100-08	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets July 7-18 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	00483	CSCI-0100-09	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets July 19-27 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	03595	CSCI-0100-10	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	321	PARKER

NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets July 28 - August 5 inclusive.

CSCI ORIENT	00489	CSCI-0115-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BUS	304	PARKER

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only (except for those in Computer Science)

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00459	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00461	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00463	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00465	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS

Departmental

Aerospace

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00105	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00107	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00113	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00115	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	114	FERRARA

Chemistry

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00391	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00393	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00403	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00405	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	213	HUTCHINSON

Computer Science

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00495	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00497	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00505	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00507	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Economics and Finance

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00581	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00583	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00917	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00919	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Foreign Languages and Literatures

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03587	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03589	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03597	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03599	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03601	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03603	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Human Sciences

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01555	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01557	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01559	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01561	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03043	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03045	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03049	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03051	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG

Industrial Studies

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01473	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01475	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01491	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01493	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD

Mathematics

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01695	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01697	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01717	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01719	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00435	CJA -0290-01	00441	CJA -0430-01	00445	CJA -0490-01
00453	CJA -0590-01	00455	CJA -0625-01	00457	CJA -0664-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00437	CJA -0422-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	211	POWELL

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00447	CJA -0522-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	211	POWELL

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

PREV & CONTROL CRIME	433	CJA -0220-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	105	HALLETT
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	3369	CJA -0363-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	ROGERS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	00435	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	00441	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
READINGS IN CJA	00445	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READINGS IN CJA	00453	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	00455	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
THESIS	00457	CJA -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00439	CJA -0426-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	SELVA
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	03371	CJA -0433-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	218	NEWMAN

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00449	CJA -0526-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	SELVA
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	03373	CJA -0533-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	218	NEWMAN

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

All Developmental Studies Classes will meet Monday-Friday, June 6 - July 26. Final exams will be given on July 26.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Developmental Studies English

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	00533	DSE -0080-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	PH	304B	LEWIS

Developmental Studies Math

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00537	DSM -0080-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	AMG	219	WILLIAMS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00539	DSM -0080-02	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	AMG	219	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00541	DSM -0080-03	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	AMG	219	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00543	DSM -0085-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	PH	314A	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00545	DSM -0085-02	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	PH	314A	OTTS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00547	DSM -0085-03	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	AMG	303	MOORE
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00549	DSM -0085-04	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1220PM	AMG	303	LILES

Developmental Studies Reading

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L READING	00553	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1250PM	KOM	124	ANTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	00555	DSS -0080-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	PH	314B	HOPPER

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	02437	RSM -0070-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	PH	301	BADER

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00559	ECON-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	222	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00567	ECON-0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	221	KAWAHITO
MONEY AND BANKING	00575	ECON-0321-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	FORD

Finance - Undergraduate

PRIN REAL ESTATE	00895	FIN -0245-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	311	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	03375	FIN -0300-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	224	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	00897	FIN -0301-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	159	KITTRELL
MONEY AND BANKING	00905	FIN -0321-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	FORD
INVESTMENTS	00913	FIN -0381-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	322	FELLER
INSURANCE CO OPER	00933	FIN -0473-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	HOLLMAN
INTERNATIONAL FIN	00937	FIN -0486-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR

Finance - Graduate

INSURANCE CO OPER	00947	FIN -0573-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	HOLLMAN
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	00949	FIN -0586-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	561	ECON-0241-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	318	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	569	ECON-0242-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	200	EVANS
MONEY AND BANKING	577	ECON-0321-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	DEME
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	585	ECON-0431-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	206	CORCORAN
UNIONS & COLL BARG	3379	ECON-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HANNAH
MICROECONOMICS	591	ECON-0457-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	202	FAYISSA

Finance - Undergraduate

PRIN FIN MGMT	3377	FIN -0300-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	120A	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	899	FIN -0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	107	LEE
MONEY AND BANKING	907	FIN -0321-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	DEME
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	923	FIN -0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	224	KITTRELL
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	927	FIN -0431-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0920AM	KOM	224	CORCORAN
PORT THEORY & MGT	935	FIN -0481-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	103	HOMAIFAR

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	597	ECON-0531-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0920AM	KOM	224	CORCORAN
UNIONS & COLL BARG	3381	ECON-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HANNAH

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	945	FIN -0531-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0920AM	KOM	224	CORCORAN

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Economics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00563	ECON-0241-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	222	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00571	ECON-0242-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	202	JAMES
MONEY AND BANKING	03383	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	GRADDY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00581	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00583	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Finance - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	00901	FIN -0301-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	202	NGUYEN
MONEY AND BANKING	03387	FIN -0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	GRADDY
INVESTMENTS	00915	FIN -0381-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	LEE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00917	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00919	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	03385	ECON-0643-01	3	M	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	206	GRADDY
TOPICS/ADV MACROECON	00629	ECON-711A-01	3	W	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	206	DEPRINCE
TOPICS/ADV MICROECON	00631	ECON-712A-01	3	M	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	160	ZIETZ

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Economics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00565	ECON-0241-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	222	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00573	ECON-0242-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	324	KAWAHITO
MONEY AND BANKING	03829	ECON-0321-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	238	ROGERS
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	03389	ECON-0449-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	BALCH

Finance - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	00903	FIN -0301-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	202	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	03391	FIN -0321-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	234	ROGERS
GENERAL INSURANCE	00911	FIN -0361-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	323	HOLLMAN
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	00921	FIN -0401-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	324	NGUYEN
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	00925	FIN -0411-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	SARVER

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00615	ECON-0646-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	206	DEPRINCE

Finance - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00957	FIN -0546-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	206	DEPRINCE

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session V Classes: May 17 - July 6

Economics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	00607	ECON-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	KOM	221	FAYISSA

Educational Leadership

Dr. Ralph White, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02719 SPSE-0643-01 03077 YOED-0612-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00961	FOED-0111-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	001	BULLEN
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00967	FOED-0211-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	FH	201	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	02695	SPSE-0322-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	122	PEYTON
PROB - CLASSROOM MGT	02931	SPSE-426S-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	220	HUFFMAN

Foundations of Education - Graduate

DIR INDIV RESEARCH	00995	FOED-0761-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	WHITE

Library Science - Graduate

PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01635	L S -0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

PROB - CLASSROOM MGT	02959	SPSE-526S-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	220	HUFFMAN
STUDIES IN LEADERSHP	03415	SPSE-0608-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	SINGER
STUDIES IN LEADERSHI	03417	SPSE-0708-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	SINGER
RDGS IN CURR STU&RES	02829	SPSE-0715-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	963	FOED-0111-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	201	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	969	FOED-0211-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	158	KEESE

Library Science - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	1625	L S -0415-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	3423	SPSE-0322-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	122	HAUSLER
SUBSTANCE ABUSE EDUC	2697	SPSE-0440-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	205	ARTERS

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	3433	YOED-0305-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	161	HAUSLER
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	3075	YOED-0310-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	HAYES

Foundations of Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	3419	FOED-0602-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	WEEKS
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	983	FOED-0661-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	201	DAVENPORT
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	985	FOED-0661-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	158	KEESE
ED OF MINORITY GROUP	989	FOED-0685-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	203	BONNER
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	993	FOED-0752-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	138	ARTERS
SEM IN COLLEGE TEACH	3421	FOED-0756-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	158	WOMACK

Library Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	1627	L S -0515-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	HAYES

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SUBSTANCE ABUSE EDUC	2699	SPSE-0540-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	205	ARTERS
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	2703	SPSE-0601-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	MOSELEY
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	3425	SPSE-0605-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	204	HUFFMAN
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	2713	SPSE-0632-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	003	SAMS
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	3427	SPSE-0638-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	326	MCCULLOUGH
SCHOOL LAW	2717	SPSE-0639-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	105	SINGER
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	2719	SPSE-0643-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSELEY

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop SPSE 0643-01 meets June 13 - July 1 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	3439	SPSE-0660-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	122	PEYTON
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	2819	SPSE-0705-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	003	SAMS
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	2831	SPSE-0720-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	205	SINGER
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	3831	SPSE-0732-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	003	SAMS

Youth Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AEROSPACE ED FDNS	3077	YOED-0612-01	4	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILL

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop YOED 0612-01 meets June 13 - July 1 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00965	FOED-0111-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	003	YOUNG
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00971	FOED-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	201	BONNER

Youth Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	03443	YOED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950PM	KOM	158	YOUNG

Foundations of Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	00979	FOED-0602-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	201	WOMACK
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	00981	FOED-0603-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	203	HUFFMAN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	00987	FOED-0661-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	158	DAVENPORT
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	00991	FOED-0706-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	WOMACK

Library Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLASS & CATL MED/MAT	01629	L S -0612-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PRINCIPLES LIBRARIANSHIP	01631	L S -0613-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	02705	SPSE-0601-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	105	BULLEN
SUPERV OF INSTR	02707	SPSE-0604-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	204	BULLEN
SUPERV STU TEACHERS	02711	SPSE-0631-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	203	WILLIAMS
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	03435	SPSE-0633-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	160	MCCULLOUGH
SCHOOL FINANCE	02715	SPSE-0634-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	SAMS
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	03441	SPSE-0664-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	122	PEYTON
CURR STRUCT & FUNCT	02827	SPSE-0713-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	138	MCCULLOUGH
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	02871	SPSE-0755-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	158	ARTERS

Youth Education - Graduate

INTL AEROSP ED	03833	YOED-611A-01	3	TBA	TBA				MAPLES

NOTE: Aerospace Workshop YOED 611A-01 meets July 9-24 inclusive. Contact Aerospace Department.

ISSUE TRNDS TCHG SEC	03091	YOED-0668-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	159	HAUSLER

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Phillip Waldrop, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03003	SpEd-426J-01	03007	SpEd-426U-01	03009	SpEd-426V-01
03011	SpEd-426W-01	03013	SpEd-426X-01	03015	SpEd-426Y-01
03017	SpEd-426Z-01	03029	SpEd-526J-01	03031	SpEd-526U-01
03033	SpEd-526V-01	03035	SpEd-526W-01	03037	SpEd-526X-01
03039	SpEd-526Y-01	03041	SpEd-526Z-01		

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	00683	ELED-311D-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00641	ELED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY

Reading - Undergraduate

TCH RED CONTENT AREA	02373	READ-0446-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	160	BERRY

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	02971	SpEd-0301-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	003	HIGDON
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03001	SpEd-426I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	CALDER

Elementary Education - Graduate

METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00649	ELED-0500-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00663	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	160	JONES, C

Reading - Graduate

TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	02383	READ-0546-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	KOM	160	BERRY

Special Education - Graduate

PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03027	SpEd-526I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	130	CALDER

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	675	ELED-311A-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	104	GOWER
ELEM CURR (K-4)	639	ELED-0325-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	160	WALKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM CURR (5-8)	3639	ELED-0327-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	JONES
KINDERGARTEN PROG	647	ELED-0430-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	160	BERRY

Reading - Undergraduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	2367	READ-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	159	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	2369	READ-0425-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	214	POOLE

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	3653	SpEd-0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	CAMPBELL
PROB IN SPEC ED	2999	SpEd-426D-01	2	MTWR	0730AM	0530PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NAT & NEEDS/VIS IMP	3003	SpEd-426J-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
ORIENT & MOBILITY	3007	SpEd-426U-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILLIAMS
ANATOMY & PHYS EYE	3009	SpEd-426V-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES
ED PROC FOR HANDICAP	3011	SpEd-426W-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
BRAILLE & COMM SKILL	3013	SpEd-426X-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
METH TCH BRAILLE/ADV	3015	SpEd-426Y-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
ADV ED PROC/VIS IMP	3017	SpEd-426Z-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES

Elementary Education - Graduate

KINDERGARTEN PROG	653	ELED-0530-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	160	BERRY
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	3645	ELED-0613-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	659	ELED-0619-01	3	MTWR	0415PM	0635PM	KOM	104	JONES
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	661	ELED-0620-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	104	GOWER
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	665	ELED-0622-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	160	BERRY
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	669	ELED-0662-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	134	BABB, C

Reading - Graduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	2377	READ-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	159	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	2379	READ-0525-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	214	POOLE
ISS & TR IN READ INS	2387	READ-0612-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	234	BERTRAND
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	3649	READ-0675-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	134	BERTRAND

Special Education - Graduate

PROB - EDUC ASSESS	3023	SpEd-526D-01	2	MTWR	0730AM	0530PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NAT & NEEDS/VIS IMP	3029	SpEd-526J-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
ORIENT & MOBILITY	3031	SpEd-526U-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILLIAMS
ANATOMY & PHYS EYE	3033	SpEd-526V-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES
ED PROC FOR HANDICAP	3035	SpEd-526W-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TRENT
BRAILLE & COMM SKILL	3037	SpEd-526X-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
METH TCH BRAILLE/ADV	3039	SpEd-526Y-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS
ADV ED PROC/VIS IMP	3041	SpEd-526Z-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HALES
EDUC DIAGNOSTICS	2975	SpEd-0620-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	134	CALDER
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	2981	SpEd-0680-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	CALDER
LAB EXP I	2987	SpEd-0692-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1230PM	JH	138	CAMPBELL

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	00677	ELED-311A-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	104	CREWS
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	00685	ELED-311D-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	104	WALKER
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	03683	ELED-0405-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	104	RING
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	03685	ELED-0407-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	160	CREWS
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	00645	ELED-0429-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	105	GLASCOTT

Reading - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	02371	READ-0425-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	211	POOLE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	02375	READ-0446-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	159	BOWIE

Special Education - Undergraduate

METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	02973	SpEd-0424-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	WALDROP
SP ED - METH OF BEH MGMT	02997	SpEd-426B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Elementary Education - Graduate

CURRIC EARLY CHILD	00651	ELED-0529-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	105	GLASCOTT
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	03689	ELED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	160	GLASCOTT
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	03691	ELED-0614-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	BERGMAN
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	03695	ELED-0722-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0220PM	JH	133	RING

Reading - Graduate

METH MAT TCH READ	02381	READ-0525-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	211	POOLE
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	02385	READ-0546-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	159	BOWIE
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	03699	READ-0671-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	134	BOWIE
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	03701	READ-0676-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	207	BERTRAND

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	03703	SpEd-0524-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	WALDROP
CHAR EMOT HANCI CH	03705	SpEd-0628-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	208	WALDROP
CHAR OF GIFTED CHILD	02983	SpEd-0686-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	134	HIGDON
ED PROC GIFTED	02985	SpEd-0688-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	207	HIGDON
LAB EXP II	02989	SpEd-0695-01	3	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 303, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00853 ENGL-0662-01
00863 ENGL-0761-01
03273 ENGL-633B-01
00881 ENGL-764A-01
00855 ENGL-0664-01
00865 ENGL-0762-01
03275 ENGL-733A-01
00883 ENGL-764B-01
00861 ENGL-0760-01
03271 ENGL-633A-01
03277 ENGL-733B-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

English - Undergraduate

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03805	ENGL-0211-01	3	MTWR	0500PM	0840PM	PH	307	SWANN
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	00801	ENGL-0223-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY

NOTE: ENGL 0223-01 topic is "Southern Literature"

19TH CENT AM LIT	00815	ENGL-0331-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	304A	MAPP
20TH CENT AMER LIT	00817	ENGL-0332-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	305	JACKSON
BRITISH POP CULTURE	03189	ENGL-0370-01	3	MTWR	0900AM	1200PM	PH	314A	HAGUE
LYRIC POETRY	00843	ENGL-0477-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	315	WOLFE, W

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

English - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	781	ENGL-0211-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	308	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	783	ENGL-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	HARRIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	785	ENGL-0211-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	322	COX
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	791	ENGL-0221-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	322	HERRING
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	793	ENGL-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	315	GINANNI
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	803	ENGL-0223-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	325	DURHAM, C
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	805	ENGL-0223-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	325	DURHAM, C
CONTEMPO SOUTHERN LIT	3193	ENGL-0223-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	MAPP
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	3191	ENGL-0224-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	326	HAGUE
ADV COMPOSITION	823	ENGL-0350-01	3	TWR	1000AM	0100PM	COLUMBIA		BREWER
CREATIVE WRITING	3195	ENGL-0351-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	304A	HERRING
TECHNICAL WRITING	3197	ENGL-0352-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	305	OSWAL
LITERATURE AND FILM	827	ENGL-0365-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300B	HARRIS
MODERN NOVEL	839	ENGL-0446-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	301	DEAN
MODERN DRAMA	3199	ENGL-0447-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	301	GINANNI

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

English - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	03201	ENGL-0111-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	PH	300B	CANTRELL
COMPOSITION	03203	ENGL-0111-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	PH	300A	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	03205	ENGL-0111-03	3	TR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	300A	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	03207	ENGL-0111-04	3	TR	0500PM	0720PM	PH	300A	WOLF
COMPOSITION	03209	ENGL-0112-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	03211	ENGL-0112-02	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	SHIPP

English - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STU IN SHAKESPEARE	03213	ENGL-0615-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	CANTRELL
MAJ AMER WRITER	03271	ENGL-633A-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	LAVERY
NOTE: ENGL 633A-01 topic is "Wallace Stevens"									
MAJ AMER WRITERS	03273	ENGL-633B-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	LAVERY
NOTE: ENGL 633B-01 topic is "Wallace Stevens"									
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	03215	ENGL-0641-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
LIT & LANGUAGES	03217	ENGL-0650-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	PETERSEN
MOD RHETORIC PROSE	03219	ENGL-0651-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	COX
DIR READING-RESEARCH	00853	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
THESIS	00855	ENGL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
STU IN SHAKESPEARE	03221	ENGL-0715-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	CANTRELL
MAJ AMER WRITERS	03275	ENGL-733A-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	LAVERY
NOTE: ENGL 733A-01 topic is "Wallace Stevens"									
MAJ AMER WRITERS	03277	ENGL-733B-01	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	LAVERY
NOTE: ENGL 733B-01 topic is "Wallace Stevens"									
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	03223	ENGL-0741-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	JACKSON
LIT & LANGUAGES	03225	ENGL-0750-01	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	PETERSEN
MOD RHETORIC & PROSE	03227	ENGL-0751-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	COX
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00861	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00863	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DIR READING-RESEARCH	00865	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISSERTATION	00881	ENGL-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	00883	ENGL-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

English - Undergraduate

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00787	ENGL-0211-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	322	ANDERSON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00789	ENGL-0211-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03573	ENGL-211H-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	108	NETH
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00797	ENGL-0221-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	325	PETERSEN
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00795	ENGL-0221-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00799	ENGL-0221-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	322	DUNNE
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	03229	ENGL-0223-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	325	JARMON
SCI FICT & FANTASY	03231	ENGL-0305-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300B	WOLFE
MODERN AM POETRY	03233	ENGL-0337-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	304A	JARMON
THE BIBLE AS LIT	03235	ENGL-0344-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	301	ANDERSON
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	00825	ENGL-0360-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	301	ORDOUBADIAN

English - Graduate

FOLKLORE	00845	ENGL-0501-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	303A	WOLFE, C

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. John Wilhite, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00891	F L -0699-02	01049	GERM-0390-01	02589	SPAN-0300-01
02593	SPAN-0305-01	02595	SPAN-0455-01	02597	SPAN-0555-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

German - Undergraduate

INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03237	GERM-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH

Spanish - Undergraduate

GROUP CONVER SPANISH	02589	SPAN-0300-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
INTEN CONVERSATNL SP	02593	SPAN-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	997	FREN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	1045	GERM-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	HARPER

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	2581	SPAN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	RUSCIOLELLI
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	3239	SPAN-0111-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	2585	SPAN-0211-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316B	EDDINGTON
SP TOPICS HISP ST	2595	SPAN-0455-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Spanish - Graduate

SP TOPICS HISP ST	2597	SPAN-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

French - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03587	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03589	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German- Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03597	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03599	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Spanish - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03601	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03603	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Foreign Language - Graduate

INTERNSHIP	00891	F L -0699-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	00999	FREN-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	KEW

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01047	GERM-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	SHELTON

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	01049	GERM-0590-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	02583	SPAN-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	320	MAISONNEUVE

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	02587	SPAN-0212-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	REINA-WOMACK

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03797 GEOL-3400-01 03799 GEOL-5400-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03337	GEOG-0200-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1000AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03339	GEOL-0100-01	4	MTWRF MTWR	0815AM 1230PM	1115AM 0230PM	KOM KOM	320 300	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03341	GEOL-0100-02	4	MTWRF MTWR	1230PM 1015AM	0330PM 1215PM	KOM KOM	320 300	BORDINE

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	1007	GEOG-0200-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	300	FULLERTON

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	1025	GEOL-0100-03	4	MTWR	0730AM	1105AM	KOM	320	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	1027	GEOL-0100-04	4	MTWR MTW	1000AM 0100PM	1220PM 0250PM	KOM KOM	300 320	ZAWISLAK

NOTE: GEOL 0100-04 meets June 6-30 inclusive.

FIELD COURSE	3797	GEOL-340D-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	320	PARKER

NOTE: GEOL 340D-01 is "Dinosaur Trip." Contact departmental office.

Geology - Graduate

FIELD COURSE	3799	GEOL-540D-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	320	PARKER

NOTE: GEOL 540D-01 is "Dinosaur Trip." Contact departmental office.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03875	GEOL-0100-06	4	TR	0630PM	0830PM	KOM	320	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01009	GEOG-0200-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	01029	GEOL-0100-05	4	MTWR	0730AM	1105AM	KOM	320	GUEBERT

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01273	HPER-0325-01	03687	HPER-0325-02	03759	HPER-0325-03
01317	HPER-0425-01	01325	HPER-0432-01	01329	HPER-0435-01
01331	HPER-0455-01	01333	HPER-0456-01	01335	HPER-0457-01
03697	HPER-0485-01	01355	HPER-0492-01	01357	HPER-0492-02
01359	HPER-0492-03	01361	HPER-0492-04	01363	HPER-0492-05
01365	HPER-0492-06	01367	HPER-0492-07	01369	HPER-0492-08
01371	HPER-0492-09	01381	HPER-0535-01	01383	HPER-0556-01
01385	HPER-0557-01	01393	HPER-0585-01	01395	HPER-0587-01
03711	HPER-0655-01	01411	HPER-0688-01	01413	HPER-0691-01
01415	HPER-0691-02	01417	HPER-0691-03	01419	HPER-0691-04
01421	HPER-0691-05	01423	HPER-0691-06	01425	HPER-0691-07
01427	HPER-0691-08	01429	HPER-0691-09	01443	HPER-0706-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

HPERS - Undergraduate

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01205	HPER-0104-01	1	MTWR	0800AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03857	HPER-0104-02	1	MTWR	1000AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
BOWLING	01217	HPER-0108-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	MC	AR-8	ALLSBROOK

NOTE: HPER 0108-01 has a fee of $28 required by the second class meeting which includes games, shoes, and practices.

RACQUETBALL	01225	HPER-0117-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0620PM	MC	HBCT	DUKE
GOLF	01239	HPER-0202-01	1	MTWR	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01245	HPER-0204-01	1	MTWR	1000AM	1150AM	POOL	100	HOLLAND
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01247	HPER-0204-02	1	MTWR	1230PM	0220PM	POOL	100	HOLLAND
CAMPING & CAMP COUNS	01255	HPER-0253-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1230PM	MC	104	LALANCE, R
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01257	HPER-0310-01	2	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	100B	WHALEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01259	HPER-0310-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1230PM	MC	100B	STROBEL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01261	HPER-0310-03	2	MTWR	0600PM	0830PM	MC	100B	DUKE
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	01273	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	01275	HPER-0330-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	01277	HPER-0330-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	AMG	213	GINANNI
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01287	HPER-0343-01	2	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	HOLLAND
WILDERNESS SKILLS	03671	HPER-0357-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	POOL	100	CUNNINGHAM
S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	01295	HPER-0374-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	105	CHAMBERS
CURRICULUM IN P E	01303	HPER-0378-01	2	MTWR	0100PM	0330PM	MC	100B	ALLSBROOK
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01319	HPER-0430-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	103	WILCOX
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	03677	HPER-0437-01	2	MTWR	1100AM	0130PM	AMG	210	NEAL
OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01335	HPER-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	125	PATTERSON
PSY OF COACHING	01337	HPER-0469-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1200PM	MC	101	SOLOMON
TESTS & MEAS P ED	01343	HPER-0481-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01355	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01357	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01359	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01385	HPER-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	125	PATTERSON
PSY OF COACHING	01389	HPER-0569-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1200PM	MC	101	SOLOMON
INDEP STUDY HPER	01413	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01415	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01417	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

HPERS - Undergraduate

SOCIAL DANCE	3859	HPER-0102-01	1	MTWR	1230PM	0150PM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	1207	HPER-0104-03	1	MTWR	1000AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	1209	HPER-0104-04	1	MTWR	1230PM	0150PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
BOWLING	3861	HPER-0108-02	1	MTW	0100PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	ALLSBROOK

NOTE: HPER 0108-02 has a fee of $28 required by the second class meeting which includes games, shoes, and practices.

RACQUETBALL	1227	HPER-0117-02	1	MTWR	0100PM	0220PM	MC	HBCT	MACBETH
BEG AEROBICS	1229	HPER-0118-01	1	MTWR	0830AM	0950AM	MC	100A	ALLSBROOK
AEROBIC DANCE	1237	HPER-0119-01	1	MTWR	0500PM	0620PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
GOLF	1241	HPER-0202-02	1	MTWR	0830AM	0950AM	MC	103	BALLOU
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	1249	HPER-0204-03	1	MTWR	1000AM	1120AM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	3681	HPER-0204-04	1	MTWR	0100PM	0220PM	POOL	100	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	1263	HPER-0310-04	2	MTWR	0800AM	0925AM	MC	100B	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	1265	HPER-0310-05	2	MTWR	1000AM	1125AM	MC	100B	MACBETH
PERSONAL HEALTH	1271	HPER-0311-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	BARTLEY
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	3687	HPER-0325-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	1279	HPER-0330-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	210	STROBEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	1281	HPER-0330-04	3	MTWR	0430PM	0650PM	AMG	210	GINNANI
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	1291	HPER-0372-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	100A	ALLSBROOK
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	1293	HPER-0373-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	216	PATTERSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CURRICULUM IN P E	1305	HPER-0378-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1125AM	MC	102	BALLOU
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	1313	HPER-0406-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	1321	HPER-0430-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	103	ELLIS
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	1325	HPER-0432-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	1327	HPER-0434-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	105	LALANCE
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	1329	HPER-0435-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	3693	HPER-0437-02	2	MTWR	0800AM	0925AM	AMG	213	NEAL
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	1339	HPER-0470-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL
PHYS OF EXERCISE	1349	HPER-0483-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	3697	HPER-0485-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	1351	HPER-0487-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
KINESIOLOGY	1353	HPER-0491-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1361	HPER-0492-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1363	HPER-0492-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1365	HPER-0492-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	1373	HPER-0506-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	1379	HPER-0534-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	105	LALANCE
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	1381	HPER-0535-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	1391	HPER-0570-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	1393	HPER-0585-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	1395	HPER-0587-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	122	HOLLAND, W
KINESIOLOGY	1397	HPER-0591-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	MACBETH
ISSU TREND RES REC	1399	HPER-0657-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM
INDEP STUDY HPER	1419	HPER-0691-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	1421	HPER-0691-05	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	1423	HPER-0691-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	1431	HPER-0693-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	ELLIS
PHYSICAL EDUC SEM	3707	HPER-0703-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	104	SOLOMON
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	3709	HPER-0705-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	213	LALANCE, R
MECH ANAL SPTS SKLS	1449	HPER-0710-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	100B	MCCLELLAN
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	1451	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	1455	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
DISSERTATION	1459	HPER-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	1463	HPER-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

HPERS - Undergraduate

INTERN WELL-FITNESS	01317	HPER-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
INTERNSHIP IN RECRTN	01331	HPER-0455-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01333	HPER-0456-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI

HPERS - Graduate

FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01383	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
OUTDOOR ENVIRON EDUC	03711	HPER-0655-01	3	F	TBA	TBA	MC	125	PATTERSON
THESIS	01403	HPER-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INTERNSHIP	01411	HPER-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	G030	WINBORN

COURSE TITLE CALL NO COURSE ID HRS DAYS TIME LOCATION INSTRUCTOR

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

HPERS - Undergraduate

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03713	HPER-0104-05	1	MTWR	1000AM	1125AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
BOWLING	01219	HPER-0108-03	1	MTW	0110PM	0300PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0108-03 has a fee of $28 required by the second class meeting which includes games, shoes, and practices.

BEG AEROBICS	01231	HPER-0118-02	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	100B	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03755	HPER-0204-05	1	MTWR	0100PM	0225PM	POOL	100	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03757	HPER-0310-06	2	MTWR	1000AM	1125AM	MC	100B	HOLLAND, A
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	03759	HPER-0325-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03761	HPER-0330-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	03763	HPER-0331-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	105	WILCOX
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03765	HPER-0343-02	2	MTWR	1000AM	1125AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	01299	HPER-0375-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
S-T: TCH AQUATICS	03767	HPER-0376-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	POOL	100	BALLOU
CURRICULUM IN P E	03769	HPER-0378-03	2	MTWR	1000AM	1120AM	MC	101	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	03771	HPER-0424-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01323	HPER-0430-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	WILCOX
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01367	HPER-0492-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01369	HPER-0492-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01371	HPER-0492-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

HEALTH PROB EXC CH	03773	HPER-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	105	WILCOX
RES METHODS HPERS	03775	HPER-0661-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	103	LEIVADI
ADM & SUPERV P E	03777	HPER-0682-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	102	MACBETH
INDEP STUDY HPER	01425	HPER-0691-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01427	HPER-0691-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	01429	HPER-0691-09	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	03779	HPER-0701-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	103	LEIVADA
HIST OF PHY EDU	03781	HPER-0704-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	BALLOU
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	01443	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01453	HPER-0760-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	01457	HPER-0761-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	128	MACBETH
DISSERTATION	01461	HPER-764A-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	01465	HPER-764B-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01187 HIST-0760-01 01201 HIST-764B-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	01093	HIST-0171-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	213	BEEMON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01099	HIST-0172-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	214	RUPPRECHT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01105	HIST-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	219	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01107	HIST-0201-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	218	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01129	HIST-0202-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	212	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01131	HIST-0202-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	207	SCHERZER
CONTROV IN AMER HIST	01151	HIST-0312-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	304B	NEAL

NOTE: HIST 0312-01 topic is "1492: The Ultimate Encounter"

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	1095	HIST-0171-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	3249	HIST-0171-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	204	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	1101	HIST-0172-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	3251	HIST-0172-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	CRAWFORD
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1109	HIST-0201-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1111	HIST-0201-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	218	SMITH
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1113	HIST-0201-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	218	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1115	HIST-0201-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1117	HIST-0201-07	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	219	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1135	HIST-0202-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	212	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1137	HIST-0202-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	208	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1139	HIST-0202-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	1141	HIST-0202-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	207	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	3253	HIST-0202-08	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	218	NEAL
U S SINCE W W II	1155	HIST-0417-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	MOORE
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	1159	HIST-0441-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	COLVIN

History - Graduate

U S SINCE WW II	1167	HIST-0517-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	MOORE
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	1171	HIST-0541-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	COLVIN
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	1187	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ROWE
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	3255	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ROWE

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

History - Undergraduate

AMERICAN PEOPLE	03865	HIST-0202-10	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	213	STAFF
PRESERVATION INTERN	01165	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD

History - Graduate

PUB HIST INTERN	01177	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	01179	HIST-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
SEM:JACKSONIAN AM	03257	HIST-0652-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	222	ROLATER
THESIS	01181	HIST-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM: JACKSONIAN AM	03259	HIST-0752-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	222	ROLATER
DISSERTATION	01199	HIST-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01201	HIST-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

History - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	01103	HIST-0172-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01125	HIST-0201-11	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	218	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01127	HIST-0201-12	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	218	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03795	HIST-0202-09	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS
THE MIDDLE EAST	01157	HIST-0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	01161	HIST-0449-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	105	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03263	HIST-0466-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	HOWELL
TENNESSEE	03265	HIST-0466-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	HOWELL

History - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE MIDDLE EAST	01169	HIST-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	01173	HIST-0549-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	105	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03267	HIST-0566-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	HOWELL
TENNESSEE	03269	HIST-0566-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	HOWELL

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and and ACT composite of 20 or better.

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

University Honors

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	03569	U H -460H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	108	CONNELLY

NOTE: UH 460H-01 topic is "The Legends of King Arthur"

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

University Honors

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	03571	U H -460H-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	108	HAGUE

NOTE: UH 460H-02 topic is "Approaches to Mythology"

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Lower Division and General Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03573	ENGL-211H-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	108	NETH

Human Sciences

Dr. Ernestine Reeder, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01061 H ED-0457-01
01067 H ED-450A-01
01081 H SC-404C-01
01087 H SC-410C-01
01971 N FS-0529-01

01063 H ED-0556-01
01069 H ED-550A-01
01083 H SC-410A-01
01089 H SC-410D-01

01065 H ED-0557-01
03461 H ED-550B-01
01085 H SC-410B-01
01091 H SC-504C-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	01081	H SC-404C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

PRINC OF NUTRITION	01967	N FS-0124-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
CHILD NUTRITION	03451	N FS-0425-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	109	COLSON

Human Sciences - Graduate

SEM H SC CL - TEXTILE	01091	H SC-504C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

CHILD NUTRITION	03453	N FS-0525-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	109	COLSON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

FAMILY RELATIONS	367	CDFS-0332-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	3455	CDFS-0435-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	200	STIVERS

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

BASIC DESIGN I	3835	H SC-0161-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1240PM	EHS	112	SCHOLTES
SENIOR SEMINAR	1073	H SC-0400-01	1	MTWR	1245PM	0135PM	EHS	112	REEDER

Interior Design - Undergraduate

HOUSE FURNISHINGS	1563	IDES-0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1240PM	EHS	109	PRICE

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

DIETETIC PRACTICUM	1969	N FS-0429-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	110	WALKER

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

TEXTILES	3047	TXMD-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	112	REEDER

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

PARENTING	3457	CDFS-0535-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	200	STIVERS

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

DIETETIC PRACTICUM	1971	N FS-0529-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	110	WALKER

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01069	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03461	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	01063	H ED-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01065	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PRICE
CARE & GUID CHILD	01067	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	01061	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

INTERNSHIP	01083	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
INTERNSHIP	01085	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
INTERNSHIP	01087	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	01089	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01555	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01557	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01559	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01561	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03043	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03045	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03049	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	03051	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG

Home Economics Education - Graduate

CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01069	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03461	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	01063	H ED-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01065	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PRICE

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	03641	CDFS-0334-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	112	ANDERSON-FIELDS

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

CONSUMER ECONOMICS	03463	H SC-0441-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Human Sciences - Graduate

CONSUMER ECON	03465	H SC-0541-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Industrial Studies

Dr. Richard Gould, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03873 I S -0360-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	01469	I S -0130-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0330PM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01471	I S -0131-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0330PM	AMG	115	CARTER
STATICS	01479	I S -0383-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01481	I S -0391-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	242	WALL

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

FUND COMP INTE MFG	1501	I S -0459-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	3469	I S -0481-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0945AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND COMP INTE MFG	1513	I S -0559-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	3471	I S -0581-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0945AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01473	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01475	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
IND INTERNSHIP I	01483	I S -0392-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
IND INTERNSHIP II	01487	I S -0393-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01491	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01493	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	144	GOULD
COURSE CONST IND ED	01495	I S -0403-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	01497	I S -0407-01	3	TR	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
SPECIAL INST	03475	I S -448M-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ
SHOP PROBLEMS	01507	I S -0479-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03483	I S -0490-01	3	TR	0100PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03485	I S -0490-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	03487	I S -0496-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	AMG	103	WALL

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COURSE CONST IND ED	01509	I S -0503-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	01511	I S -0507-01	3	TR	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
SPECIAL INST	03489	I S -548M-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ
SHOP PROBLEMS	01519	I S -0579-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	145	STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03501	I S -0590-01	3	TR	0100PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03503	I S -0590-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	03505	I S -0596-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	AMG	103	WALL
DESIGN FOR ECON PROD	03511	I S -0611-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01523	I S -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01525	I S -0652-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
THESIS	01527	I S -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01529	I S -0691-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01531	I S -0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SUP OF VOC-TECH ED	03055	VTE -0634-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	RICKETTS
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	03057	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03061	VTE -0651-01	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
METHODS OF RESEARCH	03065	VTE -0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	STEWARD
THESIS	03067	VTE -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	01477	I S -0361-01	3	MTWR MTWR	0730AM 0730AM	1220PM 1220PM	VIS VIS	178 176	CHEN

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	03059	VTE -0641-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	103	STEWARD
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03063	VTE -0651-02	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	LORENZ
THESIS	03069	VTE -0664-02	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	STAFF

Journalism

Dr. Alex Nagy, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00093	ADV -400A-01	00095	ADV -400A-02	00097	ADV -400A-03
01055	GRAF-400C-01	01057	GRAF-400C-02	01059	GRAF-400C-03
03647	JOUR-0490-01	03651	JOUR-0490-02	01617	JOUR-0490-03
01619	JOUR-400D-01	01621	JOUR-400D-02	01623	JOUR-400D-03
01989	P R -400F-01	01991	P R -400F-02	01993	P R -400F-03

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Advertising - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ADV	00089	ADV -0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	104	PARENTE

Journalism - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MASS COMM	01599	JOUR-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	149	BURRISS
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS	01613	JOUR-0461-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	101	HARRIS

Public Relations - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PR PRINCIPLES	03637	P R -0240-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	150	NAGY, A
PR PUBS	01987	P R -0338-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	228	SMITH

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Journalism - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	3643	JOUR-0221-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	101	MOFFETT
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	1607	JOUR-0300-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	SPIRES
MASS MEDIA LAW	1609	JOUR-0420-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	103	O'NEAL

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Advertising - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - ADV	00093	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - ADV	00095	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - ADV	00097	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01055	GRAF-400C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01057	GRAF-400C-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	01059	GRAF-400C-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Journalism - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA WRITING	01603	JOUR-0171-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	COMM	269	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	01605	JOUR-0171-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	COMM	269	BADGER
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01619	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01621	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	01623	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Public Relations - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - PUB REL	01989	P R -400F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	01991	P R -400F-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	01993	P R -400F-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIMEBAUGH

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03655	GRAF-0301-01	3	MTWR R	1000AM TBA	1220PM TBA	COMM COMM	149 112	NAGY, J

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	01601	JOUR-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	103	BERG
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03657	JOUR-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	KIMBRELL
MASS MEDIA LAW	01611	JOUR-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	NAGY, A
INDIV PROBS IN M C	03647	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	03651	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	01617	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Management and Marketing

Dr. James Douthit, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Management - Undergraduate

HUMAN RES MGMT	01785	MGMT-0463-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	202	SINGER

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	01807	MKT -0382-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	206	HILL
RETAILING	03555	MKT -0383-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	324	MOSER
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	03491	MKT -0395-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	KOM	323	FESTERVAND

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	3495	B AD-0498-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	215	PARNELL
BUSINESS POLICY	213	B AD-0498-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	314A	TILLERY

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	1755	MGMT-0361-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	222	TILLERY
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	1757	MGMT-0361-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	227	HART
PROD & OPERATION SYS	1763	MGMT-0362-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	323	PETERS
ORGANIZATION THEORY	3499	MGMT-0363-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	452	AUSTIN
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	1771	MGMT-0364-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	204	WILSON
BUSINESS ETHICS	1773	MGMT-0394-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	222	AUSTIN
UNIONS & COLL BARG	3627	MGMT-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HANNAH
HUMAN RES MGMT	3507	MGMT-0463-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	210	PHILLIPS
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	3509	MGMT-0466-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	121	TANG
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	1787	MGMT-0468-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	221	TANG
INTERNATIONAL BUS	1791	MGMT-0471-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	205	SOKOYA

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	1809	MKT -0382-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	324	STANLEY
PRIN OF MARKETING	1811	MKT -0382-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	311	KEMP
PERSONAL SELLING	3629	MKT -0384-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	311	KEMP

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROMOTION	1821	MKT -0385-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	221	STANLEY
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	1827	MKT -0391-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	HILL
INTERNATIONAL BUS	1833	MKT -0471-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	205	SOKOYA
SALES MANAGEMENT	3519	MKT -0480-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	326	FESTERVAND
MARKETING MGMT	3823	MKT -0489-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	206	WARREN

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00221	B AD-0498-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	138	HORTON
BUSINESS POLICY	00219	B AD-0498-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	200	STAFF

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01759	MGMT-0361-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	200	THOMAS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	01761	MGMT-0361-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	221	THOMAS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	01767	MGMT-0362-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	224	RUTLEDGE
PROD & OPERATION SYS	03529	MGMT-0362-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	204	LYMAN
ORGANIZATION THEORY	01769	MGMT-0363-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	STAFF
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	03531	MGMT-0364-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	323	WILSON
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	03533	MGMT-0449-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	BALCH
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	03535	MGMT-0468-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	224	RUTLEDGE
INTERNATIONAL BUS	03537	MGMT-0471-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	205	STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	03785	MKT -0382-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	221	STAFF
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	03551	MKT -0388-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	01829	MKT -0391-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	107	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	03553	MKT -0471-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	205	STAFF
MARKETING RESEARCH	01837	MKT -0482-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	206	GRAEFF

Session V Classes: May 17 - July 6

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	03565	B AD-0498-05	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HART

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	03567	MGMT-0361-05	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00223	B AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF

Management - Graduate

MGMT/OPER CON	03559	MGMT-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	PHILLIPS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	01797	MGMT-0660-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	01799	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PETERS
INTL MGMT	03561	MGMT-0677-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA

Marketing - Graduate

MKT CONCEPTS	03563	MKT -0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	MOSER
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	01845	MKT -0680-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	WARREN

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIENCE ANALYSIS	03659	M C -0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	WYATT
PROM/PERSUASION	03661	M C -0623-01	3	R	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	BOOLE

Mathematics and Statistics

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01727 MATH-0460-01
01739 MATH-0560-03
03349 MATH-0560-01
03351 MATH-0560-02

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01669	MATH-0141-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	161	NELSON
CONC OF GEOM	01685	MATH-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	360	MILLER
MATH/GEN STU	01699	MATH-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	KOM	162	PHILLIPS

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Mathematics - Undergraduate

CONCEPTS OF ARITH	1665	MATH-0110-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	162	BOULDIN
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	1671	MATH-0141-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	161	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	1673	MATH-0141-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	161	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	1675	MATH-0141-04	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	360	WALSH
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	1681	MATH-0142-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	360	WALSH
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	1693	MATH-0243-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	222	BALCH
MATH/GEN STU	1701	MATH-0300-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	200	BOULDIN
MATH/GEN STU	1703	MATH-0300-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	323	JAMISON
MGMT CALCULUS I	1711	MATH-0344-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	221	MICHELLO
MGMT CALCULUS I	1713	MATH-0344-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	MICHELLO

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPL STAT I	2967	STAT-0313-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	224	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	3353	STAT-0313-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	159	CHURCH

Mathematics - Graduate

PROB CONTEMP MATH	3349	MATH-0560-01	3	MTWR	0900AM	1200PM	PH	321	MILLER
PROB CONTEMP MATH	3351	MATH-0560-02	2	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
PROB CONTEMP MATH	1739	MATH-0560-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL

Statistics - Graduate

APPL STAT I	2969	STAT-0513-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	224	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	3355	STAT-0513-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	KOM	159	CHURCH

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	01667	MATH-0122-01	5	MTWR	1115AM	0100PM	KOM	307	BEERS
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	01689	MATH-0221-01	5	MTWR	1115AM	0100PM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
CAL & ANAL GEO III	01691	MATH-0222-01	3	MTWR	1115AM	1220PM	KOM	359	SINKALA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01695	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01697	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	01709	MATH-0312-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	KOM	307	SINKALA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01717	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01719	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
INTRO TO MOD ALGEBRA	03357	MATH-0447-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	307	LEA
PROB CONTEMP MATH	01727	MATH-0460-01	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	01729	MATH-0462-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	KOM	307	JAMISON

Mathematics - Graduate

INTRO TO MOD ALGEBRA	03359	MATH-0547-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	KOM	307	LEA
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	03361	MATH-0562-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0835AM	KOM	307	JAMISON
SETS AND LOGIC	03363	MATH-0617-01	3	MTWR	1115AM	1220PM	KOM	159	LEA
ADVANCED GEOMETRY	03365	MATH-0640-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0135PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COLLEGE ALGEBRA	03367	MATH-0141-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	161	HANKINS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01677	MATH-0141-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	161	CAMPBELL
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01679	MATH-0141-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA, J
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	01683	MATH-0142-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	163	CAMPBELL
CONC OF GEOM	01687	MATH-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	162	BECK
MATH/GEN STU	01705	MATH-0300-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	KOM	162	ALLBRITTEN
MATH/GEN STU	01707	MATH-0300-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	200	ALLBRITTEN
MGMT CALCULUS I	01715	MATH-0344-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	KOM	202	HANKINS

Military Science

Lt. Col. Jere Medaris, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01637	M S -0100-01	01639	M S -0100-02	01641	M S -0101-01
01643	M S -0101-02	01645	M S -0102-01	01647	M S -0102-02
01649	M S -0201-01	01651	M S -0201-02	01653	M S -0202-01
01655	M S -0202-02	01657	M S -0300-01	01659	M S -0300-02
01661	M S -0313-01	01663	M S -0313-02		

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Military Science - Undergraduate

MIL SCI PRACTICUM	1637	M S -0100-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	1641	M S -0101-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	1645	M S -0102-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	1649	M S -0201-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	1653	M S -0202-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Military Science - Undergraduate

BASIC MILITARY SCI	01657	M S -0300-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
M S FIELD METHODS	01661	M S -0313-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Military Science - Undergraduate

MIL SCI PRACTICUM	01639	M S -0100-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01643	M S -0101-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	01647	M S -0102-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	204	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01651	M S -0201-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	01655	M S -0202-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	FH	203	AUSTIN
BASIC MILITARY SCI	01659	M S -0300-02	6	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
M S FIELD METHODS	01663	M S -0313-02	6	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01877 MUSI-0321-01 03801 MUSI-0321-02 03803 MUSI-0321-03

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Music - Undergraduate

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	01847	MUSI-0121-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1050AM	SFA	212	HINTON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Music - Undergraduate

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	1849	MUSI-0121-02	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	SFA	212	BINGHAM
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	3869	MUSI-0123-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	150	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	1873	MUSI-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	SFA	211	BILLS
MUS ELEM GRADES	1877	MUSI-0321-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	207	HINTON
SUZUKI WORKSHOP	1943	MUSI-400V-01	1	FS	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	112	BILLS

NOTE: MUSI 400V-01 meets June 3-4 inclusive.

PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	1949	MUSI-403Q-01	1	MTW	0900AM	0330PM	WMB	173	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 403Q-01 meets June 27-29 inclusive.

PROB:LEARN STEP BY STEP	1951	MUSI-403R-01	1	RF	0900AM	0400PM	SFA	117	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 403R-01 meets June 30 - July 1 inclusive.

GEN MUSI/JR & SR HS	1953	MUSI-403S-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	PCS	TBA	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 403S-01 meets June 20-24 inclusive.

Music - Graduate

SUZUKI WORKSHOP	1955	MUSI-500V-01	1	FS	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	112	BILLS

NOTE: MUSI 500V-01 meets June 3-4 inclusive.

PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	1961	MUSI-503Q-01	1	MTW	0900AM	0330PM	WMB	173	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 503Q-01 meets June 27-29 inclusive.

PROB:LEARN STEP BY STEP	1963	MUSI-503R-01	1	RF	0900AM	0400PM	SFA	117	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 503R-01 meets June 30 - July 1 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EN MUSIC/JR & SR HS	1965	MUSI-503S-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	PCS	TBA	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 503S-01 meets June 20-24 inclusive.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Music - Undergraduate

RI INSTR-CCMPOSITION	01851	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
RI INSTR-PIANO	01853	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-ORGAN	01855	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
RI INSTR-VOICE	01857	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	01859	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	112	HEKMATPANAH
RI INSTR-STRING BASS	01861	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	259	SZUGUYI
RI INSTR-GUITAR	01863	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
RI INSTR-CLARINET	01865	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
RI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	01867	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	01869	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
RI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	01871	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
RI INSTR-COMPOSITION	01883	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
RI INSTR-PIANO	01885	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-ORGAN	01887	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
RI INSTR-VOICE	01889	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	01891	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	112	HEKMATPANAH
RI INSTR-STRING BASS	01893	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	259	SZUGYI
RI INSTR-GUITAR	01895	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
RI INSTR-CLARINET	01897	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
RI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	01899	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	01901	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
RI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	01903	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT

Music - Graduate

RIVATE INSTRUCTION	01905	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OMPOSITION	01907	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
OMPOSITION	01909	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
OMPOSITION	01911	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
RI INSTRUCTION: VOICE	01913	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: PIANO	01915	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: ORGAN	01917	MUSI-0668-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NSTRUCTION: WOODWINDS	01919	MUSI-0668-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: VOICE	01921	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: PIANO	01923	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: ORGAN	01925	MUSI-0669-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NSTUCTION: WOODWINDS	01927	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: VOICE	01929	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: PIANO	01931	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
RI INSTRUCTION: ORGAN	01933	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NSTRUCTION: WOODWINDS	01935	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Music - Undergraduate

INTROD TO MUSIC	01875	MUSI-0310-02	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	SFA	211	DUKE
US ELEM GRADES	03601	MUSI-0321-02	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	SFA	207	BOONE
US ELEM GRADES	03803	MUSI-0321-03	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	207	BOONE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CHORAL COND	01945	MUSI-403B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

NOTE: MUSI 403B-01 meets July 4-8 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB:INSTRUM CONDUCT SYM	01947	MUSI-403C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

NOTE: MUSI 403C-01 meets July 4-8 inclusive.

Music - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CHORAL COND	01957	MUSI-503B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

NOTE: MUSI 503B-01 meets July 4-8 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV INSTRUMENT COND	01959	MUSI-503C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0330PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

NOTE: MUSI 503C-01 meets July 4-8 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL STUDIES	01937	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	01939	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	01941	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Stark Agriculture Center 122, 898-2437

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01975	NURS-0311-01	03343	NURS-0313-01	03345	NURS-0314-01
03347	NURS-0331-01	01977	NURS-0334-01	01979	NURS-0410-01
01981	NURS-0490-01				

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	01975	NURS-0311-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: NURS 0311-01 is for RN Challenge only.

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	3343	NURS-0313-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: NURS 0313-01 is for RN Challenge only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	3345	NURS-0314-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: NURS 0314-01 is for RN Challenge only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHARMACOLOGY	3347	NURS-0331-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: NURS 0331-01 is for RN Challenge only.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01977	NURS-0334-01	3	T	0400PM	0800PM	SAG	125	BLADSACKER
RESEARCH	01979	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM	0830PM	SAG	204	WESTWICK
INDEPENDENT STUDY	01981	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Philosophy

Dr. Harold Parker, JUB 300, 898-2907

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	02043	PHIL-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	02047	PHIL-0311-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	304	HINZ

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Philosophy - Undergraduate

INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	2045	PHIL-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	304	PARKER
ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL	2051	PHIL-0401-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	PURCELL

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Philosophy - Undergraduate

HIST OF MODERN PHIL	03241	PHIL-0402-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02017	P S -0404-01	02019	P S -0420-01	02021	P S -0420-02
02023	P S -0429-01	02025	P S -0429-02	02027	P S -0429-03
02033	P S -0520-01				

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Political Science - Undergraduate

PUB ADMINISTRATION	02005	P S -0326-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	200	VERNARDAKIS
POLITICAL SCI LAB	02015	P S -0402-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	PEREZ-REILLY
PROBLEMS IN GOVT	02021	P S -0420-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BYRNES

Political Science - Graduate

POLITICAL SCI LAB	02031	P S -0502-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	PEREZ-REILLY
PUBLIC ADMIN	02037	P S -0526-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	200	VERNARDAKIS

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Political Science - Undergraduate

FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	1995	P S -0122-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	TESI
AMER GOVT & POL	1997	P S -0150-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	219	BYRNES
INTERNATIONAL REL	3243	P S -0321-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	SLOAN
FORMER SOVIET UNION	2013	P S -0377-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	211	TURNER

Political Science - Graduate

INTERNATIONAL REL	3245	P S -0521-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	SLOAN

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRE-LAW INTERNSHIP	02017	P S -0404-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TURNER
PROBLEMS IN GOVT	02019	P S -0420-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	209	BYRNES
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02023	P S -0429-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	GRUBBS
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02025	P S -0429-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	GRUBBS
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	02027	P S -0429-03	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	GRUBBS

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN GOVT	02033	P S -0520-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	209	STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER GOVT & POL	01999	P S -0150-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	VILE
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	02001	P S -0244-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	VANDERVORT
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02007	P S -0328-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	215	GRUBBS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02009	P S -0328-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	GRUBBS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03247	P S -0328-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA		LANGENBACH

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02039	P S -0528-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	215	GRUBBS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03791	P S -0528-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	GRUBBS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03793	P S -0528-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA		LANGENBACH

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02075	PSY -0141-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	201	PLEAS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03127	PSY -0141-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	204	FROMUTH
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	02083	PSY -0142-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	206	WEST
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03129	PSY -0221-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	107	SCHMIDT,G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	02091	PSY -0221-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	0100PM	PH	103A	LITTLEPAGE
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03131	PSY -0230-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	313	SCHMIDT, C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02097	PSY -0302-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	JH	134	GUERTIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02099	PSY -0302-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	138	KENDRICK
ABNORMAL PSY	02113	PSY -0323-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	319	JOHNSON
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03133	PSY -0404-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	307	SCHMIDT, S
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	02155	PSY -0419-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	321	RUST
ADOLESCENT PSY	02161	PSY -0421-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	SLICKER
PERSUASION	02175	PSY -0439-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	320	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	02181	PSY -0440-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	312	BRISSIE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	03843	PSY -0441-01	3	MTWRF	080CAM	1100AM	PH	308	MORRIS, C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Psychology - Graduate

ADOLESCENT PSY	02203	PSY -0521-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	SLICKER
ABNORMAL PSY	02205	PSY -0523-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	319	JOHNSON
PERSUASION	02227	PSY -0539-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	320	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	02231	PSY -0540-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	312	BRISSIE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	03845	PSY -0541-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	308	MORRIS, C
FAMILY THERAPY	03847	PSY -0682-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	314B	HAMILTON

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	2077	PSY -0141-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	207	BAUER
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	2079	PSY -0141-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	VAN HEIN
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	2087	PSY -0142-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	WEST
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	3135	PSY -0221-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103A	PAYNE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	3137	PSY -0221-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	208	PAYNE
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	2105	PSY -0302-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	215	JONES, S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	3139	PSY -0302-04	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	138	VERMILLION
ABNORMAL PSY	2115	PSY -0323-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	3851	PSY -0323-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	214	JOHNSON
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	2147	PSY -0403-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	MUSICANT
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	2151	PSY -0405-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	2153	PSY -0406-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	2163	PSY -0424-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	204	BAUER
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	2165	PSY -0425-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	206	RUST
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	2167	PSY -0426-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	201	ROYAL
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	2183	PSY -0441-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	3145	PSY -0441-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	SCHMIDT, G
THEORIES COUNSELING	2189	PSY -0447-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	130	DANSBY
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	2193	PSY -0460-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	3147	PSY -0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	3149	PSY -0472-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	312	WEST

NOTE: PSY 0472-01 will not qualify for African-American credit.

Psychology - Graduate

PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	2197	PSY -0503-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	MUSICANT
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	2199	PSY -0505-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	2201	PSY -0506-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
ABNORMAL PSY	2207	PSY -0523-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	3853	PSY -0523-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	214	JOHNSON
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	2213	PSY -0524-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	204	BAUER
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	2215	PSY -0525-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	206	RUST
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	2217	PSY -0526-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	201	ROYAL
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	2235	PSY -0541-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	3151	PSY -0541-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	SCHMIDT, G
THEORIES COUNSELING	2241	PSY -0547-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	130	WEST
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	2245	PSY -0560-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	3153	PSY -0562-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	3155	PSY -0572-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	312	WEST
THEORIES PERSONALITY	2249	PSY -0602-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	133	JOHNSON
CAREER GUIDANCE & DEVEL	3157	PSY -0615-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS: SCHOOL G/C	2257	PSY -0616-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	PICKLESIMER
ADV COGNITIVE PSY	2261	PSY -0619-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	133	MORRIS, C
PROJECTIVE MEASUREME	3855	PSY -0624-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	130	BRISSIE
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	3159	PSY -0625-01	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	JH	133	TATE
INTERMED STATISTICS	3161	PSY -0628-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	130	KIM
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	2269	PSY -0640-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	238	FROMUTH
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	3163	PSY -0680-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	220	COMPTON
TECH OF FAMILY THER	2283	PSY -0683-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	130	BRISSIE

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Psychology - Undergraduate

BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02107	PSY -0302-05	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	238	HEIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03165	PSY -0302-06	3	TR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	238	HEIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03167	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	0600PM	0825PM	JH	134	VERMILLION
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03169	PSY -0332-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	HEIN
SAFETY PSYCHLOLOGY	02169	PSY -0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0835PM	JH	130	VERMILLION

Psychology - Graduate

INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03171	PSY -0532-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	HEIN
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02221	PSY -0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0835PM	JH	130	VERMILLION
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	02263	PSY -0626-01	3	MW	0530PM	0750PM	PH	213	HERITAGE

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02081	PSY -0141-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	VAN HEIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03849	PSY -0302-08	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	213	KIM
ABNORMAL PSY	02119	PSY -0323-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	HAMILTON
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	02171	PSY -0437-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	02173	PSY -0438-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	03175	PSY -0439-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	212	WHITESIDE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	02185	PSY -0441-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	130	SCHMIDT, G
LEARNING THEORIES	03841	PSY -0448-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	KENDRICK

Psychology - Graduate

ABNORMAL PSY	02211	PSY -0523-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	HAMILTON
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	02223	PSY -0537-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	02225	PSY -0538-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	03179	PSY -0539-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	212	WHITESIDE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	02237	PSY -0541-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	130	SCHMIDT, G
LEARNING THEORIES	03839	PSY -0548-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	KENDRICK
THEORIES PERSONALITY	03863	PSY -0602-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	1000AM	JH	130	MORRIS, L
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	02251	PSY -0612-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	130	CARLSON
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03181	PSY -0623-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	133	CARLSON
ADVANCED STATISTICS	03183	PSY -0629-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	KIM
CONSULTATION	03837	PSY -0689-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	SLICKER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Elliott Pood, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 313, or 420 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485 are cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Journalism.
301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and RIM.
Students may take these courses in either Journalism, Radio/TV, or RIM to fulfill University or College requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02471 RaTV-358B-01 02473 RaTV-400B-01 02475 RaTV-400B-02
02477 RaTV-400B-03

OURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

ession I Classes: May 17 - June 3

adio-Television - Undergraduate

NTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	02443	RaTV-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM	149	BURRISS
NTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	03743	RaTV-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	109A	O'NEAL
IS COM/PRINT MEDIA	02465	RaTV-0461-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM	101	HARRIS
NDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	03807	RaTV-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	148	BARR

ession II Classes: June 6 - July 6

hotography - Undergraduate

ASICS B & W PHOTO	3745	PHOT-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	151	JIMISON

adio-Television - Undergraduate

NDERSTANDING MEDIA	3749	RaTV-0221-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	101	MOFFETT
NTRO TO MOTION PICT	2449	RaTV-0300-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	SPIRES
V PROD	2457	RaTV-0313-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	161	POOD
ASS MEDIA LAW	2461	RaTV-0420-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	103	O'NEAL

ession III Classes: June 6 - August 5

adio-Television - Undergraduate

C PRACT - BDCST	02471	RaTV-358B-01	1	F	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	STAFF
C INTERN - BDCST	02473	RaTV-400B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD
C INTERN - BDCST	02475	RaTV-400B-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD
C INTERN - BDCST	02477	RaTV-400B-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	250	POOD

ession IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

adio-Television - Undergraduate

NTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	02445	RaTV-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	103	BERG
NDERSTANDING MEDIA	03751	RaTV-0221-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	104	KIMBRELL
UDIO IN MEDIA	02451	RaTV-0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	151	JONES
V PROD	02455	RaTV-0313-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	COMM	149	NICHOLS
ULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	02459	RaTV-0314-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM	101	JOHNSON
ASS MEDIA LAW	02463	RaTV-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM	101	NAGY, A

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Sociology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIOLOGY OF AGING	03331	SOC -0502-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	ADAY
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	03333	SOC -0524-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	313	AUSTIN
CRIMINOLOGY	03335	SOC -0530-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	WALKER

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03281 SPEE-0362-01 03283 SPEE-0362-02 03293 SPEE-0362-03
03295 SPEE-0362-04

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	02603	SPEE-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	314	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	02605	SPEE-0220-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	305	ANDERSON
FUND OF SPEECH	02607	SPEE-0220-03	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	307	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	02609	SPEE-0220-04	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	214	CHURCH
COMM-INTERVIEW	03279	SPEE-0224-01	1	MTWRF	0450PM	0550PM	BDA	316A	WALKER
VOICE & DICTION	02629	SPEE-0315-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	316A	HILLMAN
PARLIAMENTARY PROC	02633	SPEE-0320-01	1	TWR	0600PM	1010PM	PH	109A	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	03281	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	03283	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILLMAN
THEATRE MAKE-UP	02671	SPEE-439M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	216	DONNELL
NYC TRIP	03287	SPEE-439N-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCGILLIARD

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEATRE MAKE-UP	02693	SPEE-539M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	216	DONNELL
NYC TRIP	03289	SPEE-539N-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCGILLIARD

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	2611	SPEE-0220-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	305	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	2613	SPEE-0220-06	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	307	NOBLE
FUND OF SPEECH	2615	SPEE-0220-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	314	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	2617	SPEE-0220-08	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	314	CHURCH
THEATRE APPRECIATION	3291	SPEE-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	109A	MCGILLIARD
VOICE & DICTION	2631	SPEE-0315-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	3293	SPEE-0362-03	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	3295	SPEE-0362-04	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILLMAN
COMM IN ED ENVIR	2637	SPEE-0400-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2651	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2653	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2655	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2657	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2659	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2661	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
READ IN SPEECH COMM	3297	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	2641	SPEE-0442-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	GARRARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Speech and Theatre- Graduate

COMM IN ED ENVIR	2645	SPEE-0500-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2673	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2675	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2677	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2679	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2681	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	2683	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
READ IN SPEECH COMM	3299	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	3301	SPEE-0542-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	3303	SPEE-0542-02	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	3305	SPEE-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	216	CLARK

NOTE: SPEE 0551-01 is open only to students in Master's equivalent program.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

UND OF SPEECH	02619	SPEE-0220-09	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	BDA	314	MILLER

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	02621	SPEE-0220-10	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	305	ANDERSONN
FUND OF SPEECH	02623	SPEE-0220-11	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	02625	SPEE-0220-12	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	MILLER
FUND OF SPEECH	03307	SPEE-0220-13	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	03309	SPEE-0220-14	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BDA	305	DONNELL

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03071 WM S-0490-01

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

nterdisciplinary

NDEPENDENT STUDY	03071	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RUPPRECHT

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

FAMILY RELATIONS	367	CDFS-0332-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	106	EMERY
PARENTING	3455	CDFS-0435-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	3147	PSY -0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	HAMILTON

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

SOC OF SEX & GENDER	03323	SOC -0340-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	307	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	02525	SOC -0350-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	307	ADAY

Schedule of Evening Classes

Session I Classes: May 17 - June 3

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ACTG I	00003	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
WORKSHOP: AIRBRUSH	00191	ART -0400-02	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
WORKSHOP: FIGURE PAINT	00193	ART -0400-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LAWRENCE
WORKSHOP: AIRBRUSH	00201	ART -0500-02	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
WORKSHOP: FIGURE PAINT	00203	ART -0500-03	3	MTWRF	0600PM	1000PM	ROTX	100	LAWRENCE
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	00995	FOED-0761-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	WHITE
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01635	L S -0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
PROB - CLASSROOM MGT	02931	SPSE-426S-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	220	HUFFMAN
PROB - CLASSROOM MGT	02959	SPSE-526S-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	220	HUFFMAN
STUDIES IN LEADERSHP	03415	SPSE-0608-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	SINGER
STUDIES IN LEADERSHI	03417	SPSE-0708-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	158	SINGER
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00641	ELED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	00649	ELED-0500-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00663	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	KOM	160	JONES, C
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03001	SpEd-426I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	CALDER
PROB - INDIV INSTRUC	03027	SpEd-526I-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	130	CALDER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	03805	ENGL-0211-01	3	MTWR	0500PM	0840PM	PH	307	SWANN
RACQUETBALL	01225	HPER-0117-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0620PM	MC	HBCT	DUKE
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01261	HPER-0310-03	2	MTWR	0600PM	0830PM	MC	100B	DUKE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	03311	SOC -0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	HELLER
COMM-INTERVIEW	03279	SPEE-0224-01	1	MTWRF	0450PM	0550PM	BDA	316A	WALKER
PARLIAMENTARY PROC	02633	SPEE-0320-01	1	TWR	0600PM	1010PM	PH	109A	CHURCH

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	00419	CHEM-0711-01	3	MTWR	0530PM	0740PM	DSB	120	STEWART
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	03631	SCI -0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM	0855PM	DSB	104	HOOD
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	00659	ELED-0619-01	3	MTWR	0415PM	0635PM	KOM	104	JONES
AEROBIC DANCE	01237	HPER-0119-01	1	MTWR	0500PM	0620PM	MC	DS-8	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	01281	HPER-0330-04	3	MTWR	0430PM	0650PM	AMG	210	GINNANI
FUND COMP INTE MFG	01501	I S -0459-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
FUND COMP INTE MFG	01513	I S -0559-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
PRIN OF MIS	01579	INFS-0310-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	LEE
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	01589	INFS-0474-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	WYATT
INFS MGMT & APPL	01593	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
STAT METHODS II	02357	Q M -0362-03	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	ADAMS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01675	MATH-0141-04	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	360	WALSH
ABNORMAL PSY	03851	PSY -0323-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	214	JOHNSON
ABNORMAL PSY	03853	PSY -0523-03	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	214	JOHNSON
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	03159	PSY -0625-01	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	JH	133	TATE

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03111	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	03117	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	208	ANDERSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00007	ACTG-0211-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00017	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00033	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00035	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	225	COLVARD
COST ACCOUNTING	00041	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	KOM	101	GREENE
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00053	ACTG-0451-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	105	BUSH
FEDERAL TAXES II	00057	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	JONES
AUDITING I	00059	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	WILSON
AUDITING II	00061	ACTG-0463-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00071	ACTG-0551-01	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	105	BUSH
FEDERAL TAXES II	00075	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	326	JONES
AUDITING II	00077	ACTG-0563-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	FARMER
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00087	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	105	BUSH
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00285	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
COMMERCIAL LAW	00291	BLAW-0343-02	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	KOM	205	SHORT
BUS COMMUNICATION	00313	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BUS	201	PRICE
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	00335	BMOM-0464-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	202	LEWIS
NOTE: BMOM 0464-01 meets June 13 - July 25 inclusive.									
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03541	BMOM-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
NOTE: BMOM 0466-01 meets June 14 - July 21 inclusive.									
PROBS IN OFF MGT	00349	BMOM-0564-01	3	MW	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	202	LEWIS
NOTE: BMOM 0564-01 meets June 13 - July 25 inclusive.									
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	03543	BMOM-0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0915PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
NOTE: BMOM 0566-01 meets June 14 - July 21 inclusive.									
RESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00355	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	BUS	202	STEWARD
TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	03633	CHEM-0623-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	WPS	213	LEE
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00563	ECON-0241-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	222	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00571	ECON-0242-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	202	JAMES
MONEY AND BANKING	03383	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	GRADDY
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	03385	ECON-0643-01	3	M	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	206	GRADDY
TOPICS/ADV MACROECON	00629	ECON-711A-01	3	W	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	206	DEPRINCE
TOPICS/ADV MICROECON	00631	ECON-712A-01	3	M	0500PM	0920PM	KOM	160	ZIETZ
BUS FIN	00901	FIN -0301-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	202	NGUYEN
MONEY AND BANKING	03387	FIN -0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	GRADDY
INVESTMENTS	00915	FIN -0381-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	105	LEE
COMPOSITION	03207	ENGL-0111-04	3	TR	0500PM	0720PM	PH	300A	WOLF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03875	GEOL-0100-06	4	TR	0630PM	0830PM	KOM	320	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03865	HIST-0202-10	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	PH	213	STAFF
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03485	I S -0490-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	03487	I S -0496-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	AMG	103	WALL
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03503	I S -0590-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	03505	I S -0596-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	AMG	103	WALL
DESIGN FOR ECON PROD	03511	I S -0611-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
SUP OF VOC-TECH ED	03055	VTE -0634-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	RICKETTS
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03061	VTE -0651-01	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	LORENZ
METHODS OF RESEARCH	03065	VTE -0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	107	STEWARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MICRO	03611	INFS-0220-04	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
STAT METHODS I	03613	Q M -0261-04	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	KOM	163	REMINGTON
AUDIENCE ANALYSIS	03659	M C -0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	WYATT
PROM/PERSUASION	03661	M C -0623-01	3	R	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	150	BODLE
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	01977	NURS-0334-01	3	T	0400PM	0600PM	SAG	125	BLADSACKER
RESEARCH	01979	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM	0830PM	SAG	204	WESTWICK
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03167	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	0600PM	0825PM	JH	134	VERMILLION
SAFETY PSYCHLOLOGY	02169	PSY -0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0835PM	JH	130	VERMILLION
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02221	PSY -0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0835PM	JH	130	VERMILLION
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	02263	PSY -0626-01	3	MW	0530PM	0750PM	PH	213	HERITAGE

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00615	ECON-0646-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	DEPRINCE
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00957	FIN -0646-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	321	DEPRINCE
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	03063	VTE -0651-02	3	R	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	LORENZ
THESIS	03069	VTE -0664-02	3	T	0430PM	0850PM	VIS	242	STAFF
STAT METHODS II	02361	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	KOM	163	GOBER
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	01679	MATH-0141-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA, J

Session V Classes: May 17 - July 6

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	00607	ECON-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0630PM	KOM	221	FAYISSA
BUSINESS POLICY	03565	B AD-0498-05	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00223	B AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	03567	MGMT-0361-05	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
MGMT/OPER CON	03559	MGMT-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	PHILLIPS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	01797	MGMT-0660-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	01799	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	PETERS
INTL MGMT	03561	MGMT-0677-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA
MKT CONCEPTS	03563	MKT -0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	MOSER
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	01845	MKT -0680-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	WARREN

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

Registration for classes will be at the **beginning of the first class unless otherwise indicated.** Late fee charges after the first class.

Session II Classes: June 6 - July 6

ADV COMPOSITION	00823	ENGL-0350-01	3	TWR	1000AM	0100PM	COLUMBIA	BREWER

Session III Classes: June 6 - August 5

PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03483	I S -0490-01	3	TR	0100PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03485	I S -0490-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03501	I S -0590-01	3	TR	0100PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	03503	I S -0590-02	3	TR	0530PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	HELM

Session IV Classes: July 7 - August 5

STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03247	P S -0328-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03793	P S -0528-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COLUMBIA	LANGENBACH

TRAM Main Menu • (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

9 - End Call

Menus

1

Registration

1 - Register for Classes

After selecting Summer, choose the **session** in which the course meets and enter the 5-digit call number.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to choose the session in which the course meets and enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM **speaks** the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the session and 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3

Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, you may call TRAM and confirm you will attend MTSU this summer.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the summer session(s).

6 - Registration Fee Rates

TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐
OR
Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registratio process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call befor you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
Summer Session I					
Summer Session II					
Summer Session III					
Summer Session IV					
Summer Session V					
Alternate Courses					

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐
OR
Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call before you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Summer Session I

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

Summer Session II

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

Summer Session III

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

Summer Session IV

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

Summer Session V

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

Alternate Courses

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ ________ ________ ______________

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐
OR
Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registratio process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call befo you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Summer Session I

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

Summer Session II

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

Summer Session III

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

Summer Session IV

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

Summer Session V

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

Alternate Courses

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ ______________ _______ _______ ___________

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in one session in the same phone call before you start making changes in another session. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
Summer Session I					
Summer Session II					
Summer Session III					
Summer Session IV					
Summer Session V					
Alternate Courses					

1994

May 9, 1994
Last day for mailing in payments for priority-selected classes

May 16, 1994
Last day to pay in person for priority-selected classes

Summer Sessions 1994
Session I: May 17 - June 3
Session II: June 6 - July 6
Session III: June 6 - Aug. 5
Session IV: July 7 - Aug. 5
Session V: May 17 - July 6

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

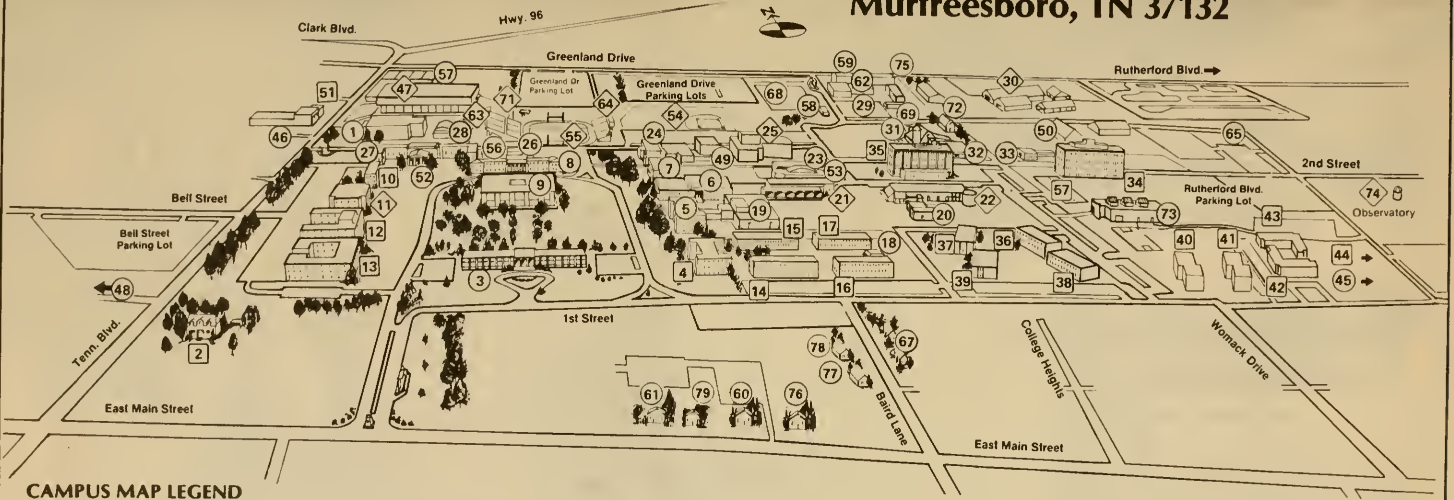
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	HOLIDAY 4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Summer Commencement August 6
Fall Semester begins August 26

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Clark Blvd.
Hwy. 96
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.→
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Observatory
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
East Main Street
1st Street
College Heights
Womack Drive
Baird Lane
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (M.BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)

○ Academic and Support □ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

Division of Continuing Studies
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

MTSU UR035-294
MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in August 1994,
Intention to Graduate forms must be
submitted by **June 7, 1994.**

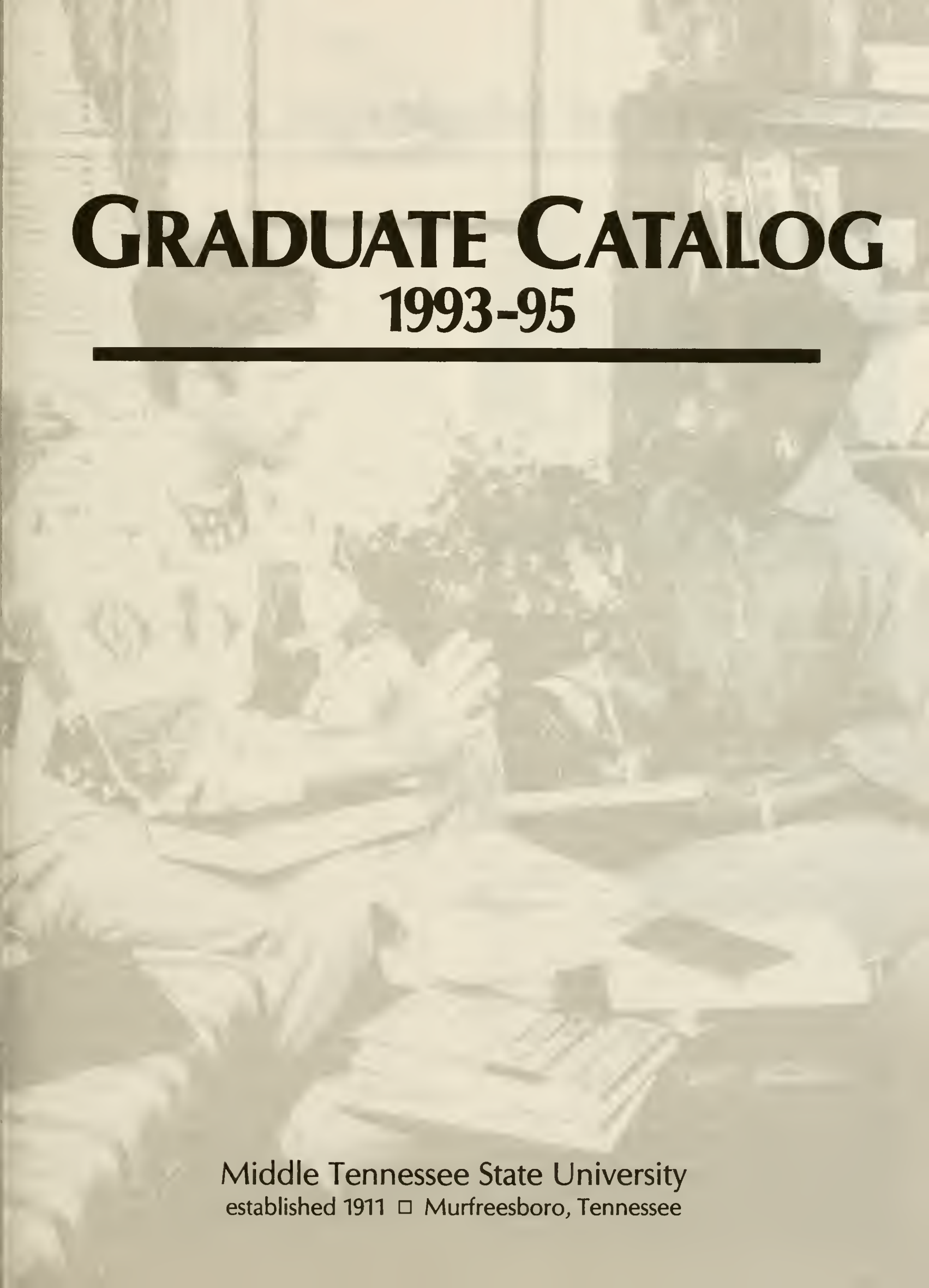
See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

MTSU

MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY

1993-95 GRADUATE CATALOG



GRADUATE CATALOG
1993-95

Middle Tennessee State University
established 1911 □ Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Middle Tennessee State University, a co-educational, tax-supported institution, is located in Murfreesboro at the geographic center of the state. Opening in 1911 with a two-year program for training teachers, Middle Tennessee Normal School became a four-year college in 1925 and a state college in 1943. In 1965, the college achieved university status. As a regional, comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of the central Tennessee region while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The heart of its mission is the provision of quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment.

The University offers, through its five colleges and thirty-four academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communications, and a wide variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelors degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An honors program and a Presidential Scholarship program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, and the developmental studies program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

While the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and critical to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the masters, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree emphasizes college teaching at the undergraduate level. Over two dozen masters programs are offered, the largest in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in Aerospace and Mass Communications.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full-time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. Cultural diversity in the student body and among faculty and staff is important to the University.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. An increasing emphasis on scholarly activities reflects a commitment to research and public service intended to expand human knowledge and to apply such knowledge to enhance the quality of life. Such activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming, and match the expertise of the faculty with the needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services and athletic programs offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

The University seeks to assist its students in giving them experiences to attain the marks of educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of these opportunities will

1. Broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. Develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. Think logically, creatively, and imaginatively;
4. Communicate effectively;
5. Make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. Recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. Acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. Participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will

1. Provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. Recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. Provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. Develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. Allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

Table of Contents

Calendar 4
Directory for Correspondence 6
Administrative Officers, THEC, Board of Regents 7
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
The Graduate Council 8
Academic and Student Services 9
International Programs and Services 13
Continuing Studies 14

College of Graduate Studies 15
Graduate Majors Available 16
Graduate Minors 17
Glossary of Terms 17
Admission 18
Expenses 21
  Refund of Fees 23
Financial Aid 23
  Assistantships and Fellowships 23

Summary of Procedures 24

Graduate Programs 25
Doctor of Arts 26
  Admission Requirements 26
  Filing the Candidacy Form 26
  Programs 27
Specialist in Education Degree 30
  Admission Requirements 30
  Degree Requirements and Timetable 30
The Master's Program 31
  Admission Requirements 31
  Requirements and Timetable 31
  The Master of Arts 32
  The Master of Arts in Teaching 32
  The Master of Business Administration 32
  The Master of Business Education 32
  The Master of Criminal Justice 32
  The Master of Education 33
  The Master of Science 33
  The Master of Science in Teaching 33
  The Master of Vocational-Technical Education 33
Academic Regulations 34

Departments and Degree Programs 37
Accounting 38
Aerospace 29
Agribusiness and Agriscience 40
Art 42
Biology 43
Business Administration 47
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 48
Chemistry and Physics 50
Computer Information Systems 52
Computer Science 54
Criminal Justice Administration 55
Economics and Finance 57
Educational Leadership 61
Elementary and Special Education 67
English 71
Foreign Languages and Literatures 73
Geography and Geology 75
Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety 77
History 82
Human Sciences 87
Industrial Studies 89
Management and Marketing 92
Mass Communication 94
Mathematics and Statistics 95
Music 98
Political Science 100
Psychology 102
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 109
Speech and Theatre 112
Vocational-Technical Education 114

The Graduate Faculty 115

Index 127

Application for Admission in back

Candidacy Form in back

Campus Map inside back cover

PLEASE NOTE:

For application for admission and a Candidacy Form, turn to the back of the catalog.

The University Calendar, 1993-95

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Contact the Counseling and Testing Center for all dates and times for the entrance examinations—Miller Analogies Test, Cooperative English Test, the Graduate Management Admissions Test, and the Graduate Record Examination. (615) 898-2670.

Fall Semester 1993

August 27	Classes begin
September 6	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 9	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1993
October 4	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
October 11-15	Mid-semester
October 25	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams to begin
October 29	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation
November 6	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 10	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in December
December 11-17	Final examinations
December 18	Commencement

Spring Semester 1994

January 12	Classes begin
January 25	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1992
January 17	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 5-11	Mid-semester
March 7	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
March 14-18	Spring Break
March 25	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
April 1	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
April 4	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
May 4-10	Final examinations
May 6	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in May
May 14	Commencement

Summer Session I 1994

May 17	Classes begin
June 3	Final examinations

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1994

June 6	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 17	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
June 20	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate in August 1994
June 24	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
July 6	Final examinations, Session II
July 7	Classes begin, Session IV
July 11	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 29	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in August
August 5	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV
August 6	Commencement

Fall Semester 1994

August 26	Classes begin
September 5	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 9	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1994
October 3	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
October 10-14	Mid-semester
October 24	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
October 28	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation
November 7	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 24-25	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes

December 9	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in December
December 10-16	Final examinations
December 17	Commencement

Spring Semester 1995

January 11	Classes begin
January 16	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
January 24	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1995
March 6	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
March 6-10	Mid-semester
March 20-24	Spring Break
March 24	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
April 3	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
April 14	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
May 3-9	Final examinations
May 5	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in May
May 13	Commencement

Summer Session I 1995

May 16	Classes begin
June 2	Final examinations

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1995

June 5	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 16	Last day to submit application for comprehensive exams for Doctor of Arts program
June 19	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for August 1995
June 23	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Final examinations, Session II Classes begin, Session IV Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
July 10	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 28	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to be graduated in August
August 4	Final examinations, Sessions III, IV
August 5	Commencement

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator (615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate	898-2111
Adult students	Adult Services Center 898-5989
Associate Graduate Dean	Graduate Office 898-2823
Co-op students	Cooperative Education 898-2613
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services 898-2783
Fees	Business Office 898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid 898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs 898-2880
Graduate studies, degrees	Graduate Office 898-2840
Graduation analyst, graduate	Graduate Office 898-2843
Honors classes	Honors Program 898-2152
Housing reservations	University Housing 898-2971
International students (Both foreign and permanent residents)	International Programs and Services 898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library 898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program
Night Classes	Continuing Studies 898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies 898-2177
Parking regulations	Public Safety and Security 898-2424
Reenrollment requirements	Graduate Admissions 898-2195
Registration	Scheduling Center 898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs 898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office 898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center 898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office 898-2600
Veterans	Records Office 898-2601

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities. MTSU AA015-793

Credits
Prepared by MTSU Publications and Graphics
Edited by Suma Clark; typeset by Mitzi Brandon; layout by Judy Hall; cover design by Martha Millsaps

Photographs provided by MTSU Photographic Services; cover photo by Jack Ross

Printing by Rich Printing Co., Nashville

Administrative Officers

University

President
  James E. Walker, Ed.D.
Vice President for Academic Affairs
  E. James Hindman, Ph.D.
Vice President for Development and University Relations
  Anne L. Deming, Ph.D.
Vice President for Finance and Administration
  Duane Stucky, Ph.D.
Vice President for Student Affairs
  Robert LaLance, Jr., D.A.
Dean, College of Graduate Studies
  Mary W. Martin, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
  Earl E. Keese, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Business
  Barbara Haskew, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Education
  Robert E. Eaker, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Liberal Arts
  John N. McDaniel, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Mass Communication
  Deryl R. Leaming, Ph.D.
Dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems
  Cliff Gillespie, Ph.D.
Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
  Rosemary W. Owens, Ed.D.

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Arliss L. Roaden, Executive Director
Ruth Homberg, Chattanooga
Tom Jessee, Johnson City
Joe E. Lancaster, Columbia
John Parish, Tullahoma
C. Brent Poulton, Nashville
James M. Powers, Sr., Waverly
Peaches Simpkins, Nashville
Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis
Robert F. Worthington, Knoxville

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Ned Ray McWherter, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
William W. Farris, Memphis
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
F. Oliver Hardy, Memphis
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Sam H. Ingram, Murfreesboro
L.H. "Cotton" Ivy, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex officio)
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Dr. J.D. Johnson, Oak Ridge
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Hubert L. McCullough, Murfreesboro
Carl Moore, Bristol
Arliss L. Roaden, Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex officio)
Charles E. Smith, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex officio)
J. Howard Warf, Hohenwald
Sarah Elizabeth Hollyfield, student regent, Johnson City
Richard G. Rhoda, Acting Chancellor, Nashville

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
American Council on Education
Association of State Colleges and Universities
Conference of Southern Graduate Schools
Council of Applied Masters Programs in Psychology
Council of Graduate Schools in the United States
National Association for Sport and Physical Education
National Association of Industrial Technology
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Tennessee College Association
Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services
Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools

The Graduate Council

Graduate Council Mission Statement

The Graduate Council plays a crucial role in the oversight and planning of all MTSU graduate courses and graduate degree programs, in establishing criteria for the appointment and reappointment of Graduate Faculty, in assessing graduate student issues and concerns, and in recommending to the dean of the Graduate College university-wide policies and procedures for implementation. The Graduate Council advises in the modification of existing programs and in the approval and implementation of any new programs. All student work towards advanced degrees proceeds under policies and regulations established and reviewed by academic departments, the Graduate Council, and the College of Graduate Studies.

The Graduate Council provides leadership in the pursuit of excellence in scholarly activity and serves as an advocate in obtaining resources for graduate programs. Only full-time MTSU faculty who have previously been appointed to the Graduate Faculty may serve on the Graduate Council. Council members are appointed by the President to serve three-year staggered terms with three representatives per college. Two graduate student representatives who meet all graduate academic standards are also appointed. To ensure continuity and institutional memory in the creation and implementation of policies and procedures, one third of the council members rotate off each year and are replaced by five new members representing each academic college. New graduate students are seated on the council each academic year and the academic college deans and graduate college deans serve as ex-officio members. The chair of the Graduate Council and the recording secretary are elected annually and the chair, in consultation with the graduate dean, is responsible for setting the council's agenda.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Academic and Student Services

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 83 permanent buildings. The estimated replacement value of this physical plant is in excess of $180,000,000. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Peck Hall 101D, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours. Students may pick up a variety of forms so that their concerns may be forwarded to the appropriate offices for action.

The Center provides also a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Alumni Association

All graduates and former students of the University are classified as members of the National Alumni Association. This association schedules activities during Homecoming in the fall and Alumni Weekend in the spring. At the annual banquet, the president of the University speaks, four alumni receive Distinguished Alumni Awards, the Association elects officers, and the University Foundation's Outstanding Teacher Awards are presented. In addition to the National Alumni Association, a number of local chapters exist in Tennessee and in several other states. These organizations stimulate continuing communication and support between the alumni and their alma mater. Alumni who are graduates receive *The MTSU Magazine*, a quarterly publication. The Alumni Relations Office is in the Alumni Center, one of the three original buildings on campus.

Cafeterias

Four University locations offer wholesome food for students at reasonable rates: the Grill in Keathley University Center and Woodmore, Corlew, and James Union Building cafeterias. They are operated for the benefit and convenience of the students, faculty and their guests, and other guests on the campus who may be attending conferences or other official functions. Five different meal plans are available for those who are interested.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of individuals and organizations working towards preservation goals.

Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within five initiatives. **Town and country preservation** recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally-recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Though not an academic instructional center, staff members teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training.

The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular religious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry emphasis in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Computing, Academic

The objectives of the MTSU Office of Information Technology are to provide the academic community with computing capability; to provide campus-wide network access for local, state-wide, national, and international environments; to provide training in the use of microcomputers, the academic system, the network, and specified applications including learning-based technologies; and to provide services including consulting, technical support, analysis, programming, and statistical computing and evaluation. These objectives support the instruction, research, and public service mission of the University.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. The office is located in Keathley University Center 120.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

- **Martin Chair of Insurance**
- **Weatherford Chair of Finance**

MTSU houses six **Chairs of Excellence,** established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

- **The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise**
  - College of Business
- **The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies**
  - College of Mass Communication
- **The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services**
  - Several departments
- **The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing**
  - Nursing Department
- **The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence**
  - Industrial Studies Department
- **The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies**
  - Several departments.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees;
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

Learning Resources Center

The Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

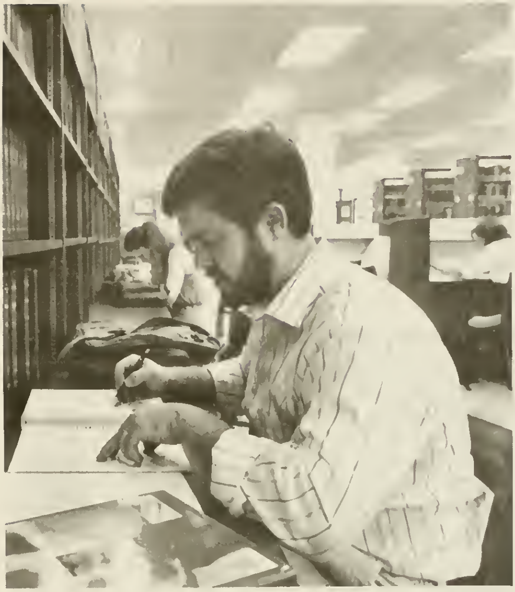
Especially attractive to students is the Learning Lab with individual study carrels, small conference rooms, and listening booths. They find privacy to work on a special project, review a class assignment, study a film, filmstrip, slides, or videotape program, or listen to sound recordings without interruption.

A TV cable connects most classrooms on campus with the Learning Resources Center.

The TV studio serves a dual role with the capacity to produce high-quality videotapes for instructional use while giving students hands-on experience. Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs.

Engineering and Technical Services provides assistance and personnel to maintain the different types of equipment used in the Learning Resources Center or in classrooms throughout the campus. The 390 seat multi-media classroom and media theatre enable faculty to make effective use of audio-visual materials in ways not possible anywhere else on campus.

Also housed in the facility is the WMOT-FM Radio Station.



Library

The Andrew L. Todd Library is a centrally-located, three-floor building having 107,000 square feet of space. In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,400 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is provided for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services.

Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs and houses some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment.

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a centralized placement service for its students and alumni seeking career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and a career library. The Center is located in Keathley University Center 328.

Student Access to Educational Records

This policy may be found in the 1993-95 Undergraduate Catalog on pages 252-253.

University Housing

Housing facilities on campus include nine residence halls and one apartment complex for women, eleven residence halls and one apartment complex for men, and 192 apartments for family student housing. Reservations must be made by filing a completed application form with the University Housing Office, Keathley University Center 300.

Wellness Center

The Wellness Center, Alumni Memorial Gym 152, provides University employees and students health risk appraisals, exercise prescriptions, weight training, and the use of cardiovascular fitness equipment.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) serves as a focal point for services to women at MTSU. Activities include support groups, peer counseling, lectures, and workshops. The office, located on the main floor of James Union Building, provides a space where women can meet together, borrow books from the JAWC library, or use the files to research social issues of concern to women. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services. The Women's Center also publishes a newsletter regularly during the year.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

International Programs and Services

Tech Wubneh, Director
Cope Administration Building 202

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

Foreign Students and Permanent Residents

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office (IPSO). IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs, including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Applicants abroad can only apply for the Spring and Fall semesters. Visa holders and permanent residents are served through the International Programs and Services Office. **All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only.** Applications, forms, and requirement instructions can be obtained by telephoning or writing the office and asking for an admission packet. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas.

Requirements

IPSO determines residency for international students; all requests for residency should be directed to IPSO. In-state tuition is not automatic. Completing and submitting a residency form to the office at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the decision by return mail.

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

An international student must submit a successful TOEFL score before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial aid is only available to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed Files:
Fall Semester: May 31 of same year; **Spring Semester:** September 1 of previous year; **Summer Semester:** February 1 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

NOTE: *A completed file contains all materials required for admission.*

ESL and Orientation Information

All students receiving first-time admission will be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam). The placement test will be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of undergraduate credit. All students must attend orientation and take the ESL Placement Exam before they can register for classes. Information concerning ESL and orientation is sent with the final acceptance letter.

Application to MTSU

1. Type or print neatly graduate application for admission. The name used on the application should be used on all other correspondence.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application** fee (money order or check with routing numbers).
3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement.
6. Submit official TOEFL, UMELI, GRE, and GMAT scores as required. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores.)
7. Submit a copy of I-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a copy of I-20, if applicable.
9. Submit a copy of Permanent Residence Card (front and back).
10. Student must have official transcripts sent from the institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. All official documents must have official translations in English.

Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to any other party. Final acceptance can take six to eight weeks after the file leaves IPSO. Admission will not be granted until the process is completed.

Continuing Studies

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. Regular students, adults wishing to return for credit course work, professionals interested in updating skills, members of a group or organization desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the services outlined below should write the Division of Continuing Studies or telephone (615) 898-2462.

Off-campus Credit Program

Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several locations in middle Tennessee, including Motlow and Columbia State Community Colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for credit courses by groups, school systems, and agencies.

Special On-campus Credit Courses

Credit courses of special interest to selected target groups and courses offered in special formats and time frames are coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies.

Night School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves the working adult and part-time student attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration if necessary, by acting as liaison between the student and the Business Office, by making information available to adults entering the night general studies program, and by providing other needed services to the night student. Students who want to attend night school or who need help with a problem should call the night school number, (615) 898-5611.

Non-credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups.

Non-credit activities range from hobby and sport programs through professional development activities. The Division of Continuing Studies assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of these activities.

Continuing education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally-recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

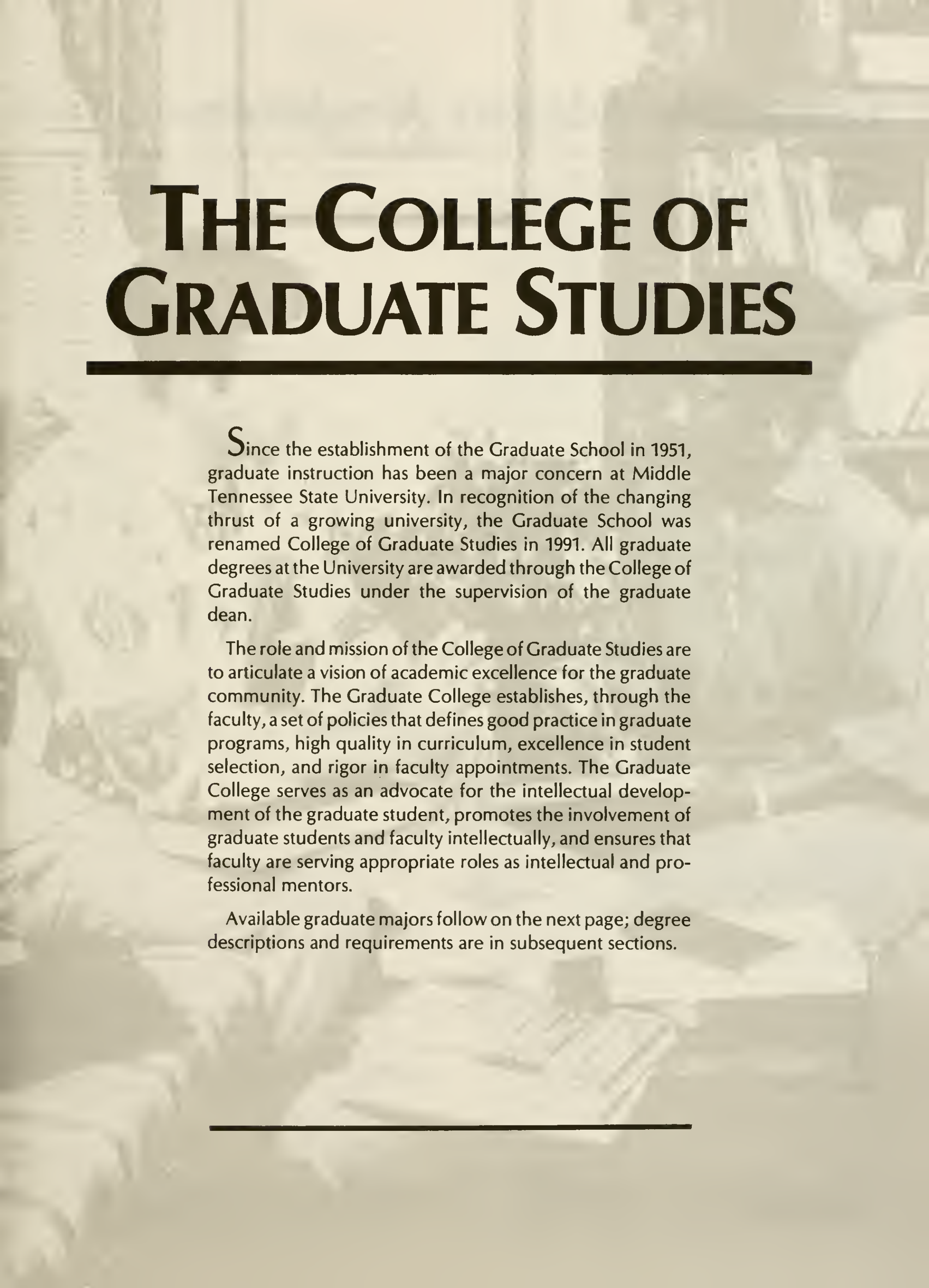
The TPDC offers services for business and industry through customized on-site training programs, training and organizational needs assessments, and selection and placement analysis. Current programs include customer service, statistical quality control, supervisory and managerial leadership, and written and interpersonal communication.

Professional development seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on current topics in the workplace are presented on and off campus in addition to conference planning and executive retreat services. Programs are currently held for cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, nurses, roofers, alcohol and drug abuse counselors, municipal clerks, engineers, CPS's, and lawyers.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which offers a substantial number of credit courses of interest to residents in the MTSU service region.



THE COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Since the establishment of the Graduate School in 1951, graduate instruction has been a major concern at Middle Tennessee State University. In recognition of the changing thrust of a growing university, the Graduate School was renamed College of Graduate Studies in 1991. All graduate degrees at the University are awarded through the College of Graduate Studies under the supervision of the graduate dean.

The role and mission of the College of Graduate Studies are to articulate a vision of academic excellence for the graduate community. The Graduate College establishes, through the faculty, a set of policies that defines good practice in graduate programs, high quality in curriculum, excellence in student selection, and rigor in faculty appointments. The Graduate College serves as an advocate for the intellectual development of the graduate student, promotes the involvement of graduate students and faculty intellectually, and ensures that faculty are serving appropriate roles as intellectual and professional mentors.

Available graduate majors follow on the next page; degree descriptions and requirements are in subsequent sections.

Graduate Majors Available

Department	Major	Emphases	Degrees Offered
Accounting, p. 38	Accounting/Information Systems	ACTG as primary field	M.S.
Biology, p. 43	Biology		M.S.;M.S.T.
Accounting Computer Information Systems Economics and Finance Management and Marketing	Business Administration **p. 47**		M.B.A.
Chemistry and Physics, p. 50	Chemistry		M.S.;D.A.
Computer Information Systems, p. 52	Accounting/Information Systems	INFS as primary field	M.S.
Computer Science, p. 54	Computer Science		M.S.
Criminal Justice Administration, p. 55	Criminal Justice Administration		M.C.J.
Economics and Finance, p. 57	Economics	Economics	M.A.;D.A.
		Industrial Relations	M.A.
Educational Leadership, p. 61	Administration and Supervision		M.Ed.;Ed.S
		Supervisor of Mat. K-12	M.Ed.
	Curriculum and Instruction	Sec. Sch. Ed.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.
		Curric. Spec.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.
	Aerospace Education		M.Ed.
	Business Education		M.B.E.
Elementary and Special Education, p. 67	Reading		M.Ed.
	Curriculum and Instruction	Early Childhood	M.Ed.
		Elementary School Education	M.Ed.;Ed.S.
		Middle School Education	M.Ed.
	Special Education	Mildly/Moderately Hdcpd. Students	M.Ed.
		Preschool Handicapped Students	M.Ed.
		Severely/Profoundly Hdcpd. Students	M.Ed.
English, p. 71	English		M.A.;D.A.
Foreign Languages and Literatures, p. 73	Foreign Languages	French	M.A.T.
		Spanish	M.A.T.
		German	M.A.T.
HPERS, p. 77	Health, Phy. Ed., Rec.	M.S.	
		Health	M.S.
		Physical Education	M.S.
		Recreation	M.S.
	Wellness and Fitness		M.S.
	Physical Education		D.A.
History, p. 82	History	History	M.A.;D.A.
		Public History	M.A.
		Historic Preservation	D.A.
Industrial Studies, p. 89	Industrial Studies	Industrial Studies	M.S.
		Industrial Relations	M.S.
		Safety	M.S.
Agribusiness and Agriscience BMOM Human Sciences Industrial Studies	Vocational-Technical Education **p. 114**	Agriculture Business Education Home Economics Industrial Studies	M.V.T.E.
College of Mass Communication, p. 94	Mass Communications		M.S.
Mathematics and Statistics, p. 95	Mathematics		M.S.;M.S.T.
Music, p. 98	Music		M.A.
Psychology, p. 102	Psychology	Clinical	M.A.
		Experimental	M.A.
		Indus./Organiz.	M.A.
		Pre.-Spec. Ed.-Sch. Psy	M.A.
	Guidance and Counseling	Elementary	M.Ed.
		Secondary	M.Ed.
	Curriculum and Instruction	School Psy.	Ed.S.
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, p. 109	Sociology	Sociology	M.A.

Graduate Minors

Minors are offered in

- Accounting
- Aerospace
- Agriculture
- Art
- Biology
- Business Education
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice Administration
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Earth Science/Geology
- Economics
- English
- Foreign Languages
- Geography
- Gerontology
- Health
- Physical Education
- History
- Home Economics
- Industrial Studies
- Information Systems
- Mass Communication
- Mathematics
- Music
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Reading
- Recreation
- Safety
- Sociology
- Special Education
- Speech and Theatre
- Vocational-Technical Education

There are three patterns of minors from which a candidate must choose:

1. a single minor consisting of at least 12 semester hours; 12 undergraduate hours in an area are prerequisite to a single minor in that area at the master's level;
2. a minor consisting of a minimum of 6 semester hours in each of two subjects;
3. the distributive minor consisting of a minimum of 12 semester hours in at least three subjects.

The candidate is expected to complete the total program in the major, minor, and/or cognate fields. A cognate is defined as 6 semester hours.

Glossary of Terms

Admission to Graduate Studies—completion of application, meeting of all entrance test requirements, submission of all transcripts, approval of department, and approval of the College of Graduate Studies.

Admission to degree program—approval by the College of Graduate Studies of program developed by student in consultation with advisor and listed on the Candidacy Form.

Candidacy Form—form found in the back of this catalog or available at the Graduate Office on which the student must list the courses he/she plans to take in pursuit of the intended graduate degree; form must be approved by major and minor professors, Office of Teacher Licensing (if appropriate), and Graduate dean (or designee). All master's degrees require that no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. This form must be filed prior to completion of 12 hours.

Change in Candidacy Form—form required to authorize changes in an approved Candidacy Form; available in the Graduate Office. All changes should be authorized by the Graduate Office before they are made and courses taken. Any student who does not follow the approved degree program and files an Intent to Graduate with more than 30 percent of the degree program dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours cannot graduate until the balance is corrected.

Intent to Graduate Form—form required to be filed by graduate students during the first week of the semester of planned graduation; authorizes taking comprehensive, releases file for final check-out, and authorizes diploma information.

Comprehensive examination—term used to describe examination given during the last semester of course work to graduate students to test general mastery of a broad academic field and to determine the student's readiness to complete the program. Such exams are written and are kept on file in the department.

Qualifying examination—term used to describe an examination given students to measure whether that student meets certain standards and/or requirements.

Catalog requirements—the requirements listed in the catalog under which the student is graduated, determined by the date of the approval of the Candidacy Form; the catalog that is in effect at that time applies.

Time limits for degree—master's and specialist's candidates have six years from the time their applications to a degree program are approved by the College of Graduate Studies; doctoral candidates have eight years after completion of the qualifying or comprehensive examinations.

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies

The University welcomes applications from individuals who consider themselves qualified for graduate study and who are sincere in their desire to enter the College of Graduate Studies. Applications for admission may be obtained from the Graduate Office, Cope Administration Building 114, or from this catalog. Admission to Graduate Studies does not imply admission to candidacy for the degree. In accepting admission to Graduate Studies, the student assumes responsibility for knowing and complying with the regulations and procedures set forth in the catalog.

Graduate students usually have a bachelor's degree (exceptions are those seeking the D.A. or Ed.S., which require a master's degree); however, seniors with 98 semester hours credit are allowed to take graduate work under certain conditions which are given in the section on half-and-half students.

Students who are admitted as degree students are presumed to be working toward a degree. Those who qualify for admission but do not seek a degree at this institution are classified as non-degree students. They are permitted to take courses for an unspecified time but **no more than 12 hours earned as a non-degree student may be applied to a degree program.** Admission as a non-degree student is discussed in the section by that name.

Admission as a Degree Student

At least four weeks prior to the anticipated date of registration, all degree-seeking applicants must submit the following credentials to the Graduate Office:

1. an application for admission;
2. an application fee of $5.00;
3. official transcripts from each college or university attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from institution to institution. If the applicant obtained the bachelor's degree at MTSU, only transcripts of work not posted on the MTSU transcript will be required. The transcripts must cover **all** academic work attempted after high school. All students applying for admission to the College of Graduate Studies must present an overall undergraduate grade point average of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) to be considered for unconditional admission. Students with an overall undergraduate grade point average less than 2.50 will be placed on academic probation. A student on academic probation who fails to maintain a 3.00 grade point average during the following semester enrolled will be suspended. Students who apply to MTSU's graduate school after attending graduate school at another institution must have a minimum GPA of 3.00 on all graduate work and a minimum of 2.50 on all undergraduate work for unconditional admission. International students on F-1 and J-1 visas must meet requirements for unconditional admission and may not be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies on probation.
4. three reference letters if required by the department;
5. a demonstrated ability to communicate effectively in English, as determined by one of the following:
   a. "C" or higher average in a year of college English composition;
   b. exemption from English composition based on a standardized test result (including CLEP);
   c. verbal score of 420 on the GRE or a verbal score of 23 on the GMAT;
   d. all international students, for any graduate degree, must score at least 525 on the TOEFL or 85 on the UMELI.

Minimum entrance scores on appropriate tests are as follows:

For the Master's Degree:

600 on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) **or** 30 on the Miller Analogies Test

Exceptions:

M.A. in History - 800 GRE
M.A. in Psychology - 900 GRE or undergraduate GPA of 3.00 for unconditional admission. However, every student must submit a GRE score; no other test is accepted.
M.A. in Sociology - 800 GRE or 35 on the Miller Analogies Test.
M.A.T. in Foreign Languages and Literatures - 800 GRE.
M.S. in Mass Communications - 900 GRE.
M.S. in Wellness and Fitness - 750 GRE or 35 on the Miller Analogies Test.
Master of Criminal Justice - 25 on the Miller Analogies Test and 112 on the Cooperative English Test.
(See note on page 31 regarding the master's in Business Administration and the master's in Accounting/Information Systems.)

For the Ed.S. Degree:

700 on the Graduate Records Examination (GRE) **or** 38 on the Miller Analogies Test

For the Doctor of Arts Degree:

900 on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) **or** 44 on the Miller Analogies Test.

Students applying for the D.A. in Economics will not be allowed to take any course for credit toward the degree until attaining the required GRE score of 900 combined on the verbal and quantitative sections. (This requirement does not preclude work to satisfy undergraduate master's level prerequisites.)

International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. (Further information can be obtained from the International Programs and Services Office.)

The final step in the admissions procedure is acceptance by the appropriate academic department, conditionally or unconditionally, with approval of the College of Graduate Studies. The time limitation for completion of the degree is counted from the date the applicant's degree program is approved by the College of Graduate Studies except for Doctor of Arts students. (See page 26.)

Each program may have additional or other requirements. (Candidates should see specific departmental requirements.)

The M.B.A. and M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems require the following:

a. GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
or Upper Division GPA x 200 + GMAT = 1,000.
b. International students must comply with the following provision: For undergraduate degrees from foreign institutions where a grade point average cannot be clearly established but where that work is thought to be equivalent to domestic grades of **B** or higher, admission eligibility may be determined by the **GMAT** score. A score of at least 450 is required for unconditional admission under such circumstances. Preparatory work taken in institutions with grading systems paralleling that of most United States institutions must conform to a **B** average.

A person not meeting the University requirements for admission as a degree student may appeal to the individual department for recommendation for admission. Subsequent, final approval must be made by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Degree-seeking students **must** be admitted to candidacy on or before completion of 12 semester hours. No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file.

Students will be assigned an advisor upon application for admission to the University.

Re-enrolling Students

All matters concerning readmission will be handled in the Graduate Office, and applications may be obtained there. Readmission is required for any student who has missed one or more semesters for any reason. Re-enrollees who have not attended another institution since leaving MTSU need only complete the application for readmission. Re-enrollees who have attended another institution since leaving MTSU must submit an application for readmission and a transcript from all institutions attended since leaving MTSU. Students re-enrolling in the MTSU College of Graduate Studies must have a minimum graduate GPA of 3.00 or be readmitted on academic probation.

Re-enrollees attending MTSU after being suspended should follow the guidelines listed below:

1. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Fall Semester may not register at MTSU until the following summer.
2. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Spring Semester will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
3. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Summer Session will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
4. Students receiving two or more suspensions from any college(s), including MTSU, will be denied readmission for one calendar year.

Admission as a Half-and-Half Student for MTSU Students Only

Seniors at MTSU with 98 semester hours of credit will be allowed to take graduate work for a total of no more than 12 semester hours upon approval of the department offering the course(s) and of the graduate dean. Graduate work may not be used to meet the requirements for an undergraduate degree. Persons who wish to be admitted as half-and-half students must

1. complete a Half-and-Half Form procured from the Records Office;
2. complete an application for admission procured from the Graduate Office;
3. if taking courses in the College of Business, have a grade point average and test results as required for individual departments for graduate admission as a degree student. (See departmental information for specific requirements.) Undergraduate students wishing to register for graduate business courses during priority registration should meet the following minimum criteria:
   a. will graduate prior to taking the course;
   b. have a GPA > 3.00 (or an index score of 950 or higher based on the following admission formula: GPA x 200 + GMAT Total $>= 950$);
   c. have completed and received GMAT test score report (or will take the GMAT and have the test score report sent to MTSU before the course is completed);
   d. have completed (or will complete during the current term) all foundation courses for the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems degree programs;
   e. have established an application file in the Office of Graduate Business Studies and the College of Graduate Studies and received official approval from the director of Graduate Business Studies and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies to register for graduate business courses.

To pursue a graduate degree after undergraduate graduation, the student must complete steps 4 through 6 of the procedure for admission as a degree student.

Admission as a Non-Degree Student

Admission to some graduate courses is available to persons who do not seek a degree program. Persons wishing to be admitted as non-degree students **must**

1. complete an application for admission;
2. pay an application fee of $5.00;
3. submit official transcript(s) showing a confirmed bachelor's degree, the date confirmed, and a transcript from the last institution attended.

International students on F-1 and J-1 visas may not be admitted to graduate study as non-degree students.

Admission as a non-degree student does **not** admit one to graduate study. (See requirements for Admission to the College of Graduate Studies.) Student is assigned an advisor upon application for admission to the University.

Not **all** courses offered at the University are available for non-degree students. Information concerning eligibility for specific graduate courses can be obtained from individual departments.

Students who decide to become candidates for degrees must meet University Graduate Studies admission requirements and specific degree requirements. **No more than twelve hours earned while a non-degree student may be applied to a degree program.** (Students who transfer from non-degree status to degree-seeking status must complete 18 semester hours after the date the Candidacy Form has been approved.)

Admission of MTSU Faculty Members and/or Administrators

Members of the faculty and/or administration of MTSU may be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies just as any other student. They may not take over 6 semester hours of work during any semester. Assistant professors or above or administrators of equivalent rank may not be admitted to the doctoral program. If instructors who are in the D.A. program are promoted to assistant professors, they must discontinue the program.

Auditing Courses

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expecting to receive academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certificate program.

Regular class attendance is expected of an auditor. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending on the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

Any change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Hours After the Master's Degree

The Tennessee Board of Education has ruled that teachers may count any graduate work received after the master's degree toward the next pay raise at 30 semester hours (45 quarter hours) beyond the master's degree. No credit will be given for repeated work. The student has the responsibility of requesting the Office of Teacher Licensing to send proper credentials to the State Office of Education and/or to the proper local officials.

Registration

The current schedule book contains information concerning registration procedures.

Identification Cards

The University issues to each student an identification card which includes a photograph. The ID card is made and issued at the end of the registration line and after all fees have been paid. Validation stickers are attached to the permanent ID card each registration. This card is required for borrowing library books, cashing personal checks, and other purposes. The card remains the property of Middle Tennessee State University and will be surrendered upon request of a University official. A charge of $10.00 will be required for its replacement.

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently-enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken that may be required or approved.

All fees and room rents are for the academic year 1993-94 and are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students - Fall or Spring

Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 777.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1022.00
Summer (Sessions I, II, III, IV)† or Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	69.00
Graduate	103.00
Late Registration Fee	10.00

Out-of-State Students - Fall or Spring*

Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	2,686.00
Graduate	2,913.00
Summer (Sessions I, II, III, IV)† or Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	234.00
Graduate	268.00
Late Registration Fee	10.00

Debt Service Fee

Full-time (per Fall or Spring semester)	50.00
Summer or Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	3.00

Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:
1. *$1,891.00 for full-time students*
2. *$165.00 per credit hour for part-time students*

†Fees are charged per hour for all summer classes; NO maximum applies for summer.

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	35.00
Open parking at core of campus	25.00
Family Housing parking	25.00
Perimeter parking	10.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	21.00
Open parking at core of campus	15.00
Family Housing parking	15.00
Perimeter parking	6.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	29.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	30.00
Cooperative English	2.00
ID card and re-validation (after the first)	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	110.00
1 lesson each week	55.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Post Office box rent each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	4.00
Dormitory prepaid rent/breakage	120.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	643.00
Summer Session I	115.00
Summer Session II or IV	192.00
Summer Session III	384.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	743.00
Summer Session I	132.00
Summer Session II or IV	219.00
Summer Session III	438.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	309.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	351.00

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $10.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $15.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $10.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with Public Safety and Security and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Office of Public Safety and Security.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university on a space-available basis without paying tuition charges. Proof of age or disability must be provided if requested.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit on a space-available basis after regular registration is completed by paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half of the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. No late fee is charged. An application fee of $5.00 is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission to the College of Graduate Studies and must submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Refund of Fees

NOTE: No refund of rent, tuition, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended. Any refunds of room rent will be made according to the stipulations contained in the Student Housing Agreement.

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, tuition, and debt service fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are non-refundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the official registration date for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Financial Aid

The Office of Student Financial Aid, located in Cope Administration Building 212, exists to provide assistance for qualified students. Office personnel will provide forms and help to seek available aid for graduate students. Possible sources follow:

Federal Stafford Loan Program (formerly Guaranteed Student Loan - GSL) is a low interest loan from a bank. Up to $8,500 per year can be borrowed under this program. Repayment begins six months after the student leaves school. Applications may be obtained from the student's bank or the MTSU Financial Aid Office. The Free Federal Student Aid Application must also be completed.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan - NDSL) is a low interest loan from the federal government. The amount of the loan depends on the financial need of the student. This loan requires a Free Federal Student Aid Application. These forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from most high school guidance offices.

Federal College Work-Study Program (CWSP) is a campus job. The student is paid by the hour for work done. Application requires the Free Federal Student Aid Application.

Assistantships and Fellowships

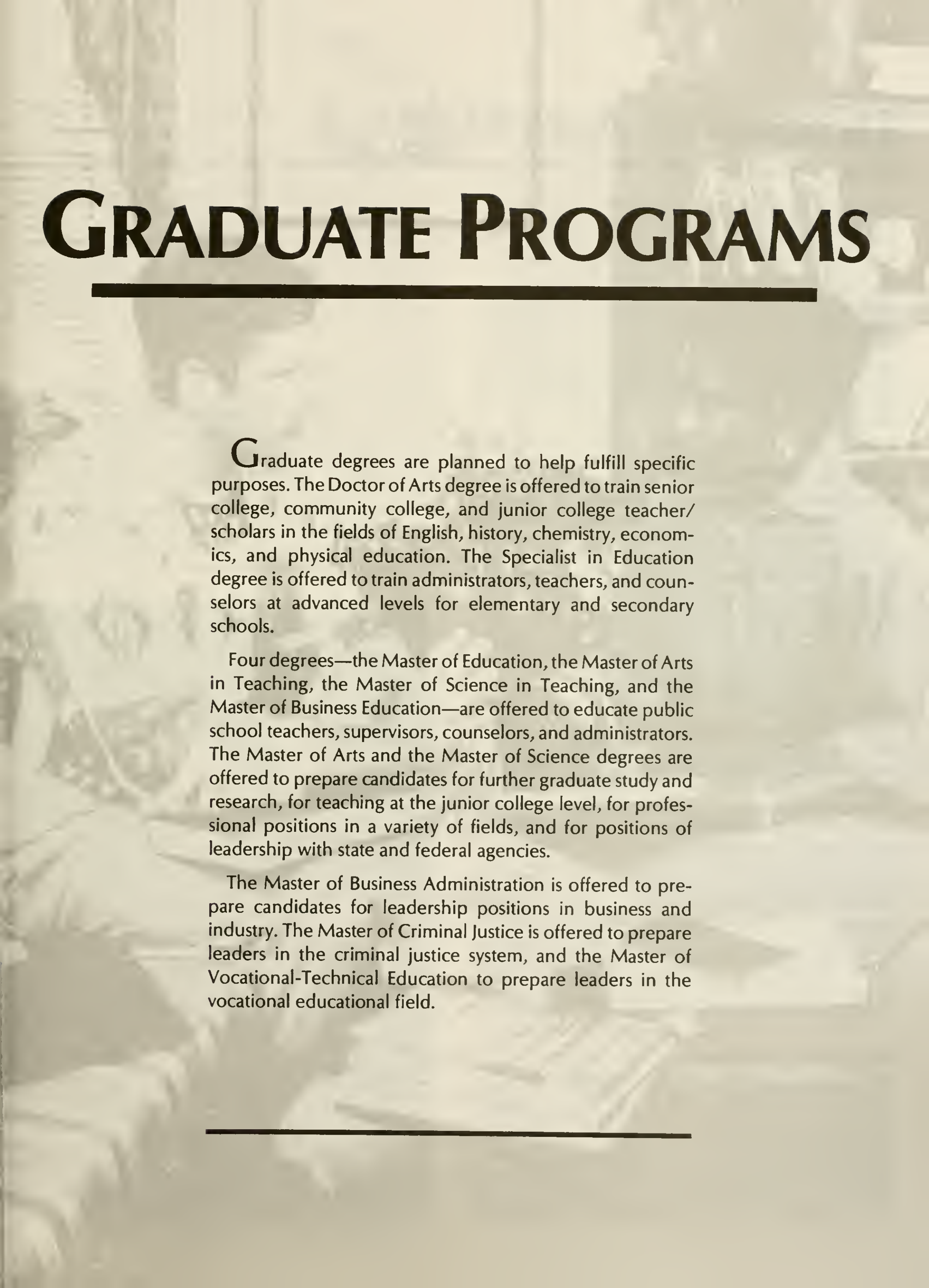
A limited number of graduate teaching asistantships, graduate research assistantships, and doctoral fellowships is available. Applications may be obtained from the dean of the College of Graduate Studies or from the appropriate academic department. Information on stipends is also available from these sources. An individual is expected to be in good standing, i.e., having met the requirements for admission to graduate school (including successful test scores), having a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or more, and an approved Candidacy Form on file in the Graduate Office.

Summary of Procedures

Procedure	**Place**	**Deadline**
Admission to Graduate Studies	Graduate Office	By end of first semester
Admission to a degree program via approved Candidacy Form	Department Graduate Office	Before the completion of 12 semester hours*
Change in Candidacy Form	Department Graduate Office	Any time program changes
Intent to Graduate Form	Graduate Office	First week of the semester of planned graduation
Graduation fees (diploma, theses/dissertations binding fees)	Business Office Records Office Graduate Office	Dates scheduled each semester
Comprehensive/oral examinations	Department Graduate Office	Dates scheduled each semester
Theses/Dissertations	Department Graduate Office	Dates scheduled each semester
Removal of I grade	Department Graduate Office Records Office	Friday—one week before planned graduation date

**No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. All graduate assistants must have an approved Candidacy Form on file before assistantship is awarded.*

Specific deadline dates may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2843 or (615) 898-2840 or by consulting the current schedule book.



GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Graduate degrees are planned to help fulfill specific purposes. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered to train senior college, community college, and junior college teacher/scholars in the fields of English, history, chemistry, economics, and physical education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered to train administrators, teachers, and counselors at advanced levels for elementary and secondary schools.

Four degrees—the Master of Education, the Master of Arts in Teaching, the Master of Science in Teaching, and the Master of Business Education—are offered to educate public school teachers, supervisors, counselors, and administrators. The Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees are offered to prepare candidates for further graduate study and research, for teaching at the junior college level, for professional positions in a variety of fields, and for positions of leadership with state and federal agencies.

The Master of Business Administration is offered to prepare candidates for leadership positions in business and industry. The Master of Criminal Justice is offered to prepare leaders in the criminal justice system, and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education to prepare leaders in the vocational educational field.

Doctor of Arts Degree

Middle Tennessee State University offers the Doctor of Arts degree in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission to this degree program must hold a master's degree from an accredited institution.

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies does not imply admission to candidacy for a higher degree. Students desiring to pursue graduate work for which they have not had the prerequisites will be required to make up deficiencies. Specific requirements and details are outlined under the appropriate department and on the following pages.

Admission Requirements

Candidates must submit the credentials listed in requirements 1-5 on page 18. The following special provisions apply to the Doctor of Arts program:

6. three reference forms from former professors or two from professors and one from supervisor if employed;
7. successful test results:
   a. Miller Analogies Test—minimum score of 44;
   b. Graduate Record Examination (GRE)—minimum score of 900 on combined verbal and quantitative.
   English, Physical Education: either a or b
   Chemistry, Economics, History: b only
8. prerequisites:
   a. **English:** at least 30 semester hours of English at the undergraduate level and at least 20 hours at the master's level.
   b. **Chemistry, Economics, History, Physical Education:** at least 18 semester hours of the subject at the undergraduate level and at least 20 semester hours at the master's level.
9. successful scores on departmental tests, if required;
10. three years of appropriate teaching or administrative experience prior to entering the program.

Transfer Credits

Only work that would count toward the doctorate at the institution at which it is taken will be allowed as transfer credit toward the Doctor of Arts course work requirement at MTSU. Additional information on transfer credit is given in the section on academic regulations.

Advisory Committee

The student's advisory committee will be selected by the student in consultation with the director of graduate studies in the department in which he/she is majoring. There will be three members: two from the major field and one from higher education. If a program involving a major teaching field and a secondary teaching field is chosen, a fourth member of the committee will be selected from the second teaching area. These names will be forwarded to the graduate dean for official confirmation.

Membership of the advisory committee may be changed if either the candidate or a member of the advisory committee feels that such a change is appropriate. After the graduate dean approves the change, the student is notified by the graduate office.

Filing the Candidacy Form

No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. As the successful completion of 12 semester hours, including at least one course in the major and one in higher education, approaches, the student should file a degree plan with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. This plan, approved by the student's advisory committee, is listed on the Candidacy Form. The graduate office will notify the applicant after the degree plan has been approved.

Programs Leading to the D.A.

There are two alternatives:

1. 48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   a. The major will consist of at least 24 semester hours of course work, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   b. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
2. 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   a. The first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of course work in the field in which the student is pursuing the D.A. (i.e., chemistry, economics, English, history, or physical education); the second teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of course work in anything which is offered as a major at the master's level (except Administration and Supervision, Curriculum and Instruction, or Aerospace Education), plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   b. The fields of study from which the second teaching field will be selected are listed below (Prerequisite: 18 semester hours of undergraduate work in the field):
      Accounting/Information Systems
      Biology
      Business Administration
      Business Education
      Chemistry
      Computer Science
      Criminal Justice
      Economics
      English
      Guidance and Counseling
      HPERS
      History
      Industrial Studies
      Mathematics
      Music
      Psychology
      Reading
      Sociology
      Special Education
      Vocational-Technical Education
      Wellness and Fitness
   c. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

No C work will be accepted as a part of the Doctor of Arts course work requirements.

Examinations

At the appropriate point in the doctoral program, the candidate must pass written and oral qualifying or comprehensive examinations. These examinations will be given at least one month before the close of the fall and spring semesters and summer session. Applications to take the examination are available in the Graduate Office. This form requires approval of the candidate's advisory committee and the graduate dean. When, in the opinion of the candidate's advisory committee, the candidate is eligible for these examinations, he/she may make application for them in the Graduate Office on a form which must be signed by members of the advisory committee. Such application should be made not later than the mid-term of a semester or not later than the end of the third week of the first term of a summer session.

Written

1. For Alternative #1, the written examination will be in the candidate's major teaching field and in higher education and will consist of essay or combination essay-objective questions. The purpose of the written examination will be to secure certain evaluations: the candidate's knowledge of the field, skill in problem-solving techniques, ability to organize material, and effectiveness of expression. The maximum time limit for written examinations is 12 hours: 8 hours in the major field; 4 in higher education.
2. For Alternative #2, an additional four-hour examination in the second teaching field will be added to the above.
3. The dean of the College of Graduate Studies will notify the appropriate department of the need for the qualifying or comprehensive examination as early as possible.
4. The examinations will be given by the department of the major teaching field and by higher education.
5. The examinations will be filed in the office of the College of Graduate Studies after having been graded.

Oral

The oral examination will be conducted by the candidate's advisory committee and will cover the candidate's field of specialization and general knowledge. The purpose will be to evaluate the candidate's knowledge of the field, ability to justify a point of view and manner of doing so, and effectiveness of oral expression.

The Qualifying Examinations—English—When approximately 30 hours beyond the master's degree are completed, the candidate must pass written and oral qualifying examinations.

The qualifying examinations are intended to determine whether students are qualified to continue as candidates for the doctoral degree. Entirely satisfactory performances on both the written and oral examinations usually indicate that the candidate may continue the program as planned. Less than satisfactory performance by a candidate on any one or more phases of the qualifying examination may result in having to complete additional work or in being asked to leave the program.

The Comprehensive Examinations—Chemistry, Economics, History, and Physical Education—During the last semester of prescribed course work for the doctorate, or in the following semester, the candidate must take written and oral comprehensive examinations.

The comprehensive examinations are intended to determine whether candidates are qualified to receive the doctorate. Less than satisfactory performance by a candidate on any one or more phases of the comprehensive examination may result in having to complete additional work, retesting, or in being asked to leave the program. The concluding comprehensive examination may be taken no more than twice. Failure to pass comprehensives terminates the degree program.

Dissertation or Research Problem

The Defense of Dissertation Seminar

1. The defense of the proposed dissertation problems will not be held until after the completion of the qualifying examinations.
2. The candidate's committee may require the completion of an amount of statistical analysis or foreign language appropriate for the candidate's problem. The Committee will provide candidates with procedures for consent and clearance by the Research Ethics Committee.
3. The dissertation proposal should be distributed to all members of the advisory committee at least one week before the date set for the defense seminar. Enough copies should be made for all members of the doctoral committee and for visitors to the defense seminar.
4. The defense seminar will be open to faculty and doctoral students.
5. After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem, it is assumed that he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.

Preparation of the Dissertation

The dissertation proposal should conform to the following specifications:

Statement of the problem. This section should be primarily an expansion of the title in a simple declarative sentence. Also included should be a brief description of the major subdivisions or aspects of the problem stated in general terms.

Hypotheses. Hypotheses are projections of the possible outcomes of the research and are not biased pre-statements of conclusions. They present a framework for the analysis of the problem in relation to the plan of attack and indicate how the projected research must lead to one or another set of conclusions.

Background and significance of the study. The theoretical and empirical framework from which the problem arises must be described briefly. A short statement of the value of the study and of the possible applications of the results is necessary. Citation of a limited number of authorities may support the significance of the study.

Definition of terms. Only technical terms or words and phrases having special meanings should be defined.

Limitations of the study. The boundaries of the study should be stated clearly in terms of the areas to which the conclusion will be confined. Reasons should be given for all limitations.

Basic assumptions. Certain defensible assumptions may be necessary to the identification and clarification of a problem. In some cases separate treatment is desirable; in other instances they may be treated in connection with other topics. A defense should be offered for any assumptions.

Procedures for collecting data. A complete, precise description should be given for instruments, materials, or devices used in the collection of data. Reasons should be provided for the selection made. There should be a detailed step-by-step description of the ways in which data are to be collected. This description should include detailed information of the precise data to be collected, the population of sources to be used, sampling procedures, if any, and any other information necessary to further clarify the procedure.

Procedures of treating data. It is necessary to describe precisely and specifically the way in which data are to be organized. The steps and techniques used to analyze and interpret the data should be presented in detail.

The approval of the topic by the major professor and a committee member chosen from the major area of study is necessary before the student proceeds with the study.

Type of Dissertation

1. The dissertation or research project should be strongly based upon the discipline to be taught, but it should have some relevance to the teaching of undergraduates.
2. Its scope should be limited so that it can be finished within six months by a person giving a major effort to the task.
3. There should be a synthesis of the discipline and the professional experiences in courses, seminars, and the internship.
4. It should demonstrate the understanding of teaching, instruction, and curriculum, always with relationship to the discipline, but looking to the organization and interpretation of knowledge rather than the discovery of new knowledge.
5. It may be a restudy of problems with variations in new and different settings, a synthesis of prior research, or a development of course materials.
6. It should involve some element of creativity and it should interrelate the student's discipline with the problems of curriculum development and instruction.
7. The defense of dissertation should be held at least one semester before the granting of the degree.

Final Examination

1. Upon completion of the dissertation, an oral examination which deals with the dissertation and any other aspect of the candidate's program which the committee designates will be held.
2. Arrangements for this examination will be made by the major department.
3. This oral examination may be open to the public.

Final Form

1. The completed dissertation or research project must follow the style and format requirements of the major department and of the College of Graduate Studies. It is the responsibility of the candidate to assure that the completed dissertation follows this designated form.
2. Before submission to the graduate dean, the completed dissertation will be approved by the entire advisory committee and the department chair in the following order: major advisor, second member from the major field, professor of higher education, and chair of the major department. When a second teaching field is involved in alternative no. 2, that advisor's name should be inserted prior to that of the professor of higher education. Each of the five approval sheets must have original signatures.
3. Five copies of the completed dissertation or research project will be submitted by the candidate. Two copies will be filed in the MTSU Library. One copy will be filed in the major department, one will go to the major professor, and one to the candidate. The listed fee covers these five units.

The Abstract

The candidate will be responsible for the preparation of an abstract of the dissertation or research project which will be submitted at the same time as the completed dissertation or project. The abstract must not exceed 300 words.

Deadline for Submission

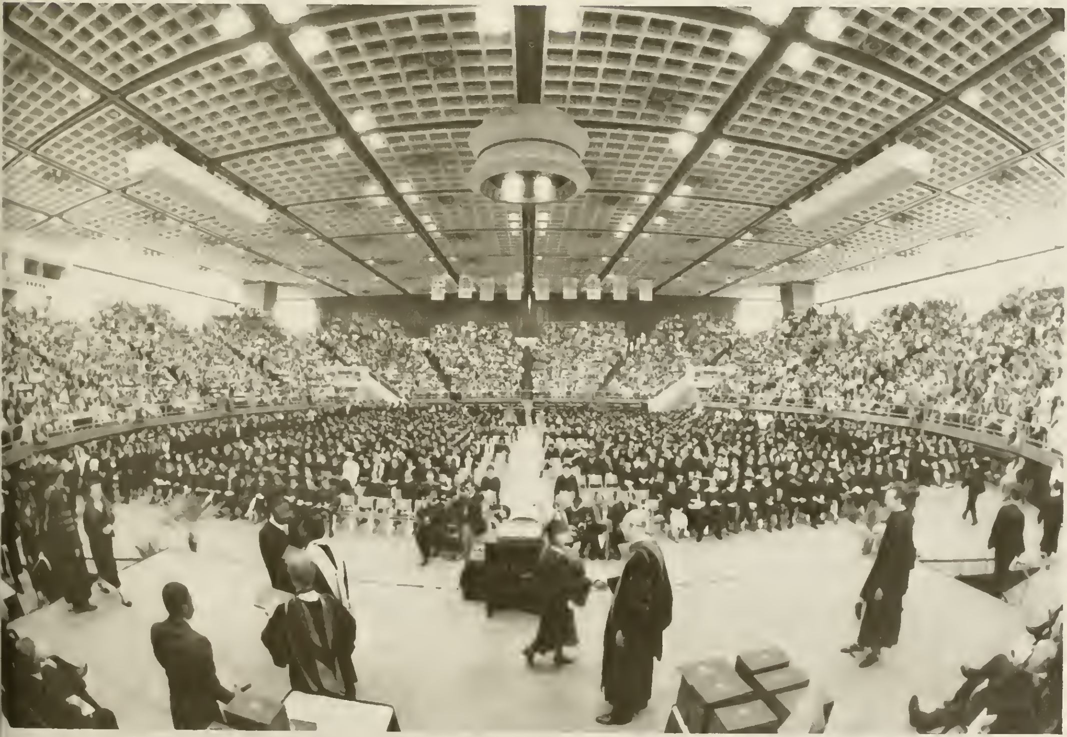
The completed dissertation or research project and abstract, signed by all members of the advisory committee, must be in the office of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies by the deadline set for accepting theses, dissertations, and research projects. The date for each semester is given in the calendar in this catalog.

Time Limit

1. There is an eight-year time limit to finish all requirements for the degree after completion of the qualifying or comprehensive examinations.
2. An individual must spend two consecutive semesters or three summer sessions, plus either the preceding spring semester or the following fall semester in residence as a full-time student.
3. Course credit that is older than eight years normally is not acceptable toward a degree unless approved by the advisor, chair, dean, and graduate dean.

Checklist for the Last Semester Before Graduation

1. The applicant should file an Intent to Graduate Form with the graduate dean by the end of the first full week of school.
2. The dissertation in its final form should be filed with the graduate dean no later than 45 days before graduation.
3. Five copies of the dissertation are required for binding and microfilming. This is detailed under the section on final form of the dissertation, above.
4. There will be a final oral examination on the dissertation, also discussed above, and on any other areas deemed appropriate by the advisory committee.
5. Graduation fees must be paid. There is an additional charge if more than five copies of the dissertation are bound.



Specialist in Education Degree

The Specialist in Education degree is offered specifically for teachers, counselors, and administrators who wish to pursue graduate study beyond the master's level. Majors are offered in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction.

An applicant is admitted to a specific program of study and cannot change the major without first securing the written approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Post-master's work only may be applied toward the specialist's degree. Graduate course work taken before the first Ed.S degree is conferred cannot be applied toward a second Ed.S degree. A maximum of 12 semester hours of credit (6 in the major) may be transferred and applied toward the first degree.

Admission Requirements

Candidates must submit the credentials listed in requirements 1-5 on page 18. The following special provisions apply to the Specialist in Education:

6. three reference forms from former professors;
7. successful test results:
   Miller Analogies Test - minimum score of 38; or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) - minimum score of 700 on combined verbal and quantitative. Those applicants who achieved these scores at the master's level need not repeat the tests but should provide official copies of the scores.
8. an earned master's degree.

Degree Requirements and Timetable

Specific course requirements are given under the Departments of Educational Leadership, Elementary and Special Education, and Psychology.

1. Prior to registration, a temporary advisor will be assigned in Administration and Supervision or in Curriculum and Instruction. After all admissions requirements are met, a committee of advisors will be assigned.
2. After 12 hours of work have been completed, the advisory committee will screen the applicant to determine eligibility to pursue the Ed.S. At this time, the student should consult with the advisory committee in order to plan the remaining courses in his/her degree program. The student should consult with the advisor as far in advance of registration as possible in order to determine what courses to schedule each semester. After the screening process, the student should submit a Candidacy Form to the Graduate Office which must be approved by the graduate dean. Each student who files a Candidacy Form will receive from the Graduate Office an approved copy of the form or a letter explaining why approval has been withheld. No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. Changes in the degree program must also be approved in writing by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.
3. **A student is graduated under the requirements of the catalog in effect when the Candidacy Form is approved by the graduate dean.**
4. During the last semester before graduation, the applicant should
   a. file an Intent to Graduate form with the graduate dean by the end of the first full week of school;
   b. pass the written comprehensive examination which may be taken no more than twice;
   c. pay graduation fees.

The Master's Program

Middle Tennessee State University offers nine degrees under the master's program. An applicant is admitted to a specific program of study and cannot change the major, the emphasis, or the minor without first securing the written approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Admission Requirements

Candidates must submit the credentials listed in requirements 1-3 on page 18. The following special provisions apply to the master's program:

4. three reference forms from former professors (one from supervisor, if employed) if applying for admission to master's programs in the following departments or college: Computer Science; Educational Leadership; English; History; Mass Communication; Mathematics and Statistics; and Music (See page 16 for listing of majors.);
5. successful test results:

   Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)—all M.B.A. students; M.S. students majoring in Accounting/Information Systems. Students should score
   a. a minimum of 950 points based on the formula 200 times the undergraduate grade point average (on a scale of 4.00) plus the GMAT score; or
   b. a minimum of 1,000 points based on the formula 200 times the upper division grade point average (on a scale of 4.00) plus the GMAT score.

   Graduate Record Examination (GRE)—score is 600, **except** 800 for M.A. in History, M.A.T. in Foreign Languages and Literatures, M.A. in Sociology, and M.S. in Mass Communications; and 750 for M.S. in Wellness and Fitness. Unconditional admission for the M.A. program in Psychology is a GRE score of 900 or an undergraduate GPA of 3.00; however, every student must submit a GRE score. No other test accepted.

   Miller Analogies Test—minimum score is 30 for all M.A. students except majors in History (requires GRE) and Sociology (35); M.A.T. students; M.B.E. students; M.Ed. students; M.S. students except majors in Accounting/Information Systems (requires GMAT) and Wellness and Fitness (35); M.S.T. students; and M.V.T.E. students. M.C.J. students are required to take the Miller Analogies Test and score a minimum of 25. With this exception, scores of 600 or above on the combined verbal and quantitative portions of the GRE may be substituted for the Miller Analogies Test.

   Cooperative English Test—required of all degree applicants who made below a C on two semesters of freshman English.

Certain instructional programs of the University are subject to special admission requirements and are subject to change. Students wishing to enter the following programs should check with the appropriate departments or divisions in order to become familiar with the requirements: M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems and M.S. in Mass Communications.

M.B.A. students and M.S. students majoring in Accounting/Information Systems must be admitted to the degree program before their first semester of graduate course work unless their undergraduate major is business and their undergraduate grade point average is 3.00 or higher, in which case they must be approved by the director of graduate studies in business and complete the process during the first semester. Students failing to meet the minimum requirements above will not be permitted to re-enroll until they complete all admission requirements.

Requirements and Timetable

Detailed requirements are given under the specific master's degrees and the appropriate department or division.

1. After admission to the College of Graduate Studies as a degree student, faculty advisors will be assigned in the major and minor areas. The student should consult with these advisors as far in advance of registration as possible in order to determine what courses to schedule.
2. Degree-seeking students **must** be admitted to candidacy before completion of twelve semester hours. No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. A student is eligible to apply for admission to candidacy, i.e. file the Candidacy Form, after completion of graduate work with a B average. The form shows the planned program of study and is signed by the major and minor professors. The M.Ed., M.A.T., and M.S.T. degrees are signed additionally by the dean of the College of Education or an appropriate representative. Each student who files a Candidacy Form will receive from the Graduate Office an approved copy of the form or a letter explaining why approval has been withheld. The student is not permitted to sign up for thesis credit until after the Candidacy Form has been approved and 12 hours of work with a GPA of 3.00 has been completed.
3. If for any reason the courses listed on the Candidacy Form cannot be followed, a Change of Candidacy Form must be filed with the graduate dean. This must be signed by the major and minor advisors.
4. **A degree is granted according to the catalog in effect at the time the Candidacy Form is approved.**
5. During the last semester before graduation, the student should
   a. file a Notice of Intent to Graduate with the graduate dean during the first full week of school;
   b. submit the thesis if required:
   The thesis in final typed form must be submitted to the graduate dean no later than 45 days before graduation. It must have been approved by the major advisor, the minor advisor, and the department chair before being submitted. Rules governing the writing of the thesis vary from department to department. Overall guidelines should be procured from the Graduate Office; manuals are available through Phillips Bookstore. However, departmental rules must be followed when not in conflict with those issued by the Graduate Office. The responsibility for form and style rests with

the student and major professor. A thesis not meeting prescribed standards may be rejected by the graduate dean and graduation delayed.
Four copies of the thesis must be submitted for binding. One goes to the library, one to the major professor, one to the department, and one is returned to the student. Additional fees must be paid if additional copies are bound.

c. pass the comprehensive examinations. These are scheduled by each department during the last part of the semester in which the student expects to graduate. These may be oral or written or both. This test is not merely a re-examination over course work. It is a test of the candidate's ability to integrate material in the major and related fields. The comprehensive examination may be taken no more than twice.
d. pay graduation fees.

The Master of Arts Degree

The University offers the Master of Arts degree in Economics, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Sociology. Specific degree requirements are given under the appropriate department.

In general, the candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete a language or approved research tool with grades of C or better. Each department can determine whether or not an international student can use English as a foreign language to fufill the tool requirements. This requirement is in addition to the hours required for the M.A. degree. If the hours have been taken at the undergraduate level, they do not have to be repeated. All departments, with the exception of English and History, require 6 semester hours of research tools or a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321 or certification by a test of reading skill to be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures. English requires 18 semester hours or the alternatives; History requires 12 semester hours or the alternatives.
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. complete at least 30 semester hours, including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. The departments housing economics, English, industrial studies, and sociology offer a non-thesis option.
5. complete a major of at least 16 semester hours; the student may or may not elect to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours. Education can be elected as a minor.
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Arts in Teaching Degree

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is offered in Foreign Languages. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to those licensed as teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure. Specific degree requirements are given under the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department, page 73.

In general, the candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. if seeking initial teacher's licensure, satisfy current admission to teacher education requirements; the undergraduate catalog lists specific requirements, and information about current requirements may be obtained from the Teacher Licensure Office, Jones Hall 155;
3. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours if already licensed—18 hours in the major discipline and at least 12 hours in professional education courses; all courses in the major discipline must be approved by the advisor in the department of the major, and the professional education courses must be approved by the chair of the Educational Leadership Department;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours; no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Business Administration Degree

The Master of Business Administration degree is composed of courses in the following six areas of business: accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, and information systems. Specific degree requirements are given in the catalog section on Business Administration.

In general, a candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete 36 semester hours with at least 33 semester hours of the program on the 600 level;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. successfully complete the comprehensive examination embodied as part of B AD 698, Business Policy (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Business Education Degree

A Master of Business Education degree program is offered by the Department of Educational Leadership in the College of Education, and a full description of the program is presented on page 63. Advisement for business education, marketing education, and office management courses is provided by graduate faculty members in the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management.

The Master of Criminal Justice Degree

The Master of Criminal Justice degree program is a joint program with Tennessee State University. Preparation is offered for professional employment in the operational agencies in the field of criminal justice or for research or teaching in that area. Eighteen semester hours credit from each university is required. Applicants must complete the application specifically for this degree. Requirements are listed in the catalog section on Criminal Justice Administration, page 55.

The Master of Education Degree

The Master of Education degree provides programs of study in administration and supervision, aerospace education, curriculum and instruction, guidance and counseling, reading, and special education. Specific degree requirements are given under the Departments of Educational Leadership, Elementary and Special Education, and Psychology.

In general, the candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major including a minimum of 16 semester hours with a minor programmed to support his/her vocational objectives;
4. have a professional license to teach;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Science Degree

The University offers the Master of Science degree in Accounting/Information Systems, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, HPERS, Industrial Studies, Mass Communications, Mathematics, and Wellness and Fitness. Specific degree requirements are given under the appropriate department.

In general, the candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours; the departments housing accounting, industrial studies, information systems, physical education, and mathematics offer a non-thesis option;
3. complete a major which includes a minimum of 16 semester hours; the student may or may not elect to have a minor; if elected, a minor must include a minimum of 12 semester hours; education can be elected as a minor;
4. complete a language or approved research tool with grades of C or better; each department determines whether or not an international student can use English as a foreign language to fulfill the tool requirements;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Science in Teaching Degree

The Master of Science in Teaching degree is offered in Biology and Mathematics. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to licensed teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure.

In general, the candidate must
1. have earned the undergraduate prerequisites;
2. if seeking initial teacher's licensure, satisfy current admission to teacher education requirements; the undergraduate catalog lists specific requirements, and information about current requirements may be obtained from the Teacher Licensure Office, Jones Hall 155;
3. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours if already licensed, 18 hours in the major discipline and at least 12 hours in professional education courses; all courses in the major discipline must be approved by the advisor in the department of the major, and the professional education courses must be approved by the chair of the Educational Leadership Department;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours; no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

The Master of Vocational-Technical Education Degree

Departments participating in this degree are Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Industrial Studies. The curriculum offers preparation for persons to develop, administer, and supervise vocational-technical programs in area vocational schools, public schools, and community colleges. Degree requirements are given in the catalog section on Vocational-Technical Education, page 114.

Academic Regulations

Academic Standards

An average of 3.00 on graduate work done at MTSU will be required on an individual's major and as an overall average on all graduate work attempted. Six hours of C work may be used toward a master's or specialist's degree, but no C work will be accepted toward the doctorate. No grade lower than C will be accepted toward a graduate degree. No more than 50 percent of the graduate credit for a non-business degree may be in courses commonly found in the College of Business. Students must earn a C or higher in prerequisite courses required for the M.B.A. and M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

A graduate student maintaining 3.00 or greater semester average or a 3.00 or greater cumulative average is considered to be in good standing.

1. When both the semester and the cumulative averages drop below 3.00, probation occurs.
2. When both the semester and the cumulative averages drop below 3.00 for a second semester, suspension occurs.
3. When the student has been suspended once, and the semester and the cumulative averages drop below 3.00, suspension occurs again.

Appeal of Academic Suspension—Appeals will be reviewed by an appeals committee and consideration will be given for readmission if the student presents adequate evidence of ability, maturity, and motivation. Academic appeal forms are available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building. There is a filing deadline for appeals prior to the beginning of classes each semester. Students should contact personnel in the Records Office for the deadline date applicable to each semester.

Appeal of Course Grades—Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by arbitration between student and faculty. If an impasse exists, either party may request the department chair to investigate the circumstances. Since these findings become a part of grievance records, the department chair will record his/her findings and send a copy to student and faculty members. If the matter is not resolved at this level, the findings will then be forwarded to the dean of the college. If a resolution is not possible at this level, the dean will refer the matter to the Academic Appeals Committee. The Academic Appeals Committee will receive documents and testimony regarding the circumstances, will record its findings, and make recommendations to the vice president for Academic Affairs for a decision. The student may appeal an unfavorable decision to the president of the University.

Access to Records

The MTSU policy concerning student access to educational records is available in the undergraduate catalog.

Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections

The last day to file a Drop/Add Form may be determined by consulting the appropriate class schedule book. The drop/add fee is $5.00 per form. Students may secure Drop/Add Forms from advisors, at the Scheduling Center, or from departmental chairs' offices. Instructions are on the back of the form and should be followed.

Admission to a Degree Program—Filing a Candidacy Form

A student must complete the requirements for admission to the MTSU College of Graduate Studies as a degree student. In consultation with his/her advisor, each student should file a formal outline of the degree program. This program is filed on a Candidacy Form found in the back of this catalog or procured from the Graduate Office. No degree-seeking student will be permitted to register for more than 12 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. The Candidacy Form requires the approval of the major and minor professors, the teacher licensing analyst (if appropriate), and the graduate dean or graduate analyst. The date the Candidacy Form is approved by the College of Graduate Studies determines the catalog requirements under which the student graduates.

Change in Candidacy Form

Changes in degree programs are permitted upon proper filing and approval of a Change in Candidacy Form which may be procured from the Graduate Office.

Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

No scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the college concerned. The right is reserved to cancel any class when the number enrolled is deemed insufficient. A minimum of 15 for lower-division and of 10 for upper-division and 500-level graduate classes is required. The minimums for 600- and 700-level classes are eight and four, respectively.

Class Attendance

A student's schedule is considered a contract and constitutes a series of obligated appointments. No "cuts" are given at Middle Tennessee State University. An explanation of the cause of all absences should be given to the instructors. This should be presented in advance when possible. Absences are counted from the first scheduled meeting of class.

Comprehensive Examinations

Filing an Intent to Graduate Form during the first week of the semester in which one expects to graduate notifies the Graduate Office to check the student for graduation. When the graduate analyst determines that a student has completed the necessary prescribed course requirements, the student's department is notified to permit the student to take the comprehensive examination. This examination is scheduled by each department during the time period designated by the Graduate Office.

The examination for M.B.A. students is embodied in the course B AD 698, Business Policy. An individual department may give an oral before a final decision on the written comprehensive examination is made. The comprehensive examination for the Doctor of Arts consists of two parts: written and oral.

The comprehensive examination can be taken twice. Any exception to this "twice-only" rule must be approved by the graduate dean. Failure to pass the comprehensive on the second trial terminates one's degree program.

Other Examinations

In addition to any other examination, any or all students may be required to take one or more tests designed to measure general educational achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas as a prerequisite to graduation for the purpose of evaluation of academic programs and as specified by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission. Unless otherwise provided for an individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required for all graduate students, for graduate students in selected programs, or for graduate students selected on a sample basis. Graduate credit cannot be earned by CLEP or Special Examination.

Credit by Transfer

No graduate credit may be obtained by correspondence. A maximum of 12 semester hours of residence credit (6 in the major area) may be transferred and applied on a master's or specialist's degree with the exception of the M.B.A. or M.S. with a major in Accounting/Information Systems. If the transferring institution is accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), 12 semester hours will be accepted; if not, only 6 semester hours will be accepted.

In the doctoral program, not more than 12 semester hours (only 6 semester hours in the major) beyond the master's degree may be transferred from other institutions which offer the doctor's degree.

The official transcript of work offered for transfer will be evaluated by the graduate dean and, for appropriateness for the chosen major, by the student's advisory committee before it is accepted. No other transfer work will be considered unless it is approved by the candidate's advisory committee. No work of C quality or lower may be accepted. Work used toward the completion of another degree is not acceptable.

Grading System

The following marks are used by faculty of the University to indicate the quality of the work performed by students:

A—Superior
B—Above Average
C—Average
D—Below Average
F—Fail
NC—No credit (audit)
I—Incomplete
P—Pass
W—Withdrawal

The P grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after approval of the Graduate Council. Course descriptions include the information if pass/fail grading applies.

These credits and grades will not be used in determining an individual's grade point average; however, they do count toward graduation and are treated in every other respect as other courses are counted.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements because of illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are present for reasons acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for a final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student is ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the suceeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, the grade of F is entered. A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course. The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Intent to Graduate

An Intent to Graduate Form, procured from the Graduate Office, must be filed by the student no later than the first week of the semester in which the student plans to graduate.

Limitation of Time

Students have six years from the date they are admitted to a degree program to complete the requirements for a master's or specialist's degree. Course credit that is older than six years at the time the candidacy form is approved normally is not accepted towards a degree.

There is an eight-year time limit to finish all requirements for the Doctor of Arts degree after completion of the qualifying or comprehensive examination. A D.A. student must spend two consecutive semesters, three summer sessions, or a summer session plus either the preceding spring semester or the following fall semester, in residence as a full-time student. Course credit that is older than 8 years normally is not acceptable toward a doctorate degree unless approved by the advisor, chair, dean, and graduate dean.

Prerequisites

The prerequisite for the graduate major is an undergraduate minor or its equivalent and the recommendation of the department chair. The prerequisite for the graduate minor is 12 semester hours of undergraduate work in that area. If a student's undergraduate work is somewhat deficient in preparation for the major field, he/she may be permitted to enter the College of Graduate Studies and make up the deficiencies concurrently with the graduate work. The student will not receive credit toward the degree for work completed to eliminate deficiencies. Students must earn a grade of C or higher in prerequisite courses required for the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems. Students must earn a grade of C or higher in foundation courses required for the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Quality Credits (Grade Point Average)

The following quality point system is used in determining average:

For each credit hour of A:	4 quality points
For each credit hour of B:	3 quality points
For each credit hour of C:	2 quality points
For each credit hour of D:	1 quality point
For each credit hour of F:	0 quality points

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of quality point ratio, often called a grade point average (GPA). A quality point ratio is the total number of quality points divided by the total number of quality hours at Middle Tennessee State University plus any transferred work. The grade of F, unless repeated, will count as quality hours with zero quality points earned.

Second Master's Degree from MTSU

An individual who has received one master's degree from MTSU may obtain a second master's degree with a minimum of 24 semester hours of work earned at MTSU. No transfer work is accepted towards the second master's degree. All specific course requirements must be met for the second degree, including the written comprehensive exam and thesis, if designated, and all 24 semester hours must be earned after the first master's degree has been conferred.

Student Load

Nine semester hours is considered a full-time load academically in the fall and spring semesters. (Three-quarter time is 7 hours; half-time is 5 hours.) Six semester hours is considered full-time in a summer session, providing both terms are attended. The recommended maximum graduate credit which a student may earn in the summer is 12 semester hours; however, graduate students do not need to complete overload permission forms.

Teacher Licensure

All applications for professional teaching licenses in Tennessee must be filed with the dean of the College of Education who is responsible for recommending each applicant from this University. All applicants for teacher licensing should furnish the Tennessee State Department of Education a report of scores attained on the Core Battery Tests of the National Teacher Examinations. A copy of the scores should be sent to the office of the dean, College of Education. MTSU verification of the scores will be forwarded with the Application for Licensure.

Graduate students in aerospace who desire a licensure waiver must initiate a written and signed request, obtain a signed approval form from the advisor and department chair, and forward these materials to the Office of Teacher Licensing, Jones Hall 155. This request must be attached to the Candidacy Form. The Graduate Office will return an approved copy to the teacher licensing analyst for permanent filing. The responsibility for this action lies with the student and must be initiated by the student.

Transcripts

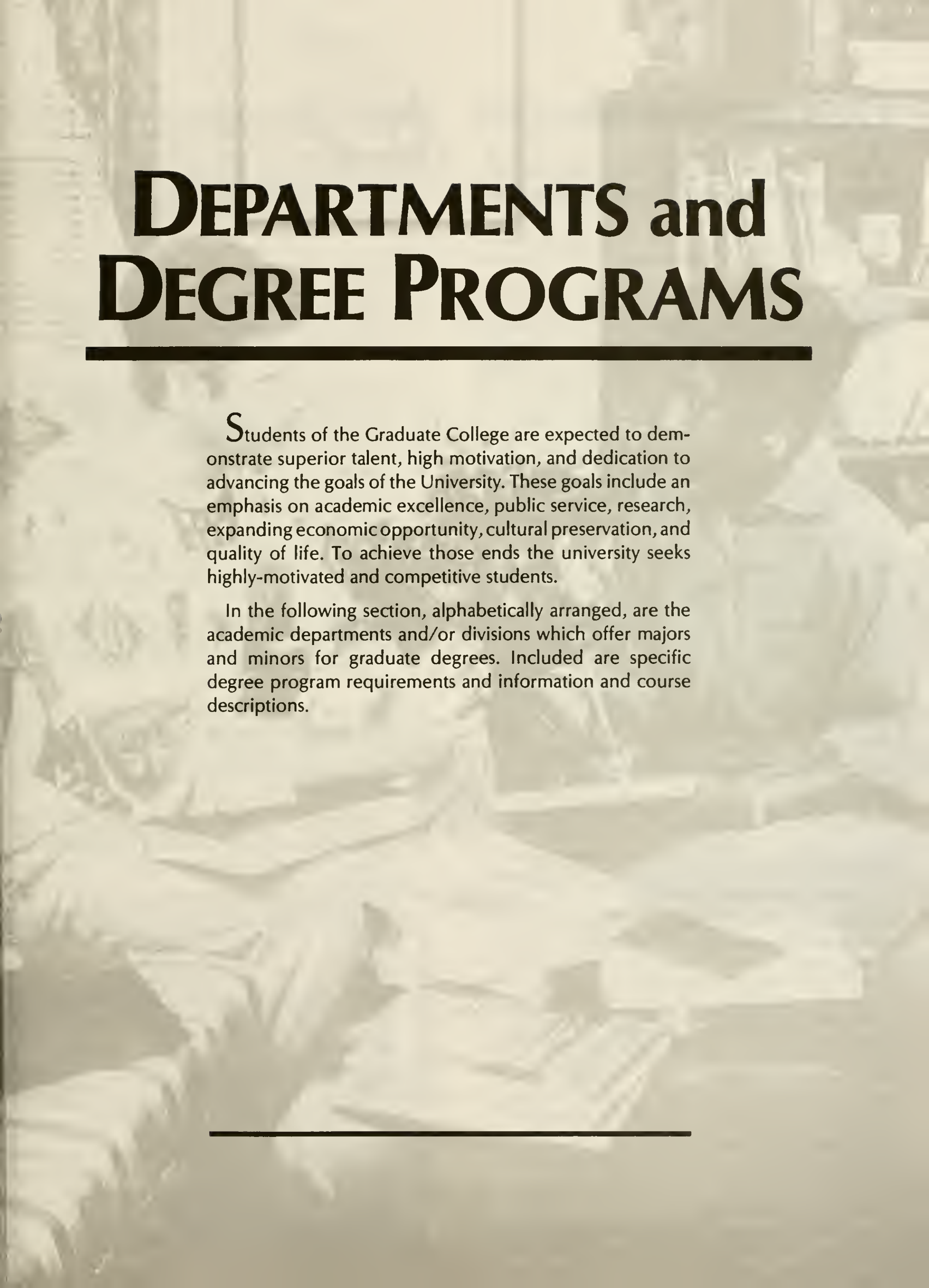
Student and official copies of student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No transcript will be provided for a student who has any financial indebtedness to the University or who has not completed admission procedures. Copies of transcripts from other institutions contained in admission files cannot be reproduced for student use. Transcripts from other institutions must be obtained directly from that institution.

Withdrawing from the College of Graduate Studies

Failure to give official notice of complete withdrawal from the College of Graduate Studies will result in a grade of F in each course for which the student was registered. The withdrawal procedure follows:

1. Obtain the appropriate form and follow instructions given in the office of the designated associate dean of students.
2. Refunds will be made by the business manager according to University policy.
3. All accounts must be paid in full at the time of withdrawal.
4. The withdrawal will become official when the instructor is notifed by the Records Office.

DEPARTMENTS and DEGREE PROGRAMS



Students of the Graduate College are expected to demonstrate superior talent, high motivation, and dedication to advancing the goals of the University. These goals include an emphasis on academic excellence, public service, research, expanding economic opportunity, cultural preservation, and quality of life. To achieve those ends the university seeks highly-motivated and competitive students.

In the following section, alphabetically arranged, are the academic departments and/or divisions which offer majors and minors for graduate degrees. Included are specific degree program requirements and information and course descriptions.

Department of Accounting

William J. Grasty, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 220

The Department of Accounting offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with accounting as the primary field and courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Accounting is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of accounting and information systems courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree (see page 40), plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites. A student electing accounting as a primary field must complete an additional 27 hours of prerequisites including Intermediate, ACTG 311 and 312; Cost, ACTG 331; Advanced, ACTG 411; Accounting Systems, ACTG 451 (551); Federal Tax Accounting, ACTG 453 (553); Auditing, ACTG 462; INFS 220; and Business Policy, B AD 498.

The M.S. with Accounting emphasis will fulfill the new CPA requirements.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Accounting as Primary Field; Information Systems as Secondary Field

Required

ACTG	665	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACTG	651	Federal Income Tax Research and Planning
ACTG	631	Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting and Controllership
ACTG	672	Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices
INFS	671	Systems Analysis

Electives

Three hours from INFS 672, 679, or QM 677
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level
Three hours of approved electives at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

Candidates must pass a comprehensive written examination upon the completion of course requirements.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

Note: Students who have credit for the undergraduate equivalent of the 500-level course are not permitted to enroll in the 500-level course for credit.

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

512 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

551 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220 or consent of department chair. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of EDP.

553 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Graduate standing and permission of department chair. Addressed to a determination of taxable income for individuals; Federal income tax returns and research methods.

554 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 (553) with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

561 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

563 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with a minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Course fulfills the Tennessee CPA requirements for a second course in auditing.

565 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, authoritative statements, and research on accounting principles.

567 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411, 453, and consent of instructor. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants are analyzed.

600 **Survey of Accounting Principles.** The accounting cycle, financial statements, accounting systems, use of accounting information for managerial decision-making purposes and problem solving. Not open to students with undergraduate accounting backgrounds. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

631 **Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting, and Controllership.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 302 or 331 or 691. Recent conceptual and analytic development in cost accounting, budgeting, and controllership. Includes principles and procedures in preparation of business budgets and methods of accounting for managerial control of cost of production, distribution, and administration through the use of standards.

651 **Federal Income Tax Research and Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 453/553 and 454/554 or consent of instructor. Skillful application of tax research methodology in the use of

primary tax authority, secondary tax reference materials, and research aids. Research through practice in the use of materials available in the tax library.

665 **Advanced Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. History and development of accountancy, tax structures, and industrial development of past, present, and projected societies including relevant research into current controversial issues. Extensive research required. Required for Accounting emphasis on the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

666 **Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Accounting major or consent of instructor. Application of theoretical concepts and promulgations of authoritative bodies to financial accounting and financial reporting situations encountered in practice.

672 **Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or consent of department chair. Critical analysis of techniques used in auditing, method of data collection, and nature of audit evidence. Includes modern and relevant statistical and social research techniques and computer use as applied to the various steps in audit practices and procedures.

681 **Empirical Methods in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Foundation requirements and consent of instructor. Independent study and research on topics in or related to accounting under supervision of graduate faculty.

691 **Accounting and Business Decisions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or equivalent. Accounting concepts and their application to the decision-making process. Research reports on a variety of financial and managerial accounting topics prepared and presented orally by the student. Not open to students with undergraduate major in accounting.

Course in Business Law [BLAW]

643 **Legal Environment of Management.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business managers. Presentation of the legal, ethical, and political environment of business. Includes basic principles of the legal system, torts and product liability, antitrust, labor and employment laws, securities, contracts, sales, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency, partnerships, corporations, and commercial paper. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

Department of Aerospace

Wallace Maples, Chair
Alumni Memorial Gymnasium 112

The Department of Aerospace offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

501 **Aerospace Vehicle Systems.** Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical and electrical systems used on aircraft. For potential pilots, flight engineers, and mechanics.

503 **Air Traffic Control.** Three credits. The FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air vehicle traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, and control equipment and procedures.

504 **Air Transportation.** Three credits. Historical development and present status of air transportation facilities; regulations, state and federal; legal characteristics of air transportation industry; problems and services of commercial air transportation.

505 **Aerospace Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. Student employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for field work. Minimum 300 hours work required. Pass/Fail grading.

507 **Problems in Aerospace.** One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

508 **Flight Instruction IV.** Three credits. Academics for the ATR and dispatchers written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61 and fee required.

509 **Aerospace Science for Teachers.** Three credits. For teachers who desire an introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

510 **Flight Instruction for Teachers.** Three credits. Flight instruction and discussion provide an opportunity to understand the airplane and its operation. Fee required.

511 **Airport Management.** Three credits. Airport operations. Development of an airport master plan.

512 **Aerodynamics.** Three credits. Physics of powered flight to include theories of lift, drag, stability, control, and aerodynamic performance.

513 **Aerospace Physiology.** Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to ensure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

515 **Fixed Base Operations Management.** Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

522 **Aircraft Systems Management.** Three credits. Instruction and the requirements pertaining to activities of a flight engineer.

523 **Airline Management.** Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practices.

533 **Advanced Air Navigation.** Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

537 **Airport Planning and Design.** Three credits. The methods utilized in airport planning and design; the relationship of the airport and the community.

550 **Space.** Three credits. Extensive study of the history of space exploration, the successes and failures of manned and unmanned efforts, and what the future may be for human beings in space.

565 **Aviation Law.** Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

610 **Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as YOED 612.) A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aerospace historically and in the future.

617 **Commercial Aviation.** Three credits. Comprehensive study of the history, management, and technology.

619 **Airport Organizational Structures and Operational Activities.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 511 or 537 or consent of instructor. A critical analysis of airport organizational structures, functions, and constraints affecting the airport. A detailed view of operational activities and methods to improve airport efficiency.

622 **Airport Noise and Land Use Planning.** Three credits. Airport planning and land use programs and procedures as they are currently used within the industry.

630 **Airspace System Management.** Three credits. Explores the evolution of the National Airspace and Airway System from its chaotic start to a reasonably-sophisticated system. Covers importance of technological developments to improve the system.

635 **General Aviation.** Three credits. General aviation operations, supervision, and the role of administration.

638 **Aerostructures.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or 142, PHYS 231. Concepts of mechanics applied to analysis of structural elements used in aerospace vehicles. Loading, deflection, safety factors, and modes of possible failure.

639 **Advanced Aerodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 412 or equivalent. Examines the aerodynamics of aircraft flight from subsonic to hypersonic speeds, with flight through the four sonic regions discussed and solutions to problems presented.

640 **Aerospace Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: last semester of resident enrollment. A capstone course involving the analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences.

661 **Introduction to Aerospace Research.** Three credits. Emphasis on research as a significant component of graduate study to include methods, procedures, style, and form.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Development, research, and writing.

Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley W. Foutch, Chair
Stark Agriculture Center 100

The Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience cooperates with the Departments of Business Education, Marketing Education and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Industrial Studies to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (MVTE) degree. The department also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

510 **Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Introductory computer course or approval of instructor. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications networks, computer dairy feeding systems, and farm records.

513 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

514 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. The application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

515 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

521 **Farm Power and Equipment.** Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

522 **Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics.** Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, electrical wiring, etc.

523 **Adult Education in Vocational-Technical Education and Program Development.** Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

524 **A, B, C, D, E Workshops in Agricultural Education.** One to six credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Designed to provide vocational agriculture teachers with intensive training in selected areas of agriculture. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.
524 A Production Agriculture
524 B Ornamental Horticulture
524 C Agricultural Mechanics
524 D Farm Energy Alternatives
524 E Problems of New and Established Teachers

531 **Forage Crops.** Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, cultivation, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

533 **Turf Management.** Three credits. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

534 **Soil Formation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

535 **Soil Survey and Land Use.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use.

536 **Applied Plant Physiology.** Three credits. Light utilization; mineral nutrition; carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism; stand density; plant distribution; growth regulators as factors of crop yield.

540 **Horsemanship—Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

541 **Animal Nutrition.** Four credits. Process of digestion, distribution and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; and animal growth from birth to maturity.

542 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

543 **Light Horse Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

544 **Feeds and Feeding.** Three credits. Application of principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for each livestock specie.

546 **Care and Training of Horses.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and the use of light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

547 **Advanced Beef Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commerical cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

562 **Greenhouse Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation.

563 **Floriculture.** Three credits. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home.

564 **Landscaping.** Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes.

565 **Plant Breeding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

567 **Plant Propagation.** Three credits. Anatomical features and physiological principles involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors.

570 **Agriculture in Our Lives.** Three credits. The national and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture-related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

591 **Problems in Agriculture.** One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

598 **Seminar in Horse Science.** One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation in horse science.

599 **Seminar.** One credit. Students required to research and make an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

645 **A, B, C, D, E Problems in Agriscience Technologies.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Provides agricultural education teachers with intensive training in advanced technologies. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.
645 A Animal Science
645 B Plant Science
645 C Agricultural Mechanics
645 D Agribusiness
645 E Forestry and Agricultural Products

FORTUNE
Money
REET JOURNAL
MTSU
AGRICULTURE

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

The Department of Art offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Art [ART]

500 **Workshop.** One to three credits. Subject matter as well as credit to be determined by the instructor. May be conducted in the area of art, art education, or any art discipline. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

501 **Lapidary.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

502 **Enameling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to basic techniques of enameling on metal with strong emphasis on development of student's aesthetic and design awareness.

503 **Jewelry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio practice in constructing, forging, casting, and enameling metals in creating forms for jewelry.

531 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Mechanical production skills developed in conjunction with advanced graphic designing.

532 **Graphic Design V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 531. Consultation on senior portfolio or development of contemporary advertising/graphic design campaigns. Trips to Nashville advertising agencies and design studios.

533 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 532. Apprenticeship or directed individual projects.

551 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 353 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Experiences include gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

552 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 551 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry covering various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

553 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 552. Problems in sculpture acceptable to both student and instructor, selected by the student after consultation with instructor.

561 **Advanced Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Advanced work with emphasis on development of creative thinking and structure. Problems deal with two- and three-dimensional areas in a wide spectrum of applications.

564 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the Art faculty on the basis of individual need. Student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. Arrangements must be made prior to registration for acceptance to proper assignment of course credit. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

566 **Drawing As a Fine Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. Intermediate-level course that focuses on drawing as a distinct mode of artistic expression.

567 **Investigative Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. Intermediate-level course that provides an opportunity to broaden the scope of visual awareness and problem solving through a variety of analytical drawing techniques.

568 **Individual Problems in Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of previous drawing credit. Advanced-level course with the content determined in advance through consultation with the instructor.

571 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 373. Advanced work with special emphasis on figures as a compositional device in painting.

572 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 471/571. Experimentation with various painting media and with different methods of procedure in reference to individual problems; advanced experimentation in figure painting.

573 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 472/572. Directed individual study. Subject must be mutually agreed upon by the student and the instructor under whose direction the work is to be done.

581 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 382. Laboratory research and testing of ceramic materials, formulation of glazes and clay bodies, development of a glaze and a clay body.

582 **Clay V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 383. Studio experiences in design and construction of sculptural clay forms. Forming methods and decorative techniques explored.

583 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 482/582. Directed individual study of a problem mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor. Written paper and exhibit required.

590 **Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. European and American art from circa 1750 to circa 1950 with an emphasis on painting and sculpture.

592 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. Contemporary art movements, the people involved in them, and influences of contemporary society.

594 **Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. A variable content course in specialized art history topics to be determined by the instructor conducting the study.

596 **Problems in Art History IX.** Three credits. Investigations into art history under the direction of a member of the art history faculty. Topic must be mutually agreed upon by the student and instructor directing the study.

598 **American Architecture.** Three credits. History commencing with early Colonial styles and ending with the modern period.

621 **Curriculum Planning and Instructional Development in Art Education.** Three credits. Development of curriculum and instructional materials for an adequate art program.

622 **Research in Art.** Three credits. Different types of research particularly suited to the field of art.

623A/623B **Directed Individual Study.** One to three credits each. Prerequisites: ART 621, 622. Directed individual research in art education. Subject for study mutually agreed upon by the student and instructor under whose direction the work is to be done.

650 **Aesthetics of the Arts.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 650.) Place of aesthetics in philosophy, properties of music and visual arts, alternative and corollary views of the arts, process of aesthetic creation, and meaning and values in music and the visual arts.

662 **Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 662.) Problems and methods. Analyzation and evaluation of research in the arts.

Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

The Biology Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Science in Teaching as well as a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or pass a language examination or complete one year of approved research tools in addition to the 30 hours;
4. pursue a major of at least 16 semester hours which includes:

BIOL 662	Biological Research
BIOL 663	Biological Literature
BIOL 664	Thesis
BIOL 665, 666	Seminar

   Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or certain other related disciplines. A minor is optional but if elected must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

The Master of Science in Teaching degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching at the secondary level. Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Biology for the discipline-related requirements.

The biology component for all students will be selected with and approved by the graduate coordinator of the Biology Department.

A candidate desiring to major in biology who is a licensed teacher must:

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major of at least 18 semester hours which includes

BIOL 532	Seminar: Advancements in Biology
BIOL 633	Principles of Physiology
BIOL 646	Conservation Ecology
BIOL 650	Special Problems in Biology
BIOL 663	Biological Literature
BIOL 5--/6--	Biology Elective

Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or other related disciplines.

The appropriate education courses are determined by the State of Tennessee's most current licensing requirements. All M.S.T. candidates, whether licensed or seeking initial licensing, must contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for number of hours and education courses necessary to complete the degree.

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

501 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections used for the study of cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

502 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

503 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

504 **General Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

505 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

510 **History and Philosophy of Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

512 **Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure and classification of seed plants and a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

513 **Histology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

514 **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

515A **Radiation Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Types and properties of ionizing radiation, of isotopes and tracer study techniques, and the biological effects of ionizing radiations on living things.

516 **Microtechnique.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Procedures for preparing plant and animal specimens for microscopical examination.

517 **Endocrinology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 (or equivalent), and one year of chemistry. Structure, function, and integrative mechanisms of vertebrate endocrine organs, with additional attention to invertebrate hormones. Three lectures.

518 **Vertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Local representatives are emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

522 **Ichthyology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 14 hours of biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

524 **General Ecology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112, and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Basic principles of the ecosystem and community, aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

525 **Limnology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 524 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Not open to students who have had Aquatic Ecology. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

526 **Nature Study.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Designed primarily for elementary teachers. Identification of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

532 **Seminar: Advancements in Biology.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

533 **A-Z Biome Analysis.** One to four credits. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome with special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult department head for specific credits and costs.

538 **Bio-Medical Instrumentation.** One credit. Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or consent of instructor. Operational principles and use of instruments commonly encountered in the measurement of bioelectrical potentials. One three-hour laboratory.

539 **Ethology.** Four credits. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

541 **Clinical Microbiology.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory coverage of principles and procedures of clinical bacteriology, mycology, and virology.

542 **Immunohematology.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/

laboratory coverage of principles of and analytical techniques related to the areas of hematology, blood banking, and serology/immunology.

546 **Human Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

550 **Plant Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth; development and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

551 **Food/Industrial Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. The interaction between microorganisms and food and industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

552 **Plant Anatomy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or eqivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

606 **Advanced Dendrology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with special emphasis on classification, identification, and literature of important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

607 **Plants and Man.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Human dependence on plants emphasized. Topics include origin of agriculture, fruits and nuts, grains and legumes, vegetables, spices and herbs, oils and waxes, medicinal plants, psychoactive plants, beverages, fibers and dyes, tannins, wood and ornamental plants. Three lectures.

608 **Advanced Mycology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing plus BIOL 112 and 216 or equivalents. Fungi, with emphasis on taxonomy, morphology, culture, and importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

612 **Aquatic Ecology.** Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biotic conditions of freshwater lakes and streams and of population structure and dynamics in these environments. Not open to students who have had Limnology. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

613 **Ornithology.** Three credits. Structure, taxonomy, natural history, and identification of birds. Emphasizes field work. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

618 **Mammalogy.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, systematics, and the development of mammals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

620 **Speciation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212 or equivalent. Mutation, natural selection, adaptation, isolating mechanisms, genetic drift, hybridization, ploidy in the process of species formation, and a history of the development and ideas of evolution. Two lectures.

621 **Protozoology.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, reproduction, ecology, taxonomy, and life cycles of the protozoa. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

622 **Herpetology.** Three credits. Morphology, natural history, and identification of amphibians and reptiles. Local representatives emphasized. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

627 **Cell Metabolism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Organic chemistry and one course in physiology or biochemistry or permission of instructor. Metabolic pathways in cells including regulation and genetic aspects of metabolism.

628 **Plant Autecology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 424 and one semester of chemistry recommended. Interactions between plants and edaphic, climatic and microclimatic, biotic, and fire factors; the role of plants in the dynamics of ecosystems. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

629 **Advanced Scanning Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology or equivalent as determined by instructor and permission of instructor. Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of materials with emphasis on theory of scanning electron microscopy and preparation of biological specimens for microscopy. One lecture and six hours laboratory.

633 **Principles of Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physical and chemical properties of protoplasm, cells, and organisms and their relationships to life processes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

635 **Biostatistical Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Intermediate-level introduction to biostatistical procedures used in research. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

636 **Energy Dispersive X-Ray Theory and Analysis.** One credit. Prerequisite: Scanning electron microscopy. Theory of X-ray analysis and elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive X-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

637 **Electrophoresis Theory and Technique.** One credit. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and 12 hours of chemistry. Techniques of electrophoresis applied to biological materials. One three-hour laboratory.

638 **Experimental Immunology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Mechanisms of immunity including the more recent developments in immunology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

639 **Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology, organic chemistry, and biochemistry. Molecular biology of the cell with emphasis on current experimental techniques. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

640 **Medicinal Plants.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health, including poisonous, psychoactive, and remedial plants. Ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses are treated. Three lectures.

641 **Advanced Transmitting Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and permission of instructor. Ultrastructure of the cell using basic and specialized techniques. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods.

643 **Clinical and Pathogenic Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Comprehensive coverage of the most recent discoveries and techniques used for the identification of pathogenic organisms and their relationships to disease processes. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

644 **Advanced Virology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and chemistry. Emphasizes the main virus families and their biochemical composition. Experimental approaches and techniques will be developed in order to identify and manipulate viruses. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

645 **Advancements in Molecular Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 212 and 216 plus one year of chemistry. Recent advancements in microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on applications of molecular genetics, including gene regulation and recombinant DNA technology. Three lectures and three one-hour laboratory periods.

646 **Conservation Ecology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Two years of biology and one year of chemistry or permission of instructor. Review of ecological principles and their application to conservation and management of natural resources. Meets six hours per week for lecture and laboratory.

650 **Special Problems in Biology.** Four credits. Designed to give students an opportunity to plan, implement, and interpret a research problem in some area of biology. Available topics limited to areas of graduate faculty interest and expertise.

662 **Biological Research.** Three credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, and execution of the research.

663 **Biological Literature.** Three credits. Literature sources, forms of literature, bibliographic methods, scientific writing. Three lectures.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 662. Completion of the research problem begun in BIOL 662; preparation of the thesis.

665/666 **Seminar.** One credit each. Discussion of recent advances and problems in biology. Individual problems for oral and written reports.

Field Station Affiliation

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Certain courses in marine biology may be taken for graduate credit and transferred to MTSU. See department head for list of courses.

Business Administration

Dwight Bullard, Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
Kirksey Old Main 223C

The University offers a Master of Business Administration degree which requires courses in the Departments of Accounting; Economics and Finance; Computer Information Systems; and Management and Marketing. See departmental listings in this catalog for complete course descriptions.

The associate dean and director of graduate business studies also serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems. (See pages 38,52.)

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration

Candidate must

1. be admitted to program (see page 18);
2. complete the following foundation courses before enrolling in core courses listed in 3.a. below:*

ACTG 600	Survey of Accounting Principles, 3 hours
INFS 601	Survey of Information Systems Issues, 3 hours
Q M 600	Quantitative Methods Survey, 3 hours
ECON 603	Survey of Economic Theory, 3 hours
FIN 600	Survey of Managerial Finance, 3 hours
MGMT 600	Management and Operations Concepts, 3 hours
MKT 600	Marketing Concepts, 3 hours
BLAW 643	Legal Environment of Management, 3 hours

**Some or all of these courses may be waived by the director of graduate business studies based upon an analysis of previous courses completed.*

3. follow a program which stresses interrelationships of functional business areas and which requires a total of 36 semester hours, 30 of which must be at the 600 level.
   a. Core courses: all candidates will take the following 24 semester hours:

ACTG 691	Accounting and Business Decisions (undergraduate Accounting majors should take another 600-level accounting course)
ECON 600	Economic Analysis
FIN 671	Advanced Financial Analysis
MGMT 660	Study of Organizations
MGMT 665	Seminar in Operations Management
MKT 680	Marketing Strategy
INFS 661	Information Systems Management and and Applications
B AD 698	Business Policy (The student will take 698 in the last semester only.)

   b. Global/international elective: 3 semester hours (Student should see the director of graduate business studies for a current list of courses that meet the global/international requirement.)

   c. Cognate: 6 semester hours (choose 6 hours from any one of the following areas: Accounting, Economics, Finance, Information Systems, Management, Marketing)
   d. Approved elective: 3 semester hours (requires prior approval of the director of graduate business studies.
   e. A student who has had substantial undergraduate instruction in accounting, economics, finance, information systems, management, or marketing may elect, with the director's approval, a 600-level course in the same area of instruction in lieu of the required graduate course.
4. A Candidacy Form will be prepared when an applicant is approved for admission to a graduate business program.
5. B AD 698, Business Policy, includes the required comprehensive written examination for the M.B.A. This course should be taken during the student's last semester and after completing the following courses: ACTG 691, INFS 661, ECON 600, FIN 671, MGMT 660 and 665, and MKT 680, or the equivalent.

Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dalton Drennan, Chair
Business Building 104

A Master of Business Education degree program is offered by the Department of Educational Leadership in the College of Education, and a full description of the program is presented on page 63. Advisement for the Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management courses is provided by graduate faculty members in this department. A minor in Business Education is offered at the graduate level.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

520 **Problems in Business Education/Marketing Education/Office Management.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate status and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of an appropriate faculty member.

521 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting and Data Processing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211, 212; INFS 220 or approval of instructor. A short history of accounting and data processing including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

524 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and special problems in general business; business arithmetic, business communications, salesmanship, marketing, economics, consumer education, and business law.

525 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 225 or 301 and 233 or approval of instructor. Office technology subjects including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, and standards.

534 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or approval of instructor. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept.

535 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Filing, microfilming, tape processing, and storage system design from usage and other communications functions in the office included.

551 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general functions, and present need of reports in industry. Recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing the report. Construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

552 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competency in teaching technique with emphasis on problem-solving procedures and use of demonstrations. Evaluation of teaching-learning emphasized.

560 **Organization and Administration of Marketing Education Programs.** Three credits. Organizing programs at the secondary and post-secondary levels. Special emphasis given to administrative procedures of organization and operation of marketing education programs.

564 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Evaluation of significant research in office management. Observations in local business offices and visiting managers supplement textbook materials and provide comprehensive experience in identifying and solving existing office problems.

566 **Organizational Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Significant research and analysis, preparation, and presentation of case studies in business communication. Communication policies and procedures from the executive's point of view.

567 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

571 **History and Foundations of BE & ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

573 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Opportunity to develop understanding of relationship of consumer education to instructional program in business. Emphasis on sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

576 **Concepts and Implementation of VOE.** Three credits. Concepts of office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

580 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. A culmination course which could serve as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere. Primary emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

581 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Provides experience of putting theory into practice.

631 **History and Philosophy of BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Historical development, philosophy, and objectives of business and marketing education. Contributions to general education, vocational education, and adult education. Curriculum in relation to future needs, objectives, and social change.

662 **Research in Business and Marketing Education.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, tools, and interpretation of research data.

664 **Thesis.** Four credits.

665 **A-Z Workshop in BE and/or ME.** Three credits. Innovations in marketing education and/or business education. Special programs and organizations featured.

667 **Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Business Education.** Three credits. Administrative problems of a school system. Emphasis on those of the supervisor of business education, the department head, and the teacher as to reorganization, budgets, curriculum, equipment, personnel, adult education, and public relations.

670 **Coordination of Cooperative Programs.** Three credits. Organization of such programs, their characteristics in combining classroom instruction with regularly-scheduled supervised experience and on-the-job training.

672 **Measurement and Evaluation in BE and ME.** Three credits. Teacher-made, standardized, and industry-developed tests and other standards used in teaching, used to evaluate student achievement, and used by industry for employment and promotion.

677 **Vocational Guidance in BE and ME.** Three credits. Developing teacher competence through utilization of occupational information, surveys, and job analysis to determine community opportunities and requirements for employment, placement, and promotion in preparing students for careers in business.

678 **Problems in BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Special areas of concern to teachers of business education, marketing education, and vocational office education.

681 **Recent Developments in Basic Business.** Three credits. Present status and trends affecting content of basic business courses, aims, objectives, learning aids, motivation devices, resource materials, and current research.

682 **Managerial Communication.** Three credits. Analysis of communication theory and communication processes with emphasis on development of executive communication skills essential for understanding organizational processes from a wholistic perspective. Covers organizational theory, behavior, and interpersonal communication from both a domestic and global perspective.

683 **Recent Developments in Skill Subjects in Business.** Three credits. Appraisal of methods of teaching skilled subjects, psychology of skill learning aids, motivation devices, standards of achievement for job competency, knowledge of the business environment, and current research and writings.

Department of Chemistry and Physics

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

The Department of Chemistry and Physics offers a Master of Science degree with a major in Chemistry and the Doctor of Arts in Chemistry; also offered are minors in Chemistry and Physics at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Science (500 and 600 level)

Chemistry
Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in chemistry or its equivalent at the time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or one year of approved research tools in addition to the minimum 30 hours required for the degree plan;
4. complete CHEM 662, 663, 664, plus one course from each of the following areas:
   Inorganic Chemistry - CHEM 606, 622
   Analytical Chemistry - CHEM 523, 623
   Organic Chemistry - CHEM 524, 624
   Physical Chemistry - CHEM 529, 629
   Biochemistry - CHEM 525, 625
   The remaining hours may come from courses in chemistry or approved cognate courses in biology, mathematics, and physics.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours of chemistry at the undergraduate level and at least 20 semester hours at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1:
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2:
   60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.
   Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in chemistry, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in anything which is offered as a major at the master's level (see exceptions, page 27), plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
3. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
6. Comprehensive examinations as described on page 27 must be completed.
7. Defense of the proposed dissertation and preparation of the dissertation:
   a. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
      Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 28.
      After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem, it is assumed that he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.
   b. The Dissertation Proposal
      The dissertation proposal should conform to the specifications given on page 28.
   c. Type of Dissertation
      Guidelines for selecting the research and dissertation topic are given on page 28.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in chemistry.

501/502 **Physical Chemistry Fundamentals.** Four credits each. Modern physical chemistry including current theories of atomic and molecular structures, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

516 **Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory, and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

521/522 **Physical Chemistry.** Four credits each. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Major topics include thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecular structure, and statistical mechanics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

523 **Instrumental Analysis.** Four credits. Potentiometric titration, polargraphic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible, and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique and the applications to various chemical systems emphasized from both a theoretical and an experimental standpoint. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

524 **Advanced Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Application of both classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet, and NMR spectra. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

525 **Biochemistry.** Four credits. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the cell, enzyme kinetics, metabolism, and intracellular and extra-cellular phenomena. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

528 **Polymers, an Introduction.** Three credits. Their structure, properties, and applications.

529 **Advanced Physical Chemistry.** Four credits. Modern chemical concepts and computations applied to quantum chemistry, molecular spectroscopy, and statistical thermodynamics. Three lectures and one three-hour calculation laboratory period.

530 **Food Chemistry.** Three credits. Chemical composition of foods and the biochemical pathways for the formation and degradation of these compounds. Factors affecting food flavor, odor, color, and general acceptability.

535 **Clinical Biochemistry.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory treatment of principles and procedures of clinical biochemistry.

570 **Introduction to Environmental Chemistry.** Three credits. Quality of the environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contamination or modification of the air, water, and soils as affected by human agricultural, industrial, and social activities.

571 **Detection of Chemical Pollutants.** Three credits. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

606 **Transition Metal and Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 516 or consent of instructor. The chemistry of transition metal complexes, organometallic compounds, and of related compounds, their practical applications, and modern theoretical treatments of this chemistry. Three hours of lecture.

616 **A,B Laboratory in Inorganic Chemistry.** One credit each. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 606 (for 616A), CHEM 622 (for 616B), or consent of instructor.
616 A Inorganic synthetic methods
616 B Physical methods in inorganic chemistry

622 **Topics in Inorganic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Atomic spectra and atomic structure, crystalline state, modern bonding theories, and the kinetics and mechanisms of inorganic complexes.

623 **Topics in Analytical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Selected topic of major interest in chemical analysis such as separations, electroanalytical chemistry, functional group analysis, elemental analysis, or optical methods of analysis.

624 **Topics in Organic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. A selection of modern topics.

625 **Biochemistry.** Three credits. Enzymes and enzyme action. Theoretical aspects of enzyme kinetics, stereospecificity, and modern techniques of studying enzyme mechanisms.

626 **Intermediate General Chemistry.** Six credits. A review and extension of the principles and topics studied in introductory chemistry. Lecture topics and laboratory experiences designed to advance student's knowledge of chemistry.

627 **Elements of Physical Chemistry.** Three credits. Fundamental topics appropriate to the student's background and interest selected for theoretical and laboratory study.

629 **Topics in Physical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Advanced theories of, latest literature in, and unsolved problems of a particular research area in physical chemistry selected by the professor.

661 **Introduction to Graduate Study.** Two credits. Required of all majors seeking the Master of Science in Teaching degree. Library investigation of a topic chosen by the student and approved by the professor. Scholarly reporting using the currently-approved manual of thesis writing.

662 **Chemistry Research.** Three credits. Original laboratory problem that will furnish material for a thesis.

663 **Chemistry Seminar.** One credit. Required of graduate students specializing in Chemistry. Scientific articles reviewed and reports on individual research projects presented.

664 **Thesis Preparation.** Three credits. Preparation of a thesis describing original data taken from research.

665 **Individual Research.** Three credits. Limited to and required of all graduate students in chemistry who expect to do research using university facilities in any semester or term when the student is not registered for any other course. This course may be repeated as many times as is necessary for the research to be completed. Pass/fail grading.

711 **Topics in Theoretical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Bonding, stereochemistry, empirical and semi-empirical parameters, state functions, and spectroscopic interpretation.

712 **Topics in Applied Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Some important and current practical applications.

713 **Problems in Modern Chemical Laboratory Procedures.** Three credits. Newly developed laboratory techniques and procedures which the student had not previously had the opportunity to learn.

714 **Independent Study of Instrumental Analysis.** Three credits. Developing skill in using selected sophisticated instruments.

760/761 **Chemistry Internship.** Three credits each.

764 **A, B Dissertation.** Three credits each.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physics.

531 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits each. Electric and magnetic fields, conduction and dielectrics, electromagnetic induction, circuit theory, electromagnetic radiation, and Maxwell's equations. Three lectures.

538 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Origin of quantum theory, wave packets and deBroglie waves, Heisenberg uncertainty principles. Schroedinger wave equation, operators, eigenfunctions, square well potential, the harmonic oscillator, the hydrogen atom, molecular binding and molecular spectra. Three lectures.

633 **Principles of Modern Physics.** Three credits. Charged particles and their behaviors, electronic structures of the atoms, nuclear structures and processes, and radiation.

634 **Fundamentals of Physics.** Six credits. Basic laws and principles of classical and modern physics. Lecture topics and laboratory experiences designed to advance student's knowledge of physics.

635 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits. Electric and magnetic fields, potentials, conductors and dielectrics, circuit theory, and electrical measurements.

636 **Radiation and Environment.** Three credits. Basic types of radiation: electromagentic, nuclear, solar, and sound with emphasis on their utility, hazards, methods of measurement, control, and permissible exposure levels.

Courses in Physical Science [SCI]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physical science.

500 **Problem in Physical Science.** Four credits. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

542 **Experimental Physical Science.** Four credits. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

661 **Introduction to Graduate Study.** Two credits. A library investigation of a topic chosen by the student, approved by the professor, and on which is made a scholarly report using the currently-approved manual of thesis writing.

Cs Ba La Hf Ta W Re Os Ir Pt Au Hg
Fr Ra Ac
Ce Pr Nd Pm Sm Eu Gd Tb
Th Pa U Np Pu Am Cm Bk

Department of Computer Information Systems

William N. Ledbetter, Interim Chair
Kirksey Old Main 106

The Department of Computer Information Systems offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with information systems as the primary field. The department also offers courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Information Systems is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of information systems and accounting courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites.

A student electing Information Systems as a primary field must complete additional prerequisites including Quantitative Methods Survey, QM 600; Business Policy, B AD 498; and INFS 601, Survey of Information Systems Issues (or approved substitutions of Information Systems background courses and/or experience). Completion of prerequisite courses does not reduce the hours necessary for completion of degree. Students without formal training or experience in computer programming will be strongly encouraged to take COBOL Programming, INFS 272, and Advanced Programming, INFS 476 (576). A portion of these requirements may be satisfied in conjunction with the student's graduate studies.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Information Systems as Primary Field; Accounting as Secondary Field:

Required

INFS	671	Systems Analysis
INFS	679	Seminar in Database Management
Q M	677	Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar
ACTG	691	Accounting and Business Decisions (or approved substitute)

Electives

Three hours from ACTG at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in INFS or QM at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in INFS or QM at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level
Three hours of approved electives at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

Candidates must pass a comprehensive written examination upon the completion of course requirements.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

Courses in Information Systems [INFS]

520 **Microcomputer Database Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours in computer information systems courses (including INFS 370) and microcomputer proficiency. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

573 **Operating Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours INFS. Simulation of basic business operating systems; survey of large computer operating systems; basic concepts, processor allocation schemes, memory management, protection facilities, functional hardware requirements, multiprogramming, multiprocessing, job flow analysis.

575 **Systems Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 272 and QM 261. Fundamentals of simulating various business systems using the computer: probability theory, queuing systems, inventory systems, reliability and maintenance systems, random number and process generation; simulation languages include GASP IV, GPSS, SIMSCRIPT.

576 **Advanced Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience: structured programming, top-down system design, transaction-driven applications, program modularity, advanced job control language facilities, indexed sequential file processing. Requires extensive laboratory work (COBOL and JCL).

579 **Data Base Techniques I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 272 plus 6 hours INFS. Fundamental IS concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure, online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

583 **Data Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479/579. Continuation of INFS 479/579; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization, individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

590 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 9 hours in INFS. Telecommunications, current topics in the field of data communications. Term projects related to the current state of the art required.

601 **Survey of Information Systems Issues.** Three credits. Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC), Data Base Management Systems (DBMS) and data modeling, and Information Resource Management. Incorporates the use of various microcomputer applications software packages. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

610 **Survey of Data Processing for Business Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Comprehensive review of the fundamentals of data processing. Emphasis on fundamental hardware concepts, computer programming languages, and teaching methodologies related to appropriate data processing courses. Primarily for graduates with a minimum of data processing background. Credit toward the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems degrees will not be granted.

661 **Information Systems Management and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and INFS 310 or 601. Focuses on utilization of computing resources in managerial context. Students will develop an understanding of issues and implications of information resources and end-user computing as well as develop skills in application of these concepts in a problem-solving oriented microcomputer system environment.

671 **Systems Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Practical explanation of the total systems concept and a knowledge of systems design and implementation. The student is expected to apply knowledge gained in other courses through the successful completion of a "real-world" systems project. Required course for the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

672 **Seminar in Decision Support Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Computer application utilizing current programming packages which include BDM, SPSS, Honeywell Application Library (HAL), and Software Aided Decision Packages (SAD). Application problems chosen from appropriate business areas.

675 **Seminar in Global Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601, or permission of instructor. A seminar approach examining the managerial, operational, and strategic implications of information and communication technology in the global context. Particular emphasis is placed on the strategic dimension.

679 **Seminar in Database Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Advanced topics in computer-related information systems as found in current literature and practical application. Advanced information structures and data management concepts applied in the design of computer-based information systems. Additional topics include data structures as applied to distributed processing systems, computer system component resource allocation, and data communication systems design. Significant computer application projects required.

699 **A,B Independent Research in Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of department chair. Provides individual research, readings analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of an appropriate faculty member. Maximum credit applicable toward degree may not exceed six credits.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

600 **Quantitative Methods Survey.** Three credits. Quantitative methodologies to assist in the decision-making process. Emphasis on applied statistics and decision sciences topics that are practical, useful, and of wide application for business analysis. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

677 **Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Advanced techniques in computer applications as found in the literature and in practice. Includes advanced optimization techniques, decision and queuing theory, network models, sorting techniques and concepts, and direct access allocation algorithms. Significant computer application projects are required.

696 **Statistical Methodology and Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Descriptive and inferential statistical concepts with the use of expert systems to assist in the selection of appropriate design and methodology. Utilization of common packages for problem solution and analysis.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

The Department of Computer Science offers the Master of Science with a major in Computer Science and a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate minor in computer science, or the equivalent, which includes knowledge of at least one high-level programming language, assembly language programming, and data structures;
2. have completed MATH 221, Calculus and Analytic Geometry II, or the equivalent, and one semester of statistics;
3. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours and a major of 18 semester hours of computer science, or if a thesis is not written, 36 semester hours with a major of 24 semester hours (if a minor is elected, it must include a minimum of 12 semester hours);
4. complete at least two one-year course sequences in computer science, selected with the consent of the advisor (available core sequences are CSCI 516-619, 525-626, 535-635, 556-656, 570-618, 625-645, 635-655);
5. complete at least 70 percent of the program at the 600 level;
6. complete 6 semester hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
7. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination over two sequences from the approved list and two additional 600-level courses that are not from the same areas as the sequences (may be taken no more than twice);
9. present an oral defense if a thesis is elected; if a thesis is not elected, then an oral presentation on an approved computer science topic is required (pass/fail, may be repeated only once).

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

513 **Microprocessor Operation and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

516 **Compiler Analysis and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

518 **Formal Languages, Finite Automata, and Computability.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 308 and 311 or consent of instructor. Topics include formal languages, finite state machines, and computability.

525 **Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 318 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

531 **Numerical Analysis I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

533 **Parallel Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, and parallel software engineering.

535 **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles and applications of artificial intelligence. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

556 **Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of data base design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

560 **Independent Study in Computer Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 560 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion of the course, each enrollee will submit a written summary of the project.

570 **Software Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). A team project will be developed in parallel with the theory.

610 **Analysis of Algorithms.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 308 or consent of instructor. Topics include the analysis and design of algorithms, efficiency of algorithms, and a study of which algorithms can and cannot be implemented on a computer.

613 **Selected Topics in Parallel Processing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: A solid foundation in architecture and operating systems equivalent to CSCI 313 and 325. An in-depth investigation of one or more topics in parallel processing. Topic(s) to be selected by the professor. Possible topics include parallel algorithms, parallel programming languages, parallel programming tools, parallel software engineering, parallel architectures, parallel applications, and parallel VLSI.

618 **Software Design and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. State-of-the-art techniques in software design and development; provides a means for students to apply the techniques.

619 **Theory of Compilers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 416/516. An introduction to the theory of different types of compilers. Parsing methods covered as well as symbol table construction, code optimization, run time storage management, and implementation of recursion.

625 **Operating Systems II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Topics include concurrent processes, name management, resource allocation, protection, advanced computer architecture, and operating systems implementation.

626 **Advanced Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 425/525. Topics include three-dimensional curves and surfaces, projections, hidden line and surface elimination, raster-graphics systems, and shading techniques.

630 **Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 325 or consent of instructor. Computer communications, network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, and specification of hardware and software on a computer network. Wide area networks and local area networks including rings, buses, and contention networks.

635 **Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 308 and 311 or equivalent. In-depth study of the principal areas of the field: artificial intelligence programming, problem-solving methods, knowledge representation methods, deduction and reasoning, and applications such as natural language processing and expert systems.

645 **Operating Systems Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 625. Definition, design, and implementation of a significant operating system project from such areas as file systems, process management, memory management, time sharing, input/output device management, and user interface.

655 **Introduction to Symbolic and Algebraic Manipulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Techniques for algebraic manipulation on the computer. Includes symbolic differentiation and integration, extended precision arithmetic, polynominal manipulation; introduces one or more symbolic manipulation systems. Automatic theorem provers considered.

656 **Advanced Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 556. A consideration of the problems and opportunities inherent in distributed database on a network. Includes file allocation, directory systems, deadlock detection and prevention, synchronization, query optimization, rollbacks, security, and fault tolerance.

662 **Research Methods in Computer Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Nine hours of graduate work in computer science. Research tools used in computer science will be examined. The student will select a research problem with the approval of the instructor, review pertinent literature, and produce a report using the manual of thesis writing currently approved by the College of Graduate Studies.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Vaughn House 6

The Department of Criminal Justice Administration offers a Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.) degree in cooperation with Tennessee State University. A minor in Criminal Justice at the graduate level is also offered at MTSU.

General Requirements for the Master of Criminal Justice

Admission: One institution will be designated for registration and both institutions will exchange transcripts of the students at the end of each semester. Each individual entering the program must have a minimum of 18 hours of work at the undergraduate level in Criminal Justice or an approved equivalent. An applicant must pass two entrance examinations: (1) the Miller Analogies Test and the Cooperative English Test or (2) the Graduate Record Examination and the Cooperative English Test. The minimum score on the Miller Analogies Test is 25; the minimum score on the Graduate Record Examination is 600 (combined verbal and quantitative score); and the minimum score on the Cooperative English Test is 112 on Form 1 or 2 or 172 on Form OM or PM. International students may substitute for the Cooperative English Test a score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 70 on the University of Michigan English Language Institute Test (UMELI), or 210 on the American Language Institute Georgetown University Test (ALIGU).

Admission to Candidacy: The individual should be admitted to candidacy after having completed 10 semester hours credit and before having completed 16 semester hours credit, and should have maintained an average grade of 3.00 or above on work attempted. No fewer than 10 and no more than 16 semester hours may be counted toward the degree before the individual is admitted to candidacy. A degree plan, listed on the Candidacy Form, must be filed with the candidate's committee at this time, and all courses for the degree will be listed. The program must total 36 hours. The student must take 6 hours of the additional courses at one institution as research and thesis. The individual will indicate at this time at which institution research and thesis will be done.

Middle Tennessee State University (18 hours)

Criminal Justice Administration 600, 3 hours
Law Enforcement Seminar 601, 3 hours
Additional Courses, 12 hours

Tennessee State University (18 hours)

Judicial Seminar 602, 3 hours
Contemporary Corrections 603, 3 hours
Additional Courses, 12 hours

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

522 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects; training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators; causes of tension and conflict, positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

526 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. Variety of subtopics related to law enforcement. Problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism, and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political process which affects law enforcement.

533 **Criminal Investigation.** Three credits. (For CJA majors or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques, including administration preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing. Includes special techniques required for specific investigative categories.

550 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. Juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system, rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures: community-based programs versus correctional institutions, non-judicial adjustment, etc., examined.

553 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, proper treatment and disposition of evidence, legal procedure to be followed, and actual trial procedure.

575 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student selects a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue. Where feasible, arrangements will be made to implement the program in an actual correctional setting.

580 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society: amount and trends of crime, economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders and victims of crime.

586 **Security Administration.** Three credits. Placement of the security function within an organization; role of the security manager in developing the program to protect personnel and assets and reduce illegal losses; application of management techniques to the operation of the organization's security division, including personnel recruitment and selection, development of security survey techniques, identification of security risks, and techniques used to eliminate opportunities for theft.

590 **Readings in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Advanced students capable of independent study will be allowed to do in-depth readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to individual interests. Annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

600 **Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Criminal justice, juvenile justice, correctional and mental health processes, and other issues including those arising out of other processes of social control and community-based treatment of offenders. Development of a critical analysis of current literature, compilation of a bibliography, and completion of an intensive research paper required.

601 **Seminar in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The function of police within the community and its relationship to the criminal justice system, the effects of police actions toward the community and to other segments of the system, social expectations and limitations, assessment and special problems. Analysis of relevant studies, formation of annotated bibliography, and organization of research into a formal composition.

602 **Judicial Seminar.** Three credits. Examination of the judicial system, including flow of the criminal case, personnel, court-community relations, computers and the courts, and special problem areas. A research project consisting of a literature review, bibliography, and a thorough analysis required.

603 **Contemporary Corrections.** Three credits. Corrections programs in contemporary custodial and juvenile institutions and community-based corrections programs; problems and prospects associated with them. Each student required to make class presentations on assigned topics, participate in class discussions and analysis of reports, develop a bibliography and submit a research paper in a specific area of corrections.

604 **The Concept of Justice.** Three credits. Historical development and philosophy of law. The notion of justice in a criminal context, with emphasis on equity and ethics in law and justice. Examines the sociology of law and societal constraints on proscribed behavior.

623 **Police Management Systems.** Three credits. The need for awareness of police management problems, reaction of criminal justice system within P.M.S., administrative behavior toward the organizational environment, and the nature of change within P.M.S. Preparation of a research paper which consists of complete analysis of a topic within P.M.S., a review of recent literature, and an annotated bibliography required.

625 **Criminal Justice Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Student placed for an intensive field experience in a functional criminal justice agency. The selection of the placement agency determined by student's background, academic status, and interest.

630 **Innovations in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The changing role of the police function and its relationship to the criminal justice system, including evaluation of the operational line function of the 80s, technological changes in society and their effects on law enforcement, and the etiology of innovation. Evaluation of recent literature, compilation of a list of selected readings, and unification of research into a methodological exposition.

641 **Advanced Constitutional Law.** Three credits. Examination of constitutional rights of the accused including pretrial, trial, and prisoner rights. Reading and critique of current literature and Supreme Court decisions, learning to function in a law library, and composing a research paper with a bibliography on a chosen constitutional topic.

643 **Criminal Law: The Defense Side.** Three credits. Procedure of the criminal courts from the defense viewpoint. ABA standards for defense attorneys, the handling of a case by the defense from arrest to appeal, and ethical problems posed for defense attorneys. Attention given to defense by appointment and plea bargaining.

650 **Interviewing and Counseling Juveniles.** Three credits. Introduction to the causal theories of delinquency, application of theory

to treatment, caseworker attitudes and counseling styles. Discussion of individualized models for classification and treatment as well as group and process models.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

670 **Community-Based Corrections.** Three credits. Intensive survey of probation and parole at both the adult and juvenile levels. Halfway houses, work-release programs, and other community correctional settings. Impact of the "justice model" upon community corrections featured.

683 **Violence and Victimology.** Three credits. Impact of violence on victims at both the adult and juvenile levels examined. Other major topics include the right to treatment, victims as witnesses, victims in the correctional system, and societal reaction to violence.

690 **Research in the Criminal Justice Process.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, including the experiment and experimental methods and models, survey research, participant observation, case studies, unobtrusive measures, the use of official and unofficial statistics, validity, reliability, and data analysis. Special emphasis on ethics in criminal justice research and on proposal writing and evaluation research.

692 **Seminar in Criminal Justice Planning and Management.** Three credits. Intensive introduction to principles of planning and management in the system. Students required to actively participate in planning exercises and to utilize data from actual situations for the development of appropriate management strategies.

693 **Comparative Systems of Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Systems in the U.S. and Great Britain, New York and London. Examination of crime and justice in northern and southern Europe, the Soviet Union, Canada. Discussion of progressive criminal policy and the U.N. and the uses of comparative analysis of current literature and formal exposition on a related topic.

694 **Crimes, Criminals, and Their Treatment.** Three credits. An intensive exploration of the various systems of criminal typology, including a survey of the various theories of criminal behavior and a survey of institutional treatment methods currently in use. Extra-institutional treatment methods also examined.

695 **Business and Industrial Security.** Three credits. Examination of the scope of the problem, the economic impact, major problems (security, employee theft, shoplifting, industrial espionage). Discussion of the responsibility and effectiveness of the criminal justice system, programs for prevention and training of employees, managers and security personnel. Preparation of an extensive research paper which analyzes an assigned topic and summarizes current trends in the literature required.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 325B

The Department of Economics and Finance offers two degrees: the Master of Arts (M.A.) with a major in Economics and the Doctor of Arts (D.A.) in Economics. An emphasis in Industrial Relations is available in the M.A. degree. Also offered are courses that may be elected in the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) degree. A graduate minor in Economics is available.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

1. Candidate must have a minimum of 18 hours of appropriate undergraduate credits, but specific prerequisites vary according to the graduate program selected:
   a. A student electing an Economics major must present credits for a principles of economics sequence, intermediate micro and macro theory.
   b. A student electing an Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations must present credits for a principles of economics sequence.
   c. All majors must present credits for 6 semester hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better including a minimum of 3 hours of statistics; the remaining 3 hours may be satisfied with additional credits in statistics or econometrics.
2. Candidate must complete a minimum of 30 semester hours if a thesis is written or a minimum of 33 semester hours if a thesis is not written with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours, in either of the programs.
3. Candidate not emphasizing Industrial Relations must complete a minimum of 18 hours of Economics, including ECON 611, 612, and 662. The Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations requires a minimum of 18 hours in Economics, including ECON 600 or 612, 651, and 662. An additional nine hours must be chosen from the following courses: 542, 549, 551, 644, and 650. The Economics major with an emphasis in Industrial Relations is an interdisciplinary program and the student must include I S 601, MGMT 651, and PSY 636 in the degree plan. (ECON 651, I S 601, and PSY 636 are the interdisciplinary core requirements of this program.)
4. The student may elect to include a minor in his or her program. A minor must include a minimum of 12 semester hours selected from approved courses. Minors in Psychology or Industrial Studies are sug-

gested for an Industrial Relations emphasis candidate if a minor is elected.

5. If a minor is not elected, the student may include a cognate of up to 6 hours in his or her program. M.A. students may select a cognate from the areas of accounting, agriculture, finance, geography and geology, history, industrial studies, insurance, management, marketing, mathematics, political science, psychology, real estate, and sociology.
6. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
7. Candidate must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice). Before the examination, the student is expected to attend regularly-scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops where research papers are presented and discussed.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. There are two alternatives available:
   Alternative #1
   A program with a single teaching field: 48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2
   A program with two teaching fields: 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. Work in the second teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level (but see exceptions, page 27).
2. Prerequisites for **Alternative #1** include at least 18 hours of economics at the undergraduate level and 20 hours at the master's level. Students who elect **Alternative** #2 must also have completed at least 18 hours of undergraduate credits in the second teaching field **except** when the second teaching field selected is a business area. If the second teaching field selected is a business subject, then the student must complete the undergraduate prerequisite or foundation courses for the M.B.A. listed under item #2, page 47. Since Business Administration is broadly defined to cover several different business disciplines, a second teaching field in this area could include courses in either Finance, Accounting, Information Systems, Management, or Marketing.
3. A core of professional education must be completed and will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral committee will be appointed.
5. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
6. Comprehensive examinations as described on page 27 must be completed. Before the comprehensive examination, the student is expected to attend regularly-scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops and make at least two workshop presentations. If Business Administration is selected as a second teaching field, comprehensive examination requirements for that field are satisfied by the successful completion of B AD 698 Business Policy.
7. The student must successfully defend a dissertation proposal and then prepare the dissertation.
   a. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
      Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 28.
      After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.
   b. The Dissertation Proposal
      The dissertation proposal should conform to the specifications given on page 28.
   c. Type of Dissertation
      Guidelines for selecting the dissertation topic are given on page 28.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

531 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedures. Special attention given to comparing the revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

540 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Examination of the structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

542 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Current labor problems and theories including human capital theory; the labor market; the evaluation of unions and collective bargaining; wage and employment theories; and the development of public policy for wages, collective bargaining, and human resource development.

544 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade and foundations of international trade; economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

547 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as non-economic factors studied.

549 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure

Act; public sector regulation; legal issues in the workplace, including civil rights, employment-at-will, drug testing, polygraphs, and immigration laws.

550 **Urban and Regional Economics.** Three credits. Economic problems of urban communities, including those resulting from population shifts to suburbia; urban planning; land utilization; revenue structures; urban renewal; transportation; problems of minority and poverty groups.

551 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. Decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

565 **Economic Systems and Theories.** Three credits. Discussion of alternative methods of interpreting economic processes; case studies of different economic systems in the present-day world (such as capitalistic and centrally-planned economies).

566 **History of Economic Thought.** Three credits. The historic background of modern economic thought. Ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; Twentieth-century contributions.

589 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

599 **Problems in Economics.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Economic Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 241 and 242 or equivalent. Primarily for graduate students who are not economics majors with particular attention given to topics of interest to students in business administration and finance. Surveys basic concepts of economics and tools of analysis currently being used by economists.

603 **Survey of Economic Theory.** Three credits. Principles of macro and micro economic theory with an emphasis on application to decision making in the marketplace. Not open to students with undergraduate principles of economics. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

611 **Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 351 or equivalent. Advanced analysis of classical and Keynesian theories of output and employment. Modern national income analysis examined in a static general equilibrium system. Roles of fiscal and monetary policy in promoting full employment, economic stability, and stable growth examined in a contemporary setting.

612 **Advanced Microeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or equivalent. Examination of the analytical framework of economic theory in its parts—demand theory, theory of production, theory of the firm under various market structures, theory of partial equilibrium—leading to the development of the theory of general equilibrium.

643 **Seminar in Theory of Public Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or equivalent recommended. Governmental expenditures, taxation, and debt policy. Although emphasis is on the total economy, attention is given to the differential impact on subsectors of the economy resulting from changes in fiscal policies.

644 **Readings in Economics.** Two to six credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Theory and Policy.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 645.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent recommended. Principles and practices reviewed. Analysis of the effect of monetary policy on aggregate economic activity and allocation of resources. Modern and traditional monetary frameworks considered. Banking theory and its relation to monetary theory and policy examined.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 646.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent. Application of economic theory to the study of financial markets, flow-of-funds, analysis, monetary dynamics, and capital market efficiency.

647 **Seminar in Economic Growth and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 547 or equivalent recommended. Advanced study of key topics covered and introduction to other topics not covered in ECON 547. Critical analysis of causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; evaluation of various policies and techniques for development; introduction to advanced growth models and development theories. Special emphasis on the less developed countries.

650 **Current Problems in Labor and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. An integrated approach to practical and policy-related problems of market and non-market labor allocation mechanisms. Labor market information systems reviewed, and comparative international perspectives incorporated. Employee benefits and social insurance issues; a review of the efficiency, equity, and ethics of market and non-market behavior. May include application of relevant PC statistical packages and financial calculators.

651 **Labor Economics and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or equivalent recommended. Labor market analysis of the demand for labor, effects of wage and non-wage costs; the decision to work, labor supply, and human capital investments; labor mobility, wage differentials, and compensation structures; influence of collective bargaining, global relations, and government policy.

653 **Advanced International Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 544 or equivalent background recommended. Advanced study of the key topics covered and introduction to other topics not covered in ECON 544. Critical examination of major issues and evaluation of latest theories in international trade and monetary relations.

654 **Japanese Society and Business.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 671.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

655 **A, B Studies in Economic Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 547 or equivalent recommended. Analysis and evaluation of processes of economic development with focus on a specific area of the United States or of the world. Area covered varies.

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. This is a prerequisite for ECON 663.

663 **Econometrics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 662 or permission of instructor. Covers more advanced topics in econometrics, including recent model adequacy tests, Box-Jenkins time series analysis, dynamic modeling, systems of equations, discrete and limited dependent variable models, pooled regression. Emphasizes practical applications in various computing environments.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

711 **A, B Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Supervised study of particular topics in macroeconomic theory selected by the student with the approval of the instructor. Classical as well as recent writings in the topical areas researched.

712 **A, B Topics in Advanced Microeconomics.** Three credits. Supervised study of particular topics in microeconomic theory selected by the student with the approval of the instructor. Classical as well as recent writings in the topical areas researched.

760/761 **Economics Internship.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: FOED 752 and SPSE 755. Supervised teaching of an undergraduate economics course.

764 **A, B Dissertation.** Three credits each.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

536 **Management of Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Application of principles of institution management with a focus on operations, policy-making, asset, liability, and capital management of commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.

543 **Residential Real Property Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. How political, economic, social, and physical forces affect the value of residential real property. An application of the appraisal process in narrative and form appraisal reports. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

548 **Income Property Valuation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Forecasting and analyzing income and expenses expected to be generated by real properties. Discounted cash flow approach emphasized. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

551 **Real Estate Brokerage and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Management principles and techniques for the successful real estate brokerage firm. Topics emphasized are organizing, planning, management, marketing, and advertising techniques.

559 **Problems in Real Estate.** Three credits. Current controversial conditions in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

571 **Insurance in Estate Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

573 **Insurance Company Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activites.

575 **Risk Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer are also discussed.

579 **Problems in Insurance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems are chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

586 **International Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Focus on carrying on business within the framework of the growing field of international finance. Exploration of the ways American business can work with and use international finance in foreign manufacturing and marketing operations.

589 **Internship in Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

599 **Problems in Finance.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Survey of Managerial Finance.** Three credits. Principles and tools of financial management including time value of money, acquisition and capital budgeting, cost of capital, and international consideration. Not open to students with undergraduate finance background. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

644 **Readings in Finance.** Two to six credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic in finance selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Theory and Policy.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 645.) Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent recommended. Principles and practices of monetary policy reviewed. Analysis of the effect of monetary policy on aggregate economic activity and allocation of resources. Modern and traditional monetary frameworks considered. Banking theory and its relation to monetary theory and policy examined.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 646.) Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent. Application of economic theory to the study of financial markets, flow-of-funds analysis, monetary dynamics, and capital market efficiency.

655 **Real Estate Investment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 245 and FIN 301. Development of a framework for making real estate investment decisions and for analyzing real estate investment alternatives.

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. This is a prerequisite for ECON 663.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

671 **Advanced Financial Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or equivalent. Nature of corporate finance and its relation to economics, accounting, and law; concepts of capital, capitalization, and capital stock; financial analysis and interpretation; nature and development of financial plans; corporate securities and their adaptation to financial planning; income administration; and refinancing.

672 **Financial Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 671. Integrative studies of problems relating to financial management. Includes quantitative financial tools, simultaneity of financing and investment decisions, managing portfolios of assets and liabilities for financial intermediaries, debt and capital structure, cost of capital, capital budgeting, long-term funding, dividend policy, mergers and acquisitions, plus an overview of international financial management and multinational corporations.

673 **Seminar on Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent recommended. Current controversial conditions in the capital funds markets; financial institutions found in the money markets and their financial practices, interrelationships which prevail in the markets; role and influence of government agencies.

674 **Security Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 381 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Historical scope of investment analysis; study and interpretation of financial statements; standards and valuation concepts for investment and the selection of securities, risk factors in security investment, legal constraints and regulatory actions by governments; stockholder versus management interests.

Department of Educational Leadership

Ralph L. White, Chair
Jones Hall 325

The Department of Educational Leadership offers programs that lead to the Master of Education degree with majors in Administration and Supervision, Curriculum and Instruction, and Aerospace Education and to the Master of Business Education degree. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with majors in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction. Graduate minors are available in education and library service. The programs are designed to serve applicants interested in instruction and administration in both school and non-school environments.

At the time a student applies for admission to the College of Graduate Studies and indicates a major in the Educational Leadership Department, the name and address of the student are forwarded to the department chair for assignment of an advisor. During the first semester of work, the student must consult with the advisor in order to plan courses in the degree program. The student should consult with the advisor as far in advance of registration as possible in order to determine what courses to schedule each semester. During the first semester, a student must complete the admission process and, at the appropriate time in the degree program, submit a Candidacy Form to the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours. Transfer or prior credit to be applied toward the degree must be listed on the Candidacy Form. Changes in the degree program must also be approved by the College of Graduate Studies dean.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Candidate must

1. hold a master's degree;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours with 15 at the 700 level;
3. hold a teacher's license (may be waived by the dean of education upon recommendation of the department chair);
4. file an admission to candidacy form (no more than 12 hours earned as a non-degree student may be applied to a degree program);
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);

Administration and Supervision Major (Ed.S.)

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

SPSE	720	Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice
FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education

Electives (21 semester hours)
Electives are to be selected with the consent of the advisor and designed to meet specific professional goals. Candidates must complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in educational Administration and Supervision. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the teacher licensing office, Jones Hall 155.

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.)
Emphasis: Secondary Education

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education
SPSE	713	Curriculum: Structures and Functions
ELED	671	Teaching Reading in High School

Specialized Courses (12 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor and the advisory committee.

Related Courses (6 semester hours)
Courses, selected with the approval of the advisory committee, must be taken in academically-licensable subjects taught in the secondary school and must be in a subject the student is licensed to teach upon admission to candidacy. Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the teacher licensing office, Jones Hall 155.

Emphasis: Curriculum Specialist (Ed.S.)

Special adaptations to the program may be made for students with needs related to non-school settings.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education
SPSE	713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions

Specialized Program (21 semester hours)

1. Candidates must complete a minimum of 9 semester hours in Curriculum and Instruction, at least 6 of which are at the 700 level.
2. Courses from other areas of the department and from other departments within the University may also be included in the program design.

Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the teacher licensing office, Jones Hall 155.

Requirements for the Master of Education
(700-level courses not available for Master's Degree)

Candidate must

1. hold a bachelor's degree;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (Students should refer to the appropriate major for specific requirements.);
3. have the appropriate teaching license (may be waived by the dean of education upon recommendation of the department chair);
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours (no more than 12 hours earned as a non-degree student may be applied to a degree program);
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Administration and Supervision Major (M.Ed.)

Required Courses (33 semester hours)

SPSE	601	Organization and Administration of Public Schools
FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	603	School and Community Relations
SPSE	604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE	605	Instructional Leadership
SPSE	634	School Finance
SPSE	639	School Law
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
SPSE	660	Microcomputers in Educational Administration
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	633	Elementary and Middle School Principalship OR
SPSE	638	Secondary School Administration
SPSE	612	Professional Internship (maximum 12 credits - may substitute for SPSE 601, 604, 660, 633 or 638)

Administration and Supervison Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Supervisor of Materials

Required Courses (24 semester hours)
Supervisory Core

SPSE	604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Media Core

L S	515	Books and Media for Children
L S	516	Books and Media for Young People and Adults
L S	617	Basic Reference Materials
L S	696	Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials

Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Note: Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the advisor's consent, choose options which may or may not be media courses.

Aerospace Education Major (M.Ed.)

Students who desire a licensure waiver must initiate a written request approved by the advisor and department chair and forward to the teacher licensing analyst in the Office of Teacher Licensing, Jones Hall 155.

Required Courses (10 semester hours)

YOED	612	Aerospace Education Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Electives (11 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Minor in Aerospace (12 semester hours)
Required for Aerospace Education Majors

AERO 509 Aerospace Science for Teachers (required for endorsement in aerospace)
Remaining 9 hours selected with the minor advisor's consent.

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Secondary School

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundation
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
READ	671	Teaching Reading in High School

Foundations, Curriculum, Methods, and Materials (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Academic Subject(s) Area (6 semester hours)
Six semester hours of academically-licensable subject areas taught in the secondary school.

Support Area (6 semester hours)
Six additional hours in foundations, or curriculum methods and materials, or academic subject matter.

Emphasis: Curriculum Specialist (M.Ed.)

Special adaptations to the program may be made for students with needs related to non-school settings.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)
Curriculum-supervision courses selected with the consent of the advisor.

Electives (12 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Requirements for the Master of Business Education (M.B.E.)

Candidate must
1. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
2. have at least 24 semester hours of undergraduate business subjects;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
5. meet licensure requirements to teach business subjects upon completion of the degree.

Required Courses (18 semester hours)

BMOM 662	Research in Business and Marketing Education
BMOM 678	Problems in Business, Marketing, and Vocational Office Education
BMOM 571	*History and Foundations of Business Education and Marketing Education
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Introduction to Educational Research

**Students who completed this course at the undergraduate level may substitute another three-hour graduate level course in business or marketing education.*

Electives in BMOM (6 semester hours)
6 hours to be selected in the Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management Department

Electives in Education (9 semester hours)
To be selected from FOED 603, 663; YOED 668; SPSE 601, 604, 608, 625, 630, 639, 648, or 652.

Minors

A minor in Library Service consists of 18 semester hours. A minor in Education consists of 12 semester hours selected with the consent of the advisor. The Master of Arts in Teaching and the Master of Science in Teaching degrees require a minor in Education to be approved by the minor advisor.

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

500 **Seminar in Teaching.** Three credits. Three modules of instruction and experiences related to classroom management, evaluation, and audio visual technology.

602 **Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Assists educational personnel in developing contexts and concepts in which educational problems and issues may be understood through awareness of findings in humanistic and behavioral studies.

603 **School and Community Relations.** Three credits. The reciprocal relationship of the two and the skills necessary for analyzing problems and utilizing data and technical skills in planning effective school-community relations programs.

605 **Educational Sociology.** Three credits. School and community relationships.

606 **History of Education.** Three credits. History of education in the United States and the Western World from Greek Civilization to the present.

607 **Educational Philosophy.** Three credits. Background of modern educational thought and practice in public education in Tennessee.

661 **Introduction to Educational Research.** Three credits. Emphasis on research as a significant component of graduate study. Selection and statement of research problems, formulation of research procedures and the preparation of research paper according to correct procedures, form, and style.

663 **Educational Tests and Measurements.** Three credits. Basic concepts in educational measurement and evaluation; evaluation as a part of the teaching-learning process; utilization of evaluation for instructional improvement.

680 **Comparative Education.** Three credits. National systems of education with special emphasis on the conditions and forces that determine the characters of educational systems and the international factors influencing their growth.

685 **Minority Groups.** Three credits. Ways the school and community can give greater understanding of and improve the life chances of minority group members.

706 **Seminar in Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Opportunities to think reflectively and critically on the historical, philosophical, psychological foundations of education and attendant implications.

707 **Readings and Crucial Issues in Education.** Three credits. Exploration of historical antecedents of crucial and controversial issues that impinge upon education at all levels; an attempt to improve the process of analytical and creative thinking with regard to such issues.

708 **Contributions of Psychology to Education.** Three credits. Concepts and generalizations of the various theories of psychology and their relationships to education in such areas as motivation, retention, evaluation, discipline, capacity, practice, understanding, transfer-creative thinking, problem solving, and methods of instruction.

752 **Problems of Evaluation in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Open only to doctoral candidates; three semester hours of statistics strongly recommended. Introduction to testing theory, design, and construction. Use of the evaluation process and instruments; instructions, advising, and research situations.

756 **Seminar in College Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral students. The major instructional strategies used in higher education. Examination of multiple approaches as they relate to academic disciplines; comparisons with traditional techniques.

757 **Issues in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Introduction to higher education in America, its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Also current trends and problems, particularly those relating to the financial and legal aspects.

758 **The College Student.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development with discussion of problems indigenous to this age group.

761 **Directed Individual Research in Education.** Three credits. Permits the pursuit of a sharply delineated vocational or professional interest culminating in a paper written in approved formal style.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

511 **Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305, 310; appropriate special methods course(s); minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major including undergraduate study; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail grading.

533 **Special Methods and Materials in Secondary Schools.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Special subject matter areas in grades 7-12. Students will append the appropriate letter to the course number to indicate the subject matter to be covered: A. English; C. Mathematics; D. Science; E. Social Science; F. Art.

550 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Industrial Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Understandings and skills required for individualizing instruction in industrial arts and trade and industrial education. A practicum is required.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12.** Nine credits. Supervised on-the-job student teaching internship. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicant must meet all prerequisites for Directed Teaching.

611 **International Aerospace Education Seminar A, B, C.** Three credits each. Acquaints teachers with aerospace implications on an international scale. Outstanding international points of interest in six or more countries visited. Offered in Session IV of the summer. A. Europe/Mid-east. B. The Americas. C. The Far East.

612 **Aerospace Education Foundations:** Four credits. A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aviation/aerospace in the twentieth century.

654 **Problems in Aerospace Education.** One, two, or three credits. Content varies with needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of aerospace education.

656 **Aerospace Education Leadership Development Institute.** One to six credits. Maximum 6 credits. Special institute designed to further develop leadership skills in aerospace education for those already operating at a high level of aerospace involvement. Substitutes for YOED 612 in the M.Ed.

668 **Issues and Trends in Teaching in Secondary School.** Three credits. Emphasis on the use of current literature relative to research, curriculum innovations, programs, and materials.

670 **Advanced Aerospace Education Foundations.** Four credits. Builds on prior experiences in aviation/aerospace. Essential for the prospective teacher of aerospace education courses at any level.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

521 **General Methods Including A/V.** Three credits. A general course.

526 **A-Z Problems in Education.** One, two, or three credits. Opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their individual topics. Credit to be determined at the time of scheduling.

540 **Substance Abuse Education.** Three credits. Socio-psychological aspects of our drug-oriented society; classification and pharmacology of drugs; physical and emotional effects of drug abuse; characteristics of the drug-prone personality; detection of the drug dependent personality; federal and state statutes; developing units of instruction to help preclude drug abuse.

600/700 **Professional Negotiations.** Three credits. Concepts and principles of operating a school district under the master contract. Special emphasis on the laws of various states relative to the professional negotiations process.

601 **Organization and Administration of Public Schools.** Three credits. Basic concepts, principles, and practices in local, state, and federal organization and administration of education.

604 **Supervision of Instruction.** Three credits. Development and purposes of supervision involving principles and techniques for organization and facilitation of programs at the school and system level.

605 **Instructional Leadership.** Three credits. Research on student learning, effective teaching, and effective schools. Attention given to processes for promoting school improvement.

608/708 **Studies in Leadership.** Three credits. Roles, responsibilities, understandings, and behavior patterns in effective administrative and supervisory personnel. Developing sensitivity to individuals, the nature and structures of groups, and the problems of communication within and among groups and individuals.

609/709 **Seminar: Conducting Program for School Improvement.** Three credits. Emphasizes motivation, identification of needs and goals, planning and organization, and utilization of various resources as components of successful school improvement programs.

612/ 712 **Professional Internship.** Three to twelve credits. Maximum 12 credits with approval of chair, may be substituted for SPSE 601, 604, 660, 633 or 638. Educational administration and supervision experience learned in the school setting under the supervision of a sponsoring mentor. Internship in cooperating school systems.

623/ 723 **Seminar in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Seeks to improve educational administration through the study of administrative process as exemplified in agencies such as schools, colleges, governmental agencies, businesses, and volunteer organizations. Relation of administrative theory to the practice of human relations in society.

625/ 725 **Seminar in Curriculum Improvement.** Three credits. For the advanced major in curriculum development utilizing small group or seminar approach. Issues and research in curriculum improvement analyzed critically.

629 **Introduction to Adult Education.** Three credits. Philosophy, historical development, objectives, nature, and problems of adult education as related to program planning, instructional methodology, the learner, and finances.

630 **Supervisory Skills Laboratory.** Three credits. Specific skills in selected supervisory techniques in analysis of classroom behavior for instructional improvement.

631 **Supervising Student Teachers.** Three credits. Administration and supervision of student teaching.

632/ 732 **Educational Facilities and Transportation Services.** Three credits. Development of competencies in the areas of school plant planning, maintenance and utilization, financing, analysis of transportation, survey of school plant, site selection, and educational specifications.

633 **Elementary and Middle School Principalship.** Three credits. The organization and administration of elementary and middle schools with emphasis on current practices, trends, and problems.

634 **School Finance.** Three credits. State, local, and federal financing of education; includes taxation trends, school funds, and apportionment; evaluation of equalization plans; state bond loan programs; development and administration of school budgets; education and economy.

638 **Secondary School Administration.** Three credits. Organization and administration of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

639 **School Law.** Three credits. Legal framework within which public schools operate. Special attention given to the legal rights and liabilities of school personnel and school board members. School laws, case laws, constitutional provisions, attorneys' general rulings, and regulations of the State Board of Education emphasized.

641 **Career Education in the Public Schools.** Three credits. The philosophy, goals, principles, and historical development of career education. Also emphasizes analysis of methods, materials, and techniques utilized in current career education programs. The participant will learn how to integrate career education into the regular school program.

642 **The Community School Program.** Three credits. Philosophy, objectives, and principles of community school programs. Emphasis given to assessing community needs relative to developing such a program, the development of an organizational plan for a community school program, and evaluation of existing programs. Participants visit a local community school program to observe it in action.

643 **Introduction to Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Opportunity to study, discuss, and evaluate modern practices and procedures in curriculum development and reorganization in schools and school systems.

645 **Elementary and Middle School Curriculum.** Three credits. Concepts, processes, and skills related to curriculum development and evaluation.

648 **Secondary School Curriculum.** Three credits. Curriculum of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

649 **Curriculum Planning in Adult Education.** Three credits. Emphasis on assessing community needs relative to developing programs in adult education, evaluating existing adult education curricula, and the process utilized in developing a curriculum for an adult education program. Analysis and evaluation of methods, materials, and techniques common to adult education programs.

650/ 750 **Studies in Education: Administration.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in educational administration which provides an opportunity for in-depth study and specialization for majors. To be structured for student needs by teacher.

652/ 752 **Studies in Education: Curriculum.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of curriculum development. To be structured for student needs by teacher.

655 **Supervised Field Experience.** Three credits. Direct field experience in appropriate areas of school operation which will meet specific needs related to such individual matters as career plan, position changes (principals, supervisors, superintendents, curriculum directors, etc.), or needed competencies.

656/ 756 **Studies in Education: Supervision.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of supervision of instruction. To be based on individual needs and structured by teacher.

659/ 759 **Independent Study in Higher Education.** One, two, or three credits. A practicum in higher education. Course will vary to meet the needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of higher education.

660 **Microcomputers in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the school work-place. Student designs a model school administrative unit by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

664 **Microcomputers in the K-12 Educational Setting.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the K-12 school environment. Student designs a computer-assisted instruction project by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

690 **Learning Systems and Instructional Design.** Three credits. Assessment of effectiveness and efficiency of various learning systems and learning modules. Stresses need for systematic approaches to instruction. Gives practice in stating behavioral objectives, motivation, adaptation, evaluation, and systems assessment in which media are utilized as integral parts of learning modules.

691 **Problems in Learning Resources.** Three credits. Consideration of recent developments in curriculum, teaching, physical facilities, and innovations in library service and media utilization. Includes participation in projects such as media and materials for handicapped, educational TV, library skills, graphic communication, library activities for specific subjects or groups, and individualization of instruction.

692 **Automation of Library Processes.** Three credits. Application of data processing and computerization techniques to acquisitions, cataloging, circulation, and business operations of libraries and media centers. Includes an examination of newer developments such as MARC, facsimile transmission, and automated retrieval of data. Basic technical courses recommended prior to taking this course.

694 **Visual Literacy.** Three credits. Importance and techniques of non-verbal communication stressing the need for making students visually literate. Symbology and visuals as language; the interdisciplinary nature of visual and verbal literacy. Practice in developing the ability to use visual concepts with students.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as L S 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

697 **Problems in Public School Photography.** Three credits. Opportunity to learn how to use cameras and darkroom techniques, to make filmstrips and educational movies, to organize photographic laboratories in schools, and to apply the general principles of photography to the solution of local problems in schools.

698 **Instructional Television: Production and Use in the Classroom.** Three credits. Enables classroom teachers to integrate television into structural programs. Emphasis on small studio production of various types of lessons such as single concept presentations, dramatizations, and documentaries.

699 **Critical TV Viewing Skills.** Three credits. Introduces methods for sharpening skills; creates responsive and responsible viewers who are more visually literate and encourages the educationally sound use of television both in and out of the classroom.

701 **School Surveys.** Three credits. Understandings, skills, and techniques needed in gathering, structuring, interpreting, and presenting comprehensive data regarding schools or school systems.

702 **Administration of School Personnel.** Three credits. School district personnel problems. Consideration by school administrators of relationship between the school and the community with special reference to the administrative role.

704 **Seminar in Supervision.** Three credits. Identification and investigation of the problems of supervision and research; experimentation in the use of supervisory techniques.

705 **School Business Management.** Three credits. Reading, discussion, and problem solving in the field of business administration.

710 **The Junior-Community College.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. History, philosophy, organization, administration, current developments, and problems in two-year colleges.

711 **Readings in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Review of the research literature on the social and political processes involved in the development and implementation of public policy and legislation relating to education at the national, state, and local levels.

713 **The Curriculum: Structures and Functions.** Three credits. Scope, sequence, organization, and priorities involved in the development of "continuity of educational experience" from kindergarten through grades 13-14.

715 **Readings in Curriculum Study and Research.** Three credits. Readings in the issues, trends, and research relative to basic and emerging ideals of curriculum development.

716 **Practicum in Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Principles and practices of curriculum construction applied through simulated and field experiences.

720 **Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice.** Three credits. An exploration of the relevant new developments in the field of educational administration, including recent concepts and research.

753 **Structures and Organization in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Complexity of the structure of higher education (national, regional, state, and local) and how it is organized. Attention given to the interrelationships of the institution and its internal and external constituencies.

754 **Overview of Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Introduction to higher education in America. Attention given to its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Includes also current trends and problems, particularly those which relate to the financial and legal aspects of higher education.

755 **Instructional Development in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. Each student designs a course of study he/she either teaches or is likely to teach. A complete course design will include general course goals, explicit instructional objectives, means of assessing the objectives, and relevant instructional units.

Courses in Library Service [L S]

515 **Books and Media for Children.** Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

516 **Books and Media for Young People and Adults.** Three credits. Basically the same approach as L S 515 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

611 **School Library Administration.** Three credits. Simple methods of handling essential routines of a school library, including purchase of materials, mechanical preparation of books and other materials, care and repair of books, weeding and inventory procedures.

612 **Classification and Cataloging Media and Materials.** Three credits. A continuation of 611, including simplified procedures for classifying books and audio-visual materials, cataloging routines, and filing.

613 **Principles of Librarianship.** Three credits. Presents the broad field of library service and librarianship as a profession. Emphasis on the place of the library in the instructional program of the school and on administrative details.

617 **Basic Reference Materials.** Three credits. Evaluation and use of basic reference materials such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, atlases, handbooks, indexes, and pamphlets.

618 **Library Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of library service courses. Provides an opportunity to observe successful materials specialists/librarians at work and to participate in actual operations followed by seminar opportunities for exchange of ideas.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as SPSE 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Phillip Waldrop, Chair
Jones Hall 225

The Department of Elementary and Special Education offers the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education as well as graduate minors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Candidate must
1. have a master's degree;
2. complete a minimum of thirty semester hours;
3. have the appropriate teaching license;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.)
Emphasis: Elementary Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
SPSE	713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research in Education

Specialized Courses (15 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must select and complete 15 semester hours emphasizing elementary education. Of these, at least 9 hours must be at the 700 level and 3 hours must emphasize methodology.

Elective Courses (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the consent of the advisor, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the teacher licensing office, Jones Hall 155.

Requirements for the Master of Education

Candidate must
1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. have the appropriate teaching license;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Early Childhood Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting early childhood education and including ELED 603, 609, and 622.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Emphasis: Elementary School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing elementary education and including ELED 620, 621, and 662.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Emphasis: Middle School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED	602	Educational Foundations
SPSE	643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting middle school instruction and including ELED 545 and READ 546. Candidates inexperienced in middle school must complete ELED 520B.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Applicants must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Minor in Curriculum and Instruction
Students desiring a graduate minor in Curriculum and Instruction in either of the three emphases described above, Early Childhood, Elementary School, or Middle School, should complete 18 semester hours in elementary education to include ELED 620, 621, 662. This does not meet licensure requirements in elementary education.

Reading Major (M.Ed.)

Required Core (21 semester hours)

READ	612	Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction (Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent)
READ	672	Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading (Prerequisite: READ 612)
READ	675	Research Seminar in Reading (Prerequisite: READ 612)
READ	679	The Reading Practicum (Prerequisite: READ 612)
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research
FOED	663	Educational Tests and Measurements OR
PSY	526	Introduction to Psychological Guidance Testing OR
ELED	662	Evaluation of the Elementary School
PSY	612	Developmental Psychology: Child OR
PSY	613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent

Special Education Options (3 semester hours)

SPED	524	Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management
SPED	628	Characteristics and Needs of the Emotionally Handicapped Child
SPED	674	Affective Education in the Classroom
SPED	680	Exceptional Children and Youth
SPED	681	Characteristics and Needs of the Learning Disabled Child
SPED	686	Characteristics and Needs of the Gifted Child

Electives (9 semester hours restricted to the following)

READ	513	Corrective Reading in the Elementary School
READ	671	Teaching Reading in High School
READ	673	Curriculum and Supervisory Problems in Reading
READ	676	Reading Instruction in Early Childhood Education
ELED	500	Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing
ELED	517	Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills
ELED	613	Issues and Trends in Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School
ELED	626T	Problems in Elem. Ed. - Individualized Reading
L S	515	Books and Media for Children OR
L S	516	Books and Media for Young People and Adults
PSY	611	Advanced Educational Psychology OR
PSY	653	Psychology of Reading and Reading Development

Minor in Reading

Students desiring a graduate minor in Reading must complete 18 semester hours in reading, including READ 612, 672, 673, 679, and one additional 600 course in reading. This does not meet licensure requirements in reading.

Special Education Major (M.Ed.)
Emphasis: Mildly/Moderately Handicapped Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED	678	Issues in Special Education
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Elective in Research Methodology

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	630	Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Handicaps
SPED	631	Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Handicaps
SPED	633	Theories of Instruction of Mild/Moderate Handicaps
SPED	637	Mildly/Moderately Handicapped Adolescents and Adults
SPED	638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Emphasis: Preschool Handicapped Students

Required Core (3 semester hours)

FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	690	Characteristics of Preschool Children with Handicaps
SPED	691	Developmental Assessment
SPED	692	Laboratory Experience I
SPED	693	Methods for Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed
SPED	695	Laboratory Experience II

Restricted Electives (15 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Emphasis: Severely/Profoundly Handicapped Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED	678	Issues in Special Education
FOED	661	Introduction to Educational Research

Elective in research methodology

Emphasis Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED	638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education
SPED	640	Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Handicapped
SPED	643	Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Handicapped Students
SPED	691	Developmental Assessment
CDFS	630	Advanced Child Development

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Minor in Special Education

Students desiring a graduate minor at the graduate level in Special Education must complete 18 semester hours in Special Education to include SPED 620, 621, 624, 680, and 6 additional semester hours of 600 courses in Special Education. This does not meet licensure requirements in Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education (ELED)

500 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing.** Three credits. In-depth exploration of elementary students' efforts to become writers. Specific strategies, appropriate assignments, and instructional goals as well as basic writing skills, all based on recent research.

505 **Effective Instruction (K-4).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of the strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences are required.

507 **Effective Instruction (5-8).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences are required.

511A **Directed Teaching, Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites to enrollment in the course include FOED 111, 211; ELED 311A, 311D, 325 or 327, 405 or 407; READ 425; SPED 301; senior standing; minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the major; admission to teacher education; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge. Fulltime, 15-week semester of supervised teaching experience in the public schools. Pass/Fail.

517 **Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills.** Three credits. Recent developments in linguistic theory and research, particularly in the area of generative grammar, to determine what aspects are applicable to language teaching. Extensive practice in application of practicable linguistic theory.

520 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their certificates. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. Kindergarten
B. Grades 1-6

522 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management for the education major.

526 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One-three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward a degree limited to six semester hours.

529 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

530 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. Philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instruction procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory period per week required in addition to class periods.

531 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 530 or special permission from an advisor in early childhood education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours is assigned in addition to a weekly seminar.

545 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures appropriate for the student at this level. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. A supervised internship available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

603 **History and Theory of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Emphasis on the emerging theories which have influenced current programs.

609 **The Social World of the Child.** Three credits. Processes in guiding and teaching social skills; the interaction among teachers, parents, and significant others in the lives of children; the interaction among children.

613 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or equivalent. Extends the teacher's ability in planning and developing a language arts program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on teaching composition and expressive writing.

614 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Social Studies in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311B or equivalent. Provides direct opportunities for surveying research and discussion of trends, issues, and innovations in social studies programs.

618 **Strategies for Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311D. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in mathematics.

619 **Strategies for Teaching Science in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite ELED 311C. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in science.

620 **Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Develops a point-of-view on the subject. Students on an individual and group basis will be assisted in planning and designing an individualized instructional program for a particular situation: child, classroom, school, or school system. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

621 **Seminar on Current Innovations and Trends in Elementary Education.** Three credits. Recent research in child development, school organization, curriculum, and evaluation. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

622 **Seminar in Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Review of issues, programs, and research in early childhood education.

626 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Nine semester hours of graduate-level courses in elementary education. An in-depth study, under supervision, on an individual or group basis, of a selected problem.

662 **Evaluation in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Covers both informal and formal procedures for assessment. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with an emphasis in Elementary Education.

687 **Home-School Interaction.** Three credits. Includes approaches, activities, and materials related to parent education.

722 **Seminar in Elementary Education.** Three credits. Explores contemporary issues in education as they relate to the individual teacher, the school as an institution, the school clientele, and the community. Allows the student to adjust individual educational philosophy to a changing society and schools; gives contiguity to other educational experiences.

724 **Instructional Strategies in Elementary School.** Three credits. Extends the conceptual framework of the curriculum for the Specialist in Education as it relates to the philosophy of instructional strategies, their historical aspects, and current strategies for the elementary school.

726 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Nine semester hours of graduate-level courses in elementary education.

728 **Independent Study: Elementary Education.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Six semester hours of 700-level courses in elementary education. Supervised, in-depth study, on an individual or group basis, of an area of elementary education. Student may register two semesters for three hours credit each semester or for six hours credit one semester. Open only to post-master's degree students.

Courses in Reading [READ]

513 **Corrective Reading in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent. The modification of assessment and instruction for the resolution of reading problems in the elementary classroom.

525 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or permission of advisor. Methods and materials for teaching reading in the elementary and/or special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

546 **Teaching Reading in the Content Area.** Three credits. Emphasis on teaching reading in content subjects such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle school, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and

lesson strategies included. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

612 **Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or 334 or equivalent. Designed to extend the teacher's knowledge and ability in planning and developing a reading program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on current trends in reading instruction.

671 **Teaching Reading in High School.** Three credits. The role of reading in middle and secondary school programs and the reading needs of high school students discussed. Suggestions for meeting the reading needs of students, along with simulated and direct laboratory experiences, are included. Students desiring secondary teaching licensure in language arts must take one additional semester hour in reading methodology.

672 **Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 612 or equivalent. Formal and informal tools to document and define a reading difficulty as well as of approaches/strategies to overcome such difficulties.

673 **Curriculum and Supervisory Problems in Reading.** Three credits. Developmental sequence of reading skills, pre-K to adult. Discussion of the role of a reading specialist, in-service education, grants, critiquing materials, and the substance of school reading programs.

675 **Research Seminar in Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 612 or equivalent. An investigation of significant research related to reading with emphasis on classroom practices, group analysis, and individual study.

676 **Reading Instruction in Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 525 or equivalent. A methods course which concentrates on beginning reading and emergent literacy issues in developing reading and writing.

679 **The Reading Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: READ 612 and 672 or equivalent. Includes practice in teaching students with various types of reading and learning problems.

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

524 **Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management.** Three credits. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of various approaches in different special education settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

526 **Problems In Special Education A-Z.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for pre- or in-service education related to assessed needs. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in independent study (SPED 684) and/or problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

532 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-contained).** Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620, 621, 624, 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

535 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource room).** Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620, 621, 624, 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

551 **Teaching Internship: Special Education.** Nine credits. A supervised teaching experience. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching. Pass/Fail.

602 **Overview of Special Education.** Three credits. Theories and techniques of providing instruction to exceptional individuals. Designed for individuals without prior specialized experience and/or coursework in special education. Not for degree credit.

620 **Educational Diagnostics.** Three credits. The role of the special educator in the assessment process; formal and informal assessment devices and procedures; involvement of parents in the evaluation; precision teaching; diagnostic and prescriptive teaching, writing IEPs.

621 **Educational Procedures for Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Advanced curriculum planning, methods, and materials for exceptional children. Includes learning theory and how it applies to the education of exceptional children as well as practical application of educational techniques and methods.

626 **Community and Legal Services for Exceptional Children.** Three credits. An in-depth look at community services and legal rights available to exceptional children and their parents.

627 **Characteristics and Needs of the Mentally Retarded Child.** Three credits. Includes the mentally retarded's cognitive, affective, motor, social, and language development.

628 **Characteristics and Needs of the Emotionally Handicapped Child.** Three credits. A survey of theories and research relative to emotional/behavioral problems of children; discussion of classroom models for remediation and specific techniques appropriate for teacher use.

630 **Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Handicaps.** Three credits. Reviews the various perspectives on mild/moderate handicapping conditions from a historical perspective. Viability of each perspective examined. Implications of each for assessment and intervention considered.

631 **Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Handicaps.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 630. Contexts a variety of tests and assessment tools within the various theoretical frameworks they represent. Considers the development of diagnostic batteries based on such tests. Particular attention given to the significance of the theoretical perspectives in selecting and interpreting data collected.

633 **Theories of Instruction for Mild/Moderate Handicaps.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 631. Contexts a variety of instructional approaches within the various theoretical frameworks from which each evolved. Considers the development and evaluation of IEPs through an integration of learner characteristics, instructional approaches, and educational needs.

637 **Mildly/Moderately Handicapped Adolescents and Adults.** Three credits. The unique status of public school students, ages 16-21 years, with mild/moderate handicaps. Focus on career, vocational, and transitional services. Highlights specific concerns and problems in adulthood.

638 **Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education.** Three credits. Assistance in developing skills needed for consulting with parents, students, teachers, administrators, and others in the development and implementation of individualized education programs for handicapped students.

640 **Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Handicapped.** Three credits. In-depth survey of severely/profoundly handicapped students and their needs. Emphasis on cognitive, motor, social, communicative, behavioral, and physical characteristics of this population.

643 **Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Handicapped**

Students. Three credits. Advanced methods and techniques for teaching severely/profoundly handicapped students.

672 **Working with Parents.** Three credits. Understanding the concerns and needs of parents of children who have special needs. Also presents strategies and techniques for working effectively with parents.

674 **Affective Education in the Classroom.** Three credits. Theoretical basis for the role of the school in providing instruction in the affective domain. Emphasis on the translation of theories of emotional/social development into educational strategies.

678 **Issues in Special Education.** Three credits. Analysis of current issues in the field. Emphasis on the analysis of relevant research.

680 **Exceptional Children and Youth.** Three credits. Introduction to problems in identification, etiology, and educational treatment of mentally retarded, gifted, physically and emotionally handicapped, learning disabled, and culturally disadvantaged children and youth.

681 **Characteristics and Needs of the Learning Disabled Child.** Three credits. An understanding of the causes and characteristics. Formal and informal evaluation instruments. An investigation of various educational approaches to learning disabilities, their theoretical bases, and practical implications.

684 **Independent Study: Special Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: consent of the advisor. Enables students to develop and conduct a study based on individual professional interests. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in Independent Study (SPED 684) and/or Problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

685 **Characteristics and Needs of the Severely Handicapped Child.** Three credits. An in-depth survey covering the characteristics and needs for serving the severely handicapped. Includes how to develop a program, and the IEP.

686 **Characteristics and Needs of the Gifted Child.** Three credits. Characteristics, needs, psychological and educational considerations, and identification procedure for gifted children.

687 **Habilitation of Mentally Retarded and Multiple Handicapped Young Adults.** Three credits. An in-depth look. Various rehabilitation models, how they are designed, and how they function.

688 **Educational Procedures in the Education of the Gifted.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 686. Reviews various theoretical models of learning and teaching which are most often used in developing curriculum for the gifted learner. Application of the models stressed.

690 **Characteristics of Pre-School Children with Handicaps.** Three credits. Includes an in-depth study of young children delayed in their development. Focus on developmental needs.

691 **Developmental Assessment.** Three credits. Evaluative and diagnostic instruments and procedures used with very young and/or multiple-handicapped individuals.

692 **Laboratory Experience I.** Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

693 **Methods of Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed.** Three credits. Current theories, practices, and procedures used to develop programs for pre-school children who are developmentally delayed (ages birth to 5 years).

695 **Laboratory Experience II.** Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

Department of English

David Lavery, Chair
Peck Hall 302

The Department of English offers the Master of Arts, the Doctor of Arts, and a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language or 18 semester hours of a foreign language; or earn a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321; or earn certification by a test of reading skill to be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures;
3. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
4. complete a minimum of 16 semester hours in English including ENGL 664 and 666;
   The student may or may not elect to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language or 18 semester hours of a foreign language; or a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321; or earn certification by a test of reading skill to be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures;
3. complete 36 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
4. complete a minimum of 22 semester hours in English including ENGL 666;
   The student may or may not elect to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;

6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 30 semester hours in English and 20 semester hours of English at the Master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of the internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2
   60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in English, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
3. A core of professional education of at least 12 semester hours which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. A Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 27 must be successfully completed.
7. Preparation of the dissertation.
   The English Department offers the following dissertation options:
   a. A problem in the student's major field aimed at specific curriculum development.
   b. Research into or critical analysis of a body of literary materials.
   c. An interdisciplinary dissertation.
   In case a, the dissertation committee should be composed of members from English and education; in case b, the committee may be composed solely of members of the English Department; in case c, the committee should be composed of members from English, the related field, and education.
8. Final oral examination must be successfully completed.

Courses in English [ENGL]

501 **Folklore.** Three credits. Forms and types of folk culture with particular emphasis on the folk literature of the United States.

551 **Problems in Modern English Usage.** Three credits. Historical development of the theory and practice of modern English grammar and usage.

603/ 703 **Chaucer Seminar.**Three credits.

604/ 704 **Studies in Old and Middle English Literature.** Three credits. The Anglo-Saxon language and Middle English dialects; Old English literary types; Middle English literary types; major poets of the fourteenth century, excluding Chaucer.

605/ 705 **Studies in Early English Drama, Excluding Shakespeare: 900-1642.** Three credits. The origin and development of English drama, emphasizing Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama and the contributions of Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors.

611/ 711 **Spenser Seminar.** Three credits.

612/ 712 **Studies in Sixteenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits.

613/ 713 **Studies in Seventeenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits.

614/ 714 **Studies in Milton.** Three credits.

615/ 715 **Studies in Shakespeare.** Three credits. Shakespeare's poems and plays, emphasizing poetic and dramatic techniques in Shakespeare's works and critical reaction to those works.

620/ 720 **Studies in Eighteenth-Century English Literature.** Three credits. Designed to give students a definite critical knowledge of the major literary works of eighteenth-century English.

621/ 721 **Studies in English Romanticism: Wordsworth and Coleridge.** Three credits.

622/ 722 **Studies in English Romanticism: Shelley, Byron, and Keats.** Three credits.

627/ 727 **Studies in Victorian Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of the Victorian period; major prose writers: Macaulay, Carlyle, Newman, Mill, Ruskin, Arnold, Pater; major poets: Tennyson, Browning, Arnold.

629/ 729 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of modern British literature; major novelists: Forster, Woolf, Joyce, Lawrence; major poets: Yeats, Eliot, Auden, Thomas; selected minor writers.

633/ 733 **A,B Major American Writers.** Three credits. An in-depth study of two or three American writers. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

635/ 735 **Critics and Criticism.** Three credits. Examines significant critical movements in Western literature from classical times into the twentieth century. Focusing on major critics such as Aristotle, Johnson, Coleridge, and Eliot, the course also treats less influential figures and considers practical applications of theory to specific texts.

637/ 737 **Satire.** Three credits. Satire as a distinct genre, emphasizing its continuity in Western literature from its roots among the Greeks to its resurgence in the twentieth century; representative works from four periods: ancient, medieval and Renaissance, eighteenth century, and modern; prose, poetry, and drama.

638/ 738 **Modern Critical Theory.** Three credits. Covers major critical trends in literary theory since 1965, including feminist, Marxist, structuralist, and deconstructive approaches to literature. Students explore background and implications of these theories and analyze selected works of literature in light of these approaches.

640/ 740 **American Literature to 1800.** Three credits.

641/ 741 **Studies in American Literature: 1800-1860.** Three credits.

642/ 742 **Studies in American Literature: 1860-1910.** Three credits.

643/ 743 **Studies in American Literature: 1910-1950.** Three credits.

644/ 744 **Popular Literature of the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The forms of literature reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present, including such genres as the mystery, the western, science fiction and fantasy, popular humor, comic strips, popular poetry, song lyrics, and the aesthetics of non-print media.

648/ 748 **Studies in Contemporary Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of contemporary literature; significant developments in fiction, non-fictional prose, poetry, and drama.

649/ 749 **Studies in the Novel.** Three credits. The novel as a literary genre may be approached from a variety of perspectives, including generic, historical, theoretical, or single-author approaches. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

650/ 750 **A, B Selected Topics in Literature and Language.** Three credits. A specialized field of literary or linguistic inquiry, its bibliography, critical problems, and probable solutions. Topics vary with the professor assigned to the course.

651/ 751 **Modern Rhetoric and Prose Style.** Three credits.

652/ 752 **Essentials of Linguistics.** Three credits. Major linguistic approaches to the study of language; dominant trends and current issues in linguistics; the phonological, morphological, and syntactic structure of the English language.

656/ 756 **Seminar in Teaching Composition.** Three credits. Open only to first-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

657/ 757 **Seminar in Teaching of Literature.** Three credits. Open only to second-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

662/ 762 **Directed Reading and Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the director of graduate studies. Individually supervised reading and research either in a historical period of English or American literature or in a major literary genre.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

666/ 766 **Introduction to Graduate Study: Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Literary scholarship: its nature and scope; traditional and modern methods; the definition and solution of research problems; the production of literary scholarship. Required of all Master's students enrolling in English.

760/ 761 **Internship/Externship.** Three credits each.

764 **A,B Dissertation.** Three credits each.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

John Wilhite, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers the Master of Arts in Teaching with emphases in either French, German, or Spanish. Also offered is a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching - Foreign Languages Major (500 and 600 level)

This degree is intended to prepare native and non-native speakers of the foreign language for a career in foreign language teaching on the elementary or secondary level. Students planning to teach in elementary school must be licensed prior to admission to the M.A.T. program. Those planning to teach on the secondary level may be already licensed or may pursue licensure while enrolled in the M.A.T. program; however, requirements for admission to teacher education must be met. Students select an emphasis from French, German, or Spanish.

Candidate must
1. have earned at least 18 semester hours of the foreign language selected;
2. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours including 21 hours in foreign language courses as listed below OR 18 hours in foreign languages and ENGL 652, Essentials of Linguistics; no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours can be counted toward the degree;
3. complete a professional education component approved by the chair of the Educational Leadership Department;
4. achieve an oral proficiency level in the target language of at least "Advanced" and a written proficiency level of "Advanced Plus" on the ACTFL scale; students should consult the foreign languages graduate director for additional information on this requirement;
5. demonstrate a basic reading knowledge in a language other than the target language; this requirement may be met by passing a foreign language reading examination or by completing a 3-semester hour techniques of translation course currently available in French and German (FREN and GERM 321);
6. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;

7. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination that covers language teaching methods and the language, literature, and culture of the target language (may be taken no more than twice).

Choices Under the M.A.T. in Foreign Languages

Candidates for the M.A.T. with a major in Foreign Languages and an emphasis in either French, German, or Spanish may choose whether or not to seek licensure to teach. The curriculum selected is based on the individual's preference and need:

1. for those already licensed to teach in the state of Tennessee;
2. for those who seek licensure in conjunction with the M.A.T. degree;
3. for those who wish to pursue the degree without teacher licensure in Tennessee.

The foreign language requirement under each option is the same; candidates should consult an advisor in the Educational Leadership Department regarding the courses pertinent to their degree and career goals.

Required courses in foreign languages:

F L 601 Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice, 3 hours (taught in English)
French, German, or Spanish 600 seminar, 3 hours
6 hours of electives in 500- or 600-level courses in the emphasis selected
6 hours selected from the following:
F L 699 6 hours of internship abroad OR
F L 699 3 hours of local internship AND
F L 680 Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education OR
F L 690 Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition
3 hours in a foreign language elective or ENGL 652

Courses in Foreign Languages [F L]

550 Introduction to Teaching Foreign Language. Three credits. Designed to introduce students to a variety of approaches and methods for foreign language instruction in elementary or secondary schools.

601 Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice. Three credits. Designed to acquaint students with major theories of foreign language acquisition and various approaches to language learning.

680 Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education. Three credits. Introduction to instructional technology in foreign language education with an emphasis on telecommunication and computer applications. Critical examination and evaluation of existing technologies and programs.

690 Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition. One, two, or three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of graduate coordinator. Independent study to address a problem or investigate an issue agreed upon by both student and instructor.

699 Internship. Three or six credits. Prerequisite: F L 601. Three credits are given for a supervised teaching internship at MTSU; six credits are given for a teaching internship abroad. Under certain circumstances a self-designed, non-teaching internship may be undertaken locally or in a foreign country where the target language is spoken. Students should consult the graduate director in Foreign Languages and Literatures for details.

Courses in French [FREN]

510 Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

515 Topics in French Film. Three credits.

520 Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

525 Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Culture. Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

530 Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

533 Topics in Neoclassical French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

590 Directed Study in French Literature and Culture. One to six credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 Seminar in French Studies. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of French language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in German [GERM]

534 A, B, C, D Topics in German Literature. Three credits each. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.
534A The art of E.T.A. Hoffmann
534B The bourgeois novel (Keller, Raabe)
534C The prose fiction of Thomas Mann
534D The prose fiction of Hermann Hesse and Franz Kafka

550 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

560 **German Literature: 1880 to present.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

590 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in German Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of German language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

515 **Spanish Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700, emphasis on literary history, styles, and themes. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

525 **Spanish Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Works from different genres which represent major literary movements from the eighteenth century to the present.

544 **Latin American Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

545 **Latin American Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

555 **Special Topics in Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in language, culture, or literature.

565 **Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in peninsular Spanish literature or culture.

575 **Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture vary.

590A **Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture.**
590B **Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture.**
One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish or Latin American literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in Spanish Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of Spanish language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ralph O. Fullerton, Chair
Kirksey Old Main, 301C

The Department of Geography and Geology offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

528 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interests and professional objectives. The type and amount of additional work will be decided upon when student registers for the course.

531 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to an intelligent use and management of our environmental resources. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

532 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of the products produced. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

533 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

534 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis given to changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural development. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

536 **Human Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Spatial distribution and interrelationships of cultural phenomena over the earth's surface. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

537 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and of data collected by field work. Preparation of appropriate land-use map.

538 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures and class discussions. A series of map construction assignments; a specialized map assignment supported by written analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

539 **World Climates.** Three credits. The nature and elements of climate and the classification and distribution of the various climates of the earth. Micro-climatic analysis required.

540 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed

toward the pattern of human occupancy. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

541 **Geography of the United States and Canada.** Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

542 **Geography of Latin America.** Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Policy analysis and supporting data.

543 **Geography of Europe.** Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent. Policy analysis of a European-oriented problem.

545 **Geography of Australia and Oceania.** Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

546 **Geography of the Soviet Union.** Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human use regions of the former USSR. A policy analysis of an aspect of Soviet geography is required.

547 **Rural Settlement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis given in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

549 **Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOG 233 and 438 (or 538). Various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and applications to land use and environmental problems examined. Selection of data from either a numeric or image remote sensing system, interpreting, and developing a report from the interpretations. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

550 **Geography of the Middle East.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

551 **Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of applied remote sensing projects, one of which will be the effects of an environmental impact.

552 **Image Interpretation.** Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos. Environmental impact of a special project. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

553 **Geographic Information Systems.** Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem-solving. Student will take appropriate data and compile an environmental impact statement (EIS). Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

500 **Petrology and Petrography.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Theories of formation and evolution based upon mineralogical and geochemical data. Principles of geothermometry and geobarometry. Examination and classification of rocks in hand sample and thin section. Field trip to examine igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks in their natural settings. Special laboratory project to be assigned by instructor. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

502 **Geomorphic Regions of the United States.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 202. The origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of the landforms of the United States. Students required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic form and the forces and processes that produced these forms plus research a geomorphical problem resulting in a thesis-type paper. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

503 **Invertebrate Micropaleontology.** Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past including recent preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Research paper on a topic approved by instructor. An oral presentation of this material may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

505 **Meteorology.** Three credits. Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation. Special problems to be assigned by instructor.

506 **Principles of Geoscience.** Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers in the public schools. Term paper on topic approved by the instructor. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

507 **Sedimentation and Stratigraphy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks; the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and an examination of the resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Research paper on a topic approved by the instructor. An oral presentation may also be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

508 **Structural Geology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and GEOL 304. GEOL 202 and a knowledge of trigonometry recommended. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Special problems to be assigned by instructor. Lecture/laboratory.

509 **Problems in Geology.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology, at least 6 hours of which must be upper division and excluding GEOL 100 or by consent of instructor. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications. In-depth research requiring extensive and intensive search of applicable literature and large study area. An oral examination and discussion required.

510 **Geophysical Prospecting.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304, MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. Also recommend PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201. Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. Applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

511 **Earth Geophysics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. Also recommend PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201. Introduction to earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of

earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required.

513 **Hydrogeology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 or 100, MATH 122, or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis placed on ground water, including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Additional individual research project required, including a written and classroom report. Lecture and laboratory.

540 **C, D Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of scientific areas. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

Some geography and/or geology courses may be accepted as either geography or geology; others are accepted only in one discipline. Substitutions are made at discretion of department chair in consultation with the academic minor advisor.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers two Master of Science Degrees: one with a major in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation and one with a major in Wellness and Fitness. The department also offers the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education. Three emphases are available under the Master of Science HPER major: Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Students may select from a thesis or non-thesis option. Minors are available in Physical Education, Recreation, Safety, or Health.

Requirements for the Master of Science—HPER Major (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses;
2. complete 30 semester hours of academic work which includes a thesis of 3 semester hours credit with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of research tools or a foreign language on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the Department of HPERS;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
7. successfully complete an oral examination over the thesis.

Candidate may

1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 30 semester hours in HPERS.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least

18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses or a baccalaureate degree from an approved college in an area determined by the department chair to be related to the competencies required in the field of health, physical education, and recreation.

2. complete 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major which includes a minimum of 16 semester hours with these specific courses required: HPER 657, 661, 682, and 693;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Candidate may

1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 32 semester hours in HPERS.

Emphasis: Health

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Health Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 527	Current Health Issues
HPER 531	Health Problems of Exceptional Children
HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
HPER 695	Methods and Materials in Health Instruction
HPER 696	Health Dimensions
HPER 697	Methods of Teaching Human Sexuality

Emphasis: Physical Education (NCATE Accredited)

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Physical Education Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
FOED 602	Educational Foundations
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Elect either:

HPER 684	Laboratory Implementation
HPER 686	Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness
OR	
HPER 663	Philosophy and Principles of Physical Education
HPER 680	Program Planning in Physical Education

Emphasis: Recreation

Core Requirements (12 hours):

HPER 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HPER 661	Research Methods in HPERS
HPER 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HPER 693	Administration of School Health Programs

Recreation Requirement (20 hours):

HPER 653	Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure
HPER 655	Outdoor Environmental Education
HPER 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
HPER 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Elect three:

HPER 538	Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations
HPER 549	Campus Recreation
HPER 551	Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modification
HPER 554	Organization and Administration of Recreation
HPER 559	Readings in Parks and Recreation
HPER 566	Recreation Program Evaluation
HPER 579	Sport and Society
HPER 584	Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment
HPER 652	Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure

Requirements for the Master of Science—Wellness and Fitness Major (500 and 600 level)

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours 15 of which must include anatomy and physiology, first aid and safety, kinesiology, physiology of exercise, and tests and measurements. Three semester hours may be selected from the following: general chemistry, microbiology, nutrition, prevention and care of athletic injuries, and wellness and fitness theory courses;
2. complete 30 semester hours which includes a thesis of 3 semester hours credit with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete at least 18 semester hours of approved courses in the HPERS Department;
4. complete a 12-semester-hour distributive minor from designated courses;
5. complete 6 semester hours of research tools or a foreign language on the undergraduate or graduate level;
6. be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the Department of HPERS;
7. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
9. successfully complete an oral examination over the thesis.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in Physical Education exclusive of activity courses and 20 semester hours of HPERS at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1:
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The

major will consist of at least 24 semester hours of course work, 12 of which must be at the 700 level excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.

Alternative #2:

Same as alternative #1 with the addition of 12 hours in a second teaching field (for example, health, recreation, etc.); i.e., 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The major teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of course work in physical education, 12 of which must be at the 700 level excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. The second teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of course work in anything which is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.

3. The core of professional education will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and SPSE 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
6. Comprehensive examinations as described on page 27 must be successfully completed.
7. Dissertation, see guidelines page 28.
8. Final examination, see guidelines page 28.

Courses in Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety [HPER]

506 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Application of the knowledge base of psychology to the human endeavors of athletics. Introduction of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures for the purpose of enhancing performance.

516 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study, Solo and Ensemble Performance.** Three credits. Refine and polish ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

517 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study and Choreography.** Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

518 **Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports.** Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

522 **Coaching Soccer.** Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

524 **Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Application of knowledge gained to practical situations; develop proficiency in using equipment and skills to evaluate an individual's health risks and fitness.

527 **Current Health Issues.** Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education.

528 **Instructor Course: First Aid and CPR.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 330 or current American Red Cross certification in multimedia first aid or standard first aid and CPR. Organizing, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety courses. Red Cross instructor certification awarded for successful completion.

529 **Corrective Therapy-Clinical Training Program.** Nine credits. Orientation, observation, and practice in the methods and techniques of medical rehabilitation and application of physical education principles to the treatment of illness and injury. The student-trainee program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro; training is designed to offer majors preparation to work as therapists in medical treatment programs.

531 **Health Problems of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Common health problems with emphasis on those peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration given to identification and referral.

532 **Principles of Accident Control.** Three credits. Principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention as well as control efforts recommended by various social institutions and agencies are reviewed.

534 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identification of cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

535 **Automotive Transportation Safety Programs.** Three credits. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

538 **Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations.** Three credits. Demands of the profession, the talents and abilities needed to meet these demands, and the prevalence and characteristics of special populations.

544 **Dance Therapy.** Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological abberations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist working with children who have these problems.

549 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. For those wishing to acquire a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

551 **Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modifications.** Three credits. Ways to design or adapt activities and/or leisure facilities when and if it is necessary. Current therapeutic recreation service delivering models will be investigated.

554 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Duties and responsibilities of an administrator; developing the ability to perform these in a recreational setting.

556 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250 and 353. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

557 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences not available in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

558 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Awareness of the importance of environmental consideration when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

559 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading in the field; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

560 **Advanced Coaching of Football.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching football and close examination of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

561 **Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries.** Three credits. Theory and practice in the prevention and care of athletic injuries including treatment, taping, and rehabilitation.

562 **Advanced Coaching of Basketball.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching basketball are discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

564 **Coaching of Baseball.** Two credits. Theory and practice in baseball fundamentals as well as reviewing the various systems and types of plays.

565 **Coaching Cross Country, Track and Field.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

566 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Applicable evaluation procedures and techniques. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

568 **Coaching and Judging Women's Gymnastics.** Three credits. Includes classroom instruction and practical experience in principles and techniques of coaching, spotting, and judging women's gymnastics; a USGF Judges Rating may be obtained.

569 **Psychology of Coaching.** Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation for players and coaches.

570 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Two credits. Various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, and experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

573 **Dance for the Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 101, 102, 216, 218, 219, or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musicals, comedies, opera, television, and stage and choreography for these forms.

574 **A, B Dance Production.** One credit. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for two semesters.

575 **Choreography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of labanotation.

576 **Choreographic Project.** Three credits. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and makeup.

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 579.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

580 **Administration of High School and College Athletics.** Three credits. National, state, and local policies concerning athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, awards, finances, budgets, safety, maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

581 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

584 **Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment.** Three credits. Techniques practiced in the field of therapeutic recreation; a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, program implementation, and program evaluation in various therapeutic settings. Emphasis on therapeutic programs; exploring the basic areas of activity in depth, describing their values, and methods of selection and presentation.

585 **Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to the field of driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus is on current concepts related to safe driving.

587 **Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 485 or 585. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car range programs.

591 **Kinesiology.** Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

592 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

595 **Adaptive Physical Education.** Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

641 **Administration and Supervision of Safety Programs in Schools and Colleges.** Three credits. An overview of the total program administration through analysis of tasks, strategies, and situational factors affecting them; examines handicaps to safety programming, needed change, and methods for implementation.

645 **Field Practice in Safety Education.** Three credits. Professional assignment under supervision of one or more safety educators or agency directors in school or community organizations.

647 **Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Care Systems.** Three credits. Major elements involved in disasters and emergencies, preparedness planning, systems utilization, and attention to essential human services, with emphasis on community action.

652 **Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. An analysis of administrative processes and management techniques used in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling with respect to leisure service delivery systems.

653 **Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. Identification of principles and practices applicable to a variety of opportunities in public, private, institutional, and industrial recreation.

655 **Outdoor Environmental Education.** Three credits. Camping leadership and outdoor education principles with implications for management, planning of, and interpretation in recreation areas as well as for policy development.

657 **Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation.** Three credits. Identification and analysis. Emphasis on meaningful, outstanding studies and research in the field of recreation.

661 **Research Methods in HPERS.** Three credits. Location of information, methods of research, methods of collecting data, applica-

tion of the computer in analyzing data, preparation and presentation of a research paper.

663 **Philosophy and Principles of Physical Education.** Three credits. The philosophic basis for physical education and the scientific principles which provide a base for the development of sound programs.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

665 **Physiological Bases of Human Performance.** Three credits. The influence of physiological variations upon exercise, including research techniques related to work physiology and critical analysis of research literature in this area.

680 **Program Planning in Physical Education.** Three credits. Modern programs of physical education for all grade levels and the contribution of activities to the goals of education.

682 **Administration and Supervision of Physical Education.** Three credits. The organization, planning, and functions involved in administering and supervising programs of physical education.

683 **Measurement in Exercise and Sport.** Three credits. A critical analysis of current testing procedures in the areas of cardiovascular endurance, strength, motor ability, and sports skills. Instruction includes the application of computer techniques to research design in measurement procedures.

684 **Laboratory Implementation.** Three credits. Seminar on current practices and experimental procedures used in physical fitness/wellness programs. Provides theoretical and laboratory learning experiences for the physiology of adult fitness. Hands-on exposure to laboratory equipment and development of skills in stress testing, body composition analysis, and fitness assessments.

686 **Program Planning in Wellness and Fitness.** Three credits. Includes organization, finance, facilities, fitness assessment, personnel, and aerobic exercises.

688 **Internship.** Three credits. On-site practical experience in a wellness/fitness program assisting in instruction, evaluation, and planning.

691 **Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.** One, two, or three credits. Individual study of current problems or areas of interest.

692 **School Safety and Safety Education.** Three credits. School safety education concepts in all disciplines and levels, including content, methodology, and teacher liability.

693 **Administration of School Health Programs.** Three credits. An overview of total school health program administration through analysis of tasks, strategies, and situational factors affecting them; examines handicaps to health programming, needed change, and methods for implementation.

695 **Methods and Materials in Health Instruction.** Three credits. For health educators, elementary school classroom teachers, health specialists, administrators, physical educators, and others interested in school health instruction.

696 **Health Dimensions.** Three credits. Advanced content for teachers of personal and community health; designed for up-dating professional preparation and for gaining additional in-depth basics utilized in curriculum planning, teaching, public service, and research by school health educators.

697 **Methods of Teaching Human Sexuality.** Three credits. Methodology, teaching techniques, and the organization of sexuality education programs for schools (K-12) and other community settings. Additional emphasis directed to concepts and information about human sexuality education, i.e. the psychological, physiological, sociological, and ethical aspects.

701 **Analysis and Criticism of Professional Literature.** Three credits. Thorough consideration of selected specialized literature most likely to influence physical education programs, procedures, and practices in the school and community.

702 **College Physical Education Administration.** Three credits. Providing administrators and professional students in the field with a broad base of workable administrative principles and guides.

703 **Physical Education Seminar.** Three credits. Problems, issues, and trends in physical education; selected lectures, reports, and class discussions.

704 **History of Physical Education.** Three credits. The role of physical activity in the lives of people from antiquity to the present with an emphasis upon the major events, movements, and people that have influenced the development of physical education.

705 **Facilities and Equipment for Physical Education.** Three credits. The planning of areas and facilities related to physical education and athletics.

706 **Field Work or Laboratory Experiment in Physical Education.** One to six credits. Professional assignments in physical education appropriate to the student's background and interests will be pursued for the semester.

708 **Professional Preparation in Physical Education.** Three credits. Comparisons of current programs and trends; the development of individual programs.

709 **Motor Learning in Physical Education.** Three credits. The theories of learning as they relate to the acquisition of motor skills; a review of the literature pertaining to motor skill development and the implications for teaching.

710 **Mechanical Analysis of Sports Skills.** Three credits. A synthesis of scientific principles as they relate to teaching simple and complex motor patterns.

760/761 **Internship/Externship.** Three credits. Careful supervision given to actual teaching experience. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee.

764 **A, B Dissertation.** Three credits each. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee.

Department of History

Walter Renn, Chair
Peck Hall 223

The History Department offers the Master of Arts, Master of Arts with an emphasis in Public History, Doctor of Arts, Doctor of Arts with an emphasis in Historic Preservation, and a graduate minor.

Requirements for the Master of Arts—History Major (500 and 600 levels only)

Candidates must

1. have earned a minimum of 18 semester hours from a history department at the undergraduate level. Deficiencies in this requirement must be removed during the first year of graduate study;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours including
   - HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
   - HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
   - HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
   - HIST 664 Thesis

   with no more than 30 percent of the semester hours in dual-listed (undergraduate/graduate) courses;
3. fulfill a foreign language requirement by
   a. completing 12 undergraduate semester hours in one language,
   b. earning a grade of A or B in FL 321, or
   c. passing a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 semester hours;
5. pass written and oral comprehensive examinations (may be taken no more than twice) in two fields, as follows:
   a. one field from the following: U.S. to 1877; U.S. since 1877.
   b. one field from the following: Europe to 1715; Europe since 1715; Latin America; Asia.
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. submit an acceptable thesis.

Candidates may add a minor of 12 semester hours to the history graduate program. In this case a third field will be added to the written and oral comprehensive examinations with an examiner from the minor field.

Requirements for the Master of Arts with an Emphasis in Public History (500 and 600 levels only)

The Public History program offers specialized education in one of three tracks: historic preservation, museums, and cultural resources. Each track consists of a thematic seminar, a practicum on or near campus, and an internship off campus.

Candidates must

1. have earned a minimum of 18 semester hours from a history department at the undergraduate level. Deficiencies in this requirement must be removed in the first year of graduate study;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours, with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours, as follows:
   a. history courses
      - HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
      - HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
      - HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
      - 6 additional hours in U.S. history to 1877 or U.S. history since 1877
      - HIST 664 Thesis

   b. public history courses
      - HIST 585 Introduction to Public History
      - HIST 605 Public History Internship
      - HIST 606 Public History Practicum

   c. seminar option
      - HIST 685 Seminar in Historic Preservation OR
      - HIST 688 Museum Seminar OR
      - HIST 689 Cultural Resources Seminar

   d. complete a minimum of 6 hours of electives in public history in consultation with the Public History director;
3. fulfill a foreign language requirement in the same manner as the standard M.A. in history (see the degree description above) or complete HIST 500 - Quantitative History;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before completing 12 credit hours;
5. pass written and oral comprehensive examinations in two fields:
   a. Public History (historic preservation, museums, or cultural resources)
   b. U.S. history to 1877 or U.S. history since 1877
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts—History Major (500, 600, 700 levels only)

Candidates must

1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. have three years of appropriate teaching and/or administrative educational experience;
3. select one of the following programs;

   Alternative #1

   Complete a minimum of 48 semester hours of graduate courses beyond the master's level, at least 24 of which must be at the 700 level and no more than 15 may be at the 500 level, including
   a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. 6 semester hours of teaching internship;
   c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   d. FOED 752, SPSE 755, and 6 additional semester hours of education courses taken with the advice of the College of Education.

   At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.

Alternative #2

Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of courses above the master's level, including
   a. at least 18 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. at least 18 semester hours in any other academic discipline for which MTSU offers a master's or higher degree;
   c. 6 semester hours of internship;
   d. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   e. 12 semester hours of professional education classes including FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

At least half of the above hours must be taken at the 700 level.

4. consult with an advisory committee during the first semester in the program to ensure the student's course work will adequately prepare him or her for successfully completing oral and written examinations in three fields:

   Alternative #1
   a. United States History
   b. Western Civilization (either before or since 1715)
   c. Higher Education

   Alternative #2
   A program determined by the student in consultation with the advisory committee
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history and 2) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation proposal in the semester enrolled for HIST 764A;
8. fulfill requirements for HIST 764B by completing a dissertation and successfully defending it orally.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in History with an Emphasis in Historic Preservation (500, 600, and 700 levels only)

Candidates must
1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. complete from 48 to 60 semester hours of history and professional education courses above the master's level, including
   a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. 6 semester hours of internship;
   c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   d. 12 semester hours of professional education courses, including FOED 752 and SPSE 755.

   At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.
3. complete a skills/tool cognate of 12 semester hours from the following:

ART	598	American Architecture
ENGL	501	Folklore
HIST	586	American Architectural History
I S	535	Architectural Drawing
P S	505	Introduction to City and Regional Planning

4. consult with an advisory committee during their first semester in the program. Each student's program will include course work in the fields 1) historic preservation theory, 2) applied practice in historic preservation, and 3) United States history. The advisory committee will assist the student in selecting courses to satisfy these field requirements;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history, 2) historic preservation, and 3) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation proposal;
8. complete a dissertation and successfully defend it in a final oral examination.

Courses in History [HIST]

500 **Computer and Quantitative History.** Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

501 **Europe: The Renaissance and Reformation.** Three credits. European developments occurring in art, literature, religion, and science. The influence exerted by these on political and economic history from about 1300 to 1600.

502 **Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon.** Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the old regime, the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

503 **Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment.** Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

504 **Renaissance Europe.** Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Renaissance.

505 **Reformation Europe.** Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Reformation.

506 **Environmental History.** Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

507 **The Far East.** Three credits. The Far East in modern times with particular emphasis on China and Japan and their roles in international affairs.

508 **Japan.** Three credits. Survey of Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

509 **China.** Three credits. Survey of Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

510 **The Medieval Mediterranean World.** Three credits. A regional survey of political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

511 **Colonial America.** Three credits. The exploration and settlement of North America, the nature of the British colonial system, and the influence of international strife upon the development of the uniquely American character.

512 **Early National United States, 1763-1815.** Three credits. The development of the country from a colony of Great Britain to independence and the evolution of its basic political institutions in a time of international turmoil.

513 **The United States: The Jacksonian Era.** Three credits. The major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

514 **Civil War and Reconstruction** Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s, Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

515 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

516 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

517 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of the United States in world affairs and the changing role of government.

518 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics will vary from year to year.

519 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Survey of British political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

520 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The political, military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

524 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

525 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

526 **South America.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

527a **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women of different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

527b **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women in different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

528 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American outpost to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

529 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparative study of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia since 1700.

530 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class, ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

530A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks; how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

531 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The development of the Near East, the rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Near East, contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Near East to western civilization.

532 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

533 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

535 **American Urban History.** Three credits. A survey of the development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

536 **Europe: 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

537 **Europe: 1900-1939.** Three credits. Emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies in the early twentieth century.

538 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. The major European countries and common European-wide themes from World War II to the present.

539 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. History of Austria and its possessions also included.

540 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. The history of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Course emphasizes major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. History of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

541 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

542 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 541 emphasizing the Revolution and the soviet era.

542A **Rise and Fall of Communism.** Three credits. The history of Marxist and Leninist theory and rule primarily in Europe and East Asia, from the mid-nineteenth century to the Communist collapse of 1989.

544 **History of Sport in America.** Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

546 **Canada.** Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

549 **The American Indian.** Three credits. The North American Indian's history from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

560 **American Biography.** Three credits. A survey of the lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies read and analyzed.

563 **The Old South.** Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. The role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

564 **Sections in American History: The West.** Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

565 **The Modern South.** Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis on the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

566 **Tennessee.** Three credits. The role of the state in the development of the nation. Equal emphasis on the history and the government of the state.

568 **American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

570 **African-American Social and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The changing role and status of African-Americans in American life and the contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

573 **Middle Ages.** Three credits. An intensive survey of the progess of medieval civilization with emphasis on Byzantine, Moslem, and Germanic cultures in the Middle Ages.

574 **England to 1783.** Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution, with emphasis on major political, economic, cultural, and social developments.

576 **Classical History.** Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians, Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions, including Christianity, of this culture to Western civilization.

581 **Epochs in American Culture.** Three credits. A selected epoch such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s will be studied intensively to discern the interaction of the new patterns in society, the humanities, and mass culture.

582 **American Religious History.** Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

583 **Material Culture Resources in World History.** Three credits. A survey of the architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc. of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

585 **Introduction to Public History.** Three credits. An overview of the origins and development of the national historic preservation movement in both the public and private sectors. Lectures, readings, research, projects, field trips.

586 **American Architectural History.** Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of architecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

587 **Principles of Archival Administration.** Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Importance of record preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large stressed.

588 **Development of the Local History Museum.** Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

592 **Administration of Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

593 **Problems in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

594 **Preservation Internship.** Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

597 **Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students not enrolled in the department's Historic Preservation emphasis should meet with the director of the program before enrolling.

600 **Seminar in Medieval Europe.** Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Middle Ages.

601 **Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation Europe.** Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Renaissance and Reformation.

603/703 **Seminar in Eighteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Elementary knowledge of French. The story, sources, and significance of eighteenth-century Europe from the decline of Louis XIV to the rise of Napoleon I. A combination of lectures, discussions, oral reports, and research projects.

604 **Seminar on Topics in Premodern Europe.** Three credits. A research seminar covering selected topics in European history before 1715.

605 **Public History Internship.** Three credits. Full-time apprenticeship with a public or private historical agency or institution of regional or national significance. Internships offered during the summer months and may be paid. Enrollment limited to history students in the public history and historic preservation program.

606 **Public History Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 585 or consent of the instructor. Supervision of local work-related experience and applied research in area public or private historical agencies.

607 **Historical Inquiry.** Three credits. An introduction to history's major schools of thought. Through reading, class discussion, and essays, students explore critical interpretations in American, European, and non-Western history.

608 **Seminar in Historical Discourse.** Three credits. Sharpens comprehension of historical interpretation by exploring, through reading, research, and class discussion, possible alternative explanations for specific historical events and themes.

609 **Selected Readings in History.** Three credits. A common selection of historiographical works that raise issues common to all

historians and that discuss history, historical processes, and historical-mindedness. Students will discuss these works and perhaps also write critical analyses of them.

629 **Seminar in European Women's History.** Three credits. Investigates aspects of women's lives in Europe. Countries and time periods covered selected by the instructor. Topics include women and religion, women and war, women and the family, and the impact of ethnicity, class, nationality, gender, and race on European women's lives.

640 **Seminar in the Third Reich.** Three credits. Preparation for students to think critically, research competently, and write intelligently about the history of National Socialist Germany.

641 **Seminar in the Old South.** Three credits. Examines the major secondary works which have shaped our understanding of the colonial and antebellum South.

642 **Seminar in American Sections: The New South.** Three credits. Readings and research in aspects of the American South since 1865.

650/750 **Seminar in Colonial and Early American History to 1800.** Three credits. Readings, discussion, reports, and independent study examining selected aspects of institutional and intellectual developments to 1800.

652/752 **Seminar in Jacksonian America.** Three credits. Exploration of a variety of social, economic, political, and cultural topics in the Jacksonian era and an analysis of the relationship between these topics and similar events abroad.

653/753 **Seminar in American Social History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission required. Focuses on selected topics in American social history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

654 **Seminar in American Women's History.** Three credits. Focuses on selected topics in American women's history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

662/762 **Seminar in Recent American History.** Three credits. The bibliography, interpretation, and selected topics of the history of the United States since 1900.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Research for and composition of an acceptable thesis.

668/768 **Seminar in State and Local History.** Three credits. An intensive inquiry into sources of state and local history. Several research papers using primary materials required.

669/769 **Selected Studies in American History.** One to three credits. Intensive reading on a carefully defined topic in American history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

670/770 **Seminar in Afro-America.** Three credits. Selected topics in Afro-American history. Emphasis on the post-Reconstruction period of United States history.

671/771 **Seminar in Latin America.** Three credits. Selected topics in the social, economic, and political development of Latin America.

672/772 **Seminar in American Diplomatic History.** Three credits. Selected topics of U.S. diplomatic history treated in depth. Conflicting scholarly interpretations are analyzed and diplomatic source materials are consulted. Formal paper required.

673/773 **Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Selected topics. A research paper using primary materials required.

674/774 **Seminar in Recent European history.** Three credits. A combined readings and research seminar of twentieth-century Europe. The readings will be over several major topics. The research will involve thorough knowledge and use of available materials—primary and secondary—on each student-selected topic.

678/778 **Seminar in American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. Readings and research in selected topics from the colonial period to the present.

679/779 **Selected Studies in European History.** One to three credits. In-depth reading on a well-defined topic in European history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

682 **Seminar in American Religious History.** Three credits. Specific themes in the development of religion in America explored through directed readings, research, writing, and discussion.

685/785 **Seminar in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Readings and research on selected topics related to the history, organization, and administration of historic preservation in the United States and to the use of the community as a classroom.

688 **Museum Seminar.** Three credits. In-depth analysis of museum management issues from acquisitions and collections to curatorial care and exhibitions. Includes advanced problem-solving for museum staff and consideration of ethical issues such as repatriation of artifacts.

689 **Cultural Resources Seminar.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural resource preservation planning and protection using National Park Service themes and definitions for history and prehistory. Emphasizes ethnic diversity in evaluating historic sites, linear parks, heritage trails, and national monuments.

692/792 **Seminar in the Far East.** Three credits. The bibliography-interpretation and selected topics in the history of China and Japan.

694/794 **Seminar in American Sections: The West.** Three credits. Major developments in Western history; the leading historians of the West.

696/796 **American Material Culture.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural heritage resources available in the local community and methods for identifying, analyzing, and incorporating them into existing social studies and history courses.

712 **Advanced Studies in European History.** Three credits. Selected topics in world history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of western civilization with major developments and contributions of the western world.

713 **Advanced Studies in United States History.** Three credits. Selected topics in United States history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of American survey courses with major trends in American development.

714 **Studies in United States-Latin American Relations.** Three credits. Selected topics of Latin America, designed to provide teachers of history in community colleges with a broad perspective of life in Latin America and of United States-Latin American relations.

715 **Seminar in United States-Asian Relations.** Three credits. Selected topics of Asia designed to provide teachers of history in community colleges with a broad perspective of United States-Asian relations.

760/761 **History Internship.** One to three credits. Students are given careful supervision in actual teaching experiences.

764 **A, B Dissertation.** Three credits each.

Department of Human Sciences

Ernestine N. Reeder, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences Building 100

The Department of Human Sciences cooperates with the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Industrial Studies in offering the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (MVTE) and offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

504 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.
A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

505 **Advanced Problems in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of emphasis. One hour seminar per week plus independent study in:
A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

506 **Readings in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

541 **Consumer Economics.** Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

542 **Personal and Family Management.** Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

545 **Professionalism in Consumer Services.** Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

513 **History of Costume.** Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern times; consideration given to social, economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress.

514 **Tailoring.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. The acquisition and application of the techniques of constructing tailored garments and suits. Offered alternate years.

517 **Social Aspects of Clothing.** Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing behavior. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Science [N FS]

520 **Diet and Disease.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308, N FS 427. Nutritional problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological conditions. Offered once a year.

521 **Nutrition in Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

522 **Food Systems Management I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on types of food service systems, delivery systems, menu planning and evaluation, procurement, receiving, quality control, inventory, cost containment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

524 **Experimental Food Study.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320, CHEM 303, or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis on evaluation of sensory qualities of food using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered alternate years.

525 **Child Nutrition.** Three credits. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

527 **Advanced Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 124. Nutrient utilization, cellular metabolism, and nutritional status assessment. Participation includes seminar presentation on a current issue in nutrition. Offered once a year.

528 **Food Systems Management II.** Three credits. Functions of management applied to food service industry. Emphasis on systems approach to food service operation, organizational structure, personnel management, leadership and management styles, work improvement, and labor relations. Offered once a year.

529 **Dietetic Practicum.** Six credits. Practical preparation in clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

580 **Diet and Disease Seminar.** One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 520. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 520 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

623 **Advanced Clinical Nutrition.** Three credits. Integration of the principles of basic biological diseases in the pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of the nutritional aspects of disease including nutritional assessment and dietary implications in the etiology of disease. Offered once a year.

629 **Clinical Dietetics.** Six credits. Planned educational experiences in administration of food service systems and experiences in a health care facility applying principles of normal and clinical nutrition to nutritional problems occurring throughout the life cycle.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

530 **Nursery School Practicum** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 331 or PSY 322. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week (including 2 hours directed teaching), plus a 2-hour seminar per week.

534 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and life-styles as they relate to families and individuals.

535 **Parenting.** Three credits. CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs. Offered once a year.

536 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus one hour observation per week. Offered once a year.

537 **Effective Instruction (Birth - 5 years).** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curricula appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

538 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437/537. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in working with infants and toddlers (birth to three years). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum is required.

539 **Families in Later Life.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Human Sciences majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260; or permission of the instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships.

630 **Application of Child Development Principles.** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of normal human growth and development from conception to age six. Recognizing and assessing developmental ages and stages as well as special needs is an integral part of this course.

Courses in Home Economics Education [H ED]

550 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of eight hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. Care and Guidance of Children. Three credits.
B. Food Management, Production, and Services. Three credits.

554 **Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning; changes relating to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

555 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for reaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

556 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Permission of chair. Application of principles and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials, visual aids.

557 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

570 **History of Interiors.** Three credits. Historical interiors: survey analysis, application. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

571 **Survey of Contemporary Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or consent of instructor. Development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

Department of Industrial Studies

Richard Gould, Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

The Department of Industrial Studies offers a Master of Science degree in Industrial Studies with thesis and non-thesis options. The degree requires courses to be selected by the student and approved by the graduate advisor to provide a concentration within a technical specialty area. Typical concentrations include manufacturing, environmental safety, computer-integrated manufacturing, drafting and design, and quality control. Other concentrations can be designed to meet the individual needs of the student, if approved by the advisor.

Specific emphasis areas are available in Safety and in Industrial Relations. Also offered is a minor in Industrial Studies at the graduate level.

The Department cooperates with the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Human Sciences to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (MVTE) degree.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent coursework approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, with 21 semester hours at the 600 level, to include I S 662 and 664 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: I S 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after the completion of 3 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 12 credit hours. The 12 credits to include I S 662 and 6 hours from I S 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course.
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent coursework approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with at least 26 semester hours of 600-level courses to include I S 662 and 651 or 691 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: I S 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after completion of 3 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 12 credit hours. The 12 credits to include I S 662 and 6 hours from I S 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course.
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Emphasis: Industrial Relations

Candidate must complete

1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of ECON 651, I S 542, I S 594, I S 601, I S 662, I S 664 (thesis option) or I S 691 (non-thesis) and PSY 532;
3. electives to be selected from I S 602, I S 604, I S 611, I S 691.

Emphasis: Safety

Candidate must complete

1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of I S 602, I S 604, I S 607, I S 662, and I S 664 (thesis option) or I S 691 (non-thesis);
3. electives to be selected from SPSE 632; HPER 532, 535, 641, 645, 647, 665, 692; I S 542, 544, 545, 597, 601, 611, 651, 692; PSY 535.

Courses in Industrial Studies [I S]

500 **Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner.** Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in industrial education.

501 **History and Philosophy of Industrial Education.** Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

502 **Job Analysis.** Three credits. A systems approach to identifying and specifying content in vocational-technical education. Components of an instructional system, identification of student needs and abilities, job descriptions, job analysis, and instructional objectives.

503 **Course Construction in Industrial Education.** Three credits. Basic techniques in curricular planning including learning resources and evaluating student performance.

504 **Methods of Teaching Industrial Education.** Three credits. Understandings and skills required for individualizing instruction in industrial arts and trade and industrial education.

505 **School Shop Safety.** Three credits. Provides secondary and postsecondary trade and industrial education teachers with an introduction to school shop safety including shop layout, maintenance of equipment, instruction, record keeping, attitudes, OSHA, liability, and evaluation.

506 **Organization and Operation of VICA.** Three credits. Provides an orientation to incorporating VICA (Vocational Industrial Clubs of America) into trade and industrial education programs. Emphasis on establishing a club, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, club business procedures, competitive activities, and the Vocational Initiative and Achievement Program.

507 **Organization and Management of Industrial Education Facilities.** Three credits. Shop planning and layout, purchasing supplies and equipment, inventory and record keeping, shop maintenance, class organization, and safety.

509 **Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers.** Three credits. Selection, use, and construction of audio-visual materials for vocational trade and industrial education. Emphasis on the integration of these materials into the total instructional system.

522 **Advanced Metalwork.** Three credits. Metallurgy, forge, and welding. Emphasis on project design for those planning to teach industrial arts.

523 **Advanced Lathe and Milling.** Three credits. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations, practice gear cutting on the milling machine, use of index head.

528 **Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC).** Three credits. Role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation; justification. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing CNC and computer-aided part programming. For those with little or no experience with NC or those seeking to broaden their knowledge of NC.

530 **Architectural Drafting and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A lower-division drafting course. Methods and procedures for designing and drawing a set of construction plans for a residential or small commercial structure, including all drawings required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for new construction. Lecture and laboratory.

532 **Computer Applications in Architectural Design.** Three credits. Beginning course in computer drafting and design primarily using AutoCad software and IBM-compatible personal computer hardware to draw and design architectural components.

533 **Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 531 or 532. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCad software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD software and hardware. Lecture and laboratory.

534 **Technical Specialty Drawing.** Three credits. Specialized technical drawing theory, practices, and techniques employed by industry and the professional including electronics, topography, graphical mathematics, sheetmetal, and piping, and an introduction to computer drafting.

536 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 231 or 332. Utilizes IBM-compatible computer and AutoCAD Software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings. Lecture and laboratory.

537 **Tool Design.** Three credits. Design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Translates product drawing specifications to tooling concepts. Utilizes computer drafting.

542 **Industrial Safety.** Three credits. Safety and health problems in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety engineering, accident investigation and recording, safety education, and safety enforcement.

544 **Fire Safety.** Three credits. Possible prevention activities, fire hazards and their causes, and fire inspection techniques.

545 **Industrial Hygiene.** Three credits. Safety and health education, training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety. Includes hazard identification, methodology and recommended techniques for surveillance, monitoring, evaluation, and hazard adjustment.

548 **Topics in Industrial Education.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

549 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

559 **Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior status or consent of instructor. Identification of terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of the use of computers for manufacturing; includes the manufacturing, human, and business elements of computer-integrated manufacturing.

561 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Three credits. Sensors and signal conditioning devices and techniques used in industrial instrumentation. Process control techniques, including relay logic, solid-state logic, and Programmable Logic Controller theory and programming. Consideration of control stability and response in closed-loop systems. Lecture and laboratory.

562 **Control Systems.** Three credits. Continuation of I S 561 with emphasis on closed loop control systems.

563 **Local Area Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 365. Provides the student with the necessary experiences to provide a foundation for understanding the design, implementation, and management strategies of local area networks (LAN). The necessary fundamentals of data communications standards and protocols included. Lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement.

564 **Industrial Electricity.** Three credits. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Control subsystems with emphasis on power electronics. Lecture and laboratory.

565 **Computer Technology.** Three credits. Introduction to microcomputers and their related components. Machine language programming used to demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripheral components. Organization of individual digital systems emphasized. Lecture and laboratory.

566 **Analog-Digital Systems and Interfacing Techniques.** Three credits. Conversion devices and related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems, A/D and D/A data conversion, and their relationships to each other. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output with principal focus on systems external to computer systems.

567 **Microprocessors.** Three credits. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. In-depth analysis of software and hardware in the design process.

568 **Electronic Fabrication.** Three credits. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criteria construction techniques, soldering techniques, assembly techniques.

569 **Electronic System Analysis.** Three credits. Introduction to the theory of electronic trouble shooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices. Lecture and laboratory.

570 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet class needs.

571 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, preparation of applications. Guest lectures, films, student and faculty presentations.

577 **Pollution Control Technology.** Four credits. An introduction to air, noise, solid waste, and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and equality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment principles and practices for liquid wastes.

578 **Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid, and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

579 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of all courses in a given area and permission of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. Independent work on a selected problem or project under the instructor's guidance.

581 **Energy and the Environment.** Three credits. Introduction to sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

582 **Solar Building Design.** Three credits. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

584 **Energy Auditing.** Three credits. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages. Emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

585 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems and the basic components. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphical symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components. Lecture, laboratory, and problem solving.

586 **Robotics.** Three credits. An introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Topics include types of robots, controls, prime movers, and application of robots in the industrial environment.

587 **Passive Solar Design.** Three credits. Introduction to the use of passive solar techniques in the construction of residential and light industrial structures. Includes day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

590 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and productivity improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a wide spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

591 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Overview of the management of maintenance in an organization such as manufacturing, hospitals, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement, labor utilization, preventative maintenance, and computer applications.

592 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. Materials handling classification and procedures, selection of equipment, receiving and shipping areas, plant layout problems and techniques such as line balancing, plant location factors. In-plant projects as time permits.

593 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

594 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Design of work tasks, including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stopwatch, predetermined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

595 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system; study of various systems in use in industry.

596 **Human Factors Engineering.** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Application of principles to real world problems through design projects on a team basis. Computer applications reviewed.

597 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets; justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts; replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

598 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

599 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

601 **Safety Planning.** Three credits. Advanced study of planning in occupational safety and health management, including program planning and development methods and techniques, as well as various systems approaches to hazard control.

602 **Contemporary Safety Beliefs and Foundations.** Three credits. Philosophies of the safety movement as expressed by leaders in the field related to accident causation, accident prevention, and research implications. Emphasis on relationships of environmental safety, safety services, and safety instruction to the major safety problems of modern living.

604 **Environmental Safety.** Three credits. Advanced study of environmental safety and health principles and practices, together

with related occupational diseases and employer responsibilities and liability considerations.

607 **Anthropometric Factors in Accident Prevention.** Three credits. The necessity and desirability of a thorough consideration of anthropometric factors when designing facilities and equipment and recognition of those factors most prevalent in accidents.

611 **Designing for Economical Production.** Three credits. Factors determining the acceptability of a product from a producibility point of view. Includes an analysis of function and cost, relative machining cost, material cost, manufacturing method, cost of tolerances, and surface finishes for the selected manufacturing methods.

618 **Seminar in Industrial Quality Developments.** Three credits. Review of current quality control practices. Investigation of new concepts and literature in the discipline. Examinations of vendor/customer relationships in quality.

621 **Advanced Technical Problems in Wood.** Three credits. Concentration and advanced action-research upon a problem of student interest related to industrial-technical or avocational utilization of wood and wood-based products.

623 **Advanced Technical Drafting.** Three credits. Current trends and techniques such as using computers to solve design problems, the use of group suggestions (brainstorming) in solving design problems, the use of freehand drawings, the use of microfilming, and the use of diazo and polyester films.

624 **Advanced Technical Problems in Metal.** Three credits. In-depth insight into the use of metal in industry. Emphasis on industrial research and development techniques and their application in the school shop.

626 **Advanced Technical Problems in Electricity/Electronics.** Three credits. In-depth insight into the practical applications of electronic theory. Students required to design and develop electrical applications of an advanced nature.

637 **Computer-Integrated Design and Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 459/559 or consent of instructor. Applications of computer-integrated manufacturing. Current techniques of design for manufacturing and the integration into information flow, organization, product design, and software applications. Guest speakers provide state-of-the-art examples.

651/652 **Problems in Industrial Studies.** Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of current problems of particular interest to individual students directed by department faculty members.

662 **Methods of Research.** Three credits. Introduces Master of Science students to graduate study, to scholarly research principles, and to thesis formats for research reporting. A problem is researched and written up in thesis format.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 662.

691/692 **Problems in Production Management.** Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of a problem in production management. Designed to meet the particular needs of the students; pursued under the direction of a department faculty member.

Department of Management and Marketing

James C. Douthit, Interim Chair
Kirksey Old Main 103A

The Department of Management and Marketing offer
courses in management and marketing in the Master o
Business Administration degree. The associate dean an
director of graduate business studies serves as advisor fo
the Master of Business Administration (page 47).

Courses in Management [MGMT]

600 **Management and Production Concepts.** Three credits. Cor
cepts of the management functions of planning, organizin
leading, and controlling as applied to managing people i
organizations. Production and operations management co
cepts with emphasis on using quantitative models for decisio
making. Prerequisite for M.B.A. program. **May not be used f**
elective credit in graduate business degree program.

651 **Current Problems in Personnel and Industrial Relations.** Thre
credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. Investigation of current pro
lems. Emphasis on current theory, problems, and practices
the public and private sector. Consideration of legal and poli
cal environment stressed as related to management policy form
lation.

660 **Study of Organizations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 36
Behavioral science concepts and research in the management
organizations; theories dealing with interpersonal relatio
ships, motivation systems, group dynamics, communicatio
and authority related to organizational behavior, control, a
structure problems.

665 **Seminar in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequ
site: MGMT 362. Current and future practices in managi
operations systems. Topics include planning; capacity de
sions; location and layout decisions; scheduling; inventorie
quality and reliability; project management; and systems such
Material Requirements Planning, Just-in-Time, and Flexib
Manufacturing; and organizing the operations system.

666 **Seminar in Organization Development.** Three credits. Prerequ
site: MGMT 361 or MGMT 660. Diagnostic approaches f
effecting planned changes in organizations. Emphasis on t
individual and personal development of the student to be mo
effective in managing change and innovation.

667 **Seminar in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGM
361 or 660. In-depth study of current developments in manag
ment theory and practice. An evaluation of contempora
thought on managerial roles in modern conglomerates an
comparative analysis of this role in specialized organizations a
across variations in national and international operative env
onment. Recent methodology in management and organizati
studies.

668 **Seminar in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Pr
requisite: MGMT 361 or 660. Focus on the responsibility of
managers with respect to the effective development of hum

resources. The responsibility of all functional areas in the human resource department or impinging forces such as technology, organized labor, and government legislation examined along with the emerging concepts, problems, and theories supported by research in the field.

670 **Production and Operations Management Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Focuses on operations strategy concepts and operations management as a competitive weapon. Topics include global production and operations management strategy, capacity of facilities, vertical integration, performance controls, and the importance of manufacturing for overall business strategy.

674 **Leadership and Motivation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 or 600. Issues in leadership and motivation in business organizations. An examination of the theoretical framework for leadership and motivation processes serves as foundation. Emphasis on practical issues and applications of leadership development and motivation.

675 **Business Ethics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 or 600. Impact of individual values and ethics on the management of organizations. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with organization stakeholders: stockholders, consumers, employees, and the general community. Emphasis on using ethical theory to make good business decisions.

676 **Total Quality Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and QM 362 or MGMT 600. Examination of the major total quality management philosophies; consideration of implementation issues; quality costs, off- and on-line tools and techniques; vendor certification.

677 **International Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 or 600 and MKT 382 or 600. Major issues associated with the formulation and implementation of corporate strategy for international and global operations. Emphasis on the understanding of global environmental forces surrounding international business operations and the management issues facing global organizations.

679 **Problems in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 21 graduate hours and/or approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

600 **Marketing Concepts.** Three credits. A survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the creation, promotion, pricing, and distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services with an emphasis on the decision-making process. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

680 **Marketing Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. An analytical managerial approach to the marketing activities of a business enterprise. Emphasis on problem solving and marketing simulation.

681 **Promotional Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or MKT 680. Promotional goals, plans, and concepts in marketing; the role of marketing communication in society; the organization, budgeting, and scheduling of promotion; innovation and the adoption process; managerial decision making in the promotional mix.

682 **Marketing Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or MKT 680. Behavioral science concepts and applied research relating to the process of buyer behavior. Topics include cognition, motivation, personality, group influence, social class, culture, and behavior models.

683 **Marketing Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or MKT 680. An analytic, decision-oriented study of marketing channels. Problems of integrating relevant variables within the marketing system to achieve optimum returns for all members.

684 **Marketing Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or MKT 680. Theoretical bases of marketing concepts, principles, and strategies; the development, acceptance, and possible future direction of emerging concepts and practices.

685 **International Marketing Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or MKT 680. Difference in market arrangements and in legal, cultural, and economic factors in different countries. Planning and organizing for international marketing operations, forecasting, and analyses; interrelationships with other functions; strategy of product pricing, promotion, and channels.

686 **Marketing Research and Decision Making.** Three credits. Investigates research methods for providing marketing information to assist managers in making better decisions, particularly in identifying marketing opportunities and problems. Specifically focuses on understanding both primary and secondary research processes and developing an ability to evaluate primary and secondary sources of information.

Courses in Business Administration [B AD]

698 **Business Policy.** Three credits. Advanced problem analysis requiring the synthesis of theory and practice gained from both the functional and managerial areas of study with emphasis on formulation, integration, and implementation of policies and strategies of the firm. This is a capstone course and must be taken after all core requirements or by consent of the director of the M.B.A. program in the last semester prior to graduation.

Mass Communication

David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies
Mass Communication 248

The College of Mass Communication offers the Master of Science degree in Mass Communication and a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Science

The degree is designed for media professionals in fields such as advertising, electronic media, journalism, publishing, or recording industries seeking to broaden their understanding of the field of mass communication and to develop research and management skills relevant to decision-making in media-related organizations. It is also appropriate for those eventually wishing to pursue the doctoral degree.

Candidates must

1. have earned 18 credits in the social sciences (anthropology, economics, history, political science, psychology, sociology);
2. provide evidence of a minimum of one year of full-time professional experience in a media-related position. Students lacking sufficient professional experience may be required to complete nine hours of approved skills courses and a three-credit internship in a mass communication field. If the undergraduate degree is in mass communication, the course work and internship will be in a new field.
3. complete 36 semester hours as follows:

   27 hours of required courses including the thesis in the areas of theory and research methods, management, and law, ethics, and culture:

   MC 600 The Science of Communication
   MC 611 Audience Analysis (required research tool)
   MC 612 Message Analysis (required research tool)
   MC 620 Media Management
   MC 623 Media Promotion and Persuasion
   MC 628 Cultural Studies in Communication
   MC 630 Media Law and Regulation
   MC 640 Seminar in Communication and Technology
   MC 664 Thesis

   9 hours of approved electives (at least six credits must be taken outside the College of Mass Communication and no more than three credits can be taken at the 500 level)
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before the completion of 12 hours;
5. pass a written comprehensive examination;
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Courses in Mass Communication [MC]

600 **The Science of Communication.** Three credits. Quantitative and qualitative research dealing with the uses and effects of mass communication.

611 **Audience Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 600. Techniques for examining media audiences, emphasizing survey research methods. Research design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data-gathering, and statistical analysis.

612 **Message Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 600. Techniques for testing the effectiveness of messages, including experiments, mall studies, and focus groups. Design, administration, and interpretation of various analytical techniques.

620 **Media Management.** Three credits. Application of the case study method to understanding the role of management and managers in the delivery of media to the marketplace. Application of management and organization theory to the problems of the mass media.

623 **Media Promotion and Persuasion.** Three credits. A macro-examination of institutional effects of the promotion industry on society. A micro-examination of the ways advertisers, agencies, media, and entertainment businesses utilize principles and procedures of promotion, marketing, and persuasion.

625 **Organizational and Corporate Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MC 600, MC 612, MC 620. The nature of communication among individuals and groups in corporations and the demands which size and structure make on communication systems. Examination of the channels of communication with emphasis on effectiveness.

628 **Cultural Studies in Communication.** Three credits. Relationship of communication to culture with particular emphasis on the everyday life contexts of media audiences.

630 **Media Law and Regulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of a Mass Media Law undergraduate course or permission of the instructor. Survey of laws relating to the media, with particular emphasis on case studies of practical problems and how to avoid them. Extensive exposure to legal literature.

640 **Seminar in Communication and Technology.** Three credits. The problems for individuals, corporations, and the government associated with internal and external communications.

643 **Special Topics in Communication.** Three credits. An in-depth analysis of one or more current issues or sub-disciplines. Topics will vary from semester to semester.

659 **Case Studies in Media.** Three credits. Prerequisites: At least 15 semester hours of graduate-level mass communications courses completed, including MC 600, MC 620, MC 623, and MC 630 or permission of the college dean. A capstone course applying prior knowledge to planning media strategy with an emphasis on case studies and presentation.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Under the direction of a faculty advisor and graduate committee, the student will plan and execute an original research or creative project.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Jones Hall 230

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers the Master of Science with a major in Mathematics, the Master of Science in Teaching with a major in Mathematics, and a minor in Mathematics at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of at least a minor or its equivalent in mathematics; any deficiency should be removed during the first year of study;
2. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours, or if a thesis is not written, 36 semester hours, with no more than 30 percent of the degree program dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours in either case;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or one year of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. complete a major of at least 18 semester hours including MATH 664; or if a thesis is not written, a major of at least 24 semester hours. At least one course must be taken from each of the following areas:
   Algebra: MATH 612, 651, 614A
   Analysis: MATH 621, 625, 614B
   Geometry/Topology/Combinatorics: MATH 527, 640, 670, 614C, 660J
   Statistics: STAT 519, 538, 616, 660F
   The remaining hours will come from approved courses in mathematics or from approved cognate areas. If a minor is elected, it must include a minimum of 12 hours.
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination containing narrative problems set (may be taken no more than twice). The comprehensive examination for the M.S. degree will consist of a department examination over the core (MATH 521 and 551) plus four other courses to be selected by the student, one course from each of the four areas.

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

This degree should be pursued by students interested in teaching. Admission is open to those licensed as teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure.

Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics for the discipline-related requirements.

A candidate desiring to major in mathematics who is a licensed teacher must:

1. have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of at least a minor or its equivalent in mathematics; any deficiency should be removed during the first year of study;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with a major of at least 18 semester hours in mathematics including MATH 661, or 36 semester hours with a major of at least 24 semester hours in mathematics including MATH 562;
3. complete a minimum of 12 semester hours in education approved by the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership;
4. take no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination containing narrative problem sets (may be taken no more than twice). The comprehensive examination for the Master of Science in Teaching degree will contain questions on each mathematics course in the degree program.

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

501 **Concepts of Mathematics.** Three credits. Recommended for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include complex numbers, finite mathematical systems, linear equations and inequalities, functions and their graphs, introductory matrix algebra, interest and consumer credit, and microcomputer applications in the mathematics classroom.

502 **Elementary School Mathematics - Geometry.** Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for elementary education majors. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

503 **Measurement, Metrication, and Activities.** Three credits. An activity course including the history of measurement, problems encountered and means of resolving them, the place and problems of the metric system in America, the pedagogical aspects related to metrication, and games in mathematics (particularly in the metric system). Designed especially for teachers and prospective teachers. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

521 **Advanced Calculus I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. Theory and application of continuity, differentiation, and integration.

522 **Advanced Calculus II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421/521. A continuation of MATH 521, including theory and application of convergence.

527 **Introduction to Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and a previous upper-division course in which the student has been required to write proofs. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

531/532 **Numerical Analysis I and II.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

540 **Theory of Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 5 hours of calculus. Mathematical theory of investments and finance relating to bonds, annuities, insurance, compound interest, etc. Recommended for students preparing for actuarial examination.

542 **Number Theory.** Three credits. Divisibility congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

544 **Mathematics of Life Contingencies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 540 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the mathematics of life insurance. Topics include measurement of mortality; life annuities, life insurance benefits and premiums; net level premium reserves; elementary loading and cash value formulas; special annuity and insurance benefits; population theory, including the expectation of life function; multi-life functions, including joint-life and last survivor statuses; multiple-decrement functions, including multiple-decrement (service) and associated single decrement tables.

547 **Introduction to Modern Algebra.** Three credits. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

551 **Abstract Algebra I.** Three credits. Introduction to groups, with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

553 **Abstract Algebra II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. Theory of rings, fields, integral domains, matrices, and vector spaces.

560 **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics.** One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

560A **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - General Mathematics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisites: MATH 122, 221, 222, and 312 or permission of instructor. Enhances knowledge of the calculus sequence, linear algebra, and general mathematics. Highly recommended for students who plan to take the advanced mathematics part of the Graduate Record Examination and all students interested in actuarial science.

560B **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - Probability and Statistics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or corequisite STAT 419 or permission of instructor. Broadens understanding of mathematical probability and statistics. Recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

560C **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics - Numerical Analysis and Operations Research for Actuarial Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 318 and CSCI 319 or consent of instructor. Enhances knowledge of various techniques for handling numerical data, both applied and theoretical. Reviews linear programming, queuing theory, decision analysis, network analysis and simulation. Recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

562 **History and Philosophy of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Background in geometry, number theory, and/or symbolic logic is helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralleled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism. Open only to senior and graduate mathematics majors.

570 **Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312 or 308. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

612 **Advanced Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312. Continuation of linear algebra topics in MATH 312 including advanced topics in inner product spaces and structure of linear operators.

614A **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 451/551 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in algebra with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614B **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 422/522 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in analysis with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614C **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 427/S27 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in topology with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

617 **Sets and Logic.** Three credits. Includes topics in three categories: 1) Propositions, predicates, quantifiers, truth tables, tautologies, and methods of mathematical proof including mathematical induction. 2) Sets, relations, functions, graphs, cardinality, and the Axiom of Choice. 3) Applications of these foundations to selected results in algebra and analysis as time permits. It is recommended that this course be taken early in the graduate program.

621 **Complex Variables.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 422/522. Theory of functions of complex variables and their application in mathematics and physics.

623 **Teaching of Junior College Mathematics.** Three credits. Foundations and pertinent topics in college algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and calculus with emphasis on techniques of presentation.

625 **Real Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 422/522. Lebesgue measure and Lebesgue integral, convergence theorems, functions of bounded variation, absolute continuity, mean convergence, introduction to abstract measure and integration theory.

640 **Advanced Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 307 or consent of instructor. Detailed study of one or more of the various branches of geometry including non-Euclidean geometry, projective geometry, algebraic geometry, and differential geometry.

651 **Advanced Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. Polynomial rings, theory of fields, vector spaces and intermediate group theory necessary for Galois theory, and Galois theory.

660 **Problems in Mathematics.** One to nine credits (in 660 A-L). Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area and, normally, nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory, methods, and applications.

A. Advanced Calculus
B. Number Theory
G. Mathematics of Finance
H. Mathematics of Life Contigencies
I. Numerical Analysis
J. Topology

K. Abstract Algebra
L. Combinatorics and Graph Theory

661 **Introduction to Graduate Study.** Two credits.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

670 **Advanced Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 470/570. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory extending topics studied in MATH 470/570.

706 **Independent Study.** One to nine credits.

720 **Advanced Analysis with Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 522 or equivalent; MATH 621 or 625 recommended. Variable content at the post-advanced calculus level including such topics as Fourier series and generalizations, integral transforms, special functions, partial differential equations, integral equations, calculus of variations, topics in functional analysis.

751 **Advanced Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 551 or equivalent. Selected topics in algebra: Ring theory, universal algebra, lattices, categories, multilinear algebra, analytic and algebraic number theory, topological algebra.

760/761 **Mathematics Internship.** Three credits each.

764 **A, B Dissertation.** Three credits each.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

513 **Applied Statistics I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 2 years of high school algebra or equivalent. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

514 **Applied Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 513 or equivalent. Topics include multiple regression, variance component estimation, experimental design, covariate analysis, chi-square analysis, multiple comparisons, and nonparametrics. The experimental design topics include two-way ANOVA, factorial experiments, nested designs, and split plot designs.

519 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

536 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis are treated. Computation and interpretation of results are facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

537 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems.

538 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Topics include one-way analysis of variance, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results are facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

616 **Statistics.** Three credits. Mathematical statistics and applications, discrete and continuous data, statistical inferences.

618 **Statistical Inference.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 616 or permission of instructor. Theory of estimation and hypothesis tests. Topics include minimum variance unbiased estimation, methods of estimation, most powerful tests, likelihood ratio tests, decision theory, and sequential test procedures.

660 **Problems in Mathematics.** One to nine credits (in 660 C-F), Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area and (normally) nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory, methods, and applications.
C. Mathematical Statistics
D. Regression Analysis
E. Non-parametric Statistics
F. Experimental Design

Department of Music

John Bingham, Chair
Wright Music Building 150

The Department of Music offers a Master of Arts with a major in Music, as well as a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

1. Candidate must have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of a major in music.
2. The Master of Arts degree has a thesis and a non-thesis option. The thesis option has a minimum of 30 semester hours, including the thesis, with at least 15 semester hours at the 600 level and no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. The non-thesis option has a minimum of 36 semester hours with at least 18 semester hours at the 600 level and no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. The graduate recital is considered an alternative to the thesis.
3. Candidate choosing the thesis/recital option must complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or approved research tool with grades of C or better. The language or tool requirement is normally satisfied by undergraduate credits but may be satisfied by approved hours in the student's graduate program.
4. An audition is required of all students entering a graduate degree program in music. The auditions are conducted in the first semester of study. Students who do not pass the audition must register for MUSI 502, Private Instruction, until audition requirements are satisfied.
5. A theory proficiency is required of all persons entering a graduate degree program in music. Students may take MUSI 501, Theory Survey, to fulfill the proficiency. This proficiency must be fulfilled before the student is allowed to enroll in MUSI 605, Analytical Techniques.
6. Candidates for the M.A. must complete two semesters of ensemble participation prior to graduation. They may participate with or without credit. If credit is desired, up to 2 hours of credit is allowed on the degree; candidates must register for MUSI 570, Ensemble, if degree credit is desired. Assignment to various music ensembles depends upon the candidate's interest and expertise.
7. The Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours.
8. Candidates must successfully complete both written and oral comprehensive examinations. These examinations are usually scheduled in the student's last semester of study (may be taken no more than twice).
9. Prerequisites to the Graduate Recital are MUSI 668, 669, 670, Private Instruction; or MUSI 614, 615, 616, Composition; or MUSI 603 and 606, Conducting.
10. MUSI 667, Graduate Recital, may not be scheduled until 18 hours have been completed. The recital must be preceded by a hearing before student's faculty committee at least 2 weeks prior to public performance.

Required Core	**Thesis/Recital Option**	**Non-Thesis Option**
MUSI 604 Twentieth Century Music	3	3
MUSI 605 Analytical Techniques	3	3*
MUSI 650 Aesthetics of the Arts	3	3
MUSI 662 Bibliography and Research	3	3*
Foreign Language	6	
	18	12
*Research Tool		
Supportive elective studies in Music of which 6 hours may be outside the Music Department (with advisor's permission)	18	24
TOTALS:	36 hours	36 hours

Electives

MUSI	500	A-Z Problems in Music Education
MUSI	501	Theory Survey
MUSI	502	Private Instruction
MUSI	503	A-Z Problems in Music
MUSI	504	Service Playing
MUSI	505	Church Music
MUSI	506	Survey of Guitar Literature
MUSI	514	Instrumental Scoring
MUSI	518	Improvisation
MUSI	519	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music
MUSI	521	General Music K-6
MUSI	522	Middle School Music
MUSI	523	Secondary School Methods and Materials
MUSI	524	Instrumental Rehearsal Problems
MUSI	525	Advanced Marching Techniques
MUSI	527	Music Industry Internship
MUSI	529	Electronic Music II
MUSI	530	Diction for Singers II
MUSI	531	Vocal Pedagogy
MUSI	532	Piano Pedagogy
MUSI	533	Organ Pedagogy
MUSI	563	Music of the Baroque Era
MUSI	564	Music of the Romantic Era
MUSI	568	Choral Literature
MUSI	569	Piano Literature
MUSI	570	Ensemble
MUSI	601	Foundations of Music Education
MUSI	602	Administration of Public School Music
MUSI	603	Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation
MUSI	606	Advanced Conducting
MUSI	614,	615, 616 Composition
MUSI	634	Woodwind Teaching
MUSI	635	Brass Teaching
MUSI	667	Graduate Recital
MUSI	668,	669, 670 Private Instruction
MUSI	671	Special Studies

Courses in Music [MUSI]

500 **A-Z Problems in Music Education.** One or two credits. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree (course may be repeated).

501 **Theory Survey.** Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for the candidate to pursue work of graduate level.

502 **Private Instruction.** Two credits. One half-hour private lesson weekly on one of the various instruments or voice. Proficiency equal to completion of the Upper Division Performance Jury is required.

503 **A-Z Problems in Music.** Two credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

504 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary for playing for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials.

505 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

506 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

518 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

519 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. Includes history and techniques, acoustics, electronic sound generation, recording, operation of audio equipment, basic principles of composition, and experience with tape recorders and a music synthesizer. Open to non-music majors with permission of instructor.

521 **General Music Program K-6.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

522 **Middle School Music.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

523 **Secondary School Methods and Materials.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

524 **Instrumental Rehearsal Problems.** Two credits. Improving teaching in instrumental music classes through a study of rehearsal planning and techniques; the interpretation of music to students; group dynamics.

525 **Advanced Marching Techniques.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Marching band class. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of the music score.

527 **Music Industry Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Examination and experience in the music industry including songwriting and the creative aspects of music, studio production, music publishing, and music merchandising.

529 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 519. Advanced principles of digital sound synthesis, programming the digital synthesizer, electronic composition, contemporary trends in digital music, and programming with a MIDI workstation.

530 **Diction for Singers II.** Three credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

531 **Vocal Pedagogy.** Two credits. Teaching techniques of the fundamentals of singing. Vocalises and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

532 **Piano Pedagogy.** Two credits. Various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

533 **Organ Pedagogy.** Two credits. The principles of teaching organ: manual and pedal techniques, organ methods, and organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period-styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

563 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices and constructional characteristics of the period. A wide acquaintance with the literature gained through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

564 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

568 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

569 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance; analysis and research.

570 **Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble. May take two times for credit.

571 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

601 **Foundations of Music Education.** Three credits. Philosophies of music education; meaning in music and aesthetic theories; principles of learning; objectives for music education.

602 **Administration of Public School Music.** Two credits. Historical and current role of music in public elementary and secondary schools. Basic philosophical stances toward music curricula; evaluation of practices and trends, managerial assignments, fiscal consideration, space scheduling.

603 **Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation.** Two credits. Analysis and marking of scores. Refinement of conducting techniques. Elimination of undesirable conducting habits. Diction as applied to conducting.

604 **Twentieth-Century Music.** Three credits. Styles and compositional techniques found in representative masterworks of the twentieth century from Debussy to present. Analysis, listening, research. Required of all master's candidates in music.

605 **Analytical Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 501 or permission of instructor. Skills and procedures of musical analysis as they apply to all periods through analysis of representative compositions. Evaluation of work from all standpoints: craftsmanship, expression, and stylistic correctness.

606 **Advanced Conducting.** Three credits. Techniques in advanced conducting of orchestral, choral, band, and chamber ensembles. Includes irregular meters, score reading, warm-up procedures, conducting patterns, attacks, and releases.

614/ 615/ 616 **Composition.** Three credits each. Development of skills and facility in handling musical materials with goals of some individual style or expression within the framework of current practices. Taken in consecutive order.

634 **Woodwind Teaching.** Two credits. Seminar on problems encountered in advanced instruction of woodwinds. Experimentation and performance involving old and new concepts of performance.

635 **Brass Teaching.** Two credits. Teaching materials for trumpet, cornet, horn, trombone, baritone, and tuba; elementary and advanced exercises, etudes; methods for class and private instruction, clef and transposition studies, orchestral and band repertoire. Survey of sources providing announcement and evaluation of new materials.

650 **Aesthetics of the Arts.** Three credits. (Same as ART 650.) The place of aesthetics in philosophy, the properties of music and the visual arts, the alternative and corollary views of the arts, the process of aesthetic creation, and meaning and values in music and the visual arts.

662 **Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Survey of bibliography and problems and methods of research. Analysis and evaluation of research in the arts.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits. Types of research in music surveyed. A problem is selected and developed into a thesis report in acceptable form and style.

667 **Graduate Recital.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of MUSI 668, 669, 670; or MUSI 614, 615, 616; or MUSI 603, 606; permission of the appropriate Music faculty. Preparation and presentation of a full public recital comparable in quality to the Bachelor of Music degree graduation recital.

668/669/670 **Private Instruction.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Completion of undergraduate recital of music education calibre. Consult Music Department chair as to performance area availability. One hour private lesson per week in the selected performance field. Acquiring a knowledge of music materials and their application to musical performance.

671 **Special Studies.** One, two, or three credits. Intensive study of chosen subject. An indication of a reasonable skill and knowledge of research techniques, writing, and creativeness is expected.

Department of Political Science

John Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

The Department of Political Science offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Political Science [P S]

500/501 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences. 500 is a prerequisite for 501.

502 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Research, statistics, data processing, or simulation studies related to political and social questions.

505 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

506 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. An analysis of the United States Congress. The origins of the congress, political power, the nature of the institutionalized congress, campaigns, elections.

510 **Community Development Administration.** Three credits. The factors involved in helping a community achieve socioeconomic and political growth; the role of the professional administrator in community development. Deals with developed and developing countries.

512 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

520 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Work is done on a tutorial basis under the close direction of a professor. The student must present a proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

521 **International Relations.** Three credits. National power, balance of power, nationalism, imperialism, colonialism, war as an instrument of national policy, economic instruments of national policy, diplomacy, collective security, international law, and organization.

522 **World Politics.** Three credits. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., former Soviet Union, People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

523 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

524 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and containment to the present with emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

525 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

526 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Selected issues and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

528 **State and Local Government.** Three credits. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

530 **Comparative European Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European Community, and others.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. The nature of pubic opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, other instruments; techniques of propaganda.

533 **Politics and the Party System.** Three credits. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning, primaries, conventions, general elections; the electoral college; voting behavior and pressure groups.

536 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the state of Tennessee which provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the spring semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward the degree for graduate programs.

537/538 **American Constitutional Law.** Three credits. The Supreme Court as a policy-making body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation. 537 is a prerequisite to 538 unless permission of the instructor is obtained.

540 **Municipal Government.** Three credits. The structure, powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems of municipal policy implementation.

541 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

544 **Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Study of budget documents at state and local levels.*

550 **International Law.** Three credits. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights.

551 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122 and 321 or permission of instructor. The relationship between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, the ecology, and social welfare.

559 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

563 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 325 or permission of instructor. The development and characteristics of public personnel administration in the United States with attention to recruitment, selection, position classification, compensation, performance evaluation, promotion, motivation, morale, discipline, separation, and public service unionism.*

570 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

591 **International Organization.** Three credits. Development and prospects of the United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

592 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Early democratic theory, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth Century Communism, and Fascism.

600A **Civic Education (National Goverment).** Three credits. Designed to assist teachers in dealing with problems related to citizenship education. Curriculum development, national constitutional principles, and citizen duties and rights emphasized.

600B **Civic Education (State/Local Government).** Three credits. Designed to assist teachers in dealing with problems related to citizenship education. Curriculum development, state constitutional principles, and citizen duties and rights emphasized.

626 **Readings in Political Science or Public Administration.** Three credits. Individual study focusing on subject matter selected by the student and approved by the instructor; strengthens knowledge in a sub-field of political science or public administration. Focus guided by the student's professional interests, career objectives, and program requirements.

630 **Readings in International Relations.** Three credits. The theoretical basis of international politics. The biological, sociological, psychological, economic, and ideological aspects of international relations.

**Offered only in alternate years.*

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

The Department of Psychology offers programs which lead to three graduate degrees: the Master of Arts with a major in Psychology and emphases in Clinical, Experimental, Industrial/Organizational, and Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology; the Master of Education with a major in Guidance and Counseling, both Elementary and Secondary emphases; and the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, emphasis in School Psychology. The department also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

Candidate must

1. have completed at least 18 semester hours in undergraduate psychology;
2. complete PSY 499 (grade of C or higher) or pass the ACAT Psychology test (50th percentile) or pass the GRE Psychology subject examination (40th percentile); this requirement must be met within the first twelve hours of graduate study, prior to Admission to Candidacy;
3. if admitted conditionally, attain a 3.25 GPA in the first 12 required, classroom graduate hours;
4. complete a total of 45 semester hours including PSY 628, 629, and 664 with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
5. complete a minimum of 33 hours in psychology; a candidate may elect a minor of 12 hours or one or two cognates of 6 hours each in any other academic area approved by the graduate advisor and department chair;
6. have each of the following or appropriate equivalents represented either in undergraduate background or in the graduate program:
    a. group measurement (PSY 526 or 605; only one of the two may count toward the degree)
    b. abnormal (PSY 523 or 651) or personality theory (PSY 602 or 603)
    c. learning (PSY 548 or 619)
    d. social (PSY 538, 539, or 542) or developmental (PSY 521, 612, or 613)
    e. physiological (PSY 524), experimental (PSY 541), or perception (PSY 503);
7. be evaluated by a committee composed of psychology faculty members;
8. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
9. successfully complete an oral presentation of the thesis and a written comprehensive examination.

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Clinical

Prerequisites: Courses listed under 6. a, c, d, and e (above). Graduate courses taken to satisfy these prerequisites do **not** count as part of the 45-graduate hours required for the M.A. degree.

Required

PSY	602	Theories of Personality
PSY	625	Practicum: Objective Personality Analysis
PSY	626	Practicum: Counseling and Clinical Psychology OR
PSY	627G	Practicum: Clinical Behavior Therapy
PSY	627D	Practicum: Individual Assessment
PSY	644	Advanced Applied Behavior Analysis
PSY	651	Psychopathology
PSY	669	Professional Issues and Roles
PSY	680	Techniques of Psychotherapy
PSY	727A	Field Practicum: Clinical and Counseling

Electives (must be chosen from the following)

PSY	540	Behavior Modification
PSY	578	Human Neuropsychology
PSY	603	Current Topics in Personality
PSY	617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy
PSY	635	Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application
PSY	640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY	652	Psychopharmacology
PSY	658	Multivariate Data Analysis
PSY	659C	Independent Research in Psychology
PSY	663C	Literature Review in Psychology
PSY	682	Family Therapy: Theories and Issues
PSY	683	Techniques of Family Therapy
PSY	727	B, C, and D Field Practicum: Clinical and Counseling; no more than 3 hours of 727 B, C, and D may count toward the degree
PSY	752	Psychology of Addictional Abberations
PSY	561	Adult Psychology and Aging, PSY 612 Developmental Psychology: Child, or PSY 613 Developmental Psychology: Adolescent. Only one allowed. Must be in addition to the course which meets prerequisite 6.d.
PSY	624	Projective Measurements, PSY 675 Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities, PSY 676 Practicum: Behavioral and Personality Assessment of Children, and PSY 678 Clinical Neuropsychology. Only two allowed.
PSY	619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology, PSY 641 Psychology of Language and Communication, or PSY 653 Psychology of Reading and Reading Development. Only one allowed. Must be in addition to the course which meets prerequisite 6.c.
PSY	671	Community Psychology or PSY 689 Consultation. Only one allowed.

Professional liability insurance ($1,000,000 each incident/$3,000,000 annual aggregate) must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Experimental

Required

PSY	501	A-H Laboratories in Psychology (2 credits minimum)
PSY	619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY	659A	Independent Research in Psychology (3 credits)
PSY	663A	Literature Review in Psychology

Courses listed under 6 a-e (above)

Four of the following five courses:

PSY	503	Psychology of Perception
PSY	524	Physiological Psychology
PSY	541	Experimental Psychology
PSY	542	Experimental Social Psychology
PSY	548	Learning Theories

Students having credit for 500-level courses at the undergraduate level may substitute electives from among the courses listed below or a cognate in an appropriate area, such as biology, chemistry, computer science, mathematics, or sociology.

Electives
Courses necessary to complete 45 semester hours should be selected from among the following areas:
Biopsychology
Human learning and cognition
Life-span developmental
Social-personality

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Industrial/Organizational

Required

PSY	332	(prerequisite) Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY	500B	Psychology Seminar: Industrial/Social
PSY	536	Organizational Psychology
PSY	607	Advanced Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
PSY	627B	Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY	632	Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis
PSY	633	Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY	642	Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement
PSY	663B	Literature Review in Psychology: Industrial/Organizational

Courses listed under 6.a-e(above)

Two of the following five courses:

PSY	529	Wage and Salary Administration
PSY	537	Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research
PSY	636	Organizational Change and Development
PSY	637	Organizational Skills
PSY	638	Work Group Effectiveness

Electives (not an inclusive list; consult advisor)

PSY	534	Human Factors Psychology
PSY	535	Safety Psychology
PSY	538	Group Dynamics
PSY	539	Persuasion
PSY	643	Industrial/Organizational Psychology: Theory and Applications

Other courses from options above, other psychology courses, and courses from related disciplines

Psychology Major
Emphasis: Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology

Tennessee teacher licensing in School Psychology is obtained through MTSU's program. Licensing is competency-based. The seven areas of competency include Learning, Personality, Consultation and Assessment, Research, School Roles, Community Roles, and Internship, all of which are covered by the M.A. program plus either independent study (PSY 688 A-E) or SPSE 601 and 643. PSY 525 and 681B or equivalents, as well as acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test and the National Teachers Exam (Communications Skills from the Core Battery) and Specialty (School Psychologist), are required for all Department of Education licensing in Tennessee.

Required

PSY	572	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education (or SOC 524 or FOED 685)
PSY	602	Theories of Personality OR
PSY	603	Current Topics in Personality
PSY	606	School Psychology
PSY	608	Psychoeducational Interventions with Children (or PSY 626 or 627G with advisor's consent)
PSY	627D	Practicum: Individual Assessment
PSY	627F	Practicum: School Psychology
PSY	675	Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities
PSY	676	Practicum: Behavioral and Personality Assessment of Children

Courses listed under 6.a-e (above)

Electives
Courses necessary to complete 45 semester hours should be selected.

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Requirements for the Master of Education

Guidance and Counseling Major
Emphasis: Elementary or Secondary

Tennessee licensing and/or endorsement in secondary school counseling and endorsement in elementary school counseling are obtained through MTSU's program. Licensing and/or endorsement in secondary school counseling is competency-based; the ten areas of competency include Foundations, Assessment, Counseling, Group Processes, Personal/Social/Educational Development, Career Development and Vocational Guidance, Research, Administration, Consultation, and Practicum. Students with work experience in any of the competency areas may elect to test-out for those specific areas by enrolling in PSY 690-699.

Candidate must

1. complete 48 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
2. be evaluated by a committee composed of psychology faculty members;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Required

PSY	302	(prerequisite) Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences
PSY	525	Psychology of Exceptional Children OR
PSY	640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY	526	Introduction to Psychological Guidance Testing OR
PSY	605	Psychological Testing
PSY	547	Theories of Counseling
PSY	572	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education (or SOC 524 or FOED 685)
PSY	612	Developmental Psychology: Child OR
PSY	613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent
PSY	615	Career Guidance and Development
PSY	616	Foundations of School Guidance and Counseling
PSY	617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy (with PSY 501K Laboratory)
PSY	619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology (required for elementary emphasis only)
PSY	622	Organization and Administration of Guidance and Counseling Services
PSY	623	Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling
PSY	626	Practicum: Counseling and Clinical Psychology
PSY	661	Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research

PSY	681D	Internship and/or PSY 681E Internship, six hours
PSY	689	Consultation

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

For Candidates Not Holding a Tennessee Teacher's License

Candidates for elementary school counseling licensure and/or endorsement must be licensed to teach in grades 1-8 and have one year of teaching experience. Candidates for secondary school counseling licensure and/or endorsement, if not licensed to teach, must complete the following requirements: Acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills test (or meet waiver conditions; see advisor) and the NTE core battery (Communications Skills) and the Guidance Specialty Test, plus the following additional courses (or undergraduate equivalents; see advisor).

PSY	525	Psychology of Exceptional Children
PSY	540	Behavior Modification
PSY	611	Advanced Educational Psychology
PSY	619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology

Electives

Remaining courses must be in psychology, except that students with undergraduate equivalents of the required 500-level courses may choose a cognate in any approved academic area.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Curriculum and Instruction Major
Emphasis: School Psychology

Candidate must

1. hold a master's degree in psychology, educational psychology, or guidance and counseling and normally should have completed all courses listed under the M.A. program for the Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology emphasis;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. satisfy a residency requirement consisting of (a) the completion of 18 semester hours of graduate study within a 12-month period, and (b) full-time enrollment (at least 9 semester hours) for at least one semester;
6. complete the following four courses

PSY	663E	Literature Review
FOED	706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
SPSE	713	Curriculum Structures and Functions
FOED	761	Directed Individual Research

6. receive preparation (at least a portion of a course) in each of the following 20 areas during graduate studies; these areas are based on National Association of School Psychologists standards
    a. Psychological Foundations
        1. Biological Bases of Behavior
        2. Cultural Diversity
        3. Child/Adolescent Development
        4. Human Exceptionalities
        5. Human Learning
        6. Social Bases of Behavior
    b. Educational Foundations
        7. Education of Exceptional Learners
        8. Instruction and Remedial Techniques
        9. Organization and Operation of Schools
    c. Assessment
        10. Learning Disabilities
        11. Intelligence
        12. Personality
    d. Interventions
        13. Consultation
        14. Counseling
        15. Behavior Management
    e. 16. Statistics/Research Design
    f. Professional School Psychology
        17. History and Foundations
        18. Legal and Ethical Issues
        19. Professional Issues/Standards
        20. Role and Function;
7. complete an internship of 1200 hours;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

500 **Psychology Seminar: B, C, D.** One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of the field. May be taken for total of three credits.
B. Industrial-Social
C. Clinical-Personality
D. General-Experimental

501 **Laboratories in Psychology: A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K.** One credit each. Supervised laboratory in an area which is related to a content course which can only be taken during the semester that the student is enrolled in the content course. The laboratories and accompanying content courses are listed below:
A. Psychology of Perception (PSY 503)
C. Physiological Psychology (PSY 524)
D. Human Factors Psychology (PSY 534)
E. Experimental Psychology (PSY 541)
F. Experimental Social Psychology (PSY 542)
G. Learning Theories (PSY 548)
H. Advanced Cognitive Psychology (PSY 619)
I. Behavioral Medicine (PSY 635)
K. Group Counseling and Psychotherapy (PSY 617)

503 **Psychology of Perception.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Modern theories of perception as they relate to knowledge of the external world through perceptual acquaintance. Philosophy of perception, history of sensory psychology, physiological mechanisms of perception, and ecological determinants of perceptual capabilities. See PSY 501.

505 **Applied Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Impact of drugs on behavior in today's society. The nature of drug use, abuse, psychological and physiological dependence examined.

506 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See HPER 506.

512 **Psychology of Criminal Behavior.** Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

521 **Adolescent Psychology.** Three credits. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary vectors of influence.

522 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Law enforcement, delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

523 **Abnormal Psychology.** Three credits. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, antisocial behavior, and mental retardation.

524 **Physiological Psychology.** Three credits. See also PSY 501. Physiological correlates of behavior including neurophysiological, biochemical, and anatomical.

525 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

526 **Introduction to Psychological Guidance Testing.** Three credits. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to classroom and guidance situations; intelligence, vocational, and personality testing. Student is required to participate as examiner and subject in administering, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.

529 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in administering compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

531 **Apprenticeship: B, C, D, or E.** Two credits each. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.
B. Child
C. Pre-clinical
D. Adolescent
E. Gerontology

532 **Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry: employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

534 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332/532 or consent of instructor. See also PSY 501. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies.

535 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

536 **Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications to human interaction, group processes, and leadership.

537 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research.** Three credits. Interests, basic values, and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

538 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. Functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

539 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

540 **Behavior Modification.** Three credits. The application of behavioral change principles and evaluation strategies to the solution of individual, classroom, institutional, and organizational behavior problems.

541 **Experimental Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. See also PSY 501. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations.

542 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. See also PSY 501. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research.

544 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: Initial attraction, relationship formation and maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family; See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family).

545 **Psychology of the Self.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

546 **Psychology of Subjective Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

547 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

548 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. See also PSY 501. Research and experiments in learning and the related growth of the major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics.

560 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications, and strategies for intervention.

561 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

562 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

563 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, the hospice concept. Objectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth through confronting death.

565 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

570 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. A survey of the history and intensive coverage of current systems of psychology.

572 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multi-ethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

578 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 524 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

580 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

602 **Theories of Personality.** Three credits. Examines traditional schools of personality theory and current developments within each.

603 **Current Topics in Personality.** Three credits. Examines current research findings on personality traits and personality-related processes.

604 **Topics in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Focus on practical aspects of functioning as a professional in the field. Current issues, recent developments, and less-traditional relevant areas.

605 **Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application; legal guidelines, reliability, and validity. Intelligence, abilities, interests, attitudes, values, and personality testing. Students required to participate as examiners and subjects in administering, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.

606 **School Psychology.** Three credits. An introduction with particular emphasis on the psycho-social perspective. Examines measurement of adaptive behavior and ethical standards. Observation of classrooms and teacher interviews.

607 **Advanced Industrial/Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Theory and methodology used in the training and development of human resources in organizations: Needs assessment, program development, program evaluation, and legal and special issues in training and development.

608 **Psychoeducational Interventions with Children.** Three credits. Theoretical and practical issues related to school interventions with children exhibiting learning and behavior problems. Intervention strategies for specific problems. Experience designing and implementing interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

611 **Advanced Educational Psychology.** Three credits. Applies and integrates psychological facts, principles, and techniques to the learning situation, including aspects of human development, learning, counseling, measurement, and evaluation, all within a motivational frame.

612 **Developmental Psychology: Child.** Three credits. Survey of research including prenatal, neonatal, and general physical development, emotional development, cognitive development, and social and personality development. Observations.

613 **Developmental Psychology: Adolescent.** Three credits. Survey of findings including physical, emotional, cognitive, and interpersonal characterological aspects, all integrated within motivational and learning frames of reference.

615 **Career Guidance and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. History, theory, and issues related to career development, career choice, and career education in grades K-12. Demonstration of the ability to teach career information seeking behavior and decision-making skills.

616 **Foundations of School Guidance and Counseling.** Three credits. History, foundations, philosophy, and principles of developmental school counseling; roles and functions of school counselors, including professional and personal requirements.

617 **Group Counseling and Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 547 or 602; PSY 626 or 627G. PSY 501K is a required laboratory for the course. Group process, ethics, and techniques. Application of counseling theory, group procedures, sociometrics, and group dynamics to interpersonal relations, mental health, school, and industrial settings. Supervised experience. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

619 **Advanced Cognitive Psychology.** Three credits. (See also PSY 501.) Topic-oriented overview of cognitive psychology. Models of attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem-solving, and decision-making. Issues in cognitive development and cognitive neurospychology.

622 **Organization and Administration of Guidance and Counseling Services.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 616. Organizing, administering, and managing the various components of a developmental school guidance and counseling program.

623 **Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling.** Three credits. Issues affecting the practice of school counseling, including legal/law, ethics, and credentialing.

624 **Projective Measurements.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. Rationale and systematic supervised training in use and scoring of Rorshach (half semester) and other projective devices (half semester). Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

625 **Practicum: Objective Personality Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605, 627D. Practical supervised experience in objective measurement, analysis, and pattern confirmations of key variables of personality, both for normative and specific divergent groups. Emphasis on MMPI. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

626 **Practicum: Counseling and Clinical Psychology.** Three credits. Practical supervised experience in beginning counseling—including relationship-building skills, fact-finding, role-play, simulation, and actual experiences in counseling with taped play-back analysis. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627B **Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Supervised experience in industry, business, or government using psychological principles at a professional, applied level.

627C **Practicum: Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 627D, 512, and 522. Practical supervised experience in a Tennessee correctional institution relevant to essential rapport, fact-finding, problem analysis, and communication demands.

627D **Practicum: Individual Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. Practical supervised experience in rapport building; administering, scoring, and interpreting of individual intelligence tests for all age levels; heavy emphasis on Wechsler and Stanford-Binet scales. This is a testing course with practical field experience. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627F **Practicum: School Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 15 semester hours of related graduate credits, including 606, 627D, and 675. Supervised assessment of low incidence learning and adjustment problems with follow-up parent, teacher, and administrator conferences. Practicum experience includes 90 hours of supervised work with a practicing certified, full-time psychologist. At least 50 percent of the practicum placement shall be in a school setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627G **Practicum: Clinical Behavior Therapy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 651 and 680 or permission of instructor. Practical supervised experience in behavioral and cognitive-behavioral techniques: assessment, formulation and implementation of treatment plans, evaluation of psychotherapeutic process and outcome, and maintenance of behavior change. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

628 **Intermediate Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent and satisfactory score on screening examination. Review of descriptive statistics; various correlation coefficients; multiple and partial correlation; simple and multiple regression; statistical inference; interval estimation; hypothesis testing for population means, variances, proportions; probability.

629 **Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628. Scientific quantification, research design, and statistical analysis from the perspective of analysis of variance: one-way, factorial, repeated measures, and mixed designs.

631 **Advanced Industrial Consulting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 642 and 636 or permission of instructor. Organizational structure and dynamics, incentives, aspiration and performance levels, rapport maintenance, personnel development, performance evaluation and upgrading, objective measures of group performance; protocol; reports.

632 **Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice in job analysis and performance appraisal, including legal aspects, a survey of techniques available, current research, cognitive aspects, and reliability and validity issues.

633 **Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** One credit. Survey of issues related to professional ethics, relevant legislation, professional affiliations, professional identity, and professional responsibilities.

635 **Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 540, 541, or 548 or consent of instructor. Designed to review theory, methodology, and application of behavioral medicine. Includes behavioral science issues in health and applications of this information to diagnosis, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of health problems for which "life-stress" factors predominate. See PSY 501.

636 **Organizational Change and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 536 or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice of organizational change, systems theory, organizational development (OD) theory and assumptions; OD diagnosis, OD consulting process, quality of work life, OD action programs, action research on OD effectiveness, and OD interventions.

637 **Organizational Skills.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 536 or permission of instructor. Analysis of a variety of interpersonal situations which impact organizational effectiveness and climate. Development of skills: conflict resolution, interviewing, performance feedback, effective meetings, giving recognition, discipline.

638 **Work Group Effectiveness.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 536 or permission of instructor. Analysis of factors leading to effective work groups. Task effects on performance, group composition, leadership, group processes, and team building.

640 **Psychological Disorders of Children.** Three credits. Current research and theory of behavioral, cognitive, and emotional disorders in childhood and adolescence.

641 **Psychology of Language and Communication.** Three credits. Complex cognitive systems behind language behavior with symbolic processing of information for memory and communication uses. Psycholinguistic structures and theories.

642 **Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and preferably PSY 628. Legal and research aspects of personnel selection. Methods used for selection, including assessment centers, work samples, and psychological testing.

643 **Industrial/Organizational Psychology: Theory and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 532, 533, and 536; acceptance into the I/O master's program. A workshop which examines the theories and concepts of I/O as they are applied and used in local business and industry.

644 **Advanced Applied Behavioral Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 540. Intensive presentation of methods used in behavioral assessment and therapy. Application of various behavioral and cognitive-behavioral procedures.

650 **Behavioral Methodology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 540. Techniques for design and evaluation of clinical treatment and research. Includes single subject and group designs. Emphasis on direct observation and data collection procedures, reliability, social validity, and generalization.

651 **Psychopathology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 523. Extensive examination of the disorders included in the current diagnostic manual. Emphasis on adult disorders. Objectives are to enhance understanding of psychopathology and to develop minimal competence in diagnosis.

652 **Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Biochemical, neurophysiological, and neuroanatomical basis; emphasis on drugs used in investigating and treating psychological disorders.

653 **Psychology of Reading and Reading Development.** Three credits. Overview of the cognitive processes involved in reading. The structure of both oral and written language; cognitive mechanisms in reading; language development and the acquisition of reading skills; developmental and acquired disorders of language and reading.

656 **Computer-Based Statistical Packages.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. History, principles, and skills of data analysis, using major statistical packages. Commands in both DATA and PROC steps. Other features including various functions, graphics, full screen process (FSP), and interactive matrix language (IML).

657 **Psychological Research Methods in Human Resource Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Theory and appropriate methodology for conducting research relevant to human resource practices in organizations. Applied psychometric theory and quasi-experimental design.

658 **Multivariate Data Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 and 629 or equivalent. Surveys each of the major multivariate data analysis techniques, with main focus on their application. Nature, power, procedure, computer programming, interpretation, and limitations of each.

659 **Independent Research in Psychology.** One to three credits per semester; may be taken more than once. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized empirical research and library research approved by the instructor.

A. General/Experimental (1-9 credits applicable to degree)
B. Industrial/Organizational (1-3 credits applicable to degree)

C. Clinical (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
D. Counseling (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
E. School (1-3 credits applicable to degree)

661 Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research. Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302 and 526 or 605. Requirements of advanced scholarly work. Individual consultation, planning, and execution of an approved study.

662 Independent Study: Industrial/Organizational Psychology. One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized library or empirical research project approved by instructor. A maximum of three credits will apply to a masters degree.

663 A-E Literature Review in Psychology. One credit. Supervised literature review and writing of a review paper on a topic of current importance in psychology. Topics and requirements obtained from individual faculty members.
A. General/Experimental
B. Industrial/Organizational
C. Clinical
D. Counseling
E. School

664 Thesis. Three credits.

669 Professional Issues and Roles. Three credits. Systematic survey of ethical practice requirements, certification, and licensure for psychological practice. Examination of critical issues facing psychology and roles of psychologists.

671 Community Psychology. Three credits. Community and social system influences on behavior, organizational and social change, community-based treatment and prevention programs, and program evaluation techniques. Includes field experiences.

675 Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities. Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and 627D. Biological bases. Levels and skills of intervention and consultation for learning-disabled children, including reference to family, school, and community as sources of understanding and treatment. The disabilities, assessment, tools, results, and interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

676 Practicum: Behavioral and Personality Assessment of Children. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627D. Assessment of various exceptionalities. Systems and ecological models used to understand and interpret assessment results. Systems model of consultation used to structure assessment, interpretation, and development of remedial strategies for communication of results to parents and teachers. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

678 Clinical Neuropsychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627D, 625, and 578 or consent of instructor. Review of human neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Administration of representative neuropsychological test batteries, especially the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Applied experience with clinical population. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

680 Techniques of Psychotherapy. Three credits. Psychotherapeutic techniques common to most, if not all, theoretical orientations: rapport building, goal setting, management of dangerous clients, etc.

681A Internship: Behavior Modification. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 602, 540, or 548. Minimum of 128 hours of supervised internship in an institutional setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681B Internship: School Psychology. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 606, 627D, 627F, and 676; approved thesis proposal. Minimum of 720 hours supervised internship, at least half in a school system. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681C Internship: Counseling and Clinical Psychology. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 626, 640 or 651, 644 or 680. Minimum of 128 supervised internship hours in a counseling or clinical institution. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681D Internship: Secondary School Counseling. One to six credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: PSY 623 and 626 or consent of instructor. Actual experience in the school (grades 7-12) providing counseling, consulting, coordinating services to adolescents, teachers, and parents. Each credit hour requires 100 hours in the school, with at least 50 hours in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681E Internship: Elementary School Counseling. One to six credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: PSY 623 and 626 or consent of instructor. Actual experience in the school (grades K-8) providing counseling, consulting, coordinating services to children, teachers, and parents. Each credit hour requires 100 hours in the school with at least 50 hours in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

682 **Family Therapy: Theories and Issues.** Three credits. Examination of the background, rationale, current approaches, and ethical/research issues in family therapy.

683 **Techniques of Family Therapy.** Three credits. Examination of the therapeutic techniques common to most models of family therapy. Application to specific types of individual/family problems.

685 **Theoretical Issues and Treatment of Women and Families.** Three credits. An in-depth examination of the psychological forces underlying the evolving roles of women and families. Emphasis on the implication of these for the practice of psychotherapy.

688 **A-G Independent Study in School Psychology.** One credit each. Competencies-oriented individualized study.
A. Learning
B. Personality Development
C. Assessment and Consultation
D. Research and Evaluation
E. School Roles
F. Organizational and Curricular Patterns
G. Field Work (liability insurance required prior to enrollment)

689 **Consultation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 626 or 608. Experiences in consulting as applied to a variety of settings.

690-699 **Assessment of Guidance Counseling Area Certification Competencies.** For the advanced student who by exceptional prior training or experience believes course work for competence mastery is unnecessary in one or more of these specific areas. All credit earned may be applied to a Master of Education degree in Psychology.
690 Area I: Foundations. One credit.
691 Area II: Assessment. One credit.
692 Area III: Counseling. One credit.
693 Area IV: Group Processes. One credit.
694 Area V: Personal, Social, and Educational Development. One credit.
695 Area VI: Career Development and Vocational Guidance. One credit.
696 Area VII: Research. One credit.
697 Area VIII: Administration. One credit.
698 Area IX: Consultation. One credit.
699 Area X: Practicum. Two credits.

701F **General Psychology Seminar: Physiological.** One credit. A review of the structure, function, and influence on behavior of the basic physiological systems of the human.

727 **A-F Field Practicum (Clinical and Counseling).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the clinical program or permission of the instructor; 24 hours including PSY 651, 627D, 625, 627G, 680, and 644. Practical supervised practicum in a clinical setting and/or field extension, 600 hours per 3 credits. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

735 **Advanced Social Psychology.** Three credits. Advanced content including cognizance of current journals and readings.

752 **Psychology of Addictional Abberations.** Three credits. Systematic analysis of the addictional phenomena with particular emphasis on dynamics and behavioral manifestations. Alcohol, street and prescription drugs, gambling, TV, religion, politics, and sex as abberational forms of altering consciousness explored. Causation, clinical diagnostics, and treatment procedures as well as prevention are addressed in detail.

781B **Advanced Internship: School Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 60 semester hours of psychology including PSY 681B. Minimum of 480 hours supervised internship, at least half in a public school system. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

The Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department offers the Master of Arts in sociology and a minor in sociology at the graduate level. The department also participates in an interdisciplinary minor in gerontology.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

Candidate must

1. have completed a prerequisite of at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate sociology before admission to the program, including research methods, statistics, and sociological theory courses;
2. complete a minimum of 21 semester hours in graduate-level sociology courses including SOC 656, 662, and 664 with a minimum grade of B;
3. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours including a thesis of 6 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
4. complete 6 hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level; courses approved as research tools are SOC 304 and 305, P S 400/500 and 401/501, PSY 302 and 620, ECON 342 and 362, MATH 313 and 314, or other courses approved by the student's committee;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Graduate Curriculum Topical Areas

Beyond the general or core sociology classes, the graduate curriculum is organized into three major topical areas of sociological study. The subfields are gerontology, deviance, and family studies. In completing a topical area, students are permitted to take up to 12 credit hours of cognate courses from other departments. The areas are not intended to be inclusive, and each subfield is intended as a guide for the student and graduate advisor.

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

500 **Quantitative Methods of Social Science Research.** Three credits. (Same as P S 500.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography.

501 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins and consequences of differentiation, variations, stratification, and social class.

505 **The American Family.** Three credits. An analysis: contemporary American family patterns; racial, ethnic, and class variations.

510 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Industrial, business systems, and other work units.

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

517 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A sociohistoric analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

524 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. Theories and dynamics of intergroup relations in a multi-ethnic society.

525 **Rural Sociology.** Three credits. Analysis of rural societies with emphasis on social change and urbanization.

526 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structure of urban areas. Impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

530 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, development and incidence, punishment, and methods of control and rehabilitation.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. (Same as P S 532.) Public opinion and its role in the political and social processes.

536 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

544 **Sociology of the Handicapped.** Three credits. The disabled as a social group. Emphasis on stigma, labeling, and stereotyping; management techniques; social control and personnel resources.

550 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction among groups. Includes social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

551 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements: political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

552 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society, including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

554 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer group, school, and community. Includes the juvenile justice system and its agents.

555 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

556 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structure. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

560 **Workshop in Residential Centers for Juvenile Delinquents.** Three credits. Relationship between local needs and program design in residential centers for juvenile offenders.

561 **Sociology of Alcohol Abuse.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and its social impact.

566 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure, organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as ANTH 574.)

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

591 **Youth Diversion Program Practicum (YDP).** Three credits. Student works under supervision with a juvenile referred by the Rutherford County Juvenile Court. Arrangement **must** be made with the YDP director prior to registration.

651 **Readings.** One to three credits. Recommended for students past the midpoint in their master's programs. Designed to provide an opportunity to fill perceived gaps in the program of study and as precursor for the thesis.

654 **Seminar in Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. Sociological frames of reference for studying deviant behavior.

656 **Seminar in Contemporary Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Theories of social interaction and social systems. A systematic approach to the analysis of social phenomena and research.

657 **Seminar in Advanced Social Psychology.** Three credits. The dynamics of human interaction: attitudes, processes, group structures, settings, and properties.

662 **Research Design and Analysis.** Three credits. Description and analysis of methodologies. Students pursue supervised independent design and analysis.

663 **Seminar in Marriage and the Family.** Three credits. Principles of family organization; family as a socio-cultural institution in various societies; theories of family structure, change, and deviance.

664 **A, B Thesis.** Three credits each.

665 **A-Z Topical Seminar in Sociology.** Three credits. An in-depth investigation of a particular sociological issue or sub-discipline. A maximum of six hours may be credited to one's major.

666 **Program Evaluation.** Three credits. An applied examination of the strategies and techniques of evaluation research.

669 **Death and Survivorship.** Three credits. The social complexities of dying, death, and survivorship with particular emphasis given to the aging population.

670 **Introduction to Community and Regional Development: An Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. Analysis of the problems and proposed solutions of community development from an interdisciplinary point of view.

671 **Japanese Business and Society.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 654.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

690 **Practicum: Applied Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 662 and permission of instructor. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis. Course directed toward student pursuing career in applied sociology.

Courses in Anthropology [ANTH]

541 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

542 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. Human origins in the New World; the archeology, ethnohistory, socio-cultural life, and contemporary problems of the North American Indian.

571 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. Myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world.

572 **The Anthropology of Law.** Three credits. Law and methods of social control in primitive societies. Emphasis on the importance of a cross-cultural perspective for understanding Western political behavior.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 574.) Principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons.

575 **Field Methods in Archeology.** Three to six credits. Basic techniques of archeology and paleo-ecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

576 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. Examination of function and logic of ritual in social systems.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

583 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimension of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

585 **History of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline, from the mid-1800s into the contemporary period.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

502 **Sociology of Aging.** Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging. Emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

503 **Topics in Gerontology.** Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques in working with the practical problems of older persons.

504 **Health Care Delivery Issues.** Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

508 **Group Work with the Elderly.** Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

509 **Health Care Management.** Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experiences in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

655 **Seminar on Aging.** Three credits. In-depth investigation of selected topics in social gerontology.

667 **Mental Health and Aging.** Three credits. The basic concepts associated with mental health and the aging process. The epidemiology, assessment process, and approaches to treatment stressed. A positive approach to the mental well-being of the older adult provided.

668 **Counseling Elders.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 667 recommended but not required. Counseling techniques and outcomes common to late life therapy. Special application to specific problems and social environments of the elderly.

Courses from recreation, psychology, and speech and theatre are to be used in conjunction with these sociology courses to complete the requirements for a multidisciplinary minor in Gerontology. Students should consult their advisors for specific courses from the various departments.

Course in Social Work [S W]

564 **Health: Organization, Policy, and Ethics.** Three credits. A resource allocation assessment of United States health care systems. Applied ethics topics (i.e., justice and virtue) included.

Department of Speech and Theatre

James Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205

The Department of Speech and Theatre offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Speech and Theatre [SPEE]

500 **Communication in the Educational Environment.** Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

501 **Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545, 346/546, and 347/547 or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

510 **A, B, C, D, E, F Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology.** Two credits each. Prerequisites: 345/545, 346/546, 347/547, 401/501, 25 hours of clinical observation, and/or approval of faculty. Clinical application of principles of speech-language pathology. A, B, and C may not be completed in fewer than three semesters.

511 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Approval by Speech-Language and Hearing faculty. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

514 **Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration.** Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

516 **Children's Drama and Speech.** Three credits. Storytelling, creative dramatics, choral speaking, puppetry, children's theatre, classroom reports, speeches for young people, and children's playwriting.

519 **Costume Design/History I.** Three credits. Design and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting appropriate periods of history. Laboratory hours required.

521 **Argumentation.** Three credits. The theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact, value, and policy.

522 **Discussion.** Three credits. The theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

523 **Advanced Public Speaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of the instructor. Application of the principles of public speaking through analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

524 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

525 **Studies in American Speech Communications.** Three credits. The impact and influence of public speaking on American life both past and present.

526 **Readings in Speech Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive work in a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

527 **Costume Design/History II.** Three credits. Design and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting appropriate periods of history. Laboratory hours required.

528 **Contemporary Speech Communication.** Three credits. Selected outstanding speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

531 **Directing Forensics.** Three credits. History of educational forensics, problems in directing forensics programs, current trends and issues in forensics, and decision-making theory in competitive advocacy speaking.

532 **Contemporary Theories in Oral Persuasion.** Three credits. Recent writing and research on theories of oral persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical, critical, cultural, and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

533 **Advanced Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 552 or permission of instruction. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of one-act play.

534 **Scene Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lecture and practical experience in planning and designing stage settings. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research, designers, and new theatrical materials, methods, and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

535 **Theatre Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans, sections, working drawings, elevations, and light plots. Major project in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

536 **Advanced Acting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

537 **Theatre Organization and Stage Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles. Emphasis on ways in which theatre organization and stage management complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

538 **Practicum in Summer Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Employment in summer theatre during the previous summer. A seminar for students who have worked in summer theatre. Includes discussion of assets of training there, auditioning, interviewing, production problems, impact on local community, and impact on college theatre.

539 **Problems in Theatre, A-Z.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. The topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

540 **Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in methods and techniques. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

541 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Theories of stuttering and the study of therapy techniques.

542 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

543 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. Development of advanced skills in the administration, analysis, and interpretation of special tests for hearing problems.

544 **Theatre History II: Restoration to Present.** Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

545 **Introduction to Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of speech and language, and remedial measures which may be employed.

546 **Phonetics.** Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

547 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: SPEE 346. Speech development, etiologies of phonological problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

548 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems, and practical experiences in administering audiometric examinations.

549 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and functions of the speech mechanism.

551 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 548. Materials and methods to be employed in training the hearing impaired.

552 **Fundamentals of Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis, production concepts, staging theory and techniques, rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

553 **Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

555 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. The speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

556 **Intercultural Communication.** Three credits. Dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

560 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545 and 442/542 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

562/563 **Applied Speech.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and/or dramatic production are applied.

Vocational-Technical Education

Participating Departments:

Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies

The curriculum for the master's degree in vocational-technical education has been designed to prepare the graduate to fill an important leadership role in vocational-technical education. It is intended to build upon a foundation of undergraduate vocational and/or technical work in agriculture, business education, marketing education, human sciences, industrial arts, or trade and industrial education; and to serve other disciplines where a broad understanding of vocational education is desired. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the office of the dean, College of Education. There are two options. A graduate minor is also available.

Requirements for the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major consisting of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 662 and VTE 664;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies; Psychology; Special Education; and Education;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the thesis.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 651 and VTE 662;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies; Psychology; Special Education; and Education; the program may include a cognate in one of the above in addition to the minor; a cognate in sociology is also available for human sciences majors pursuing a career in dietetics;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 12 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the VTE 651 paper.

Courses in Vocational-Technical Education [VTE]

The following courses compose the core curriculum:

631 **History and Philosophy of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The historical, economic, social, and philosophical factors resulting in federal, state, and local legislation and programs of vocational-technical education.

632 **Vocational-Technical Education Curriculum Systems.** Three credits. Analysis of current trends and practices directed toward development, implementation, and management of vocational-technical education curriculum systems.

634 **Supervision of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The practical application of supervisory theory in vocational-technical education programs.

641 **Vocational-Technical Education Internship.** Three to six credits. Interns will be assigned to chosen fields of interest at the local, regional, or state levels for purposes of application of course work and acquisition of practical experience.

643 **Vocational-Technical Education Program Planning and Evaluation.** Three credits. Developing understanding of techniques and ability to use a systems approach to planning and evaluation of vocational-technical education programs.

644 **Organization and Administration of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Organizational patterns of vocational-technical education at the local, state, and national levels; effective administrative strategies for implementing these programs.

651 **Problems in Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Independent investigation and written report of current problems related to vocational-technical education under the direction of members of the MVTE faculty.

662 **Methods of Research.** Three credits. An introduction to methods and tools of research, including analyzing, interpreting, and utilizing research data. A problem is researched and a proposal written in thesis format.

664 **Thesis.** Three credits.

GRADUATE FACULTY FALL 1992

Full Membership—In order to become a member of the graduate faculty, an individual must show evidence of scholarship and teaching experience via completion of an application form. The first year of full membership is probationary. Thereafter, members are evaluated in accordance with the criteria every four years. In general, the status of full membership means that persons

- hold the highest terminal degree in the fields in which they are teaching and have a minimum of three years faculty experience in higher education;
- have sufficient publications and/or scholarly activities during employment at MTSU to justify such appointment;
- have demonstrated an interest in graduate instruction;
- have been recommended by the department chair and college dean;
- have been approved by the Graduate Council.

Associate Membership—Associate membership denotes persons who

- hold the terminal degree in the fields in which they are teaching and have less than three years faculty experience in higher education;
- have expressed an interest in graduate instruction;
- have been recommended by the department chair and college dean;
- have been approved by the Graduate Council.

Temporary Membership—Temporary membership may be granted by the Graduate Dean following completion of an application form. Such memberships are granted to qualified persons and may be renewed. Temporary persons are not listed in the catalog.

Retired—Retired Graduate Faculty are listed immediately following the current faculty.

This listing reflects the Fall 1992 graduate faculty members. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Anderson, Deborah K., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.F.A., 1973; M.F.A., 1981, University of Florida. (1981)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Associate Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Arters, Jack D., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967)

Austin, M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1979, Delta State University; M.B.A., 1981; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beemon, F.E., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida; M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota; M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bergman, Race P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1961, State University College, Geneseo, New York; M.A., 1967; Ed.D., 1974, The University of Rochester. (1973)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brooks, James T., Professor, Speech and Theatre; Department Chair
B.A., 1965, Appalachian State University; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1974, University of Florida. (1969)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1979)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Campbell, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966, University of Montevallo; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Alabama. (1986)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Carter, Alphonse, Jr., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972, Jackson State University; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, Southern Illinois University. (1981)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963)

Clark, W. Jeff, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia. (1978)

Colvin, Fred, Professor, History
A.B., 1965; M.A., 1968, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1969)

Compton, William C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Cook, James M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1962, Western Kentucky State University; Ph.D., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1966)

Covington, James, Assistant Professor, Psychology; Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1956, Auburn University; M.A., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1962, Auburn University (1965)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Cripps, Alfred H., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Deme, Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin.

Desai, Kiran J., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.E., 1965, University of Baroda; M.S., 1967, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; Ph.D., 1977, Pennsylvania State University. (1972)

Donovan, Kevin, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hankins, J.C., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Harper, A. Dianne, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Hatfield, David M., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Doss, Erice E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1973, Tennessee State University; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1985, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Duke, John R., Professor, Music
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1970)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Essex, Frank W., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967).

Evans, Joe S., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1959).

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Feller, James F., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1968, University of South Florida; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1984)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Forrest, Jack E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Director, Tennessee Small Business Development Center
B.S.B.A., 1961; M.B.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1978, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville. (1988)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Garrard, Kay R., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Gendron, Charisse, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1974, Marlboro College; M.A. 1979; Ph.D., 1984, University of Connecticut. (1984)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A. 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D., 1970, Auburn University. (1964)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Gould, Richard H., Professor, Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Grubbs, David, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hedgepeth, Sonja, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1974, University of Texas-Austin; M.A.T., 1978, Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1985)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960)

Holland, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1952, Millsaps College; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1966, University of Edinburgh. (1966)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Hood, B. James, Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1985, Southwest Missouri State; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, Purdue University. (1991)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howell, Sarah, Professor, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems; Department Chair
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry Management; Interim Dean, College of Mass Communication
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, Robert, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Isley, Ada Christine, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Assistant Professor, English; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jacobs, George W., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1956, University of Georgia; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1979, Georgia State University. (1979)

James, John B., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Texas A&M University. (1969)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Johns, Horace, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Jones Connie J., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kendrick, Donald F., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kimbrell, Edward M., Professor, Journalism; Major Gifts Officer
B.S.J., 1961; M.S.J., 1967, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Missouri. (1971)

Kittrell, Frederick J., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1950, David Lipscomb College; Certificate in Sales Management, 1955, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Mississippi. (1971)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Ledbetter, William N., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1959, University of Alabama; M.S., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1971, Oklahoma State University. (1991)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leone, Janice M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University; D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

Maar, Joyce E., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1977; M.A., 1980, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1984, Florida State University; C.P.C., 1985. (1983)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

Maples, Wallace, Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Martin, Mary W., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968)

Mason, Franklin Curtis, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A.T., 1960, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1965, Miami University of Ohio; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio State University. (1972)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

McBride, Ronald E., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McCord, Richard L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1970, George Peabody College. (1956)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Miller, Glenn A., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1968, West Chester State College; M.Ed., 1969, University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., 1983, University of New Mexico. (1992)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Moore, Newell S., Professor, History
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1954, George Peabody College. (1954)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Mueller, Hans G., Professor, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1961)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Nagy, Alex, Professor, Journalism; Interim Department Chair
B.S.J., 1951, Ohio University; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1980)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Nelson, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Newsome, Bobby A., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Brigham Young University; M.A.B.A., 1979; Ph.D., 1985, University of Georgia. (1989)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Penny, Guy, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
B.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, University of Southern Mississippi. (1970)

Penrod, William, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Peyton, Marvin L., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Powell, Dennis D., Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Redditt, Richard S., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.I.T., 1965; M.S.I.T., 1966, Northwest Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1986)

Reeder, Ernestine N., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Reeder, Glen P., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State University of Iowa. (1971)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1958, University of Miami, M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982, University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964)

Sarver, F. Lee, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Constance R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965)

Shirley, Kevin L., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1985, Hendrix College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Strawman, Thomas William, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Strobel, Katherine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971)

Tang, Thomas L., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1989)

Thomas, Paula B., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Trent, James T., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Mississippi. (1979)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell Universtiy; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Department Chair
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Ware, Elaine N., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1976, Indiana University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1982, Bowling Green State University. (1980)

Warren, William E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Wells, Marilyn, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1951, Randolph Macon College; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; B.D., 1956; M.Th., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

White, Ralph, Professor, Educational Leadership; Department Chair
B.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Wilhite, John F., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages; Department Chair
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, University of Tennessee. (1984)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Wolfe, William R., Professor, English
A.B., 1960, St. Ambrose College; M.A., 1964, Marquette University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Virginia. (1969)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Wood, Robert, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O., II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1979, M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Retired Faculty

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brandon, Morris, Professor, Art; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Murray State Teachers College; M.S., 1951; Ed.D., 1960, George Peabody College. (1968-76)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Center, William R., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1948; M.A., 1950, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1963, University of Georgia. (1975-84)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

Moyers, Layman D., Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1963; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1965-80)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1962-89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1971, Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parks, Norman, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Porter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1964-85)

Raper, Elmer, Professor, Education
A.B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, University of Tennessee. (1957-74)

Riel, Francis J., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, Boston University. (1949-77)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Scott, Dan, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Taylor, Leonard V., Professor, Business Education
B.S., 1956, Indiana State Teachers College; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1960, Indiana University. (1965-76)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler, I., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Tucker, Houston Clay, Professor, English; Dean, School of Liberal Arts
B.S., 1939, United States Naval Academy; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, Vanderbilt University. (1956-78)

Uselton, Horace Winfred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1951, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1952, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1962, University of Georgia. (1961-85)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY

Index

A

- Academic and Student Services 9
- Absences 34
- Academic Appeal 34
- Academic Inventory 16
- Academic Regulations 34
- Academic Standards 34
- Access to Records 34
- Accounting Department 38
- Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
- Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections 34
- Administration and Supervision 62
- Administrative Officers 7
- Admission as a Degree Student 18,34
- Admission of MTSU Faculty Members 20
- Admission to College of Graduate Studies 18
- Adult Services Center 9
- Aerospace Department 39
- Agribusiness and Agriscience Department 40
- Alumni Association 9
- Anthropology Courses 111
- Art Department 42
- Assistantships 23
- Auditing Courses 20, 22
- Automobile Registration 22

B

- Bad Checks 22
- Biological Field Station Affiliation 46
- Biology Courses 44
- Biology Department 43
- Business Administration 47
- Business Administration Courses 93
- Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management Department 48
- Business Law Courses 39

C

- Cafeterias 9
- Calendar 4
- Cancellation of Classes 34
- Candidacy Form 34,in back
- Center for Historic Preservation 9
- Center for Popular Music 10
- Centers of Excellence 9
- Certification, Teacher (see Licensure)
- Chemistry and Physics Department 50
- Chemistry Courses 50
- Child Development and Family Studies Courses 88
- Class Attendance 34
- Comprehensive Examinations 35
- Computer Information Systems Courses 53
- Computer Information Systems Department 52
- Computer Science Department 54
- Computing, Academic 10
- Continuing Studies 14
- Criminal Justice Administration Courses 56
- Criminal Justice Administration Department 55
- Credit-by-Transfer 35
- Curriculum and Instruction 62,63,67

D

- Degrees Offered 16
- Departments and Degree Programs 37
- Directory for Correspondence 6
- Disabled Student Services 10
- Dissertation, Doctoral 28
- Doctor of Arts Degree 26
  - Chemistry 50
  - Economics 58
  - English 72
  - History 82
    - Historic Preservation Emphasis 83
  - Physical Education 78
- Doctoral Fellowship 23
- Dropping Courses 34

E

- Economics and Finance Department 57
- Economics Courses 58
- Educational Leadership Department 61
- Elementary and Special Education Department 67
- Elementary Education Courses 68
- Endowed Chairs 10
- English Courses 72
- English Department 71
- Expenses 21
  - Additional Charges 22
  - Auditing Courses 22
  - Automobile Registration 22
  - Disabled Credit 22
  - Late Fees 21
  - Matriculation Fee 22
  - Other Applicable Charges 21
  - Returned Checks 22
  - Transcripts 21

F

- Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
- Fees 21
- Fellowships 23
- Finance Courses 60
- Financial Aid 23
- Foreign Languages Courses 74
- Foreign Languages and Literatures Department 73
- Foreign Students 13
- Foundations of Education Courses 63
- French Courses 74

G

- Geography and Geology Department 75
- Geography Courses 75
- Geology Courses 76
- German Courses 74
- Gerontology Courses 111
- Glossary of Terms (Academic) 17
- Grade Point Average 36
- Grading System 35
- Graduate Council 8
- Graduate Faculty 115
- Graduate Majors Available 16
- Graduate Minors Available 17
- Graduate Programs 25

H

- Half-and-Half Students 19
- Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety Department 77
- Historic Preservation, Center for 9
- History Courses 83
- History Department 82
- Historic Preservation Emphasis 83
- Home Economics Education Courses 88
- HPERS Courses 79
- Human Sciences Courses 87
- Human Sciences Department 87
- Hours After the Master's Degree 20
- Housing, University 12

I

- Identification Cards 20
- Industrial Studies Courses 89
- Industrial Studies Department 89
- Information Sources 6
- Information Systems Courses 53
- Intent to Graduate 35
- Interior Design Courses 88
- International Students 13

J

- James Union Building 11

K

- Keathley University Center 11

L

- Late Registration 21
- Learning Resources Center 11
- Library 11
- Library Service Courses 66
- Licensure, Teacher 36
- Limitation of Time 35
- Loans 23

M

- Majors Available 16
- Management and Marketing Department 92
- Management Courses 92
- Marketing Courses 93
- Mass Communication, College of 94
- Master's Program 31
- Master of Arts Degree 32
  - Economics 57
  - English 71
  - History 82
    - Public History Emphasis 82
  - Music 98
  - Psychology 102
    - Clinical Emphasis 102
    - Experimental Emphasis 102
    - Industrial/Organizational Emphasis 103
    - Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology Emphasis 103
  - Sociology 109
- Master of Arts in Teaching 32
  - Foreign Languages 73
- Master of Business Administration 32,47
- Master of Business Education 33,63
- Master of Criminal Justice 33,55
- Master of Education 33
  - Administration and Supervision 62
    - Supervisor of Materials Emphasis 62
  - Aerospace Education 62
  - Curriculum and Instruction 63,67
    - Curriculum Specialist Emphasis 63
    - Early Childhood Education Emphasis 67
    - Elementary School Emphasis 67
    - Middle School Emphasis 67
    - Secondary School Emphasis 63
  - Guidance and Counseling 103
    - Elementary Emphasis 103
    - Secondary Emphasis 103
  - Reading 68
  - Special Education 68
    - Mildly/Moderately Handicapped Emphasis 68
    - Preschool Handicapped Emphasis 68
    - Severely/Profoundly Handicapped Emphasis 68
- Master of Science 33
  - Accounting/Information Systems 38,52
  - Biology 43
  - Chemistry 50
  - Computer Science 54
  - HPERS 77
    - Health Emphasis 78
    - Physical Education Emphasis 78
    - Recreation Emphasis 78
  - Industrial Studies 89
    - Industrial Relations Emphasis 89
    - Safety Emphasis 89
  - Mass Communication 94
  - Mathematics 95
  - Wellness and Fitness 78

Master of Science in Teaching 33
  Biology 43
  Mathematics 95
Master of Vocational-Technical Education 33,114
Mathematics and Statistics Department 95
Mathematics Courses 95
Minimum Entrance Scores 18
Minors, Graduate 17
Minor Requirements 17
Murphy Center 12
Music Courses 98
Music Department 98

N

Night School 14
Non-Credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences 14
Non-Degree Students, Admission 20
Nutrition and Food Science Courses 87

O

Off-Campus Credit Program 14
Organization of the College of Graduate Studies 7

P

Permanent Residents 13
Physical Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
Physical Science Courses 52
Physics Courses 51
Placement and Student Employment Center 12
Political Science Department 100
Popular Music, Center for 10
Prerequisites 36
Probation, Academic 34
Procedures, Summary of 24
Psychology Courses 104
Psychology Department 102

Q

Quality Credits 36
Quantitative Methods Courses 53

R

Reading Courses 69
Readmission, Re-enrolling 19
Reference Forms 26,30
Refund of Fees 23
Registration 20
Regulations, Academic 34
Research Assistantships 23

S

School Personnel Services Education Courses 64
Second Master's Degree at MTSU 36
Sixty-Five Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student 21
Social Work Courses 111
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department 109
Sociology Courses 110
Spanish Courses 75
Special Education Courses 70
Special Interest Credit Courses 14
Specialist in Education Degree 30
  Administration and Supervision 62
  Curriculum and Instruction
    Curriculum Specialist Emphasis 62
    Elementary Education Emphasis 67
    Secondary Education Emphasis 62
    School Psychology Emphasis 104
Speech and Theatre Department 112
Statistics Courses 97
Student Access to Educational Records 12
Student Load 36
Summary of Procedures 24
Summer School 14
Suspension, Academic 19,34

T

Teacher Licensure (Certification) 36
Teaching Assistantships 23
Telephone Numbers 6
Tennessee State Board of Regents 7
Tennessee Higher Education Commission 7
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Courses 87
Theatre Courses 112
Timetable for Degree Requirements
  Doctor of Arts 29
  Master's 31
  Specialist in Education 30
TOEFL Bulletin Information 13
Training and Professional Development Center 14
Transcripts 36
Transfer Credit 35
Transient (Non-Degree) Students 20

V

Vocational-Technical Education Degree 33,114

W

Wellness Center 12
Withdrawal from Graduate Studies 36
Women's Center 12
Work Beyond the Master's Degree 20
Work Study Program 23

Y

Youth Education Courses 64

BUSINESS OFFICE STAMP

FEE RECEIPT

MTSU

GRADUATE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Please send completed application and a $5.00 non-refundable application fee to the Graduate Office, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

SHOULD YOU BE CLASSIFIED OUT-OF-STATE WHEN YOUR APPLICATION IS PROCESSED, THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REASSESS FEES.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ☐☐☐ - ☐☐ - ☐☐☐☐

FULL LEGAL NAME

Last ______ First ______ Middle ______ Maiden ______

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS Business Phone ______

No. and Street ______ Apt. # ______ County ______ Phone (ac) ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______ Country ______

Length of residence at permanent home address ______ years

PRESENT MAILING ADDRESS

No. and Street ______ Apt. # ______ County ______ Phone (ac) ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______ Country ______

Length of residence at present mailing address ______ years

SPOUSE, PARENTS, GUARDIAN, NEXT OF KIN (to notify in case of emergency)

Name (Last) ______ (First) ______ (Middle) ______

Relationship ______ Phone ______

Address

No. and Street ______ Apt. # ______ County ______ Phone (ac) ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______ Country ______

DATE OF BIRTH

Month ______ Day ______ Year ______

PLACE OF BIRTH

City ______ State ______

MTSU requires that all entering students born after 1956 who study on the main campus of MTSU furnish documented proof of having immunity or having been immunized with a live measles vaccine on or after January 1, 1980, unless contraindicated because of pregnancy, allergy to a vaccine component, or other valid medical reasons. (Call (615) 898-2988 for further information.)

SEX: ☐ Male ☐ Female

CHECK ONE: ☐ O Asian or Pacific Islander ☐ I American Indian or Alaskan native ☐ X Other
☐ B Black, not of Hispanic origin ☐ H Hispanic ☐ W White, not of Hispanic origin

Are you planning to work toward a graduate degree at this time? ☐ Yes ☐ No Is degree a joint degree? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Intended major and emphasis code ______ use instruction sheet

Intended Graduate Degree ______ (M.A., M.S., M.S.T., M.A.T., M.B.E., M.C.J., M.V.T.E., M.Ed., M.B.A., Ed.S., D.A.)

If you hold a current teaching license, in what area(s) ______

PLEASE INDICATE SEMESTER AND YEAR THAT YOU PLAN TO ENTER MTSU

Fall Semester ______ Year

Spring Semester ______ Year

Summer Semester ______ Year

RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE: (Please specify) ______
I give my permission to provide my religious preference to the appropriate campus minister of my denomination: ☐ Yes ☐ No

INDICATE ANY FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT YOU HAVE HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS
If you need additional space, attach a separate sheet.

Occupation	**Employer**	**Location**	**Dates**

CHECK ONE: ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant or ☐ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? ______ What type visa do you hold? ______

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have registered for the draft prior to registering for classes at MTSU. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. Indicate whether or not you have registered for the United States draft. ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Exempt

Have you lived in Tennessee continuously since birth? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Have you lived in Tennessee continuously for the past 12 months? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, where? City ______ County ______ Zip ______

Have you attended a state-supported college or university in Tennessee within the past year? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, were you classified as in-state for fee-paying purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Have you ever attended graduate school at MTSU? ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST ALL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED (INCLUDING MTSU IF YOU ARE RE-ENROLLING).
OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS FROM ALL PREVIOUS INSTITUTIONS (INCLUDING BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS) MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID APPLICATION.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	**DEGREE**	**DATES ATTENDED (Month, Year)**	**NAME UNDER WHICH TRANSCRIPT WILL BE ISSUED**

Last college attended ______ Are you currently enrolled? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Several degree programs require letters of reference written by three former professors or by two professor and one employer. Please check pages 26, 30, and 31 for specific programs. If you are a re-enrolling graduate student and have already submitted references, please disregard.

1. ______ 3. ______
2. ______

I understand that withholding information requested in this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to or continuation at MTSU. With this in mind, I certify that the above statements are correct.

Date ______ Signature ______

For Department Use

For (term and year) ______ Degree ______

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

For Graduate Office Use

☐ Approved ☐ Conditionally Approved ☐ Not Approved By ______ Date ______

Comments

MTSU

Candidacy Form for Application to Masters' or Specialists' Degree Programs

College of Graduate Studies • Middle Tennessee State University

(Degree Plan for the Doctor of Arts Degree is available in The College of Graduate Studies Office)

Routing

Teacher Licensing Analyst ____________ Advisor(s) ____________ Graduate Office ____________

1. One typewritten (or printed in ink) copy of your candidacy form should be submitted to the Graduate Office the semester **before** completion of 12 semester hours.
2. Please list area and number, course title, and semester hours of credit as indicated below.
3. Secure the signatures of the appropriate persons and submit the signed form to the Graduate Office, Room 114, Cope Administration Building.

Name ____________ Date ____________

No. and Street ____________ Social Security No. ____________

City and State ____________ Zip ____________

Degree ____________ Telephone No. ____________

Major ____________ Emphasis or Minor ____________

Area and Number	Course Title	Semester Hours

Language/Research Tools:

Prerequisites:

Degree Program:

Candidate's signature ____________

This individual holds a professional license, or licensure requirements will be met by the above courses (if applicable).

Teacher Licensing Analyst ____________ Certified in ____________

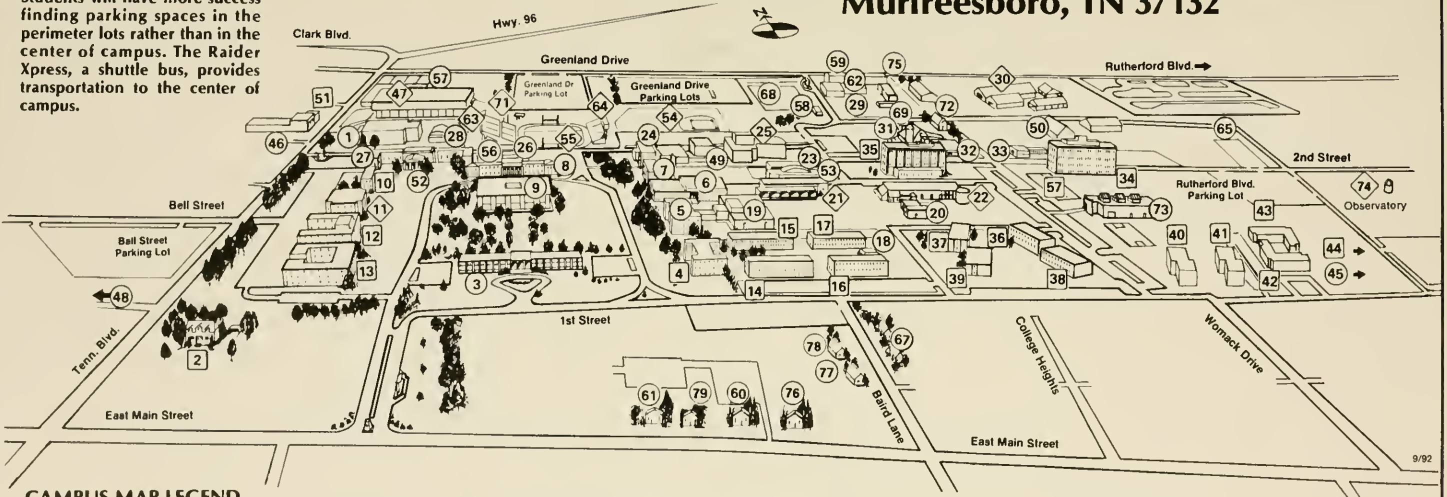
Major Professor ____________ Minor Professor ____________

Dean of the College of Graduate Studies ____________ Date ____________

8/93

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.


Hwy. 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Observatory
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
East Main Street
1st Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street
9/92

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (M.BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)

○ **Academic and Support** □ **Residential** ◇ **Public Assembly**

MTSU

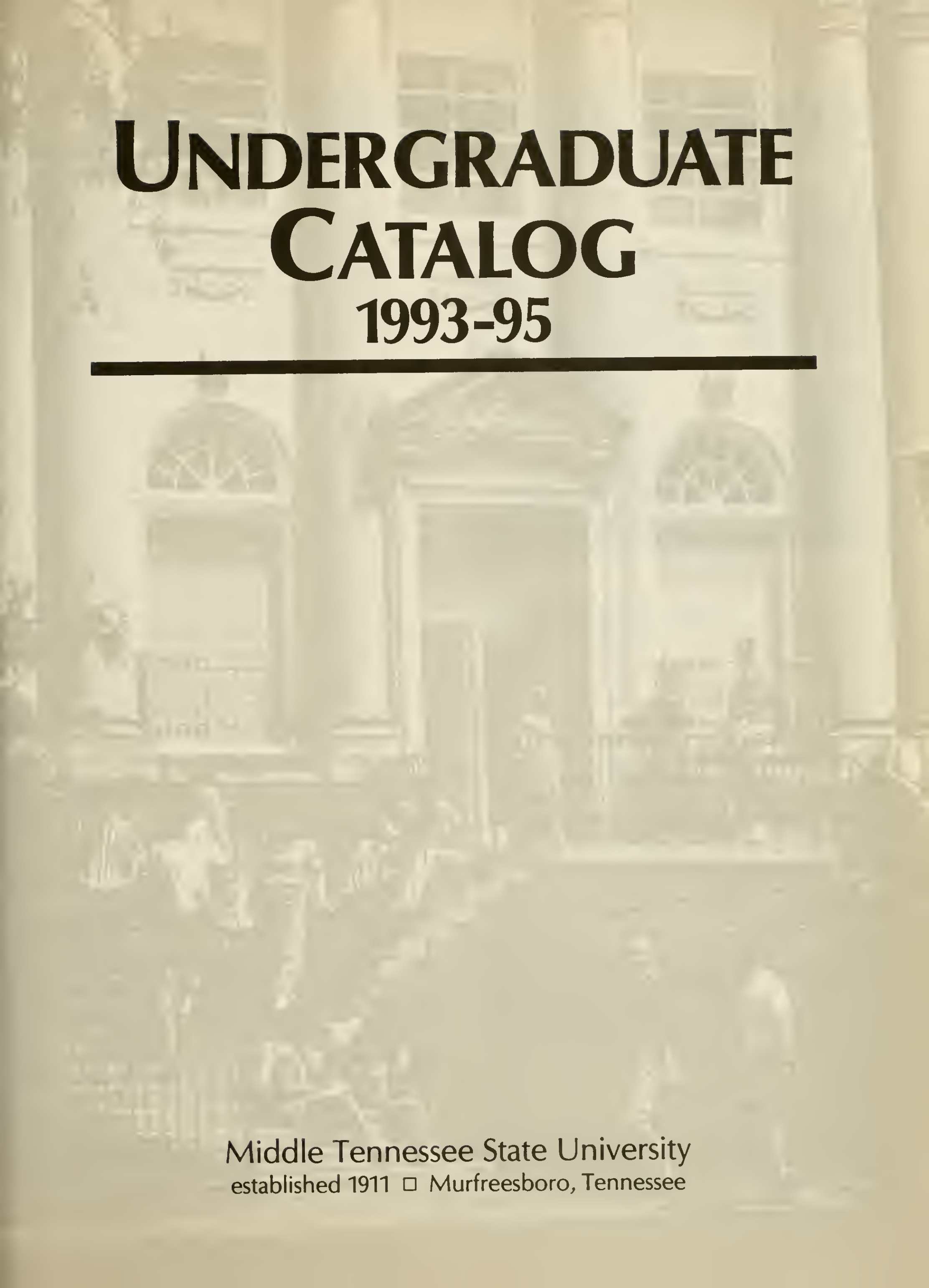
Bound Printed Matter
Fourth-Class Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
Murfreesboro, TN
Permit No. 169

GRADUATE CATALOG

MTSU

MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY

1993-95 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG



UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

1993-95

Middle Tennessee State University
established 1911 □ Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Middle Tennessee State University, a co-educational, tax-supported institution, is located in Murfreesboro at the geographic center of the state. Opening in 1911 with a two-year program for training teachers, Middle Tennessee Normal School became a four-year college in 1925 and a state college in 1943. In 1965, the college achieved university status. As a regional, comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of the central Tennessee region while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The heart of its mission is the provision of quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment.

The University offers, through its five colleges and thirty-four academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communications, and a wide variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelors degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An honors program and a Presidential Scholarship program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, and the developmental studies program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

While the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and critical to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the masters, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree emphasizes college teaching at the undergraduate level. Over two dozen masters programs are offered, the largest in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in Aerospace and Mass Communications.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. Cultural diversity in the student body and among faculty and staff is important to the University.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. An increasing emphasis on scholarly activities reflects a commitment to research and public service intended to expand human knowledge and to apply such knowledge to enhance the quality of life. Such activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming, and match the expertise of the faculty with the needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services and athletic programs offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

The University seeks to assist its students in giving them experiences to attain the marks of educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of these opportunities will

1. Broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. Develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. Think logically, creatively, and imaginatively;
4. Communicate effectively;
5. Make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. Recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. Acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. Participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will

1. Provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. Recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. Provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. Develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. Allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

Table of Contents

Directory for Correspondence 4
Calendar 5
Administrative Officers, Tennessee Board of Regents, and THEC 6
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 8

General Information 9

History of the University 10
Academic Support 11
Degrees Offered 14
Academic Inventory 14

A Student at MTSU 19

Requirements for Admission 20
  Required High School Courses 20
  Application Instructions 25
  International Programs and Services 26
  Advanced Standing 27
Expenses 29
  Refund of Fees 31
Financial Aid 32
  Types Available 33
University Housing 34
  Reservations 36
Registration Procedures 38
Academic Regulations 39
Undergraduate Degree Requirements 45
  General Studies Requirements 48
How to Correct High School Deficiencies 50
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium 50

Campus Life 51

Division of Student Affairs 53
  Student Life 53
  Student Services 54
  Student Development 55

Academic Life 57

Interdisciplinary Minors 58
African-American Studies 58
Women's Studies 59
Honors Program 60
Developmental Studies 61
Cooperative Education 63
Freshman Seminar 63
Army/Air Force ROTC 64
Continuing Studies 65
College of Graduate Studies 66

College of Basic and Applied Sciences 67
  Aerospace 68
  Agribusiness and Agriscience 73
  Biology 78
  Chemistry and Physics 82
  Computer Science 90
  Industrial Studies 93
  Mathematics and Statistics 104
  Military Science 109
  Nursing 110

College of Business 115
  Accounting 117
  Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 119
  Computer Information Systems 124
  Economics and Finance 126
  Management and Marketing 131

College of Education 135
  Criminal Justice Administration 139
  Educational Leadership 141
  Elementary and Special Education 143
  Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety 147
  Human Sciences 153
  Psychology 160

College of Liberal Arts 163
  Art 164
  English 168
  Foreign Languages and Literatures 172
  Geography and Geology 177
  History 182
  Music 186
  Philosophy 192
  Political Science 194
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 198
  Speech and Theatre 204

College of Mass Communication 209
  Journalism 211
  Radio-Television/Photography 215
  Recording Industry 220

The Faculty and Administration, Fall 1992 225

Student Access to Educational Records 252

Index 254

Applications for Admission and Housing In back

Campus Map Inside back cover

PLEASE NOTE:

For applications for admission and housing, turn to the back of the catalog.

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator (615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult students	Adult Services Center 898-5989
Co-op students	Cooperative Education 898-2613
Developmental and basic classes	Developmental Studies 898-2568
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services 898-2783
Fees	Business Office 898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid 898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs 898-2880
Graduate studies, degrees	Graduate Office 898-2840
Graduation analyst, graduate	Graduate Office 898-2843
Graduation analysts, undergraduate	Records Office 898-2600
Honors class	Honors Program 898-2152
Housing reservations	University Housing 898-2971
International students	International Programs and Services 898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library 898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program
Night Classes	Continuing Studies 898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies 898-2177
Parking regulations	Public Safety and Security 898-2424
Reenrollment requirements	Admissions Office 898-2111
Registration	Scheduling Center 898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs 898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office Office 898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center 898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office 898-2600
Veterans	Records Office 898-2601

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities. AA229-693

Credits
Prepared by MTSU Publications and Graphics
Edited by Suma Clark; typeset by Mitzi Brandon; layout by Judy Hall; cover design by Martha Millsaps

Photographs provided by MTSU Photographic Services; cover photo by Jack Ross

Printing by Rich Printing Co., Nashville

The University Calendar, 1993-95

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Fall Semester 1993

August 27	Classes begin
September 6	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 9	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1993
October 11-15	Mid-semester
November 25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 11-17	Final examinations
December 18	Commencement

Spring Semester 1994

January 12	Classes begin
January 17	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
January 25	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1994
March 5-11	Mid-semester
March 14-18	Spring Break
April 1	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
May 4-10	Final examinations
May 14	Commencement

Summer Session I 1994

May 17	Classes begin
June 3	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1994

June 6	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 20	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate in August 1994
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 6	Final examinations, Session II
July 7	Classes begin, Session IV
August 5	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV
August 6	Commencement

Fall Semester 1994

August 26	Classes begin
September 5	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 9	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1994
October 10-14	Mid-semester
November 24-25	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 10-16	Final examinations
December 17	Commencement

Spring Semester 1995

January 11	Classes begin
January 16	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
January 24	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1995
March 6-10	Mid-semester
March 20-24	Spring Break
April 14	Good Friday Holiday - no classes
May 3-9	Final examinations
May 13	Commencement

Summer Session I 1995

May 16	Classes begin
June 2	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1995

June 5	Classes begin, Sessions II, III
June 19	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for August 1995
July 4	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	Final examinations, Session II
July 6	Classes begin, Session IV
August 4	Final examinations, Sessions III, IV
August 5	Commencement

University Administrative Officers

President, James E. Walker, Ed.D.
Vice President for Academic Affairs, E. James Hindman, Ph.D.
Vice President for Development and University Relations, Anne L. Deming, Ph.D.
Vice President for Finance and Administration, Duane Stucky, Ph.D.
Vice President for Student Affairs, Robert LaLance, Jr., D.A.
Dean, College of Graduate Studies, Mary W. Martin, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, Earl E. Keese, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Business, Barbara S. Haskew, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Education, Robert E. Eaker, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Liberal Arts, John N. McDaniel, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Mass Communication, Geoffrey Hull, J.D., Interim
Dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems, Cliff Gillespie, Ph.D.
Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service, Rosemary W. Owens, Ed.D.

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Arliss L. Roaden, Executive Director
Ruth Homberg, Chattanooga
Tom Jessee, Johnson City
Joe E. Lancaster, Columbia
John Parish, Tullahoma
C. Brent Poulton, Nashville
James M. Powers, Sr., Waverly
Peaches Simpkins, Nashville
Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis
Robert F. Worthington, Knoxville

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Ned Ray McWherter, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
William W. Farris, Memphis
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
F. Oliver Hardy, Memphis
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Sam H. Ingram, Murfreesboro
L.H. "Cotton" Ivy, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex officio)
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Dr. J.D. Johnson, Oak Ridge
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Hubert L. McCullough, Murfreesboro
Carl Moore, Bristol
Arliss L. Roaden, Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex officio)
Charles E. Smith, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex officio)
J. Howard Warf, Hohenwald
Sarah Elizabeth Hollyfield, student regent, Johnson City
Richard G. Rhoda, Acting Chancellor, Nashville

Administrative and Academic Department Heads

Office of the President

James E. Walker, president
R. Earl Thomas, executive assistant
Legal assistant

Affirmative Action, Forrestine Williams, director

Athletics, John Stanford, director

Internal Auditor, Brenda Burkhart, director

Japan Center of Tennessee, Esther Seeman, director

Academic Affairs, Division of

E. James Hindman, vice president
Robert B. Jones, associate vice president
Rebecca Raines, assistant to the vice president
Teresa Robinson, assistant to the vice president

Admissions and Records
Cliff Gillespie, dean
Admissions, Lynn Palmer, director
Records, Sherian Huddleston, director

Athletic Advisement, Jeanne Massaquoi, coordinator

Centers of Excellence
Historic Preservation, James K. Huhta, director
Popular Music, Paul F. Wells, director

Cooperative Education, Wayne Rollins, director

Continuing Studies and Public Service
Rosemary W. Owens, dean
Cynthia S. Drennan, associate dean
Training and Professional Development Center, Emily Miller, director

Developmental Studies Program, Carol H. Bader, chair

College of Graduate Studies, Mary W. Martin, dean

Honors Program, John Paul Montgomery, director

International Programs and Services, Tech Wubneh, director

Learning Resources Center
Engineering Services, Frank Forgette, director
Learning Lab, Connie McKissack, director
Television Services, Pat Jackson, production manager

University Library, Don Craig, University librarian

Basic and Applied Sciences, College of
Earl E. Keese, dean
Aerospace, Wallace Maples, chair
Agribusiness and Agriscience, Harley W. Foutch, chair
Biology, George G. Murphy, chair
Chemistry and Physics, James H. Hutchinson, chair
Computer Science, Tom Cheatham, chair
Industrial Studies, Richard H. Gould, chair
Mathematics and Statistics, Ray Phillips, chair
Military Science, Jere Medaris, chair
Nursing, Judith H. Wakim, chair

Business, College of
Barbara S. Haskew, dean
Dwight Bullard, associate dean
Accounting, William Grasty, chair
Business Education, Marketing Education and Office Management, Dalton Drennan, chair
Computer Information Systems, Cary T. Hughes, chair
Economics and Finance, John Lee, chair
Management and Marketing, chair
Business and Economics Research Center, Reuben Kyle, director

Education, College of
Robert E. Eaker, dean
Gloria Bonner, assistant dean
Criminal Justice Administration, Frank Lee, chair
Educational Leadership, Ralph White, chair
Elementary and Special Education, Phillip B. Waldrop, chair
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety, Martha Whaley, chair
Human Sciences, Ernestine Reeder, chair
Psychology, Larry Morris, chair
Pittard Campus School, Rita King, director

Liberal Arts, College of
John N. McDaniel, dean
Art, Carlyle Johnson, chair
English, David Lavery, chair
Foreign Languages and Literatures, John Wilhite, chair
Geography and Geology, Ralph O. Fullerton, chair
History, Walter Renn
Music, John J. Bingham, chair
Philosophy, Harold Parker, chair
Political Science, John R. Vile, chair
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, Peter Heller, chair
Speech and Theatre, James T. Brooks, chair

Mass Communication, College of
Geoff Hull, interim dean
Journalism, Al Nagy, acting chair
Radio-Television/Photography, Elliott Pood, chair
Recording Industry Management, Rich Barnet, chair
WMOT, John High, general manager

Development and University Relations, Division of

Anne L. Deming, vice president
Deborah Gentry, assistant to the vice president

Alumni Relations, Marie Kirk, director

Development, director

External Affairs, Athletics, Larry Counts, director

Photographic Services, Jack Ross, director

Public Relations, Dorothy Harrison, director

Publications and Graphics
Suma Clark, director
Printing Services, Tony Snook, director

Finance and Administration, Division of

Duane Stucky, vice president
Robert H. Adams, assistant vice president

Accounting, Mitchell Robinson, chief accountant

Administration and Business Services
J.O. Gist, director
Phillips Bookstore, Earl Harris, director
Post Office, Kenneth Summar, director

Athletic Business Manager, Norman Martin

Budget and Planning, Ramona Taylor, director

Bursar, Dorothy W. McCallie

Computer Services, Tom Burks, director

Institutional Research, Cornelia Wills, director

Inventory and Receiving, Joe Rich

Payroll Services, Stephen D. Prichard, director

Personnel, Lin Kemp, director

Physical Plant
William Smotherman, director
Accounting and Information, Lottie Hooper
Buildings, Don Zlotky
Campus Planning, Patricia S. Miller
Custodial Services, Ken Fox
Energy Systems, Reginald Floyd
Work Control and Grounds, Herman Barber

Public Safety and Security, Jack Drugmand, director

Purchasing, Joe Hugh, purchasing agent

Telecommunications, Jerry Tunstill, director

Student Affairs, Division of

Robert C. LaLance, Jr., vice president
David Hays, assistant vice president

Student Life
Paul Cantrell, dean of students
Judy Smith, associate dean
Gail Stephens, associate dean
Rodney Bennett, assistant dean

Student Development

Campus Recreation, Glenn Hanley, director

Counseling and Testing, James Covington, director

Minority Affairs, Ralph Metcalf, director

Student Programming, Harold Smith, director

Student Publications, Jenny Crouch, coordinator

University Housing, Ivan Shewmake, director

Student Services

Adult Services Center, Carol Ann Baily, director

Disabled Student Services, John Harris, director

Financial Aid, Winston Wrenn, director

Health Services, Barbara Martin, director

Placement and Student Employment, Martha Turner, director

University Facilities, Dallas Biggers, director

Women's Center, Candace Rosovsky, director

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

American Association of Colleges of Nursing

American Association of State Colleges and Universities

American Chemical Society

American Council on Education

American Dietetics Association

American Home Economics Association

Aviation Technician Education Council

Council on Social Work Education

Fuld Institute for Technology in Nursing Education

National Association for Sport and Physical Education

National Association of Industrial Technology

National Association of Schools of Music

National Business Aircraft Association

National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

National Intercollegiate Flying Association

National League for Nursing

National League for Nursing Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs

National Recreation and Parks Association

Ohio Valley Conference

The Renaissance Group

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services

Teacher Education Council of State Colleges and Universities

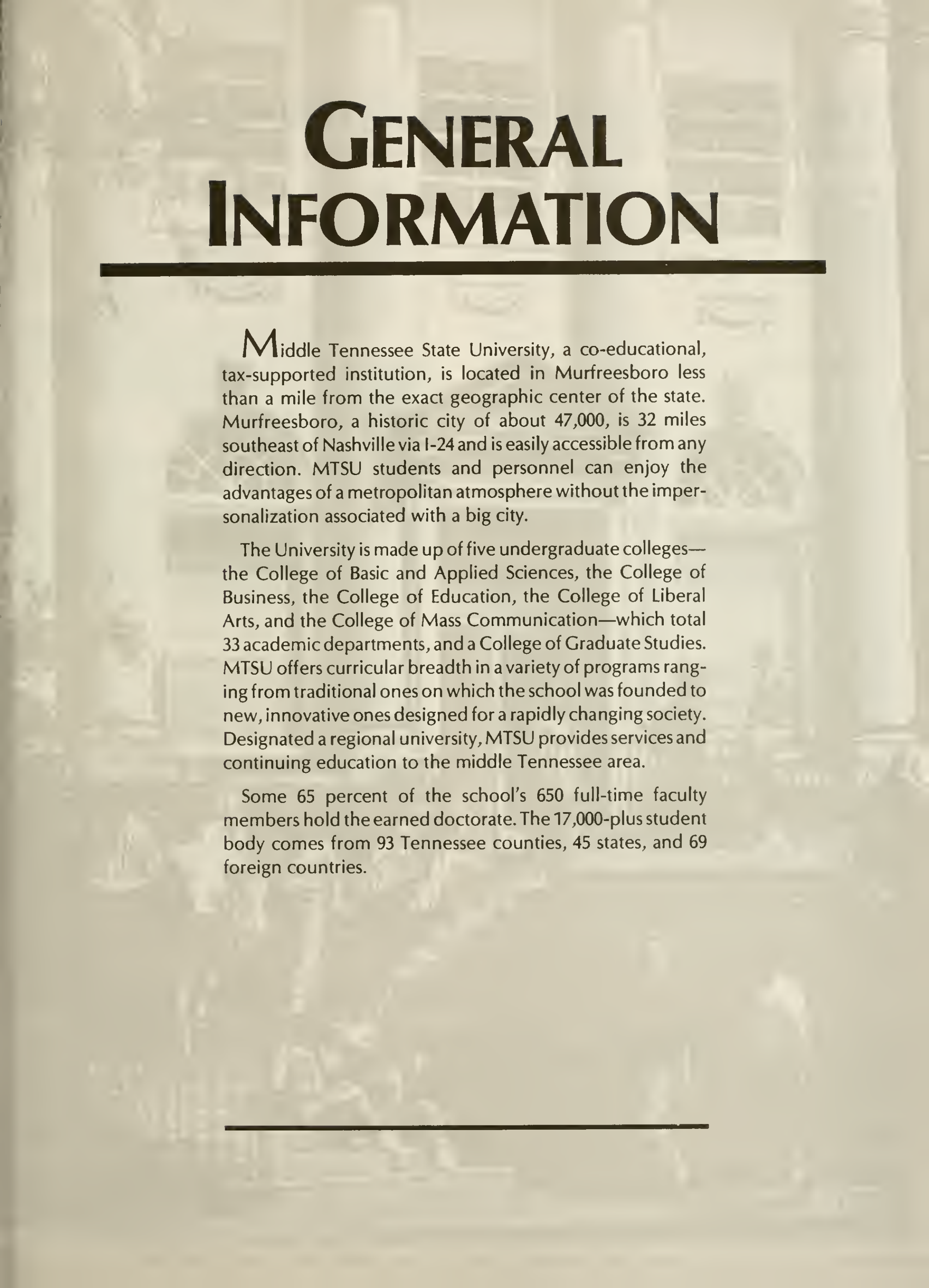
Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

Tennessee Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Tennessee College Association

University Aviation Association

GENERAL INFORMATION



Middle Tennessee State University, a co-educational, tax-supported institution, is located in Murfreesboro less than a mile from the exact geographic center of the state. Murfreesboro, a historic city of about 47,000, is 32 miles southeast of Nashville via I-24 and is easily accessible from any direction. MTSU students and personnel can enjoy the advantages of a metropolitan atmosphere without the impersonalization associated with a big city.

The University is made up of five undergraduate colleges—the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, the College of Business, the College of Education, the College of Liberal Arts, and the College of Mass Communication—which total 33 academic departments, and a College of Graduate Studies. MTSU offers curricular breadth in a variety of programs ranging from traditional ones on which the school was founded to new, innovative ones designed for a rapidly changing society. Designated a regional university, MTSU provides services and continuing education to the middle Tennessee area.

Some 65 percent of the school's 650 full-time faculty members hold the earned doctorate. The 17,000-plus student body comes from 93 Tennessee counties, 45 states, and 69 foreign countries.

The History of the University

In 1909, the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee moved "to provide for the improvement of the system of Public Education of the State of Tennessee, that is to say, to establish a General Education Fund." The major thrust of this "improvement" embodied in the legislative act that was to become known as the General Education Bill of 1909 was the establishment of three normals, or teacher-training institutions. Following the intent of the Act that one was to be located in each of the grand divisions of the State, the State Board of Education assigned the middle Tennessee institution to Murfreesboro.

Opening in 1911 with a two-year program for training teachers, Middle Tennessee State Normal School evolved into a four-year teachers college in 1925 with the power of granting the Bachelor of Science degree. In 1943, the General Assembly designated the institution a state college. This new status marked a sharp departure from the founding purpose and opened the way for expanding curricular offerings and programs. In 1965, the institution was advanced to university status.

During the progressive movement from a two-year normal to a university, several significant milestones may be identified. In 1936, the Bachelor of Arts program was added. Responding to the expressed needs of the institution's service area, the Graduate School was established in 1951. To effect better communications and improve administrative supervision, the schools concept was introduced in 1962. As Middle Tennessee State University developed and grew, the prestigious Doctor of Arts program was added in 1970 and the Specialist in Education in 1974. These two degree programs became attractive centerpieces for other efforts to improve and enhance institutional roles. Library resources were dramatically increased and sophisticated computer services were developed to aid instruction and administration. A highly-trained faculty enabled the university to continue growth in program offerings. In 1991, the University's six schools—five undergraduate and the graduate school—became colleges as the progressive institution continued to change.

Since 1911, MTSU has graduated more than 58,750 students. Despite the University's growth from a campus of 100 acres, 125 students, and a faculty of 19, to an academic city of over 500 acres, more than 17,000 students, and a faculty of over 650, the institution is still essentially a "people's university" with a concern for the diverse needs of the area that it serves. The University celebrated its diamond anniversary in 1986, which was designated "Our year to shine!" This theme included reflections of yesterday, celebration of today, and anticipation of tomorrow during the year-long observance. In addition to the anniversary celebration in 1986, the first MTSU alumnus was awarded the Nobel prize. James McGill Buchanan ('40) received the Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sciences for his development of the theory of Public Choice, a way of studying the expenditure of public funds.

Academic Support

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 83 permanent buildings. The estimated replacement value of this physical plant is in excess of $180,000,000. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Academic Advising

In addition to the academic assistance provided by the faculty, MTSU has five academic college advisors, one per undergraduate college: Basic and Applied Sciences; Business; Education; Liberal Arts; and Mass Communication. Academic college advisors assist students in their academic growth and adjustment to university life. The advisors work primarily with freshmen, transfers, and potential majors within a specific college, as well as with students in academic difficulty. Advisors counsel students regarding correct college courses, make referrals to faculty major advisors, assist students during CUSTOMS and registration activities, and make referrals to the Counseling and Testing Center. Any student seeking academic assistance is encouraged to contact an academic college advisor.

Athletic Academic Advising

MTSU's Athletic Academic Advising Program is the academic support program for over 300 student-athletes in twelve NCAA sports. Program personnel monitor the student-athlete's progress toward a degree and are committed to the academic growth of our student-athletes. Facilities for the Athletic Academic Advising Program are centrally located on campus and include two counseling offices and a fully-equipped study hall complete with a time clock, computers, typewriters, and calculators open 60 hours per week. The program provides an atmosphere of personal attention and encouragement as well as tutorial assistance, advice during registration, recognition for academic accomplishments, and seminars/workshops on topics such as resume writing, study skills, degree planning, time management, and drug education.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of individuals and organizations working towards preservation goals.

Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within five initiatives. **Town and country preservation** recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally-recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Though not an academic instructional center, staff members teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training. The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular religious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry emphasis in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Computing, Academic

The objectives of the MTSU Academic Computing Department are to provide the academic community with computing capability; to provide campus-wide network access for local, state-wide, national, and international environments; to provide training in the use of microcomputers, the academic system, the network, and specified applications including learning-based technologies; and to provide services including consulting, technical support, analysis, programming, and statistical computing and evaluation. These objectives support the instruction, research, and public service mission of the University.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

Martin Chair of Insurance
Weatherford Chair of Finance

MTSU houses six **Chairs of Excellence,** established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise
College of Business
The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies
College of Mass Communication
The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services
Several departments
The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing
Nursing Department
The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence
Industrial Studies Department
The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies
Several departments.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees;
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

Learning Resources Center

The Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

Especially attractive to students is the Learning Lab with individual study carrels, small conference rooms, and listening booths. They find privacy to work on a special project, review a class assignment, study a film, filmstrip, slides, or videotape program, or listen to sound recordings without interruption.

A TV cable connects most classrooms on campus with the Learning Resources Center.

The TV studio serves a dual role with the capacity to produce high-quality videotapes for instructional use while giving students hands-on experience. Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs.

Engineering and Technical Services provides assistance and personnel to maintain the different types of equipment used in the Learning Resources Center or in classrooms throughout the campus. The 390 seat multi-media classroom and media theatre enable faculty to make effective use of audio-visual materials in ways not possible anywhere else on campus.

Also housed in the facility is the WMOT-FM Radio Station.

Library

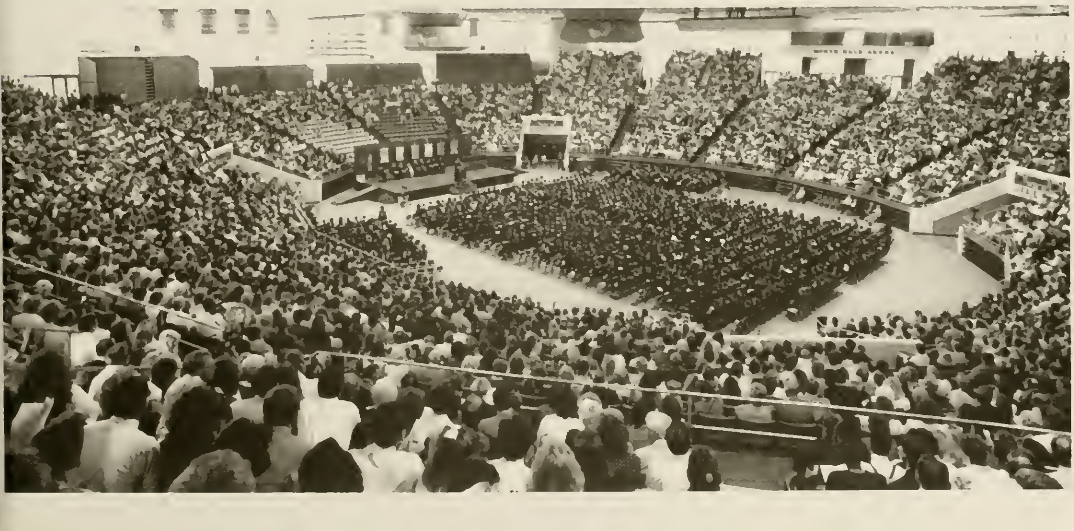
The Andrew L. Todd Library is a centrally-located, three-floor building having 107,000 square feet of space. In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,400 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is provided for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services.

Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs as well as house some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment.



Academic Inventory

Middle Tennessee State University has been authorized to grant the following degrees:

Undergraduate
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.)
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
Bachelor of Music (B.M.)
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.)

Graduate
Master of Arts (M.A.)
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)
Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
Master of Business Education (M.B.E.)
Master of Education (M.Ed.)
Master of Science (M.S.)
Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.)
Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)
Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.)
Specialist in Education (Ed.S.)
Doctor of Arts (D.A.)

On the following pages is a summary of the degrees offered in each department with the available majors, emphases, and certificate programs listed. Degree requirements are outlined in the appropriate catalog sections following.

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
College of Basic and Applied Sciences					
Aerospace, p. 68	Aerospace	Technology	B.S.		
		Maintenance Mgmt.	B.S.		
		Administration	B.S.		
		Professional Pilot	B.S.		
				Aerospace	Aerospace
Agribusiness and Agriscience, p. 73	Agribusiness		B.S.		
		Pre-Agri. Engineer.			
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
	Animal Science		B.S.		
		Pre-Veterinarian			
		Horse Science	B.S.		
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
	Plant and Soil Sci.		B.S.		
		Pre-Forestry			
		Agri. Comm.	B.S.		
				Agriculture	Agriculture
Biology, p. 78	Biology		M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Animal Biology	B.S.		
		General Biology	B.S.		
		Microbiology	B.S.		
		Plant Biology	B.S.		
				Biology	Biology
Chemistry and Physics, p. 82	Chemistry		B.S.;M.S.;D.A.		
		Prof. Chemistry	B.S.		
				Chemistry	Chemistry
	Physics		B.S.		
				Physics	Physics
	Science	General	B.S.		
		Health Sciences	B.S.		
		Pre-cytotechnology			
		Pre-dental			
		Pre-dental Hygiene			
		Pre-medical			
		Pre-health Info. Mgmt.			
		Pre-medical Tech.			
		Pre-occupational Ther.			
		Pre-pharmacy			
		Pre-physical Therapy			
				Science	
Computer Science, p. 90	Computer Science		B.S.;M.S.		
		Business Applications	B.S.		
		Scientific Applications	B.S.		
		Software Design	B.S.		
				Computer Science	Computer Science

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Industrial Studies, p. 93	Engineering Technology	Computer Technology	B.S.		
		Design Technology	B.S.		
		Electro-Mechanical Tech.	B.S.		
		Manufacturing Tech.	B.S.		
	Industrial Education				
		Technology Ed.	B.S.		
		Ind. Arts - General	B.S.		
		Trade and Ind. Ed.	B.S.		
				Industrial Education	
	Industrial Technology	Ind. Mgmt. Tech.	B.S.		
		Pre-engineering	B.S.		
		Pre-architecture			
		Construction Mgmt.	B.S.		
				Construction Mgmt.	
				Industrial Technology	
				Electronics	
	Environmental Science and Technology		B.S.		
				Env. Sci. Tech.	
	Industrial Studies		M.S.		
		Ind. Relations	M.S.		
		Safety	M.S.		
					Industrial Studies
	Vocational/Technical Education	Agriculture	M.V.T.E.		
		Home Economics	M.V.T.E.		
		Industrial Studies	M.V.T.E.		
		Business Ed.	M.V.T.E.		
					Voc. Tech. Ed.
Mathematics and Statistics, p. 104	Mathematics		B.A.;B.S.;M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Actuarial Science	B.A.; B.S.		
		Applied Math - Bus.	B.S.		
		Applied Math - Stat.	B.S.		
		Applied Math - Tech.	B.S.		
				Mathematics	Mathematics
				Math for Mng. Soc. and Life Sci.	
				Statistics	
Military Science, p. 109	none			Military Sci.	
Nursing, p. 110	Nursing		B.S.N.	Nursing	
	University Studies		B.U.S.		

College of Business

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Accounting, p. 117	Accounting		B.B.A.	Accounting	Accounting
	Accounting/Information Systems	Actg. as primary field	M.S.	Comb. Actg./Infs.	
Business Education, Marketing Education, Office Management, p. 119	Business Education		B.S.	Business Ed.	Business Ed.
	Marketing Education		B.S.	Marketing Ed.	
	Office Management		B.B.A.	Office Mgmt.	
	Administrative Business	General	2-yr. Cert.		
		Legal	2-yr. Cert.		
		Merchandising	2-yr. Cert.		
	Stenographic Business	General	2-yr. Cert.		
		Legal	2-yr. Cert.		
		Medical	2-yr. Cert.		
		Court Rep.	2-yr. Cert.		
				Business Comm.	
Computer Information Systems, p. 124	Information Systems		B.B.A.	Information Sys.	Information Sys.
	Accounting/Information Systems	Infs. as primary field	M.S.	Comb. Actg./Infs.	

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Economics and Finance, p. 126	Economics	Economics	B.B.A.;*B.S.;M.A.;D.A.		
		Labor Relations	B.B.A.;*B.A.;*B.S.		
		Public Finance	B.B.A.;*B.A.;*B.S.		
		Industrial Rel.	M.A.		
				Economics	Economics
				Economics/Finance	
				Bus./Econ. for Journ.	
				Industrial Rel.	
	Finance	Business Fin.	B.B.A.		
		Fin. Inst. Mgmt.	B.B.A.		
		Insurance	B.B.A.		
				Finance	
				Real Estate	
				Insurance	
				Ins./Real Estate	
		Real Estate	B.B.A.		

*Liberal arts degrees administered by the Department of Economics and Finance.

Management and Marketing, p. 131	Business Administration		B.B.A.;M.B.A.		
				Business Admin.	
				Business Law	
	Management		B.B.A.		
				Management	
	Marketing		B.B.A.		
				Marketing	
				Mgmt./Mkt.	

College of Education

Criminal Justice Administration, p. 139	Criminal Justice Administration		B.S.;M.C.J.		
				Crim. Just. Adm.	Crim. Just. Adm.
	Law Enforcement		A.A.S.		
Educational Leadership, p. 141	Administration and Supervision		M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Supervisor of Mat. K-12	M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	Sec. School Ed.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Curric. Spec.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
	Aerospace Ed.		M.Ed.		
	Business Ed.		M.B.E.		
				Second. Ed.	
					Library Serv.
					Education (Non-Teach.)
Elementary and Special Education, p. 143	Interdisciplinary Studies		B.S.		
		Grades K-4			
		Grades 5-8			
	Special Education		B.S.		
		Mildly/Mod. Disabled			
		Sev./Profoundly Disabled			
		Mildly/Mod. Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Preschool Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Sev./Profoundly Hdcpd. Stu.	M.Ed.		
	Reading		M.Ed.		Curriculum and Inst.
					Reading
				Special Education	Special Education
	Curriculum and Instruction	Early Childhood	M.Ed.		
		Elementary School Ed.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Middle School Ed.	M.Ed.		
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety, p. 147	Health Education		B.S.		
				Health	Health
	Physical Education		B.S.;D.A.		
				Hlth. and Phy. Ed	
		Wellness and Fitness	B.S.		
				Physical Ed.	Physical Ed.
	Hlth., Phy. Ed., Rec.		M.S.		
		Health	M.S.		
		Physical Education	M.S.		
		Recreation	M.S.		
					Safety
	Recreation	Outdoor	B.S.		
		Specialized	B.S.		
		Therapeutic	B.S.		
	Wellness and Fitness		M.S.		
				Recreation	Recreation
				Athletic Coaching	
				Dance	
				Driv. and Tr. Sfty. Ed.	

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Human Sciences, p. 153	Fam. and Con. Studies		B.S.		
		Consumer Serv.	B.S.		
		Home Economics Educ.	B.S.		
		Hum. Dev. and Fam. Life	B.S.		
				Human Sciences	Home Economics
	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design		B.S.		
		Apparel Design	B.S.		
		Fashion Merchd.	B.S.		
	Nutrition and Food Science	Dietetics	B.S.		
				Nutrition and Food Science	
	Interior Design		B.S.		
	Early Childhood Education		B.S.		
Psychology, p. 160	Psychology		B.S.		
		Clinical	M.A.		
		Experimental	M.A.		
		Indus./Organizational	M.A.		
		Pre-Spec. Ed.-Sch. Psy.	M.A.		
				Psychology	Psychology
	Guidance and Counseling	Elementary	M.Ed.		
		Secondary	M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	School Psy.	Ed.S.		
College of Liberal Arts					
Art, p. 164	Art	Graphic Design	B.F.A.		
		Studio	B.F.A.		
				Art	Art
	Art Education		B.S.		
				Art Education	
English, p. 168	English		B.A.;M.A.;D.A.		
				English	English
				American Culture••	
				Fine Arts†	
				Foreign Languages†	
				History†	
				Social Studies†	
				Speech Communication†	
Foreign Languages and Literatures, p. 172	Foreign Languages	French	B.A.;B.S.,M.A.T.		
				French	
		German	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				German	
		Spanish	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				Spanish	
					Foreign Languages
				Early Mod. Eur. Studies••	
				Latin Am. Studies••	
Geography and Geology, p. 177	Geoscience	Geography	B.S.		
				Geography	Geography
		Geology	B.S.		
				Geology/Earth Science	
					Earth Science/Geology
				Remote Sensing	
History, p. 182	History		B.A.;M.A.;D.A.		
				History	History
				American Culture••	
				Medieval Studies••	
				Southern Studies••	
				Twen. Cent. Eur. Stud.••	
		Hist. Preservation	D.A.		
		Public History	M.A.		

••Interdisciplinary Minors

†Minors specifically for teacher licensure preparation

Department	Major	Emphasis	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Music, p. 186	Music		M.A.		
		Inst. Music Ed.	B.M.		
		Inst. Perform.	B.M.		
		Music Industry	B.M.		
		Sch. Music Ed.	B.M.		
		Theory-Comp.	B.M.		
		Voice Perform.	B.M.		
					Music
				Music Ed.	
				Music Arts	
				Music Industry	
Philosophy, p. 192	Philosophy		B.A.		
				Philosophy	
				Religious Studies	
Political Science, p. 194	Political Science		B.A.;B.S.		
		Pre-law	B.A.;B.S.		
		Public Admin.	B.A.;B.S.		
				Political Science	Political Science
	International Relations		B.S.		
				Paralegal Studies	
				Public Administration	
				International Rel.	
				Urban Planning	
				Urban Studies**	
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, p. 199	Sociology	Sociology	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.		
				Sociology	Sociology
		Anthropology	B.A.;B.S.		
				Anthropology	
	Social Work		B.S.W.		
				Social Work	
				Gerontology**	Gerontology
				Health Care Services**	
				Asian Studies**	
				Family Studies	
Speech and Theatre, p. 204	Speech and Theatre	Speech Comm.	B.A.;B.S.		
		Theatre	B.A.;B.S.		
		Comm. Disorders	B.A.;B.S.		
				Speech and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
				Comm. Disorders	
	Social Studies	Economics	B.S.		
		Geography	B.S.		
		History	B.S.		
		Political Science	B.A.;B.S.		
	University Studies		B.U.S.		
				African-American Studies**	
				Women's Studies**	

**Interdisciplinary Minors

College of Mass Communication

	Mass Communications		M.S.		
				Mass Comm	Mass Comm
Journalism, p. 211	Mass Communications	Adv./Public Rel.	B.S.		
		Graphic Comm.	B.S.		
		Journalism	B.S.		
Radio-Television/ Photography, p. 215	Mass Communications	Photography	B.S.		
		Radio-Television	B.S.		
Recording Industry, p. 220	Recording Ind.	Admin. and Operations	B.S.		
		Prod. and Tech.	B.S.		
				Entertainment Technology	
				Rec. Ind. Mgmt.	

A STUDENT AT MTSU

The following section includes information to help high school students select courses they need for admission to college and ways to correct deficiencies if high school requirements were not met; the procedures and costs for becoming a student at MTSU; the way to apply for financial aid and on-campus housing; and regulations and degree requirements for students already enrolled. The General Studies requirements referred to throughout the catalog are in this section.

Additional information about MTSU may be requested from the Admissions Office. Available publications include a view book, a general information brochure giving an overview of the University and campus life, brochures with information on individual departments, financial aid brochures summarizing available aid and giving instructions for applying, and a schedule book listing times and dates of current course offerings.

Requirements for Admission

Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208

Priority Application Filing Deadlines

Fall semester applicants who file their admissions applications and necessary credentials by July 1 are guaranteed to receive an admissions decision prior to the scheduled Fall registration dates. Persons applying after July 1 may not be allowed to register for Fall classes because of the time required to evaluate admissions credentials.

The priority filing deadline for Spring semester applications is December 1.

Required High School Courses

In addition to the admission requirements described below, all students graduating from high school in 1993 or thereafter must have completed the high school subject units listed below for regular admission to MTSU. Students graduating from high school in 1989-92 must meet the 1989 13-unit requirements—those listed below but excluding visual and/or performing arts.

Subject Area	Required Units
English	4
Visual and/or Performing Arts, includes a variety of possibilities in either performance or survey courses	1
Algebra I and II	2
Geometry or other advanced math course with geometry as a major component	1
Natural/Physical Sciences, including at least one unit, with lab, of biology, chemistry, or physics	2
Social Studies, (world history, ancient history, modern history, European history, or world geography)	1
United States History	1
A single **Foreign Language**	2

An additional unit in the arts, in mathematics, and in foreign languages is recommended. Applicants who attended high schools not offering the required courses may be admitted, but they must remove the deficiencies before enrolling for 64 credit hours. Different requirements may exist for some freshman applicants (e.g. early admission and international students). Students who graduated from high school prior to Spring 1989 and students who acquired a GED credential in 1988 or earlier are exempt from removing unit deficiencies. Students receiving a degree designed for transfer from any community college are also exempt. Transfer students who graduated from high school in May 1989 or thereafter are subject to the requirements.

Freshman (In-state applicants)

The following admissions standards apply for the Spring 1994 term and thereafter. The categories described below are designed to clarify the process used to evaluate undergraduate applications. It is not necessary for the applicant to choose a category in which to apply, but familiarity with the requirements in each category will assist the applicant in understanding the admissions process and his/her likelihood of being admitted. The categories are

Honors Admission—for high-ability students
Standard Admission—for the majority of applicants
Committee Review—for applicants not meeting standard admission requirements
Alternative Admission—for applicants who have special talents or circumstances which may be taken into consideration
Admission by Exception—for applicants with one or two high school course deficiencies

The requirements for each admissions category are listed below. Applicants meeting the criteria for Honors or Standard Admission are **guaranteed** admission to MTSU. All other applications will be **reviewed** by the Admissions Committee for possible admission.

Applicants who graduate in 1993 or after are required to have completed the fourteen core courses listed at left. Applicants who graduated between 1989 and 1993 are required to have completed the same core courses with the exception of the visual and/or performing arts.

MTSU will continue to admit a very limited number of applicants who have not completed all of the specified high school units (using the Alternative Admission or Admission by Exception categories), but there is a great deal of competition for these spaces. Applicants with more than two deficiencies are rarely admitted.

Honors Admission—Applicants who meet the conditions in any one of the following three requirements are guaranteed admission to MTSU and are admitted automatically into the University's Honors Program:

1. ACT composite score of 26 or higher, regardless of GPA or high school units (Applicants with less than two units of a foreign language or without one unit of visual/performing arts will be required to remove these deficiencies after enrolling at MTSU;
2. ACT composite score of 20 or higher, a grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completion of the required high school units;
3. Graduation in the top 10 percent of the class and completion of the required high school units.

Participation in the Honors Program is not required of applicants admitted in this category. Many high school seniors will not know until the end of the school year that they are eligible for Honors Admission based on their GPA and/or class rank. In such cases, the applicant will be upgraded to Honors Admission when the final high school transcript is received.

Standard Admission—The majority of freshman applicants will be admitted in the Standard Admission category. In addition to the required high school units, applicants must have a minimum ACT composite score of 20 **or** a minimum 2.80 cumulative grade point average on a 4.00 scale. High school graduates who can show either of these criteria and passing grades in all of the required high school courses are guaranteed admission to MTSU.

Committee Review—Applicants who do not meet the conditions listed above for Standard Admission may submit their credentials to the admissions committee for review. The committee will consider applications from applicants with an ACT composite score of 17, 18, or 19 **or** at least a 2.00 cumulative high school grade point average on a 4.00 scale, who have also completed the required high school courses. All applicants who present the GED instead of a high school diploma will also have their files reviewed to determine admission eligibility (a minimum GED score of 45 is required). In addition to the MTSU admissions application, official high school transcript (and/or GED score), and ACT scores (if under 21 years of age and not presenting the GED), these applicants are required to provide a personal statement which includes the following:

1. An outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc. Persons over 21 should substitute employment experience since leaving high school;
2. Personal interests and career goals;
3. Reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

Applicants in this category are **not** guaranteed admission to the university. It is anticipated that MTSU will admit some applicants in this category after a careful review of their academic preparation and the required written personal statement. However, **applicants with a high school grade point average of less than 2.30 or an ACT composite score of less than 17 will typically be denied admission.**

Alternative Admission—Applicants with special talents or circumstances who do not meet the requirements for the above admissions categories may still be considered for Alternative Admission. This category applies to applicants with one or more high school deficiencies or who have less than 17 on the ACT and less than a 2.30 grade point average. Applicants for Alternative Admission should submit the MTSU application for admission, official high school transcript (and/or GED score), ACT scores (if under 21 years of age and not presenting a GED), and a personal statement which includes the following information:

1. An outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc.;
2. Personal interests and career goals;
3. Reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

The Admissions Review Committee may also request additional documentation specific to each individual's circumstances. It is expected that only a very small number of people in this category will be admitted. In the absence of special talents or circumstances, applicants who do not meet the requirements for Honors, Standard, or Reviewed admission will be denied.

Applicants with diagnosed learning disabilities should contact the MTSU Disabled Student Services Office for more information.

Admission by Exception—This category is designed to assist freshman applicants who graduated from high school in 1989 or after but did not complete all of the high school courses mandated by the Tennessee Board of Regents. Applicants who are otherwise admissible to Middle Tennessee State University may be granted admission with one or two high school course deficiencies under the following circumstances:

1. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 21-25 (or comparable SAT score, if applying from out-of-state) and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants who meet these two criteria will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.
2. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 20 (or comparable SAT score, if applying from out-of-state), a cumulative high school GPA of 2.80 or higher, and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants in this category will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.

Applicants who are granted Admission by Exception will be required to remove their high school unit deficiencies within the first 60 hours of their college work. If the deficiencies are in math or English, the applicant will be required to write the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to enrolling. Information about AAPP testing may be found on page 61.

Out-of-State Applicants

Graduates of high schools located outside Tennessee can qualify for admission by meeting the conditions specified in any of the admissions categories listed above. Out-of-state applicants may submit SAT scores rather than ACT scores. An SAT score of 780 is equivalent to the ACT score of 20 used for standard admission. For honors admission, out-of-state applicants can qualify by (a) an SAT total score of 1020, (b) graduation in the top 10 percent of their high school class, or (c) high school grade point average of 3.50 on a 4.00 scale with a minimum SAT score of 780. Out-of-state students may also present GED scores as appropriate.

Graduates of Unapproved or Unaccredited High Schools

Applicants who graduate from unapproved or unaccredited high schools in Tennessee must achieve an ACT composite score of 20 or higher or present a score of 45 or higher on the General Educational Development (GED) test.

Assessment Examinations

ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Applicants 21 years of age or older are required to take the entire AAPP test series.

Transfer students without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the AAPP test prior to registration.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses.

Measles Immunization

New students and re-enrollees born 1957 or after, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) immunization since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Questions may be directed to Health Services at (615) 898-2988.

Transfer

An undergraduate applicant who previously has registered at any accredited college or university must apply as a transfer student. In order to qualify for regular admission, the applicant must request that a transcript from each institution attended be sent directly to the Admissions Office. Applicants who have earned 8 or fewer semester hours or 12 or fewer quarter hours from an accredited college or university must meet both transfer and freshman admissions standards. Concealment of previous college or university attendance may be cause for rejection, cancellation of admission, or dismissal of the student.

Admission will be granted to applicants who have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher. (Applicants who have not been enrolled in any post-secondary institution in the 12 months preceding the term for which they are applying will be eligible for admission, but they will be admitted on academic probation if their cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00). Transfer applicants graduating from high school in 1989 or thereafter who have not earned 60 semester hours of transferable work and who have not earned an associate's degree designed for transfer are subject to the high school units requirement described on page 20. Eligible transfer applicants who have not completed all of these courses will be admitted, but they must remove deficiencies during the first 30 credit hours of enrollment at MTSU. Courses required to remove deficiencies can be used to satisfy elective credit only.

Transfer applicants without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their programs.

Acceptance of Transfer Credit

Middle Tennessee State University will accept transfer credit from institutions of higher learning accredited by regional accrediting associations, provided the sending institution is accredited by the commission on colleges or similar body of the accrediting association. Students who feel that they are competent in certain subject areas, have had life experiences, or previously attended non-accredited institution(s) are encouraged to earn credit through a nationally recognized credit-by-examination program or through departmental credit-by-examination programs at MTSU. Students who have completed course work at institutions not accredited by the regional accrediting associations may petition that courses be accepted in their degree programs here. Petition is made on forms available in the Admissions Office, and credit is granted after approval of the appropriate academic department and academic dean.

Of the 132 semester hours required for graduation, a minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit (credit awarded at four-year institutions) is required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation, with at least 48 of the 60 being upper-division courses. Additional information on this stipulation is given under the requirements for graduation on page 45.

Re-enrollee

1. Re-enrollees who have not attended another institution since leaving MTSU need only complete an application for readmission.
2. Re-enrollees who have attended another institution since leaving MTSU need to submit an application for readmission and a transcript from all institutions attended since leaving MTSU. Applicants in this category need a grade point average of 2.00 or higher on all courses attempted at all colleges.
3. Re-enrollees who wish to attend MTSU after being suspended should follow items 1 and 2 above as well as the following:
    a. Students who receive their first suspension at the end of the Fall Semester may not register at MTSU until the following Summer.
    b. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Spring Semester will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
    c. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Summer Session will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
    d. Students receiving two or more suspensions from any college(s), including MTSU, will be denied readmission for one calendar year.
    e. Students who attend another accredited institution during their suspension from MTSU will be readmitted if: 1) they have raised their cumulative grade point average (including MTSU work) to 2.00 or greater, or 2) they have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours at the institution(s) attended

since MTSU enrollment with a grade point average of 2.00 or greater.

Application Information

Any student withholding application information or giving false information may be ineligible for admission and may be denied continuation of studies at the University.

Denial of Admission

Students denied admission or readmission to the University may have their applications reviewed by an admissions officer who may consider admitting the student on probation if evidence of maturity, ability, and motivation is exhibited which could produce success in college. Students further denied admission may appeal such denials through the Academic Appeals Committee. Information about the appeals procedure is available through the University's Records Office.

Programs for Academically Talented High School Students

Pre-university Honors Program

Upon completion of the junior year in high school, a student may enroll in regular freshman level courses during Summer Session under the following conditions:

1. A student must be in the upper 25 percent of the high school class and be nominated by his/her principal and/or counselor.
2. Courses taken during Summer Session must be chosen by the student in consultation with the high school counselor and department chair at MTSU. These courses are intended to supplement, not overlap, the total high school program and are not expected to be used for high school graduation. These courses will have no influence upon entrance requirements for regular admission to MTSU; however, they will count as regular college credit.

Early Admission

There are two ways one may qualify for early admission:

1. Those students who would like to begin college at the end of their junior years must qualify under the following conditions:
    a. be at least 16 years of age;
    b. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school units;
    c. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;
    d. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
    e. be recommended for participation in the program by either the high school principal or guidance counselor.
2. Academically talented/gifted students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 in public or private schools in Tennessee may enroll in and receive regular college credit from Middle Tennessee State University under the following provisions:
    a. The student has a grade point average of 3.20 on a 4.00 scale;
    b. The student must present recommendation and permission from the high school principal;
    c. Placement in college courses must be a part of the student's Individualized Educational Placement (IEP) as determined by the Multi-disciplinary Team.

The University makes no inference that courses completed at MTSU would apply toward high school graduation requirements. This privilege of enrollment is granted only to students enrolled in Tennessee public or private high schools as specified in Chapter 395 of the Public Acts of 1983. Students may register for no more than nine (9) semester hours per semester when enrolled in this program.

High School Scholars Program

The High School Scholars Program is a joint effort between the University Honors Program and participating high schools. The program utilizes University resources to provide enrichment and challenge to academically-talented high school seniors. Under this program, students may enroll at MTSU while completing their senior years of high school.

The high school retains complete authority over a student's participation in the programs, with the principal maintaining the right to terminate participation. The student's primary responsibility, both academically and socially, remains with the high school and precludes participation in such University extracurricular activities as student clubs, athletic teams, and student publications. Academic performance at MTSU, however, becomes part of the student's permanent university record whether the student remains at MTSU or transfers to another institution. HSSP students enroll in regular University courses with regular full-time students without being identified as high school students or as deserving special consideration. Termination is possible at any time, but grades for any completed work will remain a permanent part of the student's transcript. The high school may permit a student to count courses taken at the university level for credit toward high school graduation. This decision is solely at the discretion of the high school principal and has no bearing on the student's status at MTSU.

A student may qualify for the High School Scholars Program under the following conditions:

1. be at least 16 years of age;
2. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school credits;
3. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;
4. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
5. be recommended for participation in the program by the high school principal or guidance counselor.

Special Student (Audit)

Any person who is over 18 years of age and who wishes to take a course but receive no credit (audit) may do so by applying at the Admissions Office. **Please note:** Regular registration fees will be charged for auditing courses. Specific regulations concerning the responsibilities of students who audit courses may be found on page 30.

60-Year/Disabled (Audit) Student

Applicants 60 years old or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are required to pay the $5.00 non-refundable application fee but are **not required** to pay registration fees if they audit courses. Proof of age or disability is required annually. Registration is on a space-available basis. Regular registration fees will be charged for credit courses.

International Students

Details regarding admission of international students, whether foreign or permanent residents, can be found on page 26.

Adult Special Student

This category is designed to serve the interests of an adult learner (age 21 or older) who does not wish to pursue a degree at the present, but who wishes to receive academic credit. Participants may complete a maximum of 16 semester hours credit at MTSU in this category. After receiving 16 hours, the applicant, to continue enrolling at MTSU, must apply for regular classification and must meet transfer admission requirements. To be admitted, an individual must hold a high school diploma or the equivalent. The applicant who is not eligible for regular admission to MTSU will also be denied admission to this category for the same period of time. Students in this category are not allowed to register for a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes on a space-available basis for credit, paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. An application and automobile registration fee of $5.00 each are also required. The applicant must be a high school graduate or the equivalent, and the applicant must submit proof of age or disability annually.

Transient Student

An individual who is currently enrolled in another college or university and who wishes to attend MTSU for one semester only must

1. submit a $5.00 non-refundable application fee (check or money order);
2. complete the application form;
3. submit a letter of good standing or official transcript from the institution last attended.

Residency Classification for Fee-paying and Admission Purposes

The Admissions Office is charged with the determination of an undergraduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes and as the basis for some University admission requirements. The Graduate Office is charged with the determination of a graduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes. Classification is determined by information submitted on the admission application and subsequent fee classification questionnaire. Notification in writing is made soon after the student applies for admission. All decisions are based on regulations established by the Tennessee Board of Regents, with the intent that all Tennessee public institutions of higher education apply uniform classification rules. Should a student be denied in-state classification, the student has the right of appeal. The appeal steps are

1. Appeals Committee
2. Vice President for Student Affairs
3. President of the University
4. Tennessee Board of Regents

Specific Instructional Programs

Certain instructional programs of the University are subject to special admissions requirements which are in addition to the general admissions requirements. Two such programs are (1) Nursing and (2) Teacher Education; the special admissions requirements for both are subject to change according to availability of institutional resources. Students wishing to enter one of these programs of study should check with the appropriate department to become familiar with any special requirements or deadlines.

NOTE 1: *Acceptance from Middle Tennessee State University does not guarantee admittance to the Nursing Program—nor does rejection from the Nursing Program nullify acceptance to the University. Applicants desiring acceptance to the Nursing Program must obtain an application from the Nursing Department, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.*

NOTE 2: *Anyone wishing to apply for financial assistance to attend MTSU should contact the director of Student Financial Aid, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. More information on financial aid is presented elsewhere in this catalog.*

NOTE 3: *Persons wishing to reside on campus should submit a housing application (Residence Hall Application) to reserve a room as early as possible due to a high demand for available housing. Application for housing may precede the application for admission. Detailed information on University Housing can be found elsewhere in this catalog. A tear-out application for housing is in the back of this catalog.*

Parking for Visitors

Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building.

Application Instructions

An application form is located in the back of this catalog and forms are available from high school counselors or by contacting the Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208, (615) 898-2111. See page 20 for appropriate application deadlines.

New Freshman (Never previously attended college)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit official ACT report (not required of applicants 21 years of age or older). An official ACT report can be requested by writing to the American College Testing Program, Box 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Please request them to send it directly to MTSU, Code #3994. ACT scores on the high school transcript are acceptable. Out-of-state students may submit SAT scores, Code #1466.
4. Request high school to forward official transcript. If tentative acceptance is desired, request high school transcript through the eleventh grade be forwarded. A final transcript stating date of graduation must be forwarded immediately after graduation.
5. If eligible by GED, have official copy sent directly from reporting institution.
6. ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age
   - whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test;
   - whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics;
   - whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Transfer (Previously attended college(s))

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Request an official transcript be forwarded directly to MTSU from each college, business, or technical school attended.
4. If applicant has earned less than 8 semester or 12 quarter hours, a high school transcript and ACT must be submitted. (ACT not required if applicant is 21 years of age or older.)
5. If applicant has completed 59 semester hours or less, a high school transcript must be submitted. Persons graduating from high school prior to 1989 are exempt.
6. Transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs. If you wrote the AAPP test at another Tennessee Board of Regents institution, have **pre- and post-test scores** sent.

Re-enrollee (Previously attended MTSU)

1. Complete undergraduate application for re-admission.
2. Applicants who have attended other institutions since attending MTSU must have an official transcript forwarded from each.

High School Scholars Program or Early Admission (High ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Request high school to forward official transcript.
4. Submit an official ACT report.
5. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or counselor and Individualized Educational Program (IEP) report, if necessary.

Pre-Honors (High ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or guidance counselor, indicating rank in class.

Special Student (Audit or non-credit)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order). The regular registration fee will be charged. Applicants 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are not required to pay registration fees. (Proof of age or disability required each year; new application each semester.)

Adult Special Student (Age 21 or older)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit official college transcript of last college attended (if college-level work not attempted, official verification of high school diploma or equivalent).
4. Students in this category are not allowed to register for a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken.

NOTE: A maximum of 16 semester hours credit may be taken under this classification.

Transient Student (One semester only)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (check or money order).
3. Submit an official transcript or letter of good standing from the college currently being attended.

65-Year-Old/Permanently and Totally Disabled Credit Student

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission each semester enrolled.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee.** (Check or money order; required for first application only.)
3. Submit proof of age or disability. (Proof of disability required each year.)
4. Submit proof of high school graduation.

International Student

The International Programs and Services Office handles application procedures for all international students, both foreign and permanent residents. Please see page 26.

International Programs and Services

International Programs and Services Office
Cope Administration Building 202

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

Foreign Students and Permanent Residents

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office (IPSO). IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs, including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Applicants abroad can only apply for the Spring and Fall semesters. Visa holders and permanent residents are served through the International Programs and Services Office. **All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only.** Applications, forms, and requirement instructions can be obtained by telephoning or writing the office and asking for an admission packet. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas.

Requirements

An international student will be admitted on the basis of placement recommendation by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. International students are subject to the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) criteria and assessment.

IPSO determines residency for international students; all requests for residency should be directed to IPSO. Instate tuition is not automatic. Completing and submitting a residency form to the office at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the decision by return mail.

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

An international student must submit a successful TOEFL score before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial aid is only available to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed Files:
Fall Semester: July 31 of same year; **Spring Semester:** November 30 of previous year; **Summer Semester:** April 15 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

NOTE: *A completed file contains all materials required for admission.*

ESL and Orientation Information

All students receiving first-time admission will be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam). The placement test will be administered by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of credit. All students must attend orientation and take the ESL Placement Exam before they can register for classes. Information concerning ESL and orientation is sent with the final acceptance.

Application to MTSU

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee** (money order or check with routing numbers).
3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement.
6. Submit official TOEFL (500 minimum), ACT (19 Fall '93 only; 20 thereafter), and SAT (825) scores. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores for the TOEFL and SAT.)
7. Submit a copy of I-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a copy of I-20, if applicable.
9. Submit a copy of Permanent Residence Card (front and back).
10. Student must have official transcripts sent from the institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. If transcripts are from a foreign university in its native language, an official translation in English and an official non-translated transcript must both be sent. A syllabus of each class must be provided in order to receive course substitution credit.
11. Have a GPA of 2.00 (Fall '93 only), 2.80 thereafter.

Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to any other party.

Advanced Standing

Credit-by-Examination

Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Foreign Language Tests, and the Advanced Placement Examinations (AP) of the College Entrance Examination Board, and the American College Testing Program (ACT). Students eligible to take such examinations at MTSU must be currently enrolled. Examinations are administered by the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329. Additional information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2670.

All credit-by-examination scores are submitted to the Admissions Office. The test results are evaluated and recorded on a student's transcript if credit is earned. Semester hours of credit toward graduation are earned on the basis of these tests, but no grades or quality points are given. These credits will not affect a student's academic average. A student may receive no more than 66 semester hours credit by means of credit-by-examinations, correspondence, and experiences in the Armed Services. The applicant must not have received credit in the MTSU course for which credit is recommended. However, credit for CLEP or special examination may be used to repeat an equivalent course for the removal of an F from a student's permanent record. (This includes both MTSU and transfer records.)

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students may earn college credit for scores equal to or greater than the 50th percentile for the following examinations administered by the College Level Examination Program:

CLEP Subject Examinations

General Mathematics, three credits, in lieu of MATH 300
College Algebra, three credits, in lieu of MATH 141
College Algebra and Trigonometry, five credits, in lieu of MATH 121
Trigonometry, three credits, in lieu of MATH 142
General Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
General Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 122
Introductory Accounting, six credits, in lieu of ACTG 211, 212
Introduction to Business Law, three credits, in lieu of BLAW 343
Marketing, Introductory, three credits, in lieu of MKT 382
Management, Introduction to, three credits, in lieu of MGMT 361
Macro-Economics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 241
Micro-Economics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 242
Money and Banking, three credits, in lieu of FIN 321
General Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141
Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323
College Composition—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 111
Freshman English—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 112
American Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 221
Analysis and Interpretation of Literature—
  essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 211

Essays written as part of the exams in English will be graded by full-time faculty of the English Department. To receive credit, students must write essays that demonstrate the positive qualities of superior writing defined in the English Department's Freshman Composition Standards and Sophomore Writing Standards, in addition to scoring an acceptable score on the objective portion of the examination.

American History I: Early Colonizations to 1877,
  three credits, in lieu of HIST 201
American History II: 1865 to Present, three credits, in lieu of HIST 202
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648,
  three credits, in lieu of HIST 171
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present, three credits, in lieu of
  HIST 172
American Government, three credits, in lieu of P S 150
Introductory Sociology, three credits, in lieu of SOC 101

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB)

MTSU participates in the Advanced Placement (AP) Program of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants appropriate semester hours credit to qualified freshman students presenting official record of a grade of 3 or above on the appropriate CEEB examination. Semester hours credit in the amount carried by the course or courses from which the student is exempted by CEEB advanced placement examination will be awarded.

American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Art History, three credits, in lieu of ART 191
Studio Art, three credits, in lieu of ART 161 or 162
  (determined by the chair, Department of Art)
Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
  (Science majors may receive credit for BIOL 111, 112 upon
  recommendation of chair, Department of Biology)
Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 122
Computer Science, four credits, in lieu of CSCI 217
English Composition/Literature, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
English Language, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
European History, three credits, in lieu of HIST 172
Math Calculus AB, five credits, in lieu of MATH 122
Math Calculus BC, five credits, in lieu of MATH 221
Music Listening, four credits, in lieu of MUSI 310, 361
Music Theory, four credits, in lieu of MUSI 111
Physics B, six credits, in lieu of PHYS 231, 232
Physics C (Mechanics), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 235
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 236
Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141

ACT Proficiency Examination Program

Students may earn college credits for acceptable scores on the Proficiency Examination Program of ACT. When standard scores are employed by ACT, the minimum score for credit shall be the standard score equivalent to the 50th percentile rank. When letter grades are employed by ACT, credit will be given for students who present a score of A, B, or C. When the Pass/Fail system is used by ACT, credit will be given for a grade of Pass. The following examinations have been approved from the ACT Proficiency Examination Program:

ACT-PEP
American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Physical Geology, six credits, in lieu of GEOG 100
 plus 2 hours elective in Earth Science
Freshman English, six credits, in lieu of elective credit only
Shakespeare, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 433; ENGL 434
Intro. to Criminal Justice, three credits, in lieu of CJA 110
Criminal Investigation, three credits, in lieu of CJA 433
Accounting Level I, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 211
Accounting Level II and Accounting Level III,
 Area II, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 331
Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323
History of American Education, four credits, in lieu of FOED 311
Reading Instr. in Elem. Sch., three credits, in lieu of READ 300
Statistics, three credits, in lieu of MATH 313

Credit by Special Examination (Undergraduate)

Any student enrolled in the University who receives departmental approval is eligible to receive credit by special examination for certain MTSU courses. Competence gained through study and/or experience may provide background for students who wish to attempt such examinations. Credit by special examination may be given for undergraduate courses listed in the catalog with the exception of

1. courses described as directed research or directed independent study;
2. any course from which student has been exempted by placement examination;
3. courses not approved by the department.

A non-refundable fee of $20.00 will be charged for each semester hour of credit.

Students seeking credit by examination should, on forms provided by the Admissions Office, request approval from the chair of the department in which the course is offered.

The method for designing, administering, and evaluating the special examination will be determined by the department. The examination shall be comparable in scope and difficulty to a comprehensive final examination in that course. No student will be allowed to repeat a special examination in a given course within one year.

The student will receive credit, to be recorded as P (Pass) on the student's transcript upon passing the examination with a minimum equivalent grade of C.

Credit for Freshman English

1. Entering freshmen whose standard score on the English section of the Enhanced ACT is 32 or better will be given six hours credit for ENGL 111 and 112. If any such student elects to enroll in Composition rather than receive credit, he/she must enroll in ENGL 111 and 112.
2. Entering freshmen who present the SAT examination for admission shall select freshman English based on the following:
   a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 350 or below are required to undergo further testing.
   b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 360 through 600 are required to complete ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
   c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are above 610 may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

NOTE: *In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status.*

Service Credits

1. Six semester hours credit (4 hours military science—MS 101, 102, and 201—and 2 hours health—HPER 310) is granted for a minimum of one year, eleven months, and twenty days of active military service in the Armed Forces of the United States. Veterans who have less than one year, eleven months, and twenty days active duty will be awarded one semester hour credit of basic military science for every six months of active duty.
2. Credit will be awarded for formal service schools based on recommendation from the Office of Educational Credit of the American Council on Education. All documentation supporting service-related educational experiences should be filed with the Admissions Office.

Advanced Credit for Registered Nurses

Twenty-four credit hours may be given to the registered nurse from a diploma school of nursing provided the student

1. graduated from a state-approved school of nursing;
2. holds a current license as a registered professional nurse. The following required courses of the MTSU B.S.N. program will be waived:

2 hrs.	Effective Living (HPER 310)
3 hrs.	Nutrition Course (N FS 124 or 222)
3 hrs.	Sociology Elective (SOC 101, 201 or ANTH 235)
3 hrs.	Psychology Elective (PSY 221)
4 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology (BIOL 213)
7 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology and Microbiology (BIOL 214 and 216) if the student passes the ACTPEP Exam (passing score = 50 percentile rank)
2 hrs.	lower-division elective

Advanced Standing Credit

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of courses listed in the **National Guide for Credit Recommendation for Non-Collegiate Programs;** the **National Guide for Education Credit for Training Programs;** or in the **Directory of the National Program on Non-Collegiate Sponsored Instruction.**

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently-enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken that may be required or approved.

All fees and room rents are for the academic year 1993-94 and are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students	
Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 777.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1022.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	69.00
Graduate	103.00
Late Registration Fee	10.00
Out-of-State Students*	
Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	2,686.00
Graduate	2,913.00
Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	234.00
Graduate	268.00
Late Registration Fee	10.00

Debt Service Fee

Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	3.00

**Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:*

1. *$1,891.00 for full-time students*
2. *$165.00 per credit hour for part-time students*

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	35.00
Open parking at core of campus	25.00
Family Housing parking	25.00
Perimeter parking	10.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	21.00
Open parking at core of campus	15.00
Family Housing parking	15.00
Perimeter parking	6.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	29.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	30.00
Cooperative English	2.00
ID card and re-validation (after the first)	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	150.00
1 lesson each week	75.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Post Office box rent each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	4.00
Dormitory prepaid rent/breakage	120.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	643.00
Summer Session I	115.00
Summer Session II or IV	192.00
Summer Session III	384.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	743.00
Summer Session I	132.00
Summer Session II or IV	219.00
Summer Session III	438.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	309.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	351.00

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $10.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $15.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $10.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with Public Safety and Security and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Office of Public Safety and Security.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university on a space-available basis without paying tuition charges. Proof of age or disability must be provided if requested.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit on a space-available basis after regular registration is completed by paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half of the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. No late fee is charged. An application fee of $5.00 is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission and submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Summer Registration Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.

In-State Students	
Undergraduate	$ 69.00 per hour
Graduate	103.00 per hour
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	234.00 per hour
Graduate	268.00 per hour
Debt Services Fee	4.00 per hour

Board

All freshman men and women living in the residence halls during fall and spring semesters will be required to participate in a five-day-per-week board plan. Rates are $450.00 per semester. All other students may secure meals in the University cafeterias or grill either through optional board plans available from the food service or on a meal-to-meal cash basis.

Campus Housing Expenses

Residence Hall Reservations
Fall and Spring Semesters,
$100.00 pre-paid rent
Spring Semester only,
$50 pre-paid rent
Summer Session, none required

Residence Hall Breakage Deposit
Fall and/or Spring Semesters,
$20.00
Summer Session, $20.00

Residence Hall Room Rates

All halls except Abernathy and Ezell Apartments:

Cost per semester	Summer Session I	Summer Sessions II or IV	Summer Both Sessions
$643.00	$115.00	$192.00	$384.00

Abernathy and Ezell Apartments*

$743.00	$132.00	$219.00	$438.00

*Reserved for juniors, seniors, and graduate students.

Family Housing Rental Expenses

Reservation Deposit, $25.00; Breakage Deposit, $50.00
One-Bedroom Apartment, $309.00 per month
Two-Bedroom Apartment, $351.00 per month

***NOTE:** The rates quoted above are those in effect for the 1993-94 academic year. For the 1994-95 academic year, a five (5) to ten (10) percent increase for inflation is likely. Room rents are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Each student will pay the amount in effect at the time of registration.*

Refund of Fees

NOTE: *No refund of rent, tuition, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended.*

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, tuition, and debt service fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are non-refundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the official registration date for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Refunds of Housing Expenses

Pre-paid Rent

The full pre-paid rent will be refunded if

1. the applicant is prevented from entering the University because of medical reasons confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.
2. the applicant is denied admittance or re-entry to the University or the residence halls.
3. residence hall space is not available.
4. the applicant dies.

If the new applicant decides not to attend the University or decides not to reside in on-campus housing, the application may be cancelled by notifying the University Housing Office **in writing.** A refund will be granted according to the following schedule:

Semester, Deadline, Prepaid + Breakage
Fall Semester, Before July 1, $75.00 + $20.00
Fall Semester, After July 1, $50.00 + $20.00
Spring Semester, Before November 15, $25.00 + $20.00
Spring Semester, After November 15, $00.00 + $20.00

No refund of the reservation deposit will be made for cancellation after the appropriate date or after the contract has taken effect except as noted above. This also applies to applications received after the appropriate deadline date or after the refund period.

Breakage Deposit

The $20.00 breakage deposit will be paid only once and remains on file as long as the student maintains, by occupancy or reservation, an active status. The breakage deposit will be refunded after the last semester the signee maintains an active status, provided the following conditions are met:

1. the student officially checks out with the residence hall director at the end of the appropriate semester or upon withdrawal;
2. the student turns in his/her room key to the residence hall director;
3. the assigned living space is clean;
4. there is no damage, defacement, or missing fixtures and/or furnishings;
5. there are no deductions for public area damages.

If all the above conditions are not met, there will be an appropriate deduction from the $20.00 breakage deposit. Charges for damages, defacement, or missing fixtures and/or furnishings or cleaning in excess of the breakage deposit will be assessed to the student.

Rent

The refunds of residence hall rent after registration will be prorated on a weekly calendar basis when the student is forced to withdraw from the residence hall because of medical reasons confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.

Full refund will be made in the case of death. No refund will be made other than under the above conditions, except as specified in the Student Housing Agreement.

Financial Aid

Office of Financial Aid
Cope Administration Building 212

The purpose of Student Financial Aid is to provide assistance to qualified students who would find it difficult or impossible to attend Middle Tennessee State University without aid. The Office of Student Financial Aid is a part of the Division of Student Affairs.

The student and his/her family have the primary responsibility for financing a college education. However, largely through federally-funded programs, students may receive assistance when it is determined that the student and family cannot meet the costs of a post-secondary education. Need is defined as the difference between the cost of attending MTSU and the calculated family contribution toward this cost. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid is the document from which the family contribution is calculated.

In addition to programs based on need, MTSU has a limited number of scholarships that are based on academic performance and/or ability in a particular area.

Deadline for Applications

A very important date to remember when applying for financial aid is May 15. Applications received after May 15 are considered late. This means that, regardless of need, the application will not be considered until all applications received prior to May 15 are processed.

Renewal students applying for financial assistance receive first priority if they apply by the May 15 priority deadline. Money is generally available to assist all renewal students who continue to be eligible. Renewal students applying after the May 15 priority date will be awarded funds as money is available.

New applicants applying by the May 15 priority date are considered next. Need data on each applicant for financial assistance are entered into our computer system. Shortly after May 15, a print-out is generated that lists all of the financial aid applicants. Financial aid is then awarded to those students demonstrating exceptional financial need. This procedure insures that funds are awarded to the neediest students first. NOTE: This procedure is for distributing funds which are institutionally controlled. Federal Pell Grant eligibility is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, and the Tennessee Student Assistance Award is determined by the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation. The amount of money a student receives from Pell and TSAC is considered when campus-based funds are awarded.

The Federal Pell Grant program does not have a May 15 deadline. Students applying for financial aid at MTSU after our May priority date should still apply for the Federal Pell Grant. Students eligible for a Federal Pell Grant will still receive it. The Tennessee Student Assistance Award is also based upon the availability of funding. We encourage students to apply early while funds are still available.

Funds are awarded from campus-based programs to late applicants on a "rolling" basis in a manner which will approximate a neediest-first result. This is done by estimating in advance the needs and composition of our final applicant pool. IMPORTANT: The money available for late applicants is what is left after all applicants applying by May 15 have been awarded. Thus, funds are very limited after May 15.

How to Apply

Step 1. Prospective students and their parents should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid following the instructions provided with this form very carefully.

Step 2. Mail the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to the processing center in the envelope provided in the application. The Federal Processing Center will send a Student Aid Report to the student in approximately four to six weeks.

The above steps constitute an application for assistance at Middle Tennessee State University. This means the applicant will be considered for the MTSU Foundation Long-Term Loan Program, memorial scholarships that might be available, and other assistance available to meet the need.

Step 3. Submit the Federal Student Aid Report to the MTSU Financial Aid Office. If you wish to apply for one of the Federal Loan Programs (Stafford, SLS, or PLUS), loan applications may be obtained from your lender or the MTSU Financial Aid Office.

Refund and Repayment Policies

If a student who has received a Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, or NDSL (now called Federal Perkins Loan) withdraws during the period in which he/she is eligible for a refund of tuition fees, a portion of that refund must be returned to the appropriate account.

In addition to the above refunds, if a student who receives the Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, or NDSL (Federal Perkins Loan) withdraws from school, he/she may owe a repayment to the appropriate account. Until this repayment has been made, the student will not be eligible for any type of financial aid.

Aid Available

Following is a summary of financial aid administered through MTSU. Unless otherwise indicated, application is made to the Office of Student Financial Aid through completing and mailing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

Sources of Aid and Eligibility

Federal Programs

Federal Pell Grant
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum grant not to exceed one-half the cost of attending.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan)
Graduate and undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum of $15,000 for undergraduate study and $30,000 through graduate study.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); amount of assistance varies.

Federal College Work-Study Program (CWSP)
Graduate or undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (Based on need); maximum of 20 hours per week at $4.25 per hour.

ROTC Scholarship
Based on performance on written and physical examinations; $100 per month plus tuition and books; contact MTSU Military Science Department.

Federal Supplemental Loan for Students (SLS)
Graduate and independent undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time; $4,000 a year for the first and second years of undergraduate study, and $5,000 for the third and fourth years if each year of study is one full academic year. Undergraduate maximum equals $23,000. Graduate/Professional maximum equals $73,000 including undergraduate amounts.

Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
Parents of dependent students; student must be enrolled at least half-time. The annual loan limit is the student's defined cost of education minus any financial aid received. Parent obtains application from local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office. No limit on cumulative maximum total.

Federal Stafford Loan Program
Undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at least half-time and in good standing or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions (Based on need); maximum for two semesters is $2,625 for freshmen; $3,500 for sophomores, $5,500 for juniors and seniors, and $8,500 for graduate or professional students, not to exceed $23,000 for undergraduates or $65,500 total of undergraduate and graduate loans; obtain application from your local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office.

State Programs

Tennessee Student Assistance Award
Undergraduate Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen enrolled or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions in Tennessee (Based on need); amount of assistance varies based upon need, tuition, and enrollment status; funding is limited.

Teacher Loan Program for Disadvantaged Areas of Tennessee
Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen attending eligible Tennessee public/private institution of higher education pursuing teacher licensure (K-12 level) and committing to teach in a disadvantaged geographic area; up to $1,500 per academic year with a maximum of $6,000 for a four-year period; obtain application from high school guidance office, MTSU Financial Aid Office, or Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC).

Teacher/Loan Scholarship Program
Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen pursuing teacher licensure in art/music (K-8 level), math/science (7-12 level), elementary education, or special education with commitment to teach in one of these areas at least four years; up to $1,500 per academic year with a $6,000 maximum for a four-year period; obtain application from high school guidance office, MTSU Financial Aid Office, or TSAC.

Minority Teaching Fellows Program
Entering freshmen with 2.50 high school GPA (4.00 scale) scoring at least 18 on ACT or 780 on SAT or ranked in top 25% of high school class who agree to teach in a Tennessee public school (K-12 level); Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen attending Tennessee institution; $5,000 per academic year with $20,000 maximum; obtain application from high school guidance office or TSAC.

Institutional Programs

Academic Service Scholarship
Tennessee high school students who graduate in the upper 5% of class and attain a 19 or above composite ACT score; requires work obligation; registration fee plus $100 towards books per semester for a total of eight consecutive semesters (does not include out-of-state fees); contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Clifford N. and Pauline W. Stark Educational Fund
Based on need and GPA; amount of assistance varies; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office.

MTSU Foundation Leadership/Performance Scholarship
Entering freshmen who demonstrate outstanding achievement in academic activities and leadership; registration fees for a total of eight (8) consecutive semesters; contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Athletic Scholarships
Based on skill; amount varies; contact athletic director, MTSU.

Music Scholarships
Based on skill; audition required; amount of assistance varies; contact chair, Music Department, MTSU.

Presidential Scholarships
Entering first-time freshman whose high school GPA is 3.50 or greater and whose ACT composite score is 28 or greater. Contact the MTSU Admissions Office.

Memorial Scholarships
Based on need and the instructions of donors; amount varies.

Graduate Assistantships
Based on major field of study; monthly stipend plus fees; contact chair of major department.

Doctoral Fellowships
Based on major field of study; amount of assistance varies; contact chair of major department.

SGA Emergency Loan Program
Based on emergency; $100, which must be repaid in 30-60 days; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office

Undergraduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship
Graduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship
Black U.S. citizens qualified for admission or currently enrolled MTSU students; must be full-time; amount of assistance varies; obtain application from Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is May 15.

Other Sources of Aid

Vocational Rehabilitation
Based on physical or emotional disabilities; amount of assistance varies; contact State Vocational Rehabilitation Office in your area.

Veterans Benefits
Veterans, widows of veterans, and children of disabled or deceased veterans; amount of assistance varies; contact Veterans Administration Office in your area.

Private Scholarships
Based on an organization's or individual's requirements; amount of assistance varies; contact parents' employers, local civic organizations, community groups, churches, businesses, etc.

University Housing

Office of University Housing
Keathley University Center 300

Through the Office of University Housing, a part of the division of Student Affairs, various on-campus living opportunities are available. These include traditional, two-person residence hall accommodations, two- and four-person apartments for single upper division and graduate students, and one- and two-bedroom apartments for families.

When a student is accepted for admission to the University, the individual does not receive a room or apartment automatically. Rooms and apartments may be reserved ONLY by filing an application and appropriate reservation deposit with the University Housing Office. A prospective student does not have to apply for admission or be accepted for admission to apply for on-campus housing.

Freshman men and women who reside in residence halls are required to participate in a freshman board plan for two full semesters, not including Summer. One pre-paid meal plan provides for meals in the cafeterias beginning with the Sunday evening meal and extending through the Friday noon meal. An optional meal plan provides for the selection of any 15 meals served throughout the week for a slight additional cost. The charge, which is payable during registration, can be found under Expenses. Additional plans are available to other students from the University Food Service and may be purchased during registration or at their office.

Regulations

Students who reside in University residence facilities are expected, as a condition of residence, to cooperate in the observance of the laws of Tennessee, University policies, and regulations set forth in the current *MTSU Student Handbook* and the Student Housing Agreement. Basic procedures to maintain conditions favorable to good health, satisfactory study, and a good physical, social, and moral environment are established through the cooperation of the student government, the residence hall staff, and the administration.

Students who occupy residence hall rooms or apartments may be held responsible for any breakage or damage done to the apartment or room or to the equipment in the apartment or room, and for damages or losses to the public areas of the hall or apartment building which cannot be attributed to specific individuals. No pets other than fish in aquaria, firearms, fireworks, cordless phones, voice-activated answering machines, extension cords (except multi-outlet with circuit breaker), or alcoholic beverages are allowed in the apartments or residence halls.

The University is NOT responsible for loss or damage to personal property. Large sums of money or articles of value should not be left unsecured. Individuals are responsible for the physical condition of their apartments or rooms, as well as for their conduct and the conduct of others who visit them.

The administration reserves the right to grant or refuse admission to the apartments or the residence halls or to reassign or to terminate the residence of any student in any apartment or residence hall or other University-owned building at any time.

All residence halls will be closed between Fall and Spring Semesters, during Spring holidays, and between the Summer and Fall Semesters. On-campus accommodations for residence hall students may be available at additional cost during these periods. On these occasions, students are expected to check out of their residence halls immediately after their last examination or class. Students who find it necessary to remain on campus after their last examination or class must notify the housing office one week prior to the closing date.

Students are expected to be economical in the use of water, light, and heat and to keep their rooms in good condition.

Types of Housing

The University maintains a program of differentiated housing which is designed to offer residents a choice in the type of housing atmosphere. Included are distinct types of residence hall conditions ranging from those halls offering the maximum in supervision, programming, and other conditions conducive to study, to apartments which offer opportunities for individual responsibility and planning. Characteristic of the differentiated housing program are opportunities for residents to visit or host students of the opposite sex in residence hall rooms during "open house" and "visitation." These programs are operated under precise guidelines and supervision by residence hall personnel. The various differentiates offer a choice for housing ranging from no visitation or open house in selected residence halls to regular visitation from two to seven days each week. University Housing may be contacted for more information.

Five distinct types of living atmospheres are offered:

Type A—No open house; no visitation
Type B—Open house; no visitation
Type C—Open house; visitation on two days each week for six hours
Type D—Open house; visitation on four days each week for six hours
Type E—Visitation seven days a week for twelve hours each day

At the opening of the Fall semester, each building's residents vote for the type of visitation they want. Type A corridors are reserved prior to voting. Requests for Type

A housing will always be honored. Types B, C, D, and E housing will be honored if space is available. If space is not available, every effort will be made to assign the applicant to the next lower differentiate. (Type E is considered the highest differentiate.)

Each residence hall and each apartment complex for single students has a residence hall director who has overall responsibility for its operation. The residence hall director is a staff member of the University and resides in an apartment located in the residence hall. The residence hall director has three or more resident assistants. They are responsible for assisting the residence hall director in maintaining the operation of the residence hall.

Each residence hall has a number of custodians who are responsible for cleaning bathrooms, corridors or walkways, and public areas. In the apartment complexes for single students, the custodians clean the corridors, walkways, and the public areas.

Telephone jacks are provided in each room or apartment. The residents should arrange to provide the telephone instrument of their choice. To place long distance calls, a calling card must be obtained from a long distance carrier who provides a LOCAL number to dial to access long distance. Individual bills are rendered by the carrier for all calls made against the account number during the billing period. Residents also have the option to set up an account with MTSU's STAR-1 long-distance service. Individual bills are rendered approximately once per month. One additional jack is provided in each room. One telephonic device may be attached to this jack. No cordless telephones or *voice-activated* answering machines may be used by residents in the residence halls.

24-Hour Desk Services

Selected buildings offer round-the-clock desk services in the lobby, in addition to usual staff services. Desk attendants can accept deliveries of packages and flowers, handle requests for maintenance, keep tabs on building security, provide campus and building information, and make loans of sports equipment, games, and small appliances.

Residence Hall Programming

The Residence Hall Programming Office is located in Keathley University Center 310. Residence Hall Programming plans and implements programs to enhance the social and intellectual life of the University's residence hall students.

Personalization

Residence hall students may, within guidelines, personalize their rooms and, with the other residents of their hall, the public areas of their building. Personalization may take the form of painting, either in single colors or contrasts or through graphic designs or murals, or personalization may involve construction such as lofts. Personalization request forms can be obtained from the hall staff. No work may commence until approval is granted.

Expanding Services

In its program to enhance the quality of life for on-campus residents, University Housing has begun adding other facilities. Already available in Cummings Hall is an aerobic workout room for all female residents. This room offers free weights, a stationary bicycle, rowing machines, and a stair-stepper. In Smith Hall, University Housing has established its first computer room. There are stand-alone computers, printers, and software for word processing and other applications. Both facilities are available to residents without extra cost.

Housing for Women

Residence Halls

There are nine women's residence halls located on the campus adjacent or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area with a telephone for communication between guests and residents is provided in each hall. Each hall has at least one color television, usually in the guest reception area. All interior corridor entrance halls have a study room, vending machines, and a coin-operated laundry.

These halls' lobbies are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Security officers will be on duty to admit residents between 2:00 and 7:00 a.m. in the lobbies except Mary and McHenry Halls. Residents of these halls will use Lyon's lobby after 12:00 midnight. All residence halls are air-conditioned. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no extra charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Four residence halls are located on the east side of campus: Cummings Hall; Corlew Hall; Wood Hall; and Deere Hall.

Five residence halls are located on the west side of campus: Reynolds Hall, the Lyon Complex containing Lyon, Mary, and McHenry Halls; and Rutledge Hall.

Most rooms in these residence halls are double occupancy; however, there are some extra large rooms which may be occupied by three women. There are also a few rooms available for single occupancy.

Apartments

Twenty-one two-bedroom apartments are available for the use of junior, senior, and graduate women located on the east side of campus in Abernathy Hall. Four women are assigned to each two-bedroom apartment. These air-conditioned apartments are completely furnished including stove, refrigerator, and single beds. No linens, silverware, dishes, kitchen utensils, or telephones are furnished. Forty-eight one-bedroom apartments (for two women) are available in both Abernathy and Ezell Halls for women and men on a first-come, first-served basis. There are coin-operated laundry facilities located on each floor, and vending machines and a telephone for communication between guests and residents are located in the first floor lobby. Basic cable TV service is available at no extra charge. Hook-up is located in the living room of each apartment.

Housing for Men

Residence Halls

There are eleven men's residence halls located on the campus adjacent to or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area with a telephone for communication between guests and residents is provided in each hall. These lounges also have vending machines and a color television. All residence halls are air-conditioned.

Monohan, Schardt, Beasley, Sims, Felder, and Smith Halls have rooms opening off a central hallway. Judd, Gracy, Gore, Clement, and Nicks Halls have outside entrances, and a bath interconnected with every four rooms, two on each side of the bath area. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no additional charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Apartments

There are 22 two-bedroom apartments for the use of junior, senior, and graduate men located on the east side of campus in Ezell Hall. Four men are assigned to each two-bedroom apartment. The accommodations are the same as those for the women in Abernathy Hall described above with the exception of the lobby. Forty-eight one-bedroom apartments (for two men) are available in both Ezell and Abernathy Halls for men and women on a first-come, first-served basis.

Housing Reservations

Fall and Spring or Spring Semester

Reservation for on-campus housing must be made by filing a completed Housing Application and one hundred dollars ($100.00) pre-paid rent plus a twenty dollar ($20.00) breakage deposit with the University Housing Office either in person or by mail ($50.00 + $20.00 for Spring Semester applications). All incomplete applications or those not accompanied by the pre-paid rent and breakage deposit will be returned to sender.

The receipt of the application and pre-paid rent will be acknowledged by mail. Applicants will be sent an assignment letter containing an information sheet, a contract, and other information relating to the residence hall or apartment assignment in July or December for the appropriate semester. The contract must be signed in the appropriate place and returned to the University Housing Office prior to the published deadlines for the appropriate semester.

Pre-paid rent is a security of good faith by the applicant that denotes his or her serious intent to reside in on-campus housing. Fifty dollars ($50.00) of the one hundred dollars ($100.00) is applied directly to Fall Semester rent. The remaining fifty dollars ($50.00) is applied to Spring rent. Therefore, if Fall rates are seven hundred dollars ($700.00), the resident would only pay six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00) at the time of registration.

Summer Session

Housing applications must be filled out in full for Summer Session reservations. No pre-paid rent is required for Summer Session housing reservation. However, a $20.00 breakage deposit is required. When a student is assigned a room in on-campus housing for the Summer Session, the student is obligated to reside on campus for the remainder of the Summer Session providing the student attends additional sessions.

Room Assignment

Accommodations for 1,762 women students and 1,499 men students are available on the campus. Rooms are assigned in the following order of preference:

1. Students residing on campus who desire to remain in their presently-assigned residence halls or apartments or who wish to change rooms within the same hall will be given first preference provided they have the appropriate pre-paid and breakage deposits on file.
2. Students presently residing on campus who desire to change residence halls will be given second preference based on a "first-come, first-served" basis provided they have the appropriate pre-paid and break-

age deposits on file.

3. All others will be given preference based upon the date the completed housing application is received provided the appropriate pre-paid and breakage deposits accompany the application. Assignments will be attempted based on choice **BUT when unavailable, assignment will be made to existing space.**

Juniors, seniors, and graduate students presently residing on campus will be given first preference for apartments on application-date basis. **If a two-person or four-person apartment is designated but unavailable, assignment will be made to the residence halls.** No apartment designation will result in assignment to any apartment space and if unavailable to the residence halls.

Traditionally, the following buildings are used for **overflow:**
Male: **Clement and Gore Halls**
Female: **Corlew, Cummings,** and **Lyon Halls**

Overflow refers to the furnishing of a room to accommodate a third person. Students will be moved from overflow into regular on-campus housing as soon as space becomes available.

When a student is assigned to and/or occupies a residence hall or apartment, **the student is obligated to reside in on-campus housing for the remainder of the academic school year, Fall-Spring or Spring Semester as appropriate,** provided the student is enrolled in the University during this period of time.

Family Student Housing

There are 96 one-bedroom and 96 two-bedroom furnished apartments in the family housing complex for students with a spouse or with dependent children. The lessee must be a full-time student as defined by the dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems, during the Fall and Spring Semesters to be eligible to live in family student housing. The occupant must furnish his/her own linen, silverware, pots and pans, dishes, and telephone. An air-conditioner port and a 220-volt plug are located in the living room of each apartment for the use of those occupants who desire to furnish their own air-conditioners. The rent includes all utilities and telephone service except for personal long distance calls. Long distance telephone calls cannot be charged to campus telephone numbers. Occupants wishing to make long distance calls must secure a calling card from a long distance carrier who provides a LOCAL number to dial to access long distance. Individual bills are rendered by the carrier for all calls made against the account number during the billing period. Basic cable TV is available at no extra charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Family Housing Applications

Each Family Housing Application must be filled out in full and must be accompanied by a $25.00 deposit. This $25.00 deposit is credited toward the $50.00 family housing apartment breakage deposit. If the application is cancelled before the student is offered an apartment, the $25.00 deposit will be refunded. If the applicant is offered a Family Housing Agreement and refuses the apartment, the $25.00 is forfeited.

Family Housing Breakage Deposits

A $50.00 Family Housing Apartment Breakage Deposit is required in addition to the first month's rent at the time the applicant signs his/her lease. This deposit covers cleaning, repairs, and replacements for the apartment when the apartment is vacated. This deposit or appropriate portion of the deposit will be returned providing a 30-day written notice to vacate is given to the Office of Family Housing.

The same general regulations which apply to residence halls also apply to Family Housing Apartment occupants.

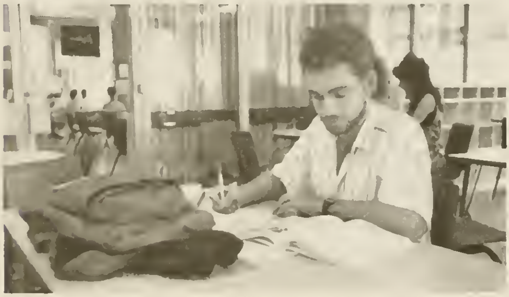
Off-campus Housing

Because social and educational experiences are enhanced by living on campus, all undergraduate students are encouraged to do so. In the event there are unoccupied rooms in the residence halls, the University can require unmarried freshman students to move on campus.

Middle Tennessee State University does not maintain a residence hall system sufficiently large to house all the students. Therefore, some students must reside off campus in rooming houses and private homes and apartments. The University Housing Office maintains a referral list of private off-campus rentals whose landlords have agreed not to discriminate because of race, color, creed, or national origin.

The University Housing Office also provides a booklet, *A Key to Off-Campus Living,* which includes a map with locations, costs, and telephone numbers of commercial apartment complexes in the Murfreesboro area. Also included are a list of setup costs for an off-campus apartment and list of realtors who belong to the Chamber of Commerce. This booklet is available in University Housing or may be mailed at your request.

Information on off-campus housing is deemed to be reliable but is not guaranteed. The Middle Tennessee State University Housing Office does not inspect the premises or guarantee habitability.



Registration Procedures

Scheduling Center
James Union Building 123

Detailed procedures for registration are given each semester in the class schedule book.

To avoid delay, the following must be observed prior to registration:

1. In order to be accepted to the University, all students, including re-enrollees and part-time students, must complete an admission application and submit proper credentials. The current class schedule book should be consulted for specific details. Participants in the MTSU/TSU consortium should confer with admissions personnel before registering for classes at MTSU.

   The University reserves the right to stop accepting applications and to terminate registration at any point to ensure enrollment limitations according to guidelines set forth by the institution and/or Tennessee Board of Regents.

2. MTSU conducts Priority Registration (pre-selection of classes) for currently-enrolled students. Personal Data Forms are mailed to all currently-enrolled students as a means of indicating eligibility for Priority Registration.

   A student is not officially enrolled until completion of all of the requirements of registration including the payment of fees. Refer to the current schedule of classes for each semester for information on fee payment, late registration, dropping and adding classes.
3. It is strongly recommended that each student confer with a faculty advisor to obtain an approved list of classes on a trial schedule form; this trial schedule is then presented when classes are selected.
4. Former students must settle all prior accounts in the Business Office and Todd Library before re-admissions.

The following must be observed during the registration period:

1. All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Upper-division students should have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to apply only one physical education activity course per semester to General Studies requirements.
2. Consult current schedule of classes for fee payment procedures and payment deadlines.
3. Upon completion of payment of fees, everyone who does not have an ID card will be required to have an identification (ID) picture made. All students must have an ID card which is validated each semester with payment of fees, and ID cards are to be used for the complete period of time a student attends MTSU. All students must register their automobiles for the current academic year.
4. All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU. As a part of the registration process, male citizens of the USA will be asked to confirm whether or not they have registered or are exempt.

Determination of Residence for Fee-paying Purposes

The Admissions Office makes decisions concerning residence classifications for undergraduate students with the exception of international students. International Programs and Services handles residency questions for international students. Regulations concerning residency are printed on the back of the Application for Tennessee Residency Form that may be obtained from the Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 210. Students who disagree with a residency decision may appeal. Additional information is on page 24.

Academic Regulations

Academic Advising

Each student is assigned to the academic department which corresponds to his or her major area of study. The head of the department will in turn assign a faculty advisor to the student. The faculty advisor will assist the student in determining and carrying out an academic program which will meet the student's educational aims and goals. Students required to enroll in a course or courses in Developmental Studies will also be assigned an advisor in the Developmental Studies Department.

Faculty advisors post a schedule of office hours and each student should feel free to call on his or her advisor or any faculty member at any time assistance or discussion is appropriate.

While an academic advisor's signature is not required for selection of classes, each student is strongly encouraged to meet with his/her advisor prior to course selection to review progress toward graduation.

Academic Disciplinary Procedures

The administration of academic discipline is a function of the academic dean of the college concerned and is conducted by means of a due process procedure. Cases of alleged cheating and unethical conduct should be reported to the dean of the college concerned. Each case of alleged misconduct will be investigated by interviews. If further action is desired, those concerned will be given an opportunity to refute the charges.

Academic Fresh Start

Any person who has not been enrolled in a college or university for a period of four years and who, upon re-enrolling, satisfactorily completes 40 hours of classwork, may petition to have grades on **all** prior course work disregarded in calculating his/her cumulative grade point average. A written request and transcript should be sent to the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major. If the request is granted, the earlier courses would not count toward requirements for graduation or professional licensure but would appear on the student's transcript.

Academic Year

The regular academic year is divided into two semesters, Fall and Spring. There is also the Summer term which is divided into four sessions: Session I, beginning in May, is approximately three weeks; Sessions II and IV are approximately five weeks in length; Session III (whole term) is approximately ten weeks. An applicant may be admitted to any of these divisions.

Accounts

No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the University have been satisfied.

Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

No scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the college concerned. The right is reserved to cancel any class when the number of students enrolled is deemed insufficient. A minimum of 15 for lower-division and of 10 for upper-division and 500-level graduate classes is required. The minimums for 600-and 700-level classes are eight and four, respectively.

Change of Grade

Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by conference between the student and the faculty member who assigned the grade. The appeal must occur within forty days of the official date of mailing from the Records Office. Additional information on the procedures for appealing a grade may be obtained from academic departmental offices.

Change of Major

A student who desires to change his or her major should secure a Change of Major form from the department of the new major. The department of the new major will enter the new major code into the student's computer record and forward notification of the change of major to the former department. Any student receiving veterans benefits who changes his or her major must notify the Veterans Affairs clerk located in the Records Office.

Class Attendance

A student is expected to attend each class for which he/she is registered except in cases of unavoidable circumstances.

Exceptions are made for University-sanctioned activities. Students shall not be penalized for such absences. Students anticipating participation in University functions which will take them out of classes should discuss these absences with their instructors at the earliest convenient time.

The fact that a student may be absent from a class does not, in any way, relieve that student of the responsibility for the work covered or assigned during the absence. It is the responsibility of faculty members to excuse or refuse to excuse absences of students who miss their classes. It is the responsibility of the student to obtain excuses for absences and to arrange with the faculty member in question to make up the work missed. Absences begin with the first date the student is enrolled in class.

MTSU does not close because of inclement weather, but students will be allowed to use their own discretion when snow and icy conditions exist; they will be given the opportunity to make up the missed classes should they decide not to attend.

Classification of Students

No student may be classified as a sophomore until after earning at least 30 semester hours.

No student may be classified as a junior until after earning at least 60 hours.

No student may be classified as a senior until after earning at least 90 hours.

Correspondence Credit

Credits earned by correspondence may be accepted toward graduation subject to the following:

1. The credits earned must be from a college or university which is a member of any regional accrediting association.
2. Students in residence carrying 12 semester hours or more may not register for such courses.
3. Students carrying fewer than 12 semester hours may, with written permission of the dean of the college in which the major is being pursued, enroll for the number of hours for which permission is given.
4. ENGL 111 and 112 and SCI 100 must not be taken by correspondence.
5. Persons employed full time may not earn more than 6 semester hours during each eighteen-week period.
6. Credits earned in correspondence courses must be C or above and in accord with the academic program of the student involved and must not duplicate courses already completed satisfactorily.
7. The maximum amount of correspondence allowed is one-fourth the total number of credits submitted for a degree.

Students wishing to seek credit by correspondence must obtain an application from the Records Office, secure the approval of the dean of the college of the student's major and return the approved application to the Records Office. It is the responsibility of the student to request the transcript of correspondence credit be forwarded to the MTSU Admissions Office.

Course Numbers

Courses numbered 070-079 are basic; 080-089 are developmental, level I; 090-099 are developmental, level II; 100-199 are on the first year or freshman level; 200-299 on the second year or sophomore level; 300-399 on the third year or junior level; 400-499 on the fourth year or senior level; 500 and above on the fifth year or graduate level. Course numbers beginning with 0 are not acceptable as degree credit work.

Double (or Second) Major

A student may elect to obtain a double or second major for graduation by meeting the following requirements:

1. Satisfy general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth by each major and for the degree sought.
2. Two properly approved upper-division forms must be filed, one for each major. ***NOTE:*** *One upper-division form is acceptable, provided both majors are clearly identified on the form.*
3. The degree awarded will be determined by the first major listed on the Notice of Intention to Graduate form.
4. In the case of a major requiring two minors, the second major may count toward fulfillment of one minor provided it meets the requirements of the particular degree.
5. The degree sought must be compatible with both majors; that is, a student with a major appropriate for the B.B.A. degree may not choose a second major that is not offered under the B.B.A. degree. As an example, a student pursuing a B.B.A. degree with a major in Business may not opt for a second major in History which is not offered under the B.B.A. degree.

Dropping or Adding Courses

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from dropping courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

The procedures and deadlines to drop and add a class are listed in the appropriate class schedule book.

Students wishing to drop all courses, i.e., withdraw from the University, should consult an associate dean of students and see the section "Withdrawals from the University" on pages 44.

Enrollment, Certification of Status of

The following schedule of hours attempted will be used to determine the status for various certifications of attendance requested by undergraduate students: Fall, Spring, and Summer Semesters: full-time - 12 semester hours, three-quarter time - 9 hours; and one-half time - 6 hours. Students desiring official verification of enrollment should contact the Records Office.

Evening Classes

For the convenience of part-time students, many classes are scheduled on the campus in the evenings and on Saturdays. The Night School Office functions as a part of the Division of Continuing Studies to assist students who wish to take classes at such times.

Graduation

Graduation is conducted at the close of the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. Students who plan to graduate should complete a Notice of Intention to Graduate form **within the first two weeks of the first semester of the senior year.** This form is available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 102.

All students must complete the general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth for the degree sought. A minimum of 132 hours is required with at least two semesters in which a minimum of 30 semester hours is earned in residence during the junior and senior year. The last semester must be in residence unless permission is granted by the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

A student must have a 2.00 GPA overall and a 2.00 average in the major and in 48 hours of upper-division work to graduate. Some departments require a 2.00 GPA in the minor. No more than 25 percent of the credits for non-business degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school or college of business. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, enrollment verification, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisified.

Applicable Catalog—Students are ordinarily allowed to graduate under the requirements of the MTSU catalog that was current when they entered any college or university under the Tennessee Board of Regents, provided graduation is within eight years of that entrance date. Students may elect to meet the requirements of any one catalog published while they are in attendance at MTSU provided graduation is within eight years of the catalog date.

Graduation with Honors—Undergraduates

Recognition of honors at graduation will be made for those students obtaining the required grade point average by the beginning of their final semester.

Cum Laude: 3.50-3.74
Magna Cum Laude: 3.75-3.89
Summa Cum Laude: 3.90-4.00

Notation of graduation with honors is entered on the diploma and the transcript.

Dean's List

Dean's List designations are made each semester and are based on full-time undergraduate degree credit enrollment. Students whose GPAs for the current semester are 3.50 or greater are placed on the Dean's List. Courses graded on a pass/fail basis will count as quality hours in determining full-time status for determination of dean's list designation. The grade of P will not count as quality hours for determination of grade point average.

Identification Card

Students are required to carry identification cards at all times. A student ID card will be made for each new freshman and transfer student during his/her first registration process. This ID card is good for the entire period of time the student is enrolled in the University. Each ID card will be validated each semester after all fees have been paid. If any student loses his/her ID card or fails to have the card validated during registration, a replacement fee of $5.00 is charged for each card. The $5.00 fee must be paid at the Public Safety and Security Office.

Lower and Upper Division

Courses numbered 100 and 200 are on the lower-division level. Courses numbered 300 and 400 are on the upper-division level.

Marking System—Grades

Following is a description of the criteria used in assigning letter grades:

A—work of distinctly superior quality and quantity accompanied by unusual evidence of achievement.
B—work showing the above qualities to a lesser extent.
C—substantial conscientious fulfillment of the essentials of a course.
D—passing work, but below the standards of graduation quality.
F—failure necessitating repetition of the course to obtain credit.
P—passing (assigned only in certain courses)
I—incomplete
W—assigned in courses which are dropped during a specified period of time within a term. Students should consult the appropriate class schedule book for specific dates each term.
N/C—no credit (audit)

The P grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after the approval of the appropriate group—Curriculum Committee (undergraduate) or Graduate Council. Catalog course descriptions include information indicating which courses are approved for pass/fail grading.

No more than fifteen semester hours in pass/fail course work may be attempted by any student during any one semester. No more than one-half of the degree requirements may be obtained through correspondence study, credit-by-examination, credit for service-related experience, flight training, and courses in which non-traditional grading such as pass/fail is used. More information can be found under the general requirements for the baccalaureate degrees elsewhere in this catalog.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements because of illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are present for reasons acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for the final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student is ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the succeeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, the grade of F is entered. **A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course.** The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Quality Credits—Grade Point Average

The following quality point system is used in determining the grade point average (GPA):

For each credit hour of A: 4 quality points
For each credit hour of B: 3 quality points
For each credit hour of C: 2 quality points
For each credit hour of D: 1 quality point
For each credit hour of F: 0 quality points

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of quality point ratio which is calculated by dividing the total number of quality points by the total number of quality hours. Following is an example:

Course	Hours	Grade	Points
ENGL 111	3	C (2.0)	6
BIOL 100	4	B (3.0)	12
ART 111	3	B (3.0)	9
SOC 101	3	B (3.0)	9
MUSI 310	3	F (0.0)	0
	16		36

To get the quality points listed in the last column, the credit hours (column 2) are multiplied by the point value of the grade earned (column 3); then the 36 is divided by 16 for a GPA of 2.25.

No rounding up or down of the GPA is done in determining eligibility for retention, graduation, honors, dean's list designation, or taking an overload.

The section on Repeated Courses explains the computation of the GPA for students who repeat courses. The grade of F counts as quality hours with zero quality points earned; P grades carry hours earned but no quality points.

Repeated Courses

Students may repeat courses for the purpose of raising their grade point averages subject to the following:

1. No course may be attempted more than twice (i.e. repeated more than once) except upon the advice of the faculty advisor. The first time a course is taken is the first attempt; it is not a repeat until taken again. If a student repeats a course more than once, the hours will be added to the total quality hours and therefore will be included in figuring the cumulative grade point average, the major average, the minor average, and the upper-division average. For example

   first attempt of ENGL 111:
     F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
     F = 3 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   second repeat of ENGL 111:
     C = 6 quality hours.

   An example of a successful repeat:

   first attempt of ENGL 111:
     F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
     C = 3 quality hours.

   In other words, if a student **repeats** a course **once** and **improves** the grade, the effect on the cumulative hours taken is the same as if the course were successfully completed on the first attempt. However, if a student takes a three-hour course multiple times, each repeat increases the cumulative quality hours; taking the same three-semester-hour course five times, for example, is one attempt and four repeats and therefore is 12 quality hours;

2. The last grade earned will stand even if the last grade received is an F and the student has previously received a grade higher than an F. All repeated courses remain on the student's transcript with repeat notation.
3. Veterans receiving educational assistance benefits may not repeat courses previously passed and receive financial assistance for such.
4. Students may not repeat a course in which they have previously earned the grade of "A" or "B" without written approval from the dean of the college which houses their major.
5. Students may use either ENGL 221, or ENGL 223, or ENGL 224, or HUM 261 interchangably for purposes of repeating a course.
6. This repeat policy took effect in Fall 1981. All courses attempted since then are subject to this policy. Courses attempted prior to Fall 1981 are subject to the previous repeat policy.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00.

Beginning with the Spring 1994 term, a student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

NOTE: *During Fall 1993, students must attain a GPA of 2.00 and meet one of the following: attempting 00-39 hours - attain a GPA of 1.50; attempting 40-59 hours - attain a GPA of 1.80; or attempting 60 hours or more - attain a GPA of 2.00*

A student on academic probation who fails to meet one of the above standards during the next term in which enrolled will be suspended. (See reenrollment policy on page 22.) Students previously suspended are not eligible for probationary status.

Students who fail to attain a grade of C or better on the second attempt of a basic or developmental course are placed on academic suspension for one term excluding summer without regard to current or cumulative grade point average. Grades of I or F will count as an attempt.

Students receiving a second suspension due to failure to meet a retention standard or failure to attain a grade of C or higher in a basic or developmental course will be placed on academic suspension for one calendar year. Please refer to item d under instructions for re-enrolling on page 22.

The cumulative quality point average for a transfer student will be computed on all work attempted from all institutions attended.

International students attending MTSU on student or exchange visas may not be readmitted after their second suspension even though the normal suspension period is over. According to the terms of their eligibility forms (I-20 or I-AP-66), international students are expected to do satisfactory academic work and maintain a full course of study at MTSU. Failure to do this invalidates their student status, and Immigration Service will be notified. International students who are suspended may appeal to the Academic Appeals Committee for reinstatement if they feel that their poor academic performance was due to circumstances beyond their control.

Appeal of Academic Suspension—Appeals will be reviewed by an appeals committee and consideration will be given for readmission if the student presents adequate evidence of ability, maturity, and motivation. Academic appeal forms are available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building. There is a filing deadline for appeals prior to the beginning of classes each semester. Students should contact personnel in the Records Office for the deadline date applicable to each semester.

Semester Hour Load of Student

Students should determine their semester course loads after careful consideration of time commitment outside the classroom. Students who work a significant number of hours per week should consider attempting fewer hours each semester. One's own time commitments, work and study habits, and other considerations should be reviewed with the academic advisor prior to the selection of courses.

Fall and Spring Semesters—Sixteen or seventeen semester hours of credit is the "normal" load for students who wish to graduate in four years. Eighteen semester hours (excluding courses for audit) is the maximum load for a student during any semester. A student desiring an overload must obtain an overload permission form from the Dean of the College in which that student is pursuing a major at least two weeks prior to registration.

1. Students with a 3.50 average on all college work attempted may be permitted to take up to 21 semester hours in a semester.
2. Students with a 3.00 average may be permitted to take a maximum of 19 hours in a semester provided one hour is Military Science, Physical Education activity, or CSCI 100.
3. Graduating seniors may be permitted to take an overload with the limits above during the last semester in residence in order to graduate.

Summer Semester—Following are the maximum number of semester hours in which an undergraduate student may enroll:

Session I - 4 hours
Session II - 8 hours
Session III - 14 hours
Session IV - 8 hours
All Sessions - combined total of 18 hours

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations **must present an approved overload**

form at registration. Permission for overload must be obtained from the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major.

Schedule

The schedule of courses provided each semester is for the convenience and guidance of students and faculty. The University reserves the right to change courses and schedules when the interest of all concerned may best be served.

Transcript of Credits

Official or unofficial copies of a student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, verification of enrollment, grade report, or transcript of record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisfied.

Unit of Credit

The semester hour is the unit of credit in courses and represents satisfactory completion of one 50-minute class period or equivalent, with all required preparation, during a Fall, Spring, or Summer term. Laboratory, shop, and studio classes usually earn one credit for each two hours of attendance or equivalent for a semester unless otherwise indicated.

Withdrawals from the University

Students finding it necessary to withdraw (completely separate) from the University should initiate the official withdrawal process in Keathley University Center 130. The withdrawal procedure follows:

1. The withdrawing student must consult the associate dean of students.
2. After consultation with the associate dean, the student will complete the official Withdrawal Form.
3. The student must relinquish his/her ID card and, if residing in University housing, move out of the residence hall or apartment.
4. Subsequent to leaving the associate dean of students' office and prior to the final submission of the Withdrawal Form to the Business Office, the student may be required to secure additional signatures from one or more of the following: University Housing Office, Financial Aid Office, biology lab instructor, physical science lab instructor, veterans affairs clerk, and the ROTC Department. Failure to fully comply with the requirement to obtain the necessary signatures will result in a hold placed on the student's academic transcript as well as denial of readmission to the institution.
5. The Records Office will be notified of the withdrawal and will notify each of the student's professors regarding the withdrawal and its effective date as determined by the associate dean of students.
6. The grade for a student who officially withdraws from the University will be determined by the student's academic performance prior to withdrawal. Withdrawal early in a term may result in no grades being assigned to the student. (The current schedule of classes carries dates governing withdrawal and appropriate grades.)
7. A student may not officially withdraw from the University after a date in the semester or term which is one week or less prior to the beginning of final examinations, except for reasons of mitigation or extenuation as shall be determined by the associate dean of students.
8. Any student who leaves the University without officially withdrawing will receive a grade of F for all work attempted.
9. A student under certain conditions may receive an administrative withdrawal from a single course or courses. Similar procedures are provided for a total severance from the University if conditions warrant. The following policy will determine the eligibility for an administrative withdrawal: The entry of W indicates that the student has been withdrawn from a course without reflection of grades. The entry of W results from a situation involving extreme extenuating circumstances as identified and originated with the University physician or counselors at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students. The entry of W will be accomplished only with the full knowledge and written concurrence of the faculty member concerned.

Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Baccalaureate Degrees, General Requirements for

To graduate from MTSU with a bachelor's degree, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 132 semester hours with a 2.00 grade point average.
2. A minimum of 25 percent of credit for each degree awarded by MTSU must be earned through instruction offered by the University. Typically, a minimum of 33 hours earned at MTSU is required; however, in degree programs of more than 132 semester hours a greater number of hours would be required.
3. At least 48 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed with an average grade of C (2.00 GPA) or better; a minimum of 30 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed at MTSU.
4. Complete a minimum of 12 of the last 18 semester hours at MTSU. With approval of the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing the major, a candidate may complete six of the last 18 hours by correspondence, extension, or from another accredited college or university.
5. No more than 66 semester hours completed or awarded in correspondence study, credit-by-examination, credit for service-related experience, and flight training may be counted for credit on a degree.
6. Complete at least nine semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in the major and at least three semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in each minor.
7. A minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit will be required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation.
8. A 2.00 GPA will be required in a major pursued as a graduation requirement and a 2.00 is required in some minors.
9. All candidates must meet the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49 and satisfy a computer literacy requirement as outlined below.
10. No more than 25 percent of the credits for non-business degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school of business.
11. **During the second semester of the sophomore year, a student must complete an upper-division form and file it in the Records Office.** This form may be secured in the office of the head of the department in which the student expects to major. A grade point average of 2.00 in the major field and on all work attempted is required for unconditional admittance to the upper division and to candidacy for the bachelor's degree.
12. Any or all students may be required to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas as a prerequisite to graduation for the purpose of evaluation of academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required for all students, for students in selected programs, and for students selected on a sample basis.
13. All degree candidates must pay a graduation fee regardless of participation in the ceremony.
14. All persons initially enrolling in any college or university during or after Fall 1984 who seek a bachelor's degree from MTSU must have a basic knowledge of computers, including computer development, applications in today's world, and direct experience in operation. The University offers several alternatives whereby one may satisfy the computer literacy requirement. Students will select the option they deem most appropriate in light of their knowledge of computers and their plans, if any, to enroll in computer science or information systems courses at the university. The alternatives follow:
    a. achievement of a passing score on an examination in basic computer literacy. Students may contact the Department of Computer Science, Box 48, or extension 2397, for the scheduled examination times;
    b. successful completion of CSCI 100, Computer Literacy;
    c. successful completion of any one of the following courses deemed equivalent to CSCI 100:
        a) CSCI 115, 116, 117, or 301
        b) INFS 100
        The above courses are three hours credit each except CSCI 116 and 117 which are four;
    d. attainment of certification as computer literate at another Tennessee Board of Regents university or community college;
    e. presentation of coursework satisfactorily completed at a non-Tennessee Board of Regents institution and determined equivalent to CSCI 100 by the Department of Computer Science.

NOTE: In all instances, meeting the requirements for graduation is the responsibility of the student.

In addition to the general requirements above, candidates for the various degrees must meet certain specific requirements.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The major must be completed in one of the disciplines or emphases listed in (4) below. It must be identified as an approved degree in the Academic

Inventory on pages 14-18 and described in this catalog by the department concerned.

2. One minor is required, and it must be chosen from the list of disciplines and emphases in (4) below or from interdisciplinary minors listed on page 57. Students wishing to be licensed to teach at the secondary level must meet the requirements for a minor in secondary education in addition to the basic requirements of one major and one minor; the Communication Disorders emphasis following the teacher licensure option under the Speech and Theatre major requires a single, specified minor in Special Education.
3. Twelve hours of one foreign language are required. The requirement may be reduced to six hours to include 211 and 212 or any courses numbered above the 200 level for a student presenting four high school units of the same language. The basic required hours are counted toward a language major or minor.
4. At least 98 of the 132 hours required for graduation must be in courses offered in the following subjects, but no more than 42 hours will be accepted in any one subject:

Art
Biology
Chemistry
Economics
English
Foreign Languages
  French emphasis
  German emphasis
  Spanish emphasis
Geoscience
  Geography emphasis
  Geology emphasis
History
International Relations
Mathematics
Music
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Psychology
Speech and Theatre
  Speech Communication emphasis
  Theatre emphasis
  Communication Disorders emphasis
Sociology
  Anthropology emphasis
Social Work

Bachelor of Business Administration
Requirements for the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) degree may be found on page 116.

Bachelor of Fine Arts
Requirements for the Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) degree may be found on page 164.

Bachelor of Music
Requirements for the Bachelor of Music (B.M.) degree may be found on page 186.

Bachelor of Science
Candidates for the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a major with a minimum of 24 semester hours.
2. Complete two minors of at least 18 semester hours each except for majors in Aerospace (exception: Technology emphasis), Agriculture, Art Education, Biology, Business Education, Chemistry, Computer Science, Marketing Education, Economics, Engineering Technology, Geoscience: Geography emphasis (foreign area and park service career patterns only) and Geology emphasis (geology career pattern), History, Vocational Home Economics Education, Industrial Education, Industrial Technology, Music, Physics, Science, and Social Studies in which one minor of at least 18 semester hours will be required. The Communication Disorders emphasis following the teacher licensure option under the Speech and Theatre major requires a single, specified minor in Special Education; students not following the teacher licensure option complete two minors. The major program in Interdisciplinary Studies requires a body of courses in preparation for the selected teaching field. The majors in Early Childhood Education, Special Education, and Environmental Science Technology do not require a minor.
3. Specific requirements in the various departments must be met as listed in the colleges section of this catalog.
4. The B.S. degree may be granted to a student who takes six semesters of college work before entering an advanced health-related or engineering professional school upon evidence of satisfactory completion of the first year's work and the unconditional admittance to the second year, if applicable, provided that
   a. the minimum requirement for entrance to the professional school is 60 semester hours of college work;
   b. the professional school is an integral part of a university accredited by the appropriate regional association or the professional school is accredited by the recognized national association in its field;
   c. the last two semesters of pre-professional work be done at Middle Tennesseee State University;
   d. the candidate complete a minimum of 99 semester hours in required pre-professional courses;
   e. the candidate complete, in the pre-professional work, at least 24 semester hours in upper-division courses, including at least 6 semester hours in his/her major field;
   f. the candidate meet all general requirements of the degree curriculum.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing
Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) may be found on page 110.

Bachelor of Social Work
Requirements for the Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) degree may be found on page 199.

Bachelor of University Studies Degree
The Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.) degree program is for the mature person beyond the traditional college age who wishes to pursue a broad-based educational experience rather than a program designed to meet specific vocational or professional job opportunities. The degree is offered by the Colleges of Basic and Applied Sciences and of Liberal Arts. Advisement is available through the Division of Continuing Studies. Students may select from three specializations: basic and applied sciences, fine arts, and liberal arts.

Admission into the program is open to mature adult part-time and full-time students who have satisfactorily completed the General Studies requirements. Specific requirements are

1. 41 semester hours fulfilling the General Studies requirements;
2. 54 semester hours selected from at least three of the five undergraduate colleges subject to the following guidelines:
    a. A minimum of 27 semester hours of the 54 semester hours must be taken at the upper-division (300-400) level.
    b. A minimum cumulative grade point average of C or 2.00 GPA must be attained.
    c. A minimum of 21 semester hours must be completed in either Basic and Applied Sciences or in Liberal Arts. The maximum hours allowed in a specialization is 30. For a specialization in Fine Arts, courses may be selected from the Departments of Art, Music, Speech and Theatre, and from dance, photography, and literature.
    d. Upper-division courses with the prefixes ELED, READ, SPED, FOED, YOED, or SPSE may not be used.
    e. No fewer than 6 nor more than 12 semester hours may be taken in any one department. No more than 21 semester hours taken in departments within the College of Business may be counted toward the B.U.S. degree.
    f. Courses taken to satisfy the General Studies requirements may not be counted to fulfill the 54 semester hours requirement in the University Studies program. Other courses from the General Studies curriculum may be taken subject to limitations imposed by (a), (c), (d), and (e) above.

Additional information about the Bachelor of University Studies can be obtained from the deans of Basic and Applied Sciences and Liberal Arts.

Second Bachelor's Degree

Candidates for a second bachelor's degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The first degree must have been awarded by a regionally-accredited institution of higher learning.
2. A minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework must be completed at MTSU **after requirements have been met for the first bachelor's degree.**
3. All requirements for the major program in the new degree must be met, including a minimum of 9 upper division hours taken at MTSU, and the entire major for the second bachelor's degree must be approved by the major department chair and by the dean whose college houses the program. Minors required by the major must include 3 hours of upper-division work taken at MTSU in each.
4. The General Studies requirements for the first degree will satisfy General Studies requirements for the second degree; however, the student must have completed 6 semester hours in American history as a requirement for the first degree or complete 6 semester hours from HIST 201, 202, or 466 at MTSU.
5. If the computer literacy requirement described on page 45, No. 13, was not met for the first degree, the requirement must be fulfilled for the second degree.
6. A 2.00 grade point average on all work attempted must be attained.
7. A 2.00 grade point average is required in the major pursued as a graduation requirement.
8. Students seeking a second bachelor's degree must complete an application for admission to upper division and pay all necessary fees for the second degree.

Associate Degree

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Requirements for the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.) degree include the completion of the curriculum listed on page 139 or approved substitutions.

Graduate Degrees

Information on graduate degrees available at MTSU may be found in the section on the College of Graduate Studies in this catalog and in the Graduate Catalog.

Computation of Grade Point Average for Checking Degree Requirements

Major Average—If a student has more courses in a major area than are actually required, only those courses specifically required for the major will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Minor Average—For those minors which require a 2.00 grade point average (GPA), only those courses specifically required for the minor will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Upper-Division—The 2.00 GPA is calculated for the "best" 48 upper-division hours.

Teacher Education—Guidelines for computation of grade point averages for admission to the teacher education program, for eligibility to student teaching, and for subject area endorsement may be obtained in the administrative offices of the College of Education, Jones Hall. Additional information can be found under Licensure of Teachers in the College of Education section.

Excessive Repeats—All attempts in excess of one are figured in all averages: upper division, major, minor, cumulative, etc.

Mass Communication Average—All excessive College of Mass Communication courses above the 132 hours required for graduation are used to determine the cumulative GPA.

Basic/Developmental Courses—These courses are calculated into the cumulative GPA to determine retention; however, the basic/developmental courses do not count toward degree requirements and the grades are not used to determine the 2.00 GPA required for a degree.

Cumulative Average—The cumulative average includes all quality hours from all colleges excluding the first attempt of a repeated course.

General Studies Requirements

A university education should be composed of both general and specific educational experiences. The specific experiences should emphasize the functions which particular students, but not all, will perform; they are specialized and vocationally-oriented experiences. The general education experiences should emphasize that which is common to all people, that which everyone should have in order to live as an aware and responsible member of a contemporary free society.

It is through the General Studies program that MTSU offers these latter experiences so that all graduates can attain the following objectives:

1. proficiency in oral and written communications and in basic mathematical skills;
2. ability to test their attitudes, values, and ideas in a rational manner and to use various methods of inquiry to increase their own knowledge and understanding;
3. broad and integrated knowledge of the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities and fine arts;
4. an awareness of self in time and place and the inclination to be responsible citizens, capable of contributing positively to their society and to their own mental and physical well-being.

MTSU administers the American College Testing Service's COMP examination to students each semester to measure performance in relation to General Studies objectives. The test results are utilized by academic departments, the Committee on General Studies, and academic administrators in an ongoing evaluation of the General Studies program.

Listed below are the requirements in General Studies which all candidates for baccalaureate degrees must meet regardless of the department or college in which they are pursuing a major. It is these requirements that are referred to as Area I-A and the like in the recommended and required programs listed in the departmental copy later in this catalog. If mitigating circumstances require a substitution for any specific course listed, such a substitution must have the approval of the academic dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

All full-time, degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate General Studies English course and either 6 hours in General Studies or 3 hours in General Studies and 3 hours in their majors until they have satisfied the University General Studies requirements.

Area I: The Analysis, Organization, and Communication of Ideas
9 semester hours

A. A six-semester hour requirement in freshman composition is to be met as follows:
   1. Students with satisfactory scores on CEEB or CLEP will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112. Minimum placement scores are given in the section on Advanced Standing, page 27.
   2. Students with an Enhanced ACT composite score of 19 or greater **and** a score of 32 or higher on the English section of the Enhanced ACT will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112.
   3. Students with an Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 19 or greater **and** English score of 19-31 will take ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours.
   4. Students whose Enhanced ACT English score is 18 or below or whose Enhanced ACT composite score is 18 or below must undergo further testing. See Developmental Studies, page 61.
   5. **If SAT scores are used:**
      a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 350 or below must undergo further testing.
      b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 360 through 600 are placed in ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
      c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 610 or greater may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

NOTE: In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit for composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status in the freshman English program.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining three-hour requirement in this Area:

Foreign Language 111 or Foreign Language 200
(substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours)

JOUR 221 or RATV 221
(substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus JOUR 171, 6 hours)

PHIL 311

SPEE 220 or 323
(Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education or minoring in Secondary Education may substitute SPEE 400.)

Area II: Humanities and Fine Arts
8 semester hours

A. The 6 semester hours required in literature are to be met as follows:

ENGL 211 plus ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261
(Students must successfully complete ENGL 211 before enrolling in ENGL 221, 223, or 224.)

NOTE: The 200-level English courses may not be taken simultaneously with the 100-level composition courses.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining 2-hour requirement in this Area:

ART 390
(substitution: ART 191)

HIST 171, 172, 191, or 192

MUSI 310
(substitution MUSI 111 and 112, 8 hours)

PHIL 201
(substitution: PHIL 315 plus 330, 6 hours)

SPEE 305 (Theatre)

The 12 hours of art and music required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major fulfills the II-B General Studies requirement.

Area III: Social and Behavioral Sciences
9 semester hours

A. Six semester hours must be chosen from these courses:

HIST 201, 202, 466 (3 credit hours each)
(HIST 201 is not a prerequisite for HIST 202; HIST 466 may be taken only by students with a standing of junior level or above.)

B. Three semester hours must be chosen from these courses (each earns 3 credits):

AAS 210

ANTH 235 or ANTH 310

BMOM 200

ECON 241

GEOG 200
(substitution: any two of the following regional geography courses: 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 6 hours)

P S 150 or 122

PSY 141

SOC 101

WM S 210

Area IV: Natural Science and Mathematics
11 semester hours

A. An eight-semester hour requirement in natural science is to be met as follows:

BIOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: BIOL 111 plus 112, 8 hours)

and either

GEOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: GEOL 201 and 202)

or

SCI 100 (Physical Science), 4 hours
(substitution PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 or PHYS 235, 236, 233, 234 or CHEM 111 plus 112 or CHEM 121 plus 122, 8 hours)

B. The remaining three-hour requirement in this Area is to be met as follows:
MATH 300

or

one three-hour mathematics course which has as its prerequisite at least two years of high school algebra. MATH 110, 201, 310, 401, 402, and 403 will not satisfy this requirement.

Students will be required to complete a sequence of courses based on their high school mathematics as outlined below. This requirement is applicable to all freshmen entering MTSU for the first time and to those transfer students who do not hold an associate's degree from another Tennessee Board of Regents' school.

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places an individual differently (see Developmental Studies, page 61), a student entering MTSU with:

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 510) **or** with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT Assessment of 19-25—(Math SAT 400-510) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year or take MATH 141 or 121 and earn at least a C before taking other mathematics courses. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201 rather than MATH 141 or 121.
3. a mathematics Enhanced ACT less than 19—(Math SAT less than 400) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 61.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Area V: Health, Physical Development, and Recreation
4 semester hours

This requirement is to be met by either:

four semester hours of physical activity courses (only one activity course may be taken per semester for General Studies credit)

or

two semester hours of physical activity courses plus HPER 310 (Health).

NOTE: *Two semesters of basic Military Science courses or Marching Band may be substituted for two courses of General Studies physical activity credit, but this substitution does not meet teacher licensure requirements. Students whose physical limitations prevent their full participation in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.*

How to Correct High School Deficiencies

Students admitted to MTSU with high school unit requirement deficiencies will be required to remove these deficiencies by taking the courses listed below and earning a grade of C or better.

TBR Requirements	MTSU Courses Available	Exemption Examinations Available	Departments Offering Course/Exams	Procedures/ Special Conditions
English (4 units)	RSE 070 Basic Writing DSE 080 Developmental Writing	No	Developmental Studies	Placement in Writing and Algebra courses will be determined by assessment using the AAPP Test.
Algebra (2 units)	RSM 070 Basic Math DSM 080 Elementary Algebra DSM 085 Intermediate Algebra	No	Developmental Studies	See above.
Geometry	DSM 090 Basic Geometry	No	Developmental Studies	
Natural/ Physical Science (2 units)	**Section A**			Students having no high school science must complete requirements for one course in Section A and one in Section B. A student lacking one unit of high school science will complete one course in Section A.
	GEOL 100 Introduction to Earth Science	No	Geography and Geology	
	SCI 100 Topics in Physical Science	Yes (Local Test)	Chemistry and Physics	
	Section B			
	BIOL 111 General Biology	No	Biology	
	CHEM 111 Introductory General Chemistry	No	Chemistry and Physics	
	PHYS 130 Basic Physics	No	See above	
Social Studies	GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography	No	Geography and Geology	Students must complete one of the listed courses.
	HIST 171 or 172 Western Civilization	Yes (CLEP)	History	
	HIST 191 and 192	No	History	
History	HIST 201 or 202 American People	Yes (CLEP)	History	Students deficient in American History will take one of these courses.
Foreign Language (2 units) in same language	Courses 111 and 112 in French, German, Spanish, Latin, Japanese, and Russian	Yes (MAPS tests in French, German, Latin, and Spanish)	Foreign Languages and Literatures	Freshmen having one year of high school work will take an appropriate 112 course. Those with no language will take 111 and 112.
Visual/ Performing Arts	ART 390 Orientation to Art	No	Art	Those lacking secondary level credit must take two of these established courses.
	MUSI 310 Introduction to Music	No	Music	
	SPEE 305 Introduction to Theatre Art	No	Speech and Theatre	

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

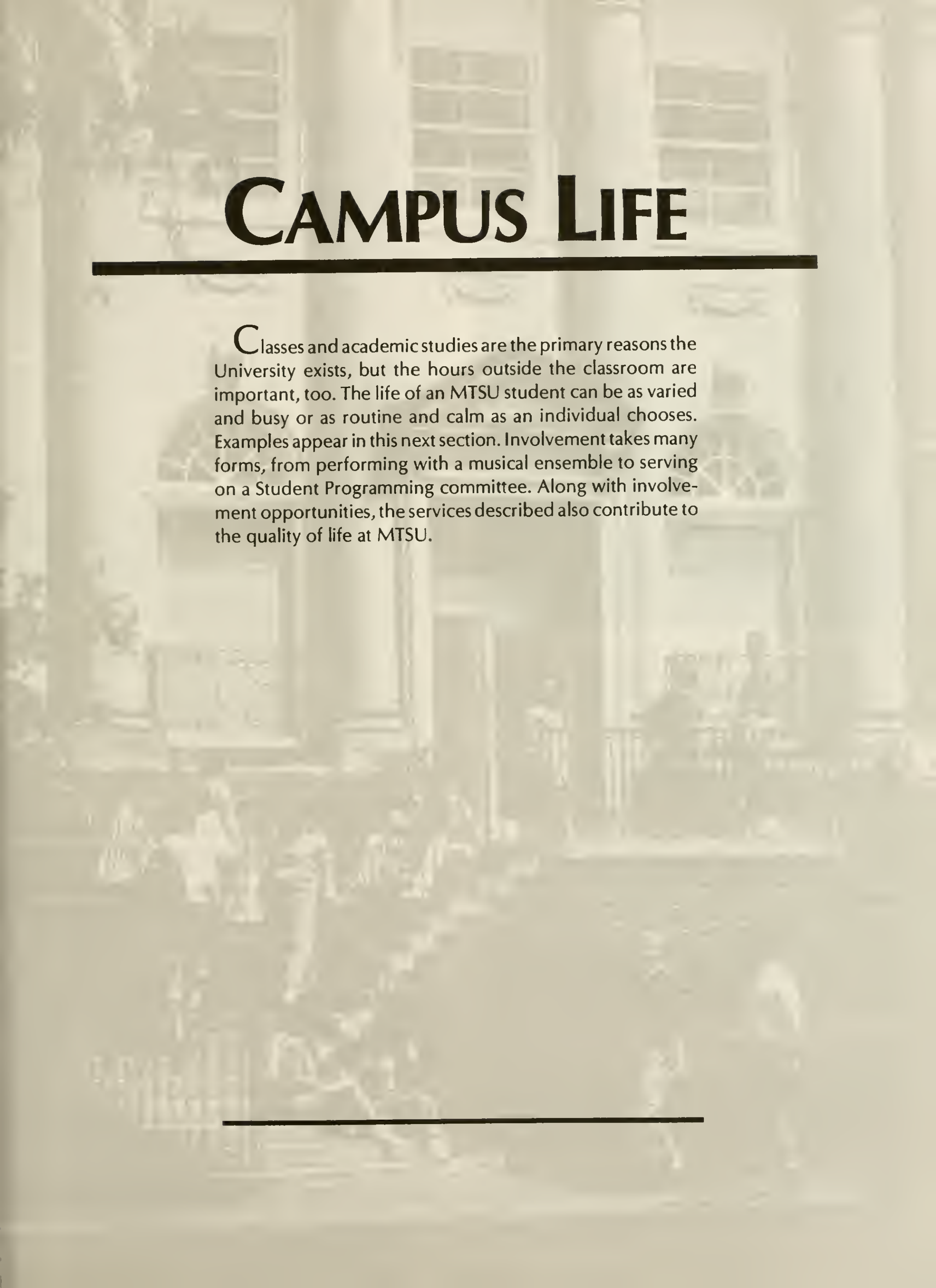
Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should

1. obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from the MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. complete top of form.
3. have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. register at MTSU for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3420

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670



CAMPUS LIFE

Classes and academic studies are the primary reasons the University exists, but the hours outside the classroom are important, too. The life of an MTSU student can be as varied and busy or as routine and calm as an individual chooses. Examples appear in this next section. Involvement takes many forms, from performing with a musical ensemble to serving on a Student Programming committee. Along with involvement opportunities, the services described also contribute to the quality of life at MTSU.

Activities Beyond the Classroom

A number of student activities grow out of academic departments and enhance classroom work by providing opportunities for practical experience and training. Interested students should contact the chair of the appropriate department for information on requirements for participation and on the availability of credit through such activities. Included in these departmentally-related activities are

Department of Music

The Band of Blue, MTSU's marching band; Symphonic Band; Wind Ensemble; Concert Choir; Men's Chorale; Women's Chorale; MTSU Singers; Schola Cantorum; String Ensemble; Middle Tennessee Symphony; MTSU Orchestra; Jazz Ensemble; Chamber Choir; Brass Ensemble; Woodwind Ensemble; Guitar Ensemble; Percussion Ensemble; Steel Drum Band; Opera Workshop; and Commercial Music Ensemble are all organizations of student performers. Each group presents formal concerts during the year, and some travel to state high schools to perform.

Department of Speech and Theatre

University Theatre—Four major dramatic productions annually as well as the maintenance of a touring company and a children's theatre company provide for the application of classroom theory and for performance experience.

Forensics—Some 20 competitive tournaments are scheduled with universities throughout the nation from October through April. Annual on-campus public debates are also sponsored by MTSU Forensics.

College of Mass Communication

Two radio stations and a community cable television channel provide opportunities for students to gain experience and knowledge about the mass media and communications:

WMOT, the University's National Public Radio affiliate, is a professionally-managed public service radio station featuring jazz, news, and information programming. Located at 89.5 on the FM dial, WMOT-FM also provides enrichment opportunities for selected students majoring in Mass Communication.

WNAR is a student-operated alternative radio station currently carried on closed loop wire throughout the campus. WNAR carries an eclectic mix of music, news, and student information. WNAR is currently awaiting a broadcast frequency allocation from the FCC.

Channel 8, the University cable channel, carries sports, news, instructional, and entertainment programming.

Alumni Association

All graduates and former students of the University are classified as members of the National Alumni Association. This association schedules activities during Homecoming in the fall and Alumni Weekend in the spring. At the annual banquet, the president of the University speaks, four alumni receive Distinguished Alumni Awards, the Association elects officers, and the University Foundation's Outstanding Teacher Awards are presented. In addition to the National Alumni Association, a number of local chapters exist in Tennessee and in several other states. These organizations stimulate continuing communication and support between the alumni and their alma mater. Alumni who are graduates receive *The MTSU Magazine*, a quarterly publication. The Alumni Relations Office is in the Alumni Center, one of the three original buildings on campus.

Student Government Association

This organization is composed of all students in the University. Its objective is to promote cooperation and intelligent handling of problems of general interest to the student body and faculty and to bring all members of the University into a helpful relationship. A constitution which is the foundation of local student government has been adopted.

Athletics

The University believes in properly regulated intercollegiate athletics and is a member of the Ohio Valley Conference and National Collegiate Athletic Association. MTSU is represented annually in athletics by baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, and tennis, as well as a women's program which includes basketball, tennis, cross country, softball, track, and volleyball. To be eligible to represent the institution in any athletic contests a student

1. must be regular in attendance for class work and athletic activities;
2. must meet the regulations of the faculty, NCAA, and the OVC.

Both full-time and part-time students are admitted to home football, basketball, and baseball games by presenting their valid ID cards at the gate. Athletic events in other sports require no admission and are open to the public and campus community.

Public Safety and Security

The Department of Public Safety and Security maintains 24-hour coverage with police patrol and communications operators and is responsible for the safety and protection of the MTSU community. Services provided include law enforcement, communication of emergency services, building security, vehicle registration, ID operations, escorts, and general assistance to students.

College and University Security Information Act

Pursuant to the provisions of the "College and University Security Information Act," Public Chapter No. 317, enacted by the 1989 General Assembly, Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive a copy of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand, Public Safety and Security Department, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132, Telephone: (615) 898-2424.

Information to help avoid becoming a victim of crimes such as theft and sexual assault is available in the ***MTSU Student Handbook,*** *the Fall Schedule Book, and the Public Safety Orientation booklet.*

Division of Student Affairs

Programs and services provided by the various departments in the Division of Student Affairs complement and enhance the academic mission of the University. MTSU believes that an important part of the college experience, and the individual student's personal development, occurs outside formal classroom instruction. The Division of Student Affairs structures opportunities and activities designed to facilitate social, intellectual, physical, and emotional growth. Examples of such programs include campus recreation, student government, Greek and other student organizations, and student programming activities, such as concerts, lectures, and films. The Division also provides services whose purpose is to facilitate success by meeting primary student needs. Among these are financial aid, health care, individual counseling, the June Anderson Women's Center, and the Office of Minority Affairs.

The MTSU community is large and diverse. The Student Affairs Division seeks to assist students in becoming actively involved in campus life by providing information about programs and services and by serving as an advocate for student concerns to the administration, faculty, staff, and other members of the University community. Campus activities also seek to encourage an environment responsive to individual differences and representative of the diversity of our population.

The Division of Student Affairs is organized to best meet the needs of our student body. Offices and functions in Student Affairs fall into the categories of Student Life, Student Services, or Student Development. A brief description of these components follows.

Student Life

The Student Life unit of Student Affairs has a dual role. Student life deans are traditionally associated with the University's disciplinary procedures. The deans perform this function at MTSU utilizing a due process procedure which is strongly student oriented. Detailed information regarding discipline is available in the *MTSU Student Handbook* or through consultation with one of the deans.

In recent years, the service functions of Student Life have grown tremendously and supplanted the discipline function in importance in many respects. Services provided by the Student Life offices include the following:

Absences, Notification of

The Student Life deans will **inform** a student's professors of emergencies which will cause the student to be absent from the University when the dean's office is notified prior to the absence. This service allows the student to call one office rather than having to contact several professors individually. It does not constitute an excused absence. Only the individual professor can determine an excused absence.

AΩΠ
THANKS
M-n-D

Fraternities and Sororities

The dean of students serves as advisor to the Interfraternity Council which is the governing body of the fraternity system. An associate dean of students serves as advisor to the Panhellenic Council which is the governing body of the sorority system. These officers assist the Greek letter organizations with their varied individual activities.

Student Organizations

MTSU understands the social and professional benefits to be gained by the exchange of ideas and the interpersonal relations that can exist within officially-registered student clubs and organizations. Like-minded students are encouraged to join together for growth and learning. Inquiries regarding formation of clubs or organizations should be directed to the Office of the Associate Dean of Students, KUC 122. A complete listing of clubs and organizations can be found in the *MTSU Student Handbook*.

Withdrawals

Students finding it necessary to withdraw (completely separate) from the University should initiate the official withdrawal process in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students, KUC 130. The withdrawal procedure is detailed on page 44 under Academic Regulations.

NOTE: *In addition to the specific services listed above, the Student Life deans provide assistance with student problems and should be consulted when information, not otherwise available, is needed. The offices of the Student Life deans are located on the first floor of Keathley University Center.*

Student Services

The University provides services intended to assist students who desire to make maximum use of their educational opportunities. The information below concerns disabled student services, orientation, religious opportunities, student information, insurance, health services, placement and student employment, and the women's center. Financial aid information is detailed earlier in this catalog.

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Peck Hall 101D, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours. Students may pick up a variety of forms so that their concerns may be forwarded to the appropriate offices for action.

The Center provides also a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. The office is located in Keathley University Center 120.

Orientation

Orientation for freshmen and undergraduate transfer students is provided during the summer prior to matriculation. Several sessions are offered to accommodate individual schedules. The programs allow new students to meet an academic advisor, participate in pre-selection of courses, and become familiar with campus activities and services. Current topics of special concern to college students are also addressed. All new students and their parents or spouses are encouraged to attend.

A condensed orientation experience is provided for new students who choose to matriculate at the beginning of the spring and summer semesters.

Questions concerning orientation should be directed to the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, (615) 898-5533.

Religious Opportunities

The Philosophy Department offers courses for academic credit in religious studies. In addition, every MTSU student is encouraged to attend worship services of his/her choice. The University seeks neither to promote nor to exclude any creed. Campus ministers are located in facilities that border the campus; these include the Baptist Student Union, Christian Center, Catholic Center, Wesley Foundation, and Presbyterian Student Fellowship.

Student Information

The office of the director of Keathley University Center (KUC 208) maintains an information system on currently-enrolled students. Persons seeking assistance locating a particular student should call Student Information at ext. 2782.

Student Insurance

Students are urged to carry health insurance to cover illnesses and accidents that may occur while they are enrolled since coverage is not provided by the institution. Information about the Student Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan, available at low cost, can be obtained at registration or in the Keathley University Center Office, Room 208.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services, located in McFarland Health Services Building, accommodates students only on an outpatient basis. Students must be enrolled at the time they seek the service to be eligible for care according to the provisions listed below;

1. Consultation service for individual problems and the treatment of minor illnesses and injuries by the Health Services personnel are available during the periods 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.
2. All information resulting from care, treatment, and diagnosis involving Health Services personnel and students is confidential unless the best interests of the individual and/or the campus community are jeopardized.
3. The University will not be responsible for charges for any professional services other than those rendered by University Health Services personnel. If a student seeks the services of the university physician or any other physician in conjunction with the physician's private practice, the University shall have no financial responsibility and the student should expect to pay the usual fee for any services rendered.
4. At no time will medical treatment be given at University expense in private homes or to anyone while off the campus. Professional charges for these services must be borne by the student.
5. All full-time students are eligible to participate in a special group hospitalization contract at a minimal cost. Further information on this plan is available through the Keathley University Center Director's Office.
6. Local resources available nearby include the Rutherford County Health Department, Middle Tennessee Medical Center, including Emergency Room Services, and walk-in medical clinics.
7. The MTSU Speech and Hearing Clinic is open to all students at the University in need of speech and hearing testing and therapy. The clinic is housed in the Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building and is fully

equipped and staffed to meet the needs of the University community. Further information may be obtained from the chair of the Department of Speech and Theatre.

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a year-round centralized placement service for its students and alumni through the Placement and Student Employment Center located in Keathley University Center 328. The program is designed to assist prospective graduates and alumni in securing career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students in the Placement Office. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and the career library.

Students seeking part-time jobs in the community may apply through the Student Employment Center. Referrals to prospective employers will be made by the Center.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) serves as a focal point for services to women at MTSU. Activities include support groups, peer counseling, lectures, and workshops. The office, located on the main floor of James Union Building, provides a space where women can meet together, borrow books from the JAWC library, or use the files to research social issues of concern to women. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services. The Women's Center also publishes a newsletter regularly during the year.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

Student Development

Students are encouraged to develop a better understanding and awareness of themselves, as well as our society and its cultural aspects, through the programs and services of the Student Development Unit.

Campus Recreation

The Campus Recreation Office administers a comprehensive recreation program for University students. There are opportunities to participate in team sports, club sports, outdoor pursuits, individual and dual sports, special events, and leisure clinics. Recreational equipment is available for checkout, and facilities are open for play on a regular basis. More information can be obtained by contacting the Campus Recreation Office, Alumni Memorial Gym 201, phone 898-2104.

Counseling and Testing

The general purpose of the Counseling and Testing Center is to provide appropriate services for any enrolled student of the University and to work with faculty members and students in the planning and achievement of educational goals. The center provides career-vocational counseling, personal counseling, and both group and individual testing. Through a cooperative arrangement with the Placement Center, students have help in career choice and placement opportunities. The Counseling and Testing Center offers students the opportunity to seek reasonable and rational solutions to problems with the help of professional counselors in an environment of confidentiality. Students desiring any of these services are urged to contact the Center, located in Keathley University Center 329.

Minority Affairs

The Office of Minority Affairs promotes a welcoming, sensitive, and supportive setting for minority student needs. The Office serves as a link between these culturally-diverse students, the University, and other significant constituencies. The main purpose, broad focus, and mission of the Office is to provide support services that aid the minority student populations in using the University's many available resources, thus helping them achieve their life goals and increasing their academic, social, cultural, moral, and physical growth and development.

The director of Minority Affairs serves as an advocate and is responsible for the varied developmental, social, and cultural needs of the University's minority student populations. Minority students should contact the Minority Affairs Office for assistance and to be made aware of the unit's many available services, including registration assistance, financial aid, counseling, academic advising, tutoring, mentoring, programming in multi-cultural awareness, and other developmental activities.

With new focus and direction, the Office of Minority Affairs, located in Keathley University Center 124, is here to assist individuals from the student body, faculty, staff, and community to reach their full potential. More information may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2987 or writing Office of Minority Affairs, MTSU P.O. Box 88, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

Student Programming

Student Programming provides the administrative framework for extracurricular activities promoted by Special Events. The primary purpose of Special Events is to plan and present activities which serve the cultural, educational, and social interests of the student body and, when possible, the general community. Special Events also provides those students who are directly involved in its programs the opportunity to exemplify creative thinking, practice good public relations, develop leadership skills, and gain valuable hands-on experiences.

Special Events functions are run entirely by students through five special interest programming groups. Freshmen and new students are eligible and encouraged to join any one of the five groups. Membership continues from year to year as long as the student is at MTSU. The five Special Events groups are

1. Ideas and Issues which brings to campus well-known, thought-provoking speakers;
2. Fine Arts which sponsors outstanding performers in the fields of dance, drama, and music;
3. Films which is responsible for selecting, booking, and showing full-length movies;
4. Dance which sponsors campus-wide dances each semester;
5. Concerts which brings to MTSU some of the best-known professional entertainers in concert and up-and-coming artists in showcase and noon show series.

Students who are interested in joining Special Events should come by the Office of Student Programming located in Keathley University Center 308 and complete an application. Additional information may be obtained by coming to the office or by calling (615) 898-2551.

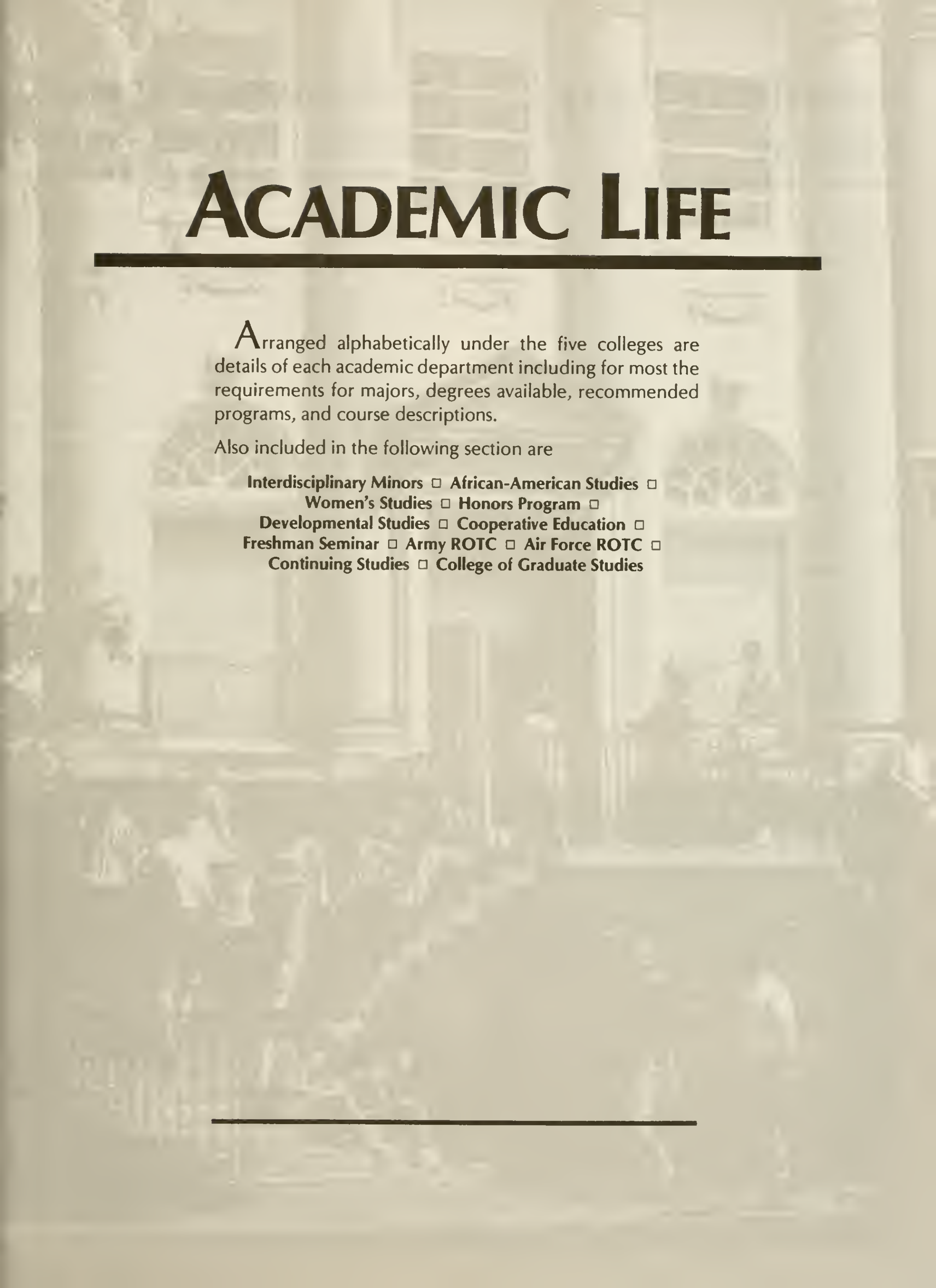
The Athletic Ticket Office also is supervised through the Office of Student Programming. For more information about all MTSU athletic ticket sales, call (615) 898-2103.

Student Publications

Student Publications publishes the campus newspaper, *Sidelines;* the *Midlander* yearbook; and the magazine, *Collage*. These publications are staffed entirely by students and provide a variety of experiences in writing, editing, design, photography, advertising, and public relations. Students of every classification and major are encouraged to join the staffs. Publication production is under the general management of the University's standing committee on student publications and the student publications director, but decisions on content are made by student editors.

Sidelines is distributed free on campus twice weekly during the fall and spring semesters and once each week during the summer. A new editor is chosen by the Student Publications Committee each semester. *Midlander* is the most permanent and complete historical record of the people, events, and environment of MTSU in a given year. Although the yearbook is distributed in the succeeding fall, the production process goes on year-round. The editor of the yearbook is chosen each spring and serves for one year. The yearbook is available for purchase at fall and spring registration and during the fall semester through the *Midlander* office, James Union Building 306. *Collage* serves as an outlet for creativity of all varieties. Published each semester, the magazine may include poetry, fiction and non-fiction, original art, and photography by students. An editor is chosen in the spring and serves for one year.

Many staff members receive a small stipend for their work on the publications in addition to valuable pre-professional experience. Applications for the publications staff are available in the Student Publications Office, James Union Building 308.



ACADEMIC LIFE

Arranged alphabetically under the five colleges are details of each academic department including for most the requirements for majors, degrees available, recommended programs, and course descriptions.

Also included in the following section are

Interdisciplinary Minors ☐ African-American Studies ☐
Women's Studies ☐ Honors Program ☐
Developmental Studies ☐ Cooperative Education ☐
Freshman Seminar ☐ Army ROTC ☐ Air Force ROTC ☐
Continuing Studies ☐ College of Graduate Studies

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 21 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Requirements and additional information may be found in the section on the coordinating department which is given in parentheses following the name of the minor with the exception of African-American Studies and Women's Studies. Information on these two programs follows.

African-American Studies

American Culture (English and History)

Asian Studies (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Early Modern European Studies (Foreign Languages)

Gerontology (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Health Care Services (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Latin American Studies (Foreign Languages)

Medieval Studies (History)

Southern Studies (History)

Twentieth-Century European Studies (History)

Urban Studies (Political Science)

Women's Studies

The following interdisciplinary minors are for English majors who are seeking a license to teach. More information is available under the Department of English section.

Fine Arts

Foreign Languages

History

Social Studies

Speech

African-American Studies Program

Thaddeus M. Smith, Director
Peck Hall 276

The African-American Studies Program offers an undergraduate interdisciplinary minor. The primary objective is to provide students an opportunity to examine the multi-dimensional, multi-cultural experiences of African-Americans and their responses to the blending of an African heritage and American culture.

The person who completes the African-American studies minor will have enlarged perspectives and increased skills and marketability for jobs in the fields of education, criminal justice, social work, governmental departments and agencies, and in the private sector.

The general requirements for an interdisciplinary minor are listed at left. Twenty-one semester credit hours including 12 hours of foundation courses are required for the minor.

AAS	210	Introduction to African-American Studies
ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Survey of Afro-American Literature
PSY	325	Perspectives on Black Psychology
HIST	151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865 OR
HIST	152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865

Nine (9) semester hours of electives from the following:

AAS	460	Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies
ANTH	441	African Cultures
ENGL	334	The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature
ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
GEOG	347	Geography of Africa
HIST	151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865
HIST	152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865
HIST	425	Mexico and the Caribbean
HIST	430A	America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender
HIST	470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
MUSI	309	History of Jazz
P S	318	African Politics
PSY	472	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education
SOC	424	Race and Ethnic Relations
SPEE	456	Intercultural Communication

Courses in African-American Studies [AAS]

210 **Introduction to African-American Studies.** Three credits. Introductory interdisciplinary survey course which examines the African-American experience from enslavement through the present; social, religious, political, and cultural interactions evolving from that experience.

460 **Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies.** Three credits. Selected topics, issues, and problems in the African and African-American experience. Course emphasis on primary source materials, critical reading, and critical analysis. Topics will vary. **This course may not be repeated for additional credit hours in the minor.**

Women's Studies Program

Nancy E. Rupprecht, Director
Peck Hall 275

The Women's Studies minor is designed to inform and enlighten students about the lives, history, socialization, and culture of women. It also promotes scholarly research about women and discussion of women's goals, relationships, challenges, attitudes, and achievements.

The minor requires 18 semester hours within an interdisciplinary structure. All students pursuing the minor are required to take WM S 210, "Introductory Women's Studies." The remaining 15 hours may be selected from the interdepartmental courses listed below although no student may apply more than two courses in a single academic department toward the minor.

WM S	210	Introductory Women's Studies
WM S	420	Symposium in Women's Studies
WM S	490	Independent Studies
ANTH	474	Kinship and Marriage
ART	494A	Special Studies in Art History: Women and the Arts
ART	494B	History of Design Since 1850
BMOM	465	Women in Business
CDFS	332	Family Relations OR
SOC	350	Marriage and Family
CDFS	434	The Contemporary Family
CDFS	435	Parenting
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life OR
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology: Women and Aging
ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Women in Literature OR
ENGL	223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Feminist Science Fiction OR
ENGL	224	Themes in British Literature: British Women Novelists
ENGL	308	Women and Film
ENGL	309	Nineteenth-Century Women Writers
ENGL	310	Women Writers of the Twentieth Century
FREN	368	Twentieth Century Women Writers
HIST	378	Topics in African-American History: The African-American Woman
HIST	427a	Women in America to 1890
HIST	427b	Women in America Since 1890
HIST	429	Women in Europe Since 1700
HPER	439	Women's Health
HUM	395	Women in the Middle Ages
P S	300	Political Status of Women in the World
PSY	462	Psychology of Women
SOC	340	Sociology of Sex and Gender
SOC	350	Marriage and Family OR
CDFS	332	Family Relations
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology: Women and Aging OR
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life

Courses in Women's Studies (WM S)

210 **Introductory Women's Studies.** Three credits. A variety of disciplinary approaches to the study of women and gender. **Required of all Women's Studies minors.**

420 **Symposium in Women's Studies.** Three credits. A variable-content course highlighting contributions of women in various fields and disciplines and exploring special problems which may be encountered by women.

490 **Independent Studies.** Three credits. A variable-content course examining a topic within the study of women and gender not covered in depth in other Women's Studies courses. Student conducts research and confers regularly with the instructor and the Women's Studies Program Independent Studies Committee about papers or projects. **May be taken for credit no more than twice.**

Honors Program

John Paul Montgomery, Director
Peck Hall 106

The Honors Program is designed with the needs of the superior student in mind. It is a university-wide program, leading to a degree with University Honors. Emphasis is on small classes, excellence of instruction, and interaction between students and professors.

Entering freshmen are eligible to participate in the Honors Program if they attain an Enhanced ACT composite score of 26 or better, or if they have a high school grade point average of 3.50 or better and an Enhanced ACT composite score of at least 20. Returning MTSU and transfer students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 to enroll in Honors classes.

Graduation Requirements

To graduate with University Honors, a student must

1. complete a minimum of 24 hours of Honors courses, a minimum of 12 hours lower division, a minimum of 12 hours upper division (transfer students will be assessed on an individual basis.);
2. complete an Honors thesis;
3. file an Intent to Graduate with University Honors form at the beginning of the senior year;
4. achieve an overall grade point average of 3.25 or better. Students who achieve a GPA of 3.65 or better will graduate with Distinction in University Honors.

Departmental Honors Offerings

Honors sections are offered in the following departments:

Accounting
Aerospace
Art
Biology
Computer Information Systems
Economics and Finance
English
Foreign Languages
  and Literatures
History
Industrial Studies
Journalism
Management and Marketing
Mathematics and Statistics
Music
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Radio-TV/Photography
Sociology, Anthropology,
  and Social Work
Speech and Theatre

Honors students may receive Honors credit in non-Honors, upper-division courses under the following conditions:

1. that the department and the instructor of the course wish to participate in the H-Option.
2. that the student has completed at least 9 hours of lower-division honors work.
3. that the student enter into a contract with the instructor of the course that would provide for an enrichment and/or accelerated experience. An enrichment experience should provide a more in-depth level of understanding of subject matter or provide a level of activity beyond the ability of the average student. An accelerated experience should cover subject matter at a faster pace, allowing more to be covered in a three-credit course.
4. that the student submit the contract in essay form (300-500 words) to the respective department chair and to the Honors Council for approval. Approval of the contract carries approval of the instructor as a temporary honors faculty member.
5. that a written evaluation of the completed course be submitted by the instructor and the student to the Honors Council. The grade for the course will be assigned by the instructor. The "H" designation requires approval of the Honors Council.
6. that the proposal must be typed and submitted to the Honors Council two weeks before the end of the semester preceding the semester the H-option goes into effect.
7. Honors students may only apply 6 hours of H-option work toward the Honors degree requirements.

Honors courses are listed each semester in the schedule book. All courses designated for honors credit carry the code letter H (for example, HIST 201H).

Courses in University Honors [U H]

300H **University Honors Lecture Series.** One credit. A series of weekly one-hour lectures designed to stimulate thought and broaden the student's knowledge in a variety of fields. May be repeated for up to 3 hours credit. Pass/Fail.

350H **Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. (May be taken more than one time as topics change.) Introduces students to the political, social, economic, scientific, artistic, and humanistic aspects of contemporary culture, using an interdisciplinary approach. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

460H **Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. (May be taken more than once as topics change.) Examines humanistic ideas and contemporary problems. Reading materials drawn from literature, history, philosophy, science, art, and any other areas relevant to the semester topic. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

495H **Honors Independent Research.** Three to nine credits. (However, only 3 credit hours may be counted toward the 24-hour requirement.) Interdisciplinary research for the advanced honors student. Research proposals must be approved by the Honors Council the semester prior to the study.

Developmental Studies Program

Carol Bader, Chair
Peck Hall 217

Alley, Anton, Badley, Brien, Curtis, Dawson, Dooley, Dunne, Ellis, Fuller, Hopper, C. Hunt, D. Hunt, Key, Lewis, Liles, Moser, Otto, Otts, Pulley, Ross, Sundeen, Tharp, Tyner, Walker, Whitfield, Williams, Witherow, Womack

The program in developmental studies is designed to serve the needs of students who are underprepared to enter the regular college curriculum. The purpose of the program is to assist students in achieving a level of academic competence that will enable them to work successfully in college-level courses.

All freshman applicants who have ACT composite or sub-scores of 18 or below or who are 21 years of age or older at the time of admission are required to take the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) exam as part of their admissions requirements. Students 21 years of age or older take the entire AAPP exam unless they elect to present ACT scores posted within three years prior to the first day of the first term of enrollment. Students under 21 whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test. Students under 21 whose ACT mathematics subscore is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by the level of high school preparation in mathematics. Students under 21 whose ACT English subscore is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Transfer students who have fewer than 60 semester hours of credit and who have not earned college-level mathematics or English credits must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate area(s).

Students admitted as Adult Special who have not completed the first college-level course in English or mathematics must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate subject area and must complete courses indicated by AAPP placement prior to enrolling in the respective college-level English or mathematics course.

Students who, on the basis of the ACT score(s), are not required by the institution to undergo AAPP assessment but who later show deficiency in English, mathematics, or reading must undergo AAPP assessment and placement. Such students shall not be allowed to continue in a college-level course requiring subject area competencies as prerequisites and must instead enroll in the appropriate Developmental Studies course.

Students who consider themselves inadequately prepared to pursue a college-level course may request assessment to determine whether they need R/D English, mathematics, or reading courses. They must complete the appropriate AAPP subject area pre-test, must be determined to need remediation before placement, and (if placed) must, upon completion of the final developmental course, take the AAPP post-test. The decision to permit the student to enroll in any R/D course is an institutional prerogative with placement decision made by the program director.

Students admitted with high school deficiencies in algebra or English may remove these deficiencies by (1) scoring at AAPP college course placement levels and thereby demonstrating competency or (2) completing R/D courses indicated by AAPP placement.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the summer and just before registration for the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses.

Study skills course placement is required for either (1) students who are placed in at least two subject areas at the remedial level or (2) students who are placed in three subject areas including either remedial or developmental levels. Beyond this mandatory placement, students with two deficiencies—either both developmental or one developmental and the other remedial—have the option to elect placement in Study Skills. Study Skills course enrollment is limited to students in these categories.

In order to pass basic and developmental courses, students must earn a grade of **C** or better. Students are placed on academic suspension when they attempt a course twice yet do not pass it. Grades of I, W, and F count as attempts in a course. The grade of D is not assigned. After exhausting appeals, suspended students must wait one semester (excluding summer) before reapplying for admission. Basic and developmental courses are awarded institutional credit which does not count toward the 132 hours required for an undergraduate degree. Course grades are not used in the computation of the 2.00 GPA required for a bachelor's degree or for the required GPA for admission to teacher education. Developmental course grades are used to compute a student's overall grade point average.

Students admitted into the Developmental Studies program must be continuously enrolled in the correct course(s) until they complete the program. Those failing developmental studies courses must retake the courses in the next semester they enroll. They may not drop a developmental course without approval of the chair of the Developmental Studies Department. Students are expected to attend all class sessions. Two absences in a two-day-a-week class or three absences in a three-day-a-week or four-day-a-week class ordinarily will result in failure.

Students placed in four basic and/or developmental classes per semester may take only one other course—either an ROTC or HPER activity course. They may not take any college-level course which requires skill in any area in which they show a deficiency as determined by the placement test. Students are urged to consult with one of the Developmental Studies counselors for details.

A number of support services provide tutoring to assist students in achieving the objectives of their courses. These are (1) the Developmental Writing Lab, (2) the Developmental Reading Lab, and (3) the Developmental Mathematics Lab. Students in most basic courses are required to enroll in the tutorial programs offered in these labs, while students in developmental courses are normally enrolled in tutoring at the recommendation of their instructors. The tutoring provided in the labs reinforces the curriculum and the objectives of the basic and developmental courses.

Each Developmental Studies student is assigned a counselor who assists with scheduling developmental classes and academic advising. Students should check with the Developmental Studies Counselor Office in 101 Peck Hall (615-898-2339) immediately upon arrival on campus to determine the name and office number of the assigned counselor. Students should make an appointment to meet with their counselors prior to registration.

The Developmental Studies program offers courses in both basic and/or developmental studies in four areas: writing skills, reading skills, mathematics skills, and study skills. Course offerings in basic and developmental studies are listed each semester in the class schedule book and carry the designations of either **RS** (Basic Studies) or **DS** (Developmental Studies). In addition to the usual daytime offerings, basic and developmental courses are offered at night and during the summer.

**Students with combined SAT scores of 710 or below must take the Reading assessment exam; students with Verbal SAT scores of 350 or below must write the English portion of the exam for placement in the appropriate writing course; and students with mathematics SAT scores of 380 or below must take the Mathematics portions of the AAPP for correct math placement.*

Courses in Basic Studies [RS]

RSE 070 **Basic Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in paragraph and sentence construction and an intensive review of the basics of spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Enrollment in the Writing Center is required.

RSM 070 **Basic Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive study of all arithmetic operations with whole numbers, decimals and fractions, percent and equivalency, units of measure, word problems, geometry, graphs, elementary probability, and statistics.

RSR 070 **Basic Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in reading comprehension to improve basic reading skills through classroom instruction and self-paced activities.

Courses in Developmental Studies [DS]

DSE 080 **Developmental Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in writing brief essays for a variety of rhetorical purposes and audiences. Emphasis on strategies for prewriting, writing, and rewriting. Also intensive review of sentence and paragraph construction, and basic language arts.

DSM 080 **Elementary Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of numbers and sets, algebraic expressions, solution of linear equations, and rational expressions.

DSM 085 **Intermediate Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of algebraic fractions, first-degree equations and inequalities, exponents, roots and radicals, second-degree equations and inequalities, function, relations, and graphs.

DSM 090 **Basic Geometry.** Three credits. Plane and solid geometry including measurement formulas, properties of plane figures, proof techniques, symmetry, congruency, and construction. Open only to those lacking the required high school geometry course for unconditional admission to the University.

DSR 080 **Developmental Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in methods of understanding and retaining textbook material, in developing an efficient rate of reading, and in learning techniques for improving vocabulary and comprehension.

DSS 080 **Developmental Study Skills.** Three credits. Intensive study and practice of effective note-taking, test-taking, and study techniques, the use of library resources, and critical thinking.

Cooperative Education

Wayne Rollins, Director
Jones Hall 159

In the Cooperative Education program, the student performs a portion of his/her university education program as an employee in business, industry, government, or a service organization, where the work is directly related to his/her academic major. The program is based upon the philosophy that gainful employment in the student's chosen field before graduation affords a number of opportunities not otherwise available: to apply methods and principles learned in the classroom to actual work situations and problems; to enhance academic motivation; to help defray the costs of education; to assist in career selection; to improve job preparation and accelerate professional maturity; and to develop better opportunities for employment upon graduation.

To enroll in the program, a student must

1. have an MTSU cumulative grade point average of 2.50 or better (undergraduate);
2. have completed at least two semesters of college work;
3. be a degree-seeking student at MTSU in good standing (not on probation or under suspension);
4. be willing to work a minimum of three work periods;
5. file an application with the director of Cooperative Education one semester prior to the semester in which the first work experience starts;
6. obtain the approval of the department Cooperative Education coordinator and the director of Cooperative Education.

Students should consult departmental listings for course number and credit hours. If the student's major department has no listing for cooperative education, he/she should refer to the cooperative education courses listed below.

Further information may be obtained by contacting the

Director, Office of Cooperative Education
Box 31
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Courses in Cooperative Education

293, 294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Experiential learning that occurs in real employment situations. Must be taken in sequence or approved by the director of Cooperative Education. Graded on a pass/fail basis.

Freshman Seminar

MTSU offers a special course to help freshman students develop tools needed for success. Offered through a number of departments, this seminar course helps new students appreciate the value of a higher education, learn about the numerous campus resources available to them, clarify their career goals, and refine the academic skills required of the successful college student.

UNIV 101 Freshman Seminar can be taken as an elective and counted toward the 132-semester hour minimum graduation requirement. Times, locations, and instructors for the seminar can be found in the Schedule Book issued for each semester.

More information can be obtained from the

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs
Cope Administration Building
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Courses in University Freshman Seminar [UNIV]

101 Freshman Seminar. Three credits. Includes a variety of information to ease the transition to college during the first semester on campus.

Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AROTC)

MTSU students can earn a commission as a second lieutenant in the United States Army, Army Reserve (USAR), or Army National Guard (ARNG) while pursuing either undergraduate or graduate studies.

Army ROTC provides multiple paths for students to obtain their commissions. Entry-level military science training during the freshman and sophomore years consists of basic rifle marksmanship, rappelling, leadership development, and orienteering. There is no obligation during this phase. Students with prior military service receive academic credit for the first two years. Students who have not taken any military science classes by the end of their sophomore year may receive placement credit by attending Camp Challenge conducted each summer at Fort Knox, Kentucky.

At the beginning of the junior year, students begin Advanced ROTC training built around leadership assessment and practical application of their management and leadership skills. Airborne, Air Assault, Northern Warfare, and Mountain Warfare training are also available to students after completing Camp All-American at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, between their junior and senior years. All advanced training students receive a $100.00 monthly subsistence allowance. Full-time employment upon graduation is available for those students who are selected for an initial three- or four-year active duty assignment.

Scholarships: Army ROTC offers three- and two-year on-campus scholarships each year to qualified enrolled and non-enrolled military science students. These scholarships pay for registration, books, and lab fees, in addition to the monthly subsistence allowance. Scholarship recipients will be selected for an initial active duty assignment.

Further information concerning AROTC may be obtained by consulting the Military Science Department course offerings in this catalog, listed under the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, or by writing to:

Army ROTC
Military Science Department
Middle Tennessee State University
P.O. Box 52
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
or calling (615) 898-2470.

Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AFROTC)

MTSU students may take and receive credit for Air Force ROTC through the program at Tennessee State University. Air Force ROTC provides precommission training for college men and women who desire to serve as commissioned officers in the United States Air Force. The program provides the student a broad-based knowledge of management, leadership, and technical skills required for commission and subsequent active duty service in the U.S. Air Force. Graduates are commissioned as second lieutenants and called to active duty within one year. The duration of obligated active service is four years for those in a non-flying category, five years for navigator training, and six years for pilot training.

Scholarships: College freshmen and sophomores are eligible to compete for three-and-one-half, three-, two-and-one-half, and two-year scholarships respectively. Scholarships provide payment of full tuition and fees, costs of required textbooks, laboratory fees, plus a tax-free $100.00 per month subsistence allowance. Selection is based primarily on Air Force Officer Qualifying Test scores, academic performance, and evaluation by a Scholarship Selection Review Board.

Students from other institutions who participate in AFROTC receive all benefits and privileges and compete for scholarships on the same basis as full-time students enrolled at Tennessee State University.

Further information concerning AFROTC may be obtained by writing

Air Force ROTC, Det 790
Tennessee State University
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
or calling (615) 320-3710.

MTSU
ARMY RO C

Continuing Studies

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. Regular students, adults wishing to return for credit course work, professionals interested in updating skills, members of a group or organization desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the services outlined below should write the Division of Continuing Studies or telephone (615) 898-2462.

Off-campus Credit Program

Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several locations in middle Tennessee, including Motlow and Columbia State Community Colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for credit courses by groups, school systems, and agencies.

Special On-campus Credit Courses

Credit courses of special interest to selected target groups and courses offered in special formats and time frames are coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies.

Night School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves the working adult and part-time student attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration if necessary, by acting as liaison between the student and the Business Office, by making information available to adults entering the night general studies program, and by providing other needed services to the night student. Students who want to attend night school or who need help with a problem should call the night school number, (615) 898-5611.

Non-credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups.

Non-credit activities range from hobby and sport programs through professional development activities. The Division of Continuing Studies assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of these activities.

Continuing education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally-recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

The TPDC offers services for business and industry through customized on-site training programs, training and organizational needs assessments, and selection and placement analysis. Current programs include customer service, statistical quality control, supervisory and managerial leadership, and written and interpersonal communication.

Professional development seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on current topics in the workplace are presented on and off campus in addition to conference planning and executive retreat services. Programs are currently held for cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, nurses, roofers, alcohol and drug abuse counselors, municipal clerks, engineers, CPS's, and lawyers.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which offers a substantial number of credit courses of interest to residents in the MTSU service region.

College of Graduate Studies

Mary W. Martin, Dean
Cope Administration Building 114

Graduates of Middle Tennessee State University and of other accredited institutions are eligible to apply for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants for a degree program must complete an application, pay an application fee, provide official transcripts from each college or university attended (except MTSU), provide any required references, and meet entrance test requirements as set forth in the **Graduate Catalog.**

International students need to submit a financial statement and a score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of 525 or above in addition to the general admission credentials. (Please see the Graduate Catalog.)

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies does not imply admission to candidacy for a degree.

Seniors at MTSU with 98 semester hours credit will be allowed to take graduate work for a total of no more than 16 semester hours upon approval of the departments offering the course(s) and of the graduate dean. An application called a Half-and-Half Form must be obtained from the Records Office and completed. Graduate work (500-, 600-, and 700-level courses) may not be used toward an undergraduate degree.

Graduate Programs

Graduate degrees offered are listed on page 14. Details of available graduate study, courses offered, and specific degree requirements may be found in the **Graduate Catalog.**

Master's Degrees

Many departments at MTSU offer graduate programs leading to a master's degree. A student's program of study is directed by the major department, subject to the approval of the graduate dean. Fields in which the degrees may be earned are listed in the academic inventory beginning on page 14 and in the following list of graduate majors:

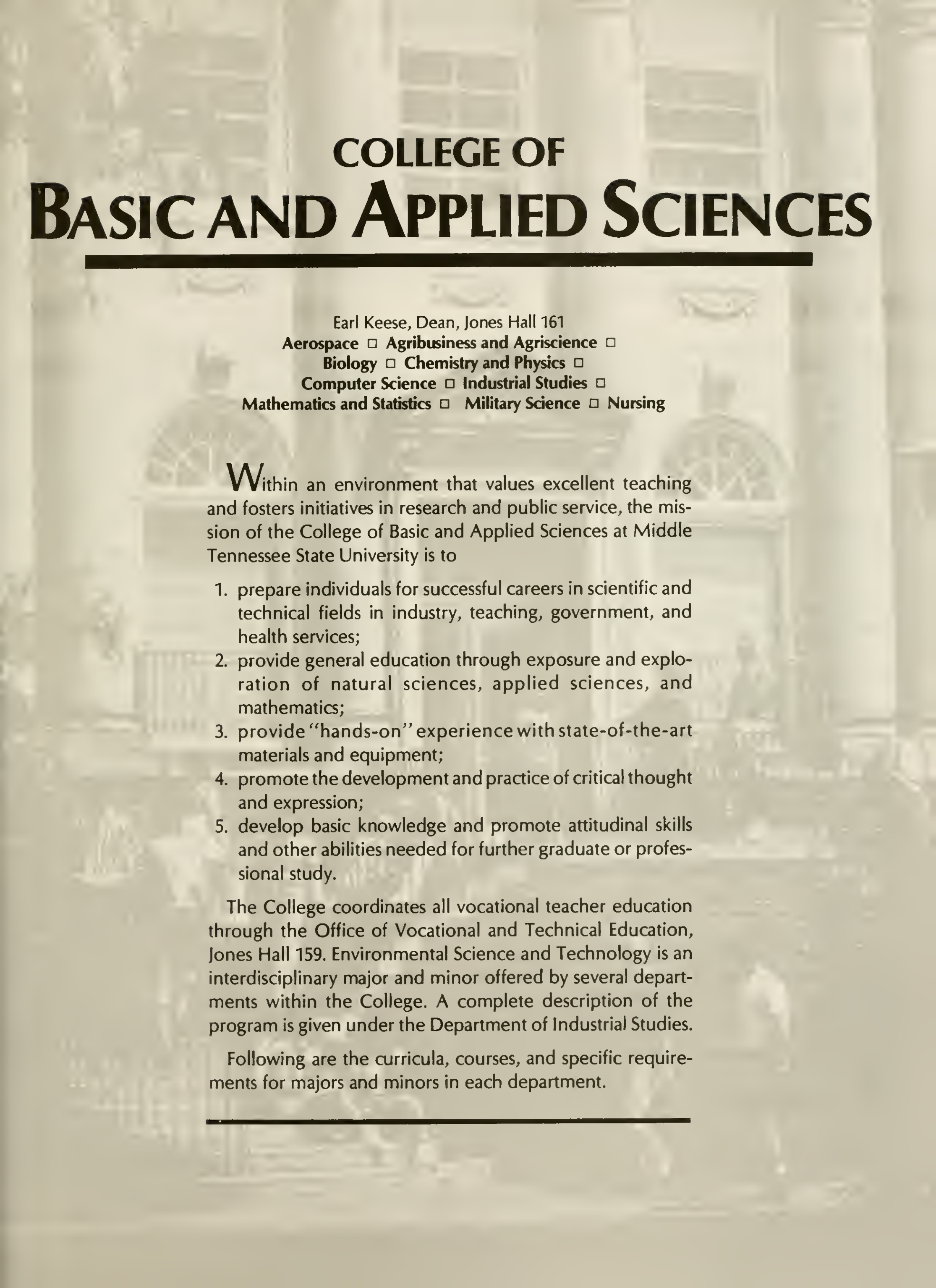
Accounting/Information Systems
Administration and Supervision
Aerospace Education
Biology
Business Administration
Business Education
Chemistry
Computer Science
Criminal Justice Administration
Curriculum and Instruction
Economics
English
Foreign Languages
Guidance and Counseling
Health, Physical Education, Recreation
History
Industrial Studies
Mass Communications
Mathematics
Music
Physical Education
Psychology
Reading
Sociology
Special Education
Vocational-Technical Education
Wellness and Fitness

Specialist in Education Degree

The Specialist in Education degree (Ed.S.) is offered in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction.

Doctor of Arts Degree

The Doctor of Arts degree (D.A.) is offered in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission must hold a master's degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution.



COLLEGE OF BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES

Earl Keese, Dean, Jones Hall 161

Aerospace □ Agribusiness and Agriscience □
Biology □ Chemistry and Physics □
Computer Science □ Industrial Studies □
Mathematics and Statistics □ Military Science □ Nursing

Within an environment that values excellent teaching and fosters initiatives in research and public service, the mission of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences at Middle Tennessee State University is to

1. prepare individuals for successful careers in scientific and technical fields in industry, teaching, government, and health services;
2. provide general education through exposure and exploration of natural sciences, applied sciences, and mathematics;
3. provide "hands-on" experience with state-of-the-art materials and equipment;
4. promote the development and practice of critical thought and expression;
5. develop basic knowledge and promote attitudinal skills and other abilities needed for further graduate or professional study.

The College coordinates all vocational teacher education through the Office of Vocational and Technical Education, Jones Hall 159. Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by several departments within the College. A complete description of the program is given under the Department of Industrial Studies.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department.

Department of Aerospace

Wallace Maples, Chair
Alumni Memorial Gymnasium 114

Cox, Crowder, Ferrara, Herrick, Hill, Jones, Marcum, Patton, Phillips, Schukert

Programs in the Department of Aerospace lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Aerospace and emphases in Administration, Maintenance Management, Professional Pilot, and Technology and an Aerospace minor. All of these programs are designed to prepare the student for a career with the airlines, general aviation, the aerospace industry, or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Aerospace Core Requirement

All Aerospace majors will take AERO 102, 203, 303, 320*, and 440.

**Industrial Studies 121 will substitute.*

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Aerospace

Emphasis: Administration

The Administration emphasis offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers in the various aspects of aerospace administration and management. Selected general studies and minor courses are interwoven with aerospace courses to provide students with a foundation for such careers. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 37 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor in Management, Psychology, Computer Science, Economics and Finance, or Information Systems;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
AERO 102, 103	6	AERO 201, 203, elective	9
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
I S 131	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
	31		33

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
AERO 303, 320	6	AERO 404, 411, 415, 423, 440	13
Upper-division electives and minor	8	AERO upper division elective	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	Upper-division minor and electives	15
I S 361	3	MGMT 361	3
Accounting	3		
Statistics	3		
ECON 241	3		
ENGL 352	3		
CSCI 115/INFS 310 or equivalent	3		
	34		34

Emphasis: Maintenance Management

The Maintenance Management emphasis offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers as skilled technicians or managers in aircraft manufacturing, aircraft repair, engine overhaul, or space vehicle maintenance. The fundamental skills needed in aerospace vehicle repair and maintenance are stressed, together with management skills for such careers. MTSU is an approved FAA FAR Part-147 maintenance technician school for airframe and power plant mechanics. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 40 hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor in Management, Industrial Technology, Business Administration, Computer Science, or Information Systems;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
AERO 102, 104, 203	9	AERO 108, 303	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
I S 121, 131	6	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
	33	CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4
			34

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
AERO 304, 309, 310, 401	12	AERO 311, 312, 416, 417, 440	13
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	I S 321	3
I S 361, 391	6	Upper-division minor and electives	17
ECON 451	3		33
Upper-division minor and electives	8		
CSCI 115/INFS 310 or equivalent	3		
	35		

NOTE: Additional aerospace maintenance courses and appropriate work experiences are required if FAA certification is sought. Substitution of certain aerospace courses may be allowed if FAA certification is not sought. Airframe and powerplant certification is required of Airway Science Maintenance Management graduates. Students enrolled in the airframe and powerplant technician's program are required to pass a comprehensive qualification examination prior to receiving authorization to take the FAA examination or prior to receiving a Certificate of Completion from MTSU. It is the student's responsibility to schedule this comprehensive examination.

Emphasis: Professional Pilot

Admission to the Professional Pilot emphasis is by separate application to the Aerospace Department. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to this emphasis. Enrollment is limited and selection is made from eligible candidates who are best qualified. Transfer students and persons applying for advanced standing will be evaluated on additional appropriate criteria. Specific policies are available from the department. The candidate must meet the following minimum standards:

1. hold the FAA private pilot certificate;
2. have a college grade point average of 2.50 (or if entering freshman, a high school GPA of 2.80);
3. have a current second class FAA medical examination;
4. have a written recommendation of the academic advisor (or if entering freshman, written recommendation of flight instructor who instructed during private pilot phase).

The Professional Pilot emphasis requires the completion of

1. 40 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor in Psychology, Computer Science, Economics, Finance, Industrial Studies, or Information Systems;
3. other specific required courses as listed below; and
4. private, commercial certificates, instrument, and multi-engine ratings prior to graduation.

Airway Science graduates (next page) seeking the Aircraft Systems Management option should complete flight requirements under FAA FAR-141. Early completion of certificates and ratings may qualify students to earn and learn simultaneously.

Retention in the program is based on maintaining a GPA of 2.50 or better and making consistent and satisfactory progress in flight training. Violation of any FAA regulation will result in immediate termination.

Students admitted to the professional pilot program are expected to receive all advanced required flight training from MTSU. Students admitted with advanced standing are expected to complete at least one flight-related course at MTSU, which will be selected in cooperation with the chief pilot.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 102, 202, 203	9	AERO 201, 301A, 303	9
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 233	4
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	ECON 241	3
		Minor	3
	34		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 301B, 304, 306	9	AERO 320, 411, 412, 413, 440	13
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	Upper-division minor	9
I S 361	3	Upper-division electives	8
Accounting	3	MGMT 361	3
Statistics	3		33
Minor	6		
ENGL 352	3		
CSCI 115/INFS 310 or equivalent	3		
	32		

Emphasis: Technology

The Technology emphasis is designed for students interested in technical careers in aerospace and as preparation of those who seek more advanced study at the graduate level. Students will receive a strong background in mathematics, the sciences, industrial studies, and the more technical courses in aerospace. This emphasis requires the completion of

1. 37 semester hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. minors in Mathematics and Industrial Studies;
3. two semesters of general chemistry and two semesters of university physics;
4. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 102, 201, 202	9	AERO 203, 303	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, ___ (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 122 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10	MATH 221, 222 (Area IV-B)	8
CHEM 121 (Area IV-A)	4	History (Area III-A)	6
I S 231	3	PHYS 233, 235 (Area IV-A)	4
	36	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
			36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 304, 320	6	AERO 401, 412	6
MATH 313, 323 (Area IV-B)	6	AERO 437, 440	4
I S 360, 381, 383	9	AERO *, **	6
PHYS 234, 236 (Area IV-A)	4	CSCI 301	3
HPER or M S (Area V)	2	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2 or 3	I S 384, 386, 485	9
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3		31
	32-33		

**To be selected from AERO 411, 415, or 423.*
***To be selected from AERO 404, 407, or 465.*
NOTE: AERO electives may be replaced with Internship or Cooperative Education experiences.

Minor in Aerospace

A minimum of 18 semester hours including AERO 203 or the equivalent is required for the minor. Courses are chosen with approval of minor advisor. Minor may emphasize pilot skills, technical skills, or administration.

Flight Training

The Aerospace Department offers flight training to MTSU pro-pilot majors. All training will be conducted in university-owned aircraft by a select group of flight instructors screened and trained for their positions by MTSU. All flight will be conducted from the Murfreesboro Municipal Airport. Flight fees will be paid directly to MTSU, and students must maintain a positive balance in their account at all times. Financial aid support materials may be obtained from the faculty coordinator in the Aerospace Department.

FAA Airway Science (AWS)

MTSU is approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to offer all five options of this specialized curriculum, developed to educate future technical managers for the FAA and the aviation industry. The curriculum stresses science, humanities, and management skills, plus knowledge of computers and aerospace. Upon fulfilling the requirements of the approved AWS curriculum, the graduate will receive a Certificate of Completion authorized by the FAA.

Student Organizations

Recognized student organizations in aerospace are Alpha Eta Rho, international aviation fraternity (co-ed); Flying Raiders, intercollegiate competitive flight team; AERO Maintenance Club of MTSU, aircraft maintenance organizations; and a chapter of the American Association of Airport Executives.

Academic Common Market

The Aerospace Department has been chosen by eight southern states as a participant in the Academic Common Market program which allows students to enroll on an in-state fee basis. Further information is available from the department or Admissions Office.

Accreditation

In addition to regional accreditation, the following programs are accredited by the Council on Aviation Accreditation: Aerospace Maintenance Management, Aerospace Administration, and Aerospace Technology.

Advanced Standing

University credit may be granted for specific aerospace maintenance technician courses for holders of FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant certificates. University credit may also be granted for flight training and flight experience completed prior to enrollment in the department. Students who believe that their experiences warrant more credit than their documents display may request testing for course equivalency. Credit awarded in this manner is applicable to MTSU only and will not transfer to other institutions. For students seeking advanced standing, flight evaluation may be required of pilots and both an oral and practical examination may be required of pilots and maintenance applicants.

Flight-Related Experience

Only students pursuing the Professional Pilot emphasis may receive advanced standing for flight-related experience. Students seeking advanced standing on the basis of possession of FAA flight certificates/ratings must produce documentation to substantiate prior training to the dean of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences through the chair of the Aerospace Department. In addition, each applicant will be required to pass an oral or written examination covering the course content of each course for which advanced standing is requested. Eighteen semester hours will be the maximum credit allowed for flight-related experience. The following FAA certificates/ratings and flight time, along with a satisfactory examination, may justify advanced standing.

1. **FAA Flight Certificates/Ratings/Experience**	**Course Credit**
a. Instrument rating with 200 hours	AERO 301A
b. Commercial certificate with 300 hours	AERO 301B
c. Multi-engine rating, commercial, 500 hours	AERO 306
d. Certified flight instructor with 500 hours	AERO 302*
e. Airline transport pilot with 5000 hours	AERO 422
f. Flight engineer certificate with 5000 hours	AERO 408

**MTSU flight instructors must take AERO 302 regardless of experience*

2. Graduates of U.S. Military Flight Training programs may receive credit for AERO 301A, 301B, and 306, depending upon training received.

Maintenance Management Advanced Standing

Only students pursuing the Maintenance Management emphasis may receive advanced standing for certificates held.

Students seeking advanced standing on the basis of possession of the airframe or powerplant (or both) technician certificates must produce documentation to substantiate prior training to the dean of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences through the Chair of the Aerospace Department. In addition, each applicant will be required to pass an oral or written examination covering the course content of each course for which advanced standing is requested. Twenty-four semester hours will be the maximum credit allowed for both certificates.

Holders of an FAA Airframe Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO	102	Theory of Flight
AERO	108	Shop Practices
AERO	310	Intermediate Airframe Repair
AERO	401	Aerospace Vehicle Systems

Holders of an FAA Powerplant Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO	303	Propulsion Fundamentals
AERO	309	Intermediate Engine Repair
AERO	312	Reciprocating Engine Overhaul
AERO	416	Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair

Holders of FAA Repairmen Certificates and former military mechanics who are not holders of an FAA maintenance technician certificate may not be granted specific course credit for their experiences.

Institutional Membership

MTSU is an institutional member of the Aviation Technical Education Council, the National Business Aircraft Association, the National Intercollegiate Flying Association, the University Aviation Association, and the Council on Aviation Accreditation.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

101 **Introduction to Aerospace.** Three credits. History of aerospace, opportunities in the field, fundamentals of flight, navigation, meteorology, and Federal Aviation Regulations. Open to all students desiring a general and practical knowledge of aviation.

102 **Theory of Flight.** Three credits. Basic aerodynamics with emphasis on lift, weight, thrust, and drag forces acting upon an airplane in flight. Five-hour flight demonstration required at student expense. Fee required.

103 **Aviation Laws and Regulations.** Three credits. Those portions of Titles 14 and 49 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations concerning airman certification and aircraft operations.

104 **Introduction to Aerospace Maintenance.** Three credits. Organization and operation of aircraft maintenance activities. Federal regulations and aviation maintenance law. Provides introduction to maintenance management function in practical settings.

108 **Aerospace Maintenance Shop Practices.** Three credits. Use of common tools, measuring devices, and special aircraft tools. Shop layout for aircraft maintenance management.

201 **Aviation Weather.** Three credits. Provides a basic understanding of the atmosphere, measurement of meteorological elements, and effects of these on air operations.

202 **Navigation.** Three credits. The principles of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio/electronic methods of navigation as applied to cross-country flight planning.

203 **Flight Instruction I.** Three credits. Aeronautical subject matter pertaining to the private pilot certificate.

213 **Airframe Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

214 **Powerplant Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

217 **Aircraft Welding.** Three credits. Various types of aircraft welding techniques and procedures.

218 **Non-Metallic Structures: Dope, Fabric, and Finishing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of instructor. An introductory course dealing with aircraft fabric covering and finishing.

293, 294 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

301A **Flight Instruction II-Instrument.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the instrument airplane rating. Fee required.

301B **Flight Instruction II-Commercial.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the commercial pilot certificate. Fee required.

302 **Flight Instruction III.** Three credits. Flight instruction and academics required for flight instructor or instrument instructor rating. Fee required.

303 **Propulsion Fundamentals.** Three credits. Principles of operations, major components, and important features of typical propulsion systems used in aircraft and missiles, from reciprocating to reaction.

304 **Aircraft Operation and Performance.** Three credits. Determination of performance from basic lift, drag, power, and structural characteristics of the airplane. Use of flight charts. Effects of loading on performance.

305 **Flight Simulator.** Three credits. Instruction in the use of the flight simulator and development of proficiency to fly under instrument conditions.

306 **Multi-Engine Rating.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot/instrument rating. Flight and ground instruction pertaining to the multi-engine rating. Fee required.

307 **Flight Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 102. Safety rules and regulations and aircraft accident investigation.

309 **Reciprocating Engine Maintenance Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303. Reciprocating engines including theory, construction, fuel metering, ignition, and operational maintenance procedures. Inspection and repair processes are applied to operating engine systems.

310 **Sheet Metal Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, or consent of instructor. Provides practical experience in the repair of sheet metal structures, including major repairs and alterations.

311 **Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. A laboratory course providing experience in the maintenance, inspection, and repair of aircraft system components.

312 **Aerospace Reciprocating Engine Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 303. Completion of a major overhaul on an aircraft engine, including procedures and acceptable techniques used in engine disassembly, inspection, repair, reassembly, and operational testing.

313 **Reciprocating Engine Troubleshooting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course providing practical experience in inspecting and trouble-shooting problems with reciprocating engines and powerplant systems.

317 **Aircraft Finishing and Non-Destructive Inspection.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of non-destructive inspection techniques including dye penetrant, magnetic particle, eddy current, and ultrasonic inspection.

320 **Aerospace Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 111 or equivalent. Explores materials used in aerospace applications throughout their development from the standpoint of their properties, economic impact, and future possibilities. The need for new materials to fill current requirements included.

322 **High Altitude Aircraft Operations.** One credit. A specialized flight-related course for certifying pilots for the ground portion of high altitude flight in accordance with Federal Aviation Administration regulations.

330 **Aerospace in Our Lives.** Three credits. Open course for non-majors which allows exploration of the aerospace world in which we live. Credit not applicable to Aerospace major.

332 **Crew Resource Management.** One credit. Prerequisite: Department head or chief pilot approval. Augments the student's ability to understand the emotional and logical gaps in communication in the present-day aviation crew environment by developing a better understanding of the student's relational style and personality traits in himself/herself and others. Personality profile is optional and confidential.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

401 Aerospace Vehicle Systems. Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical, and electrical systems used on transport category aircraft. Designed for potential pilots, flight engineers, and managers.

403 Air Traffic Control. Three credits. FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, control equipment, and procedures.

404 Air Transportation. Three credits. Historical development and present status of air transportation facilities; state and federal regulations; legal characteristics of aerospace industry; problems and services of commercial air transportation.

405 Aerospace Internship I. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Student is employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for 300 hours of field work. Pass/Fail.

406 Aerospace Internship II. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. A continuation of the internship program with a different employer and place of work or a significant job category change. Pass/Fail.

407 Problems in Aerospace. One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

407H Aerospace Problems. Three credits. Honors seminar using proper research methods on accepted aerospace problems.

408 Flight Instruction IV. Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Academics for the ATP written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61. Fee required.

409 Aerospace Science for Teachers. Three credits. An introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

411 Airport Management. Three credits. Airport operations and development of airport master plan.

412 Aerodynamics. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 and MATH 142. Aerodynamics of powered flight. Includes theories of lift and drag and fundamentals of stability and control.

413 Aerospace Physiology. Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to insure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

415 Fixed Base Operations Management. Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

416 Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 309. The operation of powerplant component systems; induction, exhaust, instrumentation, engine electrical and propeller systems.

417 Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Systems Overhaul. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 311, 401, or consent of instructor. Complete repair and overhaul of complex aerospace vehicle systems including hydraulics, electric, pneumatics, fuel, and oil. Shop layout and quality control procedures stressed.

418 Advanced Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 311, 401, or consent of instructor. Repair and overhaul of complex accessory systems and subsystems. Practical experience in overhaul of air conditioning, pressurization, power brakes, constant speed drives, and jet fuel controls.

419 Aerospace Turbine Engine Maintenance and Overhaul. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, 303, or consent of instructor. A laboratory course in field maintenance and repair of turbine engines and components. Includes limited overhaul procedures and techniques. Management procedures stressed.

420 Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Structural Repair. Three credits. Non-typical structures including bonded and plastic structures. Includes planning and organizing of major structural repair projects and rebuilding of severely-damaged aircraft.

421 Turbine Engine System. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104, 108, 303, or consent of instructor. Advanced course in the maintenance of complex systems.

422 Aircraft Systems Management. Three credits. Instruction and requirements pertaining to the activities of a flight engineer.

423 Airline Management. Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practice.

424 Turbine Engine Inspection and Troubleshooting. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303. A laboratory course providing practical experience in turbine engine inspection to include hot section inspection, engine operation, and troubleshooting.

430H Honors Seminar in Aviation Psychology. Three credits. Application and physiological testing and research techniques in aviation education, management, and technology.

433 Advanced Air Navigation. Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

437 Airport Planning and Design. Three credits. Methods utilized; the relationship of the airport and the community.

440 Aerospace Seminar. One credit. Prerequisite: Senior status or final year of special program. A capstone course involving analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences. Required of all aerospace students prior to graduation or awarding of certificate.

450 Space. Three credits. Extensive history of space exploration, the successes and failures of manned and unmanned efforts, and what the future may be for human beings in space.

465 Aviation Law. Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley Foutch, Chair
Stark Agriculture Center 100

Anderson, Brzezicki, Garrigus, Halterlein, Rawlins, Ricketts, Whitaker, Williams, Young

Programs in the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Agribusiness, Animal Science, and Plant and Soil Science. An emphasis in Horse Science is available in the Animal Science major. Certification in Agricultural Education and an emphasis in Agricultural Communication are available in each of the three majors. Preparatory programs are also offered for additional study in agricultural engineering, forestry, and veterinary medicine. A minor in Agriculture is available.

A major in the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience requires a minimum of 43 semester hours of departmental courses to include:

a. 21 hours in the major area;
b. an additional six (6) hours in each of the other two major areas; and
c. a general departmental core of ABAS 100, 221, 301, and 410. (301 not required for majors taking YOED 411B or participating in judging teams.)

Specific course requirements for each major are listed below in the curriculum of that major.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and Industrial Studies. A complete description of this program is found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Agribusiness

The program leading to a major in Agribusiness is designed for students who are interested primarily in the non-farm phases of agriculture. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 213, 221	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Electives	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Elective	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
	30		33

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
CSCI 11S or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Animal Science elective	3	Agribusiness electives*	9
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	9
Agribusiness electives*	6		
Upper-division electives	9		
	36		33

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Major in Animal Science

The program leading to a major in Animal Science is designed to offer preparation for leadership careers in livestock and related industries. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	HPER (Area V)	2
	31		31

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 444	6
ABAS 342, 344	6	Animal Science electives*	9
CSCI 31S or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	7
Upper-division electives	12	ABAS 301	3
	36		34

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Emphasis: Horse Science

Advisor: Jerry W. Williams

The Horse Science emphasis is designed to meet the needs of persons majoring in Animal Science who wish to concentrate on horse science and related courses.

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 341	3
ABAS 240	3	SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Upper-division elective*	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
	32		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 221, 304, 313	9	ABAS 301, 409, 410, 491(1)	10
ABAS 334, 344	6	ABAS 390 or 446	3
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	6
Minor requirements	12	Agribusiness elective	3
Upper-division elective**	3	Upper-division electives	12
	33		34

*ABAS 340 recommended
**ABAS 440 recommended

Major in Plant and Soil Science

The program leading to a major in Plant and Soil Science is designed for students interested in agronomy, horticulture, and/or soil sciences. Students may choose to concentrate on either one of these areas within this major. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	32		31

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
Plant and Soil Science electives*	6	Plant and Soil Science electives*	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Animal Science elective	3
Upper-division electives	12	Upper-division electives	7
	36		34

Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

Emphasis: Agricultural Communication

Advisor: N. Omri Rawlins

This emphasis is available under all three departmental majors. A minor in Mass Communication including JOUR/RATV 151 and 171 is required. The program is designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in specializing in the communications phase of agriculture. Freshman and Sophomore requirements are listed with each major.

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	P R 240, JOUR/RATV 420	6
ABAS 313, 334	6	Mass Comm minor	12
ABAS 301	3	Animal Science electives	3
Mass Comm minor	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
ABAS electives	15	Upper-division electives	5
	32		32

Minor

A minor in Agriculture consists of 18 semester hours, with at least 3 hours at the upper-division level, selected with the approval of the department chair.

Certification in Agricultural Education

Advisor: Cliff Ricketts

Students seeking certification to teach agricultural education in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) one of the three departmental majors, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) professional agricultural education courses, and (4) courses in addition to the general education program. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161, 213	10	ABAS 223, 344	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)*	8	FOED 211	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)***	8
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)**	3	FOED 111	3
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	35		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 421	6
CSCI 115 or INFS 310	3	Major requirements	6
ABAS 360, 422, 423	9	SPSE 322	3
ABAS 221	3	YOED 400	3
SPED 301	3	YOED 411B	12
YOED 305	3	SPEE 220	3
Major Requirements	9		
	36		33

**Agribusiness majors may take BIOL 100.*
***Agribusiness majors must take ECON 241.*
****Agribusiness majors may take SCI 100 or GEOL 100.*

Pre-Agricultural Engineering

Advisor: J.E. Young

A two-year pre-agricultural engineering program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee and requires two years of study at that school to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in agricultural engineering. These courses may also be transferred to programs in other universities.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 111, 112 or 121, 122	8	ABAS 221	3
I S 183, 184	4	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ABAS 161	3
I S 132, 133	6	MATH 221, 222	6
MATH 121, 122	10	PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
		BIOL 111, 112	8
	34		34

JUNIOR

Other courses that could be taken at MTSU and transferred include

Humanities and Social Science electives*	12	SPEE 220	3
MATH 323	3	ECON 241, 242	6
ABAS 334	3	I S 383	3

**Humanities and social science electives should be selected from the fields of history, economics, government, literature, sociology, philosophy, psychology, or fine arts (not more than two areas).*

Pre-Forestry

Advisor: Warren Anderson
A two-year pre-forestry program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee which offers two curricula in forestry:

1. Forest Resource Management
2. Wildlife and Fisheries Science

Two years of additional study are necessary to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in forestry. These courses may also be transferred to programs in other universities.

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
English (Area I-A)	6	GEOL 201	4
ABAS 161	3	ECON 241, 242	6
ABAS 363	3	English (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142*	6	MATH 313**	3
PHYS 130	3	ABAS 334	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	CSCI 115	3
	32		33

**Students may substitute MATH 121 and 122 for 141 and 142.*
***Students may substitute MATH 315 for MATH 313.*

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Advisor: Robert Garrigus
Students completing this program frequently pursue studies at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where they may earn a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.); graduate studies leading to a Master of Science (M.S.) or Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) are also available. The following curriculum is based on the UT College of Veterinary Medicine. Students who are continuing their studies in veterinary medicine at other universities should follow the appropriate catalogs in fulfilling their requirements.

A minimum of 72 semester hours of college work must be completed before admission to the professional curriculum of the College of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Tennessee. The following curriculum will enable a student to continue in a standard veterinary curriculum to complete work for a degree in veterinary medicine:

English composition	6
CHEM 121, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
Humanities and Social Science*	18
MATH 121	5
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 212, 421**	7
CHEM 425	4
	72

**May include English literature, speech, music, art, philosophy, religion, language, history, economics, anthropology, medical vocabulary, political science, psychology, sociology, and geography.*
***Should have had organic chemistry plus BIOL 111, 112, and 212 prior.*

The above requirements represent the very minimum and those students without an adequate farm background could benefit by taking such agriculture courses as feeds and feeding, elements of animal science, livestock management, livestock production, and animal nutrition. An introduction to physiology would also be helpful. Many students who are accepted to a professional veterinary program first complete the four-year animal science major at MTSU and earn the B.S. degree. Students may also earn an MTSU B.S. degree under the program outlined on page 46 (Bachelor of Science requirements, No. 4) whereby a student who completes six semesters at MTSU is admitted to and successfully completes one year in a professional program.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

Agribusiness

213 **Introduction to Agribusiness.** Three credits. Nature, scope, importance, and relationship to the general economy.

313 **Principles of Agricultural Economics.** Three credits. Applying the principles of economics to agricultural problems.

381 **Milk Processing and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Animal Science.) Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; dairy arithmetic and laboratory testing.

413 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

414 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 213 or approval of instructor. Application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

415 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

416 **Agricultural Cooperatives.** Three credits. Role of agricultural cooperatives in collective bargaining for farmers; historical development, economic organization, and structural aspects.

418 **Internship in Agribusiness.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of agribusiness. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

481 **Food Science and Processing I.** Three credits. Helps prepare students for employment in the area of food processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. Surveys the interrelationships between food raw materials and their methods of handling and manufacture.

482 **Food Science and Processing II.** Three credits. Further preparation in processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. In-depth study of the composition, properties, and processing techniques of meats, milk products, eggs, seafood, cereal products, vegetable products, fruits, nuts, and related foods and food additives.

Animal Science

141 **Elements of Animal Science.** Three credits. Types and breeds of beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, horses, swine, and poultry. Spe-

cial emphasis on breeds adapted to Tennessee and to market classifications.

211 **Basic Horsemanship-Equitation.** One credit. (Same as HPER 211, activity for men and women.) Preparation for recreational horseback riding; proper riding skills, handling, mounting, dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. Two one-hour laboratories.

240 **Fundamentals of Horsemanship.** Three credits. Concepts of applications of horse handling, particularly the riding horse. Understanding, communicating with, and influencing the equine athlete; development of basic control skills; development of balance and coordination; use of equipment. (First course in a three-part series.)

304 **Stable Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Management of a teaching and training stable and the preparation of horses and riders for the show ring.

340 **Horsemanship-Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

341 **Light Horse Breeds.** Three credits. Historical development of the horse and the establishment of the individual light horse breeds.

342 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

343 **Light Horse Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

344 **Livestock Management.** Three credits. Practical solutions to management problems including feeding and fitting of beef and dairy cattle and swine, sheep shearing, branding of cattle, castrations, and other routine practices. Designed to accompany production courses of light horses, beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

345 **Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals.** Three credits. The parts, functions, and anatomical relationships of various organs and systems of domestic animals.

346 **Farrier Science.** Three credits. Basic techniques in the science and art of making, fitting, and actual shoeing of horses according to proper methods. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods. (Offered at irregular times in conjunction with the Division of Continuing Studies.)

347 **Beef Cattle Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, and management practices essential for economical beef production. Purebred, commercial, and feedlot programs and their role in the beef industry. Beef evaluation through carcass and testing programs.

348 **Swine Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical swine production. Types of buildings, waste disposal, and development of the pig through the nursing, growing, and finishing stages.

349 **Practical Poultry and Game Bird Production.** Three credits. Breeding, feeding, marketing, and practices essential to disease prevention and control. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

354 **Dairy Production.** Three credits. Feeding and management, ruminant digestion, physiology of milk secretion, production testing and official records, sanitary regulations, handling and marketing of raw milk.

381 **Milk Processing and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Agribusiness.) Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; laboratory testing.

390 **Horses and Horsemanship.** Three credits. Applications of basic requirements in owning, caring for, and using the pleasure horse as a personal riding mount.

409 **Horse Breeding Farm Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 304 or approval of instructor. Practical, as well as vocational, application of the principles of horse breeding farm management stressed.

440 **Advanced Horsemanship-Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 340 or approval of instructor. Advanced techniques of horseback riding at all position seats stressing proper equitation and coordination and refinement of techniques learned in previous courses.

441 **Animal Nutrition.** Four credits. The process of digestion, distribution, and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; animal growth changes from birth to maturity.

442 **Advanced Livestock Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 344 or approval of instructor. The opportunity to become proficient in managerial practices vital to efficient, economical livestock production. Unique in that students gain needed experiences, enabling them to proceed to livestock managerial positions. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories.

443 **Internship in Animal Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of animal science pertinent to the individual's interest. Students work with producers and agencies that have agreed to cooperate in the program and to provide adequate salary and guidance. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

444 **Feeds and Feeding.** Three credits. Application of the principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for livestock species.

445 **Techniques of Teaching Horsemanship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Basic techniques and methods used in teaching riding discussed and applied. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

446 **Care and Training of Horses.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and using light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

447 **Advanced Beef Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commercial cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

448 **Selecting and Judging Horses.** Three credits. Individual parts, conformation, and gaits of the horse as they relate to selecting and judging horses for production, recreation, and sport.

449 **Livestock Evaluation.** Three credits. Comparative evaluation of beef cattle, swine, sheep, and horses. Develops defense of placing through an organized set of reasons involving terms describing the animal's characteristics. Importance of these characteristics to the animal function stressed.

459 **Dairy Cattle Judging.** One credit. Correlation of utility value and type of dairy cattle for production and herd improvement classi-

fication according to type of the various breeds and comparative judging within the breed.

486 **Meat Science and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Ideal livestock type and relationship to carcass merit, reproduction, and longevity. Characteristics of livestock carcasses, wholesale and retail cut locations and value, grading systems, and evaluation of overall carcass merit and that of component parts. The art of cutting cattle and hog carcasses into wholesale and retail cuts. One hour lecture and one four-hour laboratory.

498 **Seminar in Horse Science.** One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation.

Plant and Soil Science

161 **Elements of Plant Science.** Three credits. Fundamental plant processes; plant tissues, structures, environment, growth, development, reproduction, and propagation.

333 **Field Crop Production.** Three credits. Economic importance, adaptation, origin, and history; botanical characteristics; cultural methods, uses, breeding, and pests of field crops.

334 **Soil.** Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biological properties. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS.

335 **Soil Fertility and Fertilizer.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Use of fertilizer and liming materials in soil-plant relationships.

337 **Soil Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Analysis of soils in laboratory. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS.

363 **Forestry.** Three credits. Culture, conservation, management, and utilization of forest stands.

364 **Woody Landscape Plants.** Three credits. Distribution, characteristics, relationships, and adaptation of native and exotic trees, shrubs, and vines for landscape use.

366 **Vegetable Gardening.** Three credits. Principles of home and commercial vegetable production; adaptation, culture, fertility, diseases, and insects of vegetables.

370 **Agricultural Chemicals in Soil Environments.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 and CHEM 111, 112 or approval of instructor. Characteristics, use, mode of action, degradation, and environmental impact of fertilizers and pesticides used in agriculture; environmental safeguards imposed by federal and state regulations on chemical use.

431 **Forage Crops.** Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, culture, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

433 **Turf Management.** Three credits. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

434 **Soil Formation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

435 **Soil Survey and Land Use.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use.

436 **Applied Plant Physiology.** Three credits. Light utilization; mineral nutrition; carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism; stand density; plant distribution; and growth regulators as factors of crop yield.

437 **Soil and Water Conservation.** Three credits. Principles and practices of soil and water conservation in rural and urban environments.

438 **Interior Landscaping.** Three credits. Principles and practices of designing, installing, and maintaining landscapes in malls, public buildings, and other indoor environments.

461 **Arboriculture.** Three credits. The culture of trees, shrubs, and vines in the landscape. Planting, transplanting, fertilizing, irrigation, pruning, problem diagnosis, and damage repair included.

462 **Greenhouse Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation.

463 **Floriculture.** Three credits. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home.

464 **Landscaping.** Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes.

465 **Plant Breeding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

466 **Nursery Management.** Three credits. Principles and practices of nursery management as a business. Nursery administration, financial management, and marketing. Cultural management of field- and container-grown nursery plants.

467 **Plant Propagation.** Three credits. Anatomical features and physiological principles involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors.

468 **Internship in Plant and Soil Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Practical experience in a specific area of agronomy, horticulture, or soils. Classroom material related to practical application. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER DEPARTMENTAL INTERNSHIP.

469 **Japanese Landscaping.** Three credits. The elements of Japanese garden design.

Agricultural Education

223 **Introduction to Vocational Agricultural Education.** Three credits. Duties of the vocational agriculture teacher with special emphasis on the Future Farmers of America and Supervised Agricultural Experience Programs.

421 **Farm Power and Equipment.** Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

422 **Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics.** Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, wiring, etc.

423 **Adult Education in Vocational-Technical Education and Program Development.** Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

424 **A, B, C, D, E Workshops in Agricultural Education.** One to six credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Designed to provide vocational agriculture teachers with intensive training in selected areas of agriculture. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.

424 A Production Agriculture
424 B Ornamental Horticulture
424 C Agricultural Mechanics
424 D Farm Energy Alternatives
424 E Problems of New and Established Teachers

Agribusiness and Agriscience General

100 **Orientation in Agriculture.** One credit. Job opportunities in agriculture, departmental facilities, extracurricular activities at MTSU associated with specific phases of agriculture. Pass/Fail.

221 **Introduction to Agricultural Engineering.** Three credits. Basic principles, mechanics, combustion engines, electricity, building construction, and machinery with applications of problem solving techniques.

301 **Agri-Media Skills.** Three credits. Applications of oral and written skills in communicating about agricultural research, shows, and sales.

360 **Horticulture in Our Lives.** Three credits. Emphasis on the role of horticulture in everyday living, through principles of growing plants in the home, floral design, home landscaping, and gardening. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

410 **Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Introductory computer course or approval of instructor. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications networks, computer dairy feeding systems, and farm records.

470 **Agriculture in Our Lives.** Three credits. National and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture-related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

491 **Problems in Agriculture.** One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

499 **Seminar.** One credit. Students required to research and give an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Agriculture. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

Barlow, Barnard, Blum, Butler, Cushing, Doyle, DuBois, Hemmerly, Kelly, Kemp, Mathis, McGhee, Miller, Mills, Mullen, Newsome, Reyes, Rosing, Smith-Walters, Strobel, Swain, Wells, Wiser, Wright, Zamora

The Department of Biology offers preparation for teachers of biology, for biologists in industrial and governmental employment, and for students planning for graduate study in biology or for advanced professional courses in health sciences. The program for the Biology major leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. A minor in Secondary Education is suggested for those persons planning to teach. A minor in Biology is also available.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and Industrial Studies. A complete description of the program is found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Biology

The major in Biology requires 36 semester hours. The Biology core of 22 semester hours for all emphasis areas is:

1. BIOL 111 and 112* or, with approval of the department head, BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours from upper-division courses;
2. BIOL 212, 216, 323, 424;
3. BIOL 411 or 421 or 450.
4. Additional requirements are 6 hours of mathematics and 12 hours of chemistry.

**Students with two or more years of high school biology may, with the approval of the department head, elect to take 8 hours of advanced courses in lieu of BIOL 111 and 112.*

Every Biology major is required to declare an emphasis area. Emphasis areas include Animal Biology, General Biology, Microbiology, and Plant Biology. Each area requires semester hours to be selected from a set of designated courses.

Emphasis: Animal Biology
Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 301, 302, 304, 305, 413, 414, 418.

Emphasis: General Biology

Select one course from each of the following three areas:

1. BIOL 301 or 302 or 418;
2. BIOL 303 or 408 or 412 or 452;
3. BIOL 304 or 305 or 413 or 414.

Emphasis: Microbiology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 430, 443, 444, 445, 451.

Emphasis: Plant Biology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 303, 406, 408, 412, 452.

Suggested freshman and sophomore program for majors not planning to teach

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	6
Chemistry (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	6	Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B, and III-B	8
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Chemistry elective	4
	31	Elective	3
			35

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the general education program.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49).

MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Plane Trigonometry, 3 hours
General Science Core:
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology, 8 hours
CHEM 111, 112 Introductory General Chemistry, 8 hours OR
  CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry, 8 hours
CHEM 303 Elements of Organic Chemistry, 4 hours OR
  CHEM 321 Organic Chemistry, 4 hours
PHYS 231, 233 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
PHYS 232, 234 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
PHYS 340 Introduction to Astronomy, 3 hours
GEOL 201 Physical Geology, 4 hours

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Biology Major Requirements

Complete the following General Biology emphasis:

BIOL 111, 112, 8 hours
BIOL 212, 3 hours
BIOL 216, 3 hours
BIOL 323, 1 hour
BIOL 424, 3 hours
Select one: BIOL 301, 4 hours; BIOL 302, 4 hours; BIOL 418, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 303, 4 hours; BIOL 408, 4 hours; BIOL 412, 4 hours; BIOL 452, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 304, 3 hours; BIOL 305, 3 hours; BIOL 413, 4 hours; BIOL 414, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 411, 4 hours; BIOL 421, 4 hours; BIOL 450, 4 hours

Biology electives to total 36 hours minimum.

Minor in Biology

There are two options for the minor in Biology:

1. Nineteen semester hours in biology including one year of freshman biology or equivalent and BIOL 212 and 216.
2. Nineteen semester hours in biology including BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours chosen from upper-division courses and approved by the department head and BIOL 212 and 216.

Each option requires at least one upper-division course to be taken at MTSU.

Four or more semester hours of freshman-level general studies equivalent biology in transfer credits may be substituted for BIOL 100.

Students who have taken BIOL 111 or 112 and also BIOL 100 may use BIOL 100 to satisfy their general studies requirement and BIOL 111 or 112 as elective hours toward graduation. However, neither BIOL 111 nor 112 alone will substitute for BIOL 100.

Courses in General Studies Biology [BIOL]

100 **Topics in Biology.** Four credits. Biological principles and processes and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

111, 112 **General Biology.** Four credits each. Primarily for biology majors and minors and other science-oriented students. Fundamental concepts of organisms as exemplified by different groups of animals and plants. BIOL 111 is primarily zoology and BIOL 112 is primarily botany. It is recommended that BIOL 111 precede BIOL 112. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

201 **Orientation to the Medical Lab.** Two credits. Open to anyone in medical and allied medical careers, but may not be taken as part of Biology major. Survey of medical lab careers, curricula, and affiliated laboratory programs; experience in medical laboratory testing procedures. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

212 **Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Introduction to the laws governing heredity and the fundamental principles of plant and animal breeding. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

213, 214 **Human Anatomy and Physiology.** Four credits each. BIOL 213 is prerequisite to BIOL 214. Designed for student nurses. Structure and functions of the human organism. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

215 **Bacteria and the Diseases of Man.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology and consent of instructor. May not be used to fulfill requirements for major. Characteristics and activities of microorganisms and their relation to health and diseases. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

216 **Microbiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology; background in general chemistry strongly recommended. Introduction to morphology, physiology, isolation, and cultivation of bacteria, fungi, and viruses. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

300 **Life Science for Elementary Teachers.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of science including BIOL 100 or equivalent. A process-oriented approach to the study of life with emphasis on execution and analysis of activities and experiments suited to the elementary school classroom. Six hours lecture and laboratory.

301 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections are used for studying cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

302 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

304 **Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

305 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

307 **Biology Seminar on Environmental Problems.** Three credits. Causes, effects, and solutions of environmental problems. Three lectures.

308 **Anatomy and Physiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 100 or 111. General structure and physiological activities of human systems. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

310 **History and Philosophy of Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Historical development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

320 **Internship in Biology.** Two to four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of biology and departmental approval. Practical experience for students in a professional setting.

321 **Environmental Microbiology.** Two credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and consent of instructor. Deals with microorganisms commonly found in air, water, and soil. One hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

322 **Environmental Regulations and Compliance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112, and/or consent of instructor. An in-depth review and application of governmentally-established regulations concerning environmental quality. Emphasis on major federal acts. Three lectures.

323 **Introduction to Biological Literature.** One credit. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or consent of instructor. Application of methods of literature research in the biological sciences and techniques of scientific writing.

334 **Pathophysiology.** Three credits. (Same as NURS 334.) Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, and 216. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three lectures.

406 **Dendrology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with emphasis on important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

407 **Economic Botany.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Useful plants which have shaped civilization. Three lectures.

408 **Mycology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Emphasizes taxonomy, morphology, and culture of fungi and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

411 **General Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physiochemical properties and functions of life processes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

412 **Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure and classification of seed plants; a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

413 **Histology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

414 **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

415A **Radiation Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of instructor. Types and properties of ionizing radiation, isotopes and tracer study techniques, and the biological effects of ionizing radiations on living things.

416 **Microtechnique.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Procedures for preparing plant and animal specimens for microscopic examination. Two three-hour laboratories.

417 **Endocrinology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112 (or equivalent), and one year of chemistry. Structure, function, and integrative mechanisms of vertebrate endocrine organs, with additional attention to invertebrate hormones. Three lectures.

418 **Vertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, and mammals. Local representatives emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

421 **Cell and Molecular Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and one semester of organic chemistry. Cellular morphology and function. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

422 **Ichthyology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of Biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

424 **General Ecology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112, and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Basic principles of the ecosystem and community, aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

425 **Limnology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 424 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

426 **Nature Study.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Designed primarily for elementary teachers. Identification

of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

427 **Transmitting Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 20 hours of biology and/or consent of instructor. Tissue fixation, dehydration, embedding, and thin sectioning for examination and development of micrographs using a Zeiss electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

428 **Undergraduate Research in Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and consent of instructor. Selection, design, and conduction of projects.

429 **Scanning Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: One year of science and/or consent of instructor. Preparation of biological and non-biological materials for examination and development of micrographs using an ISI electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

430 **Immunology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Humoral and cellular mechanisms of immunity. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

432 **Seminar: Advancements in Biology.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

433 **A-Z Biome Analysis.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome. Special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs.

435 **Biometry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Statistical methods utilized in biological research. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

436 **Energy Dispersive X-Ray Analysis.** One credit. Prerequisite: BIOL 429. Elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive x-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

437 **Electrophoresis Technique.** One credit. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and 12 hours of chemistry. Techniques of electrophoresis applied to the study of biological materials. One three-hour laboratory.

438 **Bio-Medical Instrumentation.** One credit. Prerequisite: Upper-division standing or consent of instructor. Operational principles and use of instruments commonly encountered in the measurement of bioelectrical potentials. One three-hour laboratory.

439 **Ethology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 111 or equivalent. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

440 **Medical Botany.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health. Included are poisonous and psychoactive as well as remedial plants; both ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses treated. Three lectures.

443 **Diagnostic Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Microorganisms that cause disease in humans and other animals, their isolation and identification, mechanisms of disease causation, and methods of control. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory.

444 **General Virology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and one year of chemistry. Viruses, with emphasis on their clinical importance and impact on biotechnology. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory.

445 **Molecular Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 212, and one year of chemistry. Basic techniques of microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on the application of molecular genetics in basic and applied research. Six hours lecture/laboratory.

446 **Human Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

450 **Plant Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth, development, and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

451 **Food/Industrial Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. Interaction between microorganisms and food; industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

452 **Plant Anatomy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

Gulf Coast Research Laboratory

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Marine biology courses may be taken at the Station during the summer and the credits transferred to MTSU. Summer course offerings are as follows:

BOT	331	Coastal Vegetation. Three credits.
BOT	341	Marine Botany. Four credits.
BOT	441	Salt Marsh Plant Ecology. Four credits.
CH	461	Marine Chemistry. Six credits.
GEO	431	Coastal Marine Geology. Three credits.
MIC	452	Marine Microbiology. Five credits.
MS	400	Special Problems in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MS	405	Special Topics in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MSE	431	Marine Science for Teachers I. Three credits.
MSE	432	Marine Science for Teachers II. Three credits.
MSE	433	Marine Science for Elementary Teachers. Three credits.
OCE	251	Oceanography I. Five credits.
OCE	252	Oceanography II. Five credits.
ZO	141	Introduction to Marine Zoology. Four credits.
ZO	361	Marine Invertebrate Zoology. Six credits.
ZO	362	Marine Vertebrate Zoology and Ichthyology. Six credits.
ZO	408	Comparative Histology of Marine Organisms. One-six credits.
ZO	442	Marine Fisheries Management. Four credits.
ZO	443	Behavior and Neurobiology of Marine Animals. Four credits.
ZO	447	Fauna and Faunistic Ecology of Tidal Marshes. Four credits.
ZO	448	Early Life History of Marine Fishes. Four credits.
ZO	452	Marine Ecology. Five credits.
ZO	464	Aquaculture. Six credits.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in Biology. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Honors Courses

The Department of Biology offers the following courses in the Honors Program: BIOL 111H (fall semester), BIOL 112 H (spring semester).

Department of Chemistry and Physics

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

Bonicamp, Carlton, G. Clark, R. Clark, Cook, Friedli, Hood, Howard, Ilsley, Lee, Mason, Montemayor, Moody, Stewart, Todd, Wakim, Weller, G. White, J. White, Wilson, Woods, Wulfsberg

The Department of Chemistry and Physics has as its objective adequate preparation and training in both scientific principles and skills for science teachers in the public schools; for chemists and physicists seeking industrial or governmental employment; for students planning for graduate study in science or advanced professional courses in medicine, engineering, and the like; and for students who wish to meet institutional requirements in chemistry and physics.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Chemistry, Physics, or Science. Only one minor of at least 18 semester hours is required with each of these majors. Minors also are offered in the three fields. In addition, pre-professional programs for dentistry, dental hygiene, medicine, health information management, medical technology, cytotechnology, pharmacy, occupational therapy, and physical therapy are offered under the Health Science emphasis.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and Industrial Studies. A complete description of the program can be found under the Department of Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Chemistry, Professional

The Professional Chemistry major, approved by the American Chemical Society, consists of 48 semester hours of chemistry including CHEM 121, 122, 222, 321, 322, 324, 416, 421, 422, 423, 426 plus 8 hours from 424, 425, 429, or 450; Mathematics through 222; and PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236. A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 122	8
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI 117, 217	8
	34

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 222, 321, 322, 324	14
MATH 221, 222	8
PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
	36

JUNIOR	
CHEM 416, 421, 422	11
HIST 201, 202 or 466 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies electives (Areas I-B, II-B)*	5
Electives	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
HPER (Area V)	2
	34

SENIOR	
CHEM 423, 426	8
CHEM 424, 425, 429, 450, elective	8
Gen. Studies elective (Area III-B)	3
Upper-division electives	12
	31

**German is recommended for professional chemistry majors.*

Major in Chemistry

The major in Chemistry consists of 32 semester hours in chemistry with a maximum of 8 hours in freshman-level chemistry; CHEM 222; and a minimum of 8 semester hours in each of organic and physical chemistry; MATH 122; PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234. A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 122	8
MATH 121, 122 (141, 142) (Area IV-A)	6 or 10
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Electives	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
	32 or 36

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 222	5
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Electives	3
HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 116	4
	34

JUNIOR	
CHEM 321, 322	8
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B, III-B	8
Electives	18
	34

SENIOR	
CHEM 401, 402	8
Electives	22
Chemistry elective	4
	34

Teacher Licensure in Chemistry

Students seeking a license to teach chemistry in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in chemistry, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach chemistry under the science major (see page 84).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following courses are required for licensure in chemistry:

MATH 122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology

CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry or (CHEM 111, 112)
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 340 Introduction to Astronomy
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see pages 141.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary chemistry must complete the chemistry major in the following manner:

CHEM 121 General Chemistry OR
  CHEM 111, 112 Introductory General Chemistry
CHEM 122 General Chemistry
CHEM 222 Quantitative Analysis
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 401 Physical Chemical Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 421 Physical Chemistry
CHEM 402 Physical Chemistry Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 422 Physical Chemistry
Four hour upper-division chemistry elective

Minor in Chemistry

The minor in Chemistry consists of 19 semester hours of chemistry with a maximum of 8 hours in freshman-level chemistry. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Major in Physics

The major in Physics consists of 36 semester hours in physics including PHYS 235, 236 (231,232), 310, 311, 315, 330, 361, 431, 495, and 4 semester hours of one-hour laboratory courses; CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112); MATH 122, 221. The following program is suggested for the first two years. For the third and fourth years, each student should work closely with his/her advisor to tailor a program which will meet individual requirements. A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Physics major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
PHYS 233, 234	2	PHYS 310, 311	6
PHYS 235, 236 (231, 232)	6	PHYS 315, 316	6
MATH 122, 221	10	PHYS 330	3
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
Computer Science	4	HPER (Area V)	2
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Computer Science	4
	34		35

Courses satisfying General Studies Areas I-B, II-B, III-A, and III-B are to be taken during the junior and senior years.

Credit can be received for PHYS 231-232 or 235-236 but not for both series.

Teacher Licensure in Physics

Students seeking a license to teach physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in physics, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach physics under the science major (see page 84).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49) the following courses are required for licensure in physics:

MATH through 222
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory OR
  PHYS 235/236 University Physics
  PHYS 233/234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
PHYS 340 Introduction to Astronomy
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary physics must complete the physics major in the following manner:

PHYS 231, 232 College Physics OR
  PHYS 235, 236 University Physics
PHYS 233, 234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics I and II
PHYS 330 Classical Mechanics
PHYS 315 Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I
PHYS 361 Thermodynamics
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics
PHYS 391, 392 Advanced Physics Lab
PHYS 431 Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 495 Modern Physics Laboratory

Minor in Physics

The minor in Physics consists of 19 semester hours in physics. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Major in Science

A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Science major must be taken at MTSU.

Emphasis: General Science

The General Science emphasis consists of 19 semester hours in each of two fields selected from biology, chemistry, and physics, plus 8 semester hours from the third field.

Programs are suggested for the first two years. Each student should work closely with his/her advisor in completing the program for the last two years.

Recommended Curriculum for Biology—Chemistry; Physics

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	BIOL 212, 216	6
MATH 141, 142	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, III-B	6	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	36		34

Recommended Curriculum for Chemistry—Physics; Biology

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122 (111, 112)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 232, 234	4
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, III-B	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHYS 231, 233	4	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	PHYS 340	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies Area II-B	3
	32		38

Recommended Curriculum for Physics—Biology; Chemistry

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 232, 234, 340	7
PHYS 231, 233	4	BIOL 212, 216	6
MATH 141, 142	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, III-B	6	FOED 111, 211	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies Area II-B	3
	32		36

Teacher Licensure

Students may become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) by completing: (1) a major in science with a General Science emphasis in which biology, chemistry, or physics is, respectively, one of the 19-hour disciplines chosen: (2) a minor in professional education; and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements.

These students would also be licensed to teach general science. In addition, students can become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics by majoring in the subject they intend to teach (see requirements listed under the specific discipline major).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following science courses are required for licensure in any science: BIOL 111, 112; CHEM 121, 122 (or 111, 112); PHYS 231, 232 (or 235, 236), 233, 234; PHYS 340; GEOL 201; and CSCI 116. Biology licensure requires MATH 141 and 142. Chemistry licensure requires MATH 122. Physics licensure requires MATH 221.

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Major Requirements

For licensure in Chemistry, 19 hours to include:

CHEM 121, 122 General Chemistry
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 470 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry

For licensure in Biology, 19 hours to include:

BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
BIOL 212 Genetics
BIOL 216 Microbiology
BIOL 424 General Ecology
Anatomy Elective

For licensure in Physics, 19 hours to include:

PHYS 231/233 College Physics
PHYS 232/234 College Physics
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics
PHYS 340 Introduction to Astronomy
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics

Emphasis: Health Science

The Health Science emphasis includes pre-dental, pre-dental hygiene, pre-medical, pre-medical technology, pre-cytotechnology, pre-health information management, pre-occupational therapy, pre-pharmacy, and pre-physical therapy. The pre-medical technology and pre-cytotechnology are three-and-one programs (p. 46, Bachelor of Science requirements, No. 4) and in certain cases the pre-medical, pre-dental, or pre-pharmacy may be three-and-one programs. The student should check with his/her advisor for more information. The B.S. in Science degree is awarded to students who successfully complete a major in science or after the successful completion of one year at a professional school after being accepted into the three-and-one program. Those accepted after two years into a professional program will not receive a degree from MTSU.

Admission to the MTSU program does not assure admission to a professional program. In the beginning of the third year, the student should make application to the program of choice, following the procedures of the particular program. Selection for admission is competitive and is made by the admissions committee of the respective program according to their selection standards.

The limits on class size in most of the professional programs may prevent acceptance of some qualified applicants. In the event a first application is unsuccessful, the program may be easily changed to a chemistry or biology major leading to a B.S. degree, and then application may be made a second time.

Students should note the following:
Chemistry—Students with a weak background or no high school chemistry should enroll in CHEM 111.
Mathematics—Mathematics is not required for entrance into medical school, dental school, pharmacy school, or physical therapy school; however, mathematics is necessary for physics which is required. MATH 141, 142 provide the minimum math preparation; good students are advised to take MATH 121, 122.
Irregularities—Advanced placement, remedial courses, failure of required courses, or summer school may cause some students to deviate from the sequence in the recommended curriculum. Regular consultation with the advisor is most important.

Advisors—Advisors to these programs are assigned in the office of the Chemistry and Physics Department. The advisor will provide a curriculum sheet as a guide for the program. Guidance is provided on the recommended courses and procedures to be followed in leading to applications to a professional program. A pre-professional evaluation committee aids the students in providing recommendations requested by the professional programs.

Degree from MTSU—Students who plan to obtain degrees from MTSU must file the Intent to Graduate Form.

Pre-dental Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the College of Dentistry at the University of Tennessee, Memphis, and will meet the requirements for a B.S. degree from MTSU upon successful completion of one year in dental school. See page 46 for specific requirements. NOTE: Many applicants find that a B.S. degree is required to be competitive for acceptance; students in that category usually pursue a chemistry major and biology minor or vice versa.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
MATH 141, 142*	6 or 10
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6 or 0
	34-36

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 321, 322	8
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 302, 413	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Electives	3
	35

JUNIOR	
CHEM 222, 325	8
PHYS 231, 233, 232, 234	8
Electives**	20
	36

Good math students should take MATH 121, 122 and delay General Studies electives until later semesters.

***Additional courses elected must satisfy the requirements for 48 upper-division hours (24 for the three-and-one program); 132 total hours for graduation (99 for the three-and-one program); and for the B.S. degree (but not for the three-and-one program) major and minor. At least one hour of computer science is required.*

Pre-dental Hygiene Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the dental hygiene program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee, Memphis.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 111, 112	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
ENGL 111, 112	6
SOC 101, 201	6
PSY 141, 142	6
HPER or MS	2
	36

SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 213, 214, 216	11
ENGL 211, 2--	6
SPEE 220	3
Electives*	6
HPER	2
HIST 201, 202	6
	34

The advisor should be consulted for elective recommendations.

Pre-medical Curriculum

The pre-medical curriculum prepares students to make application to all of the medical schools in Tennessee and most of the medical schools in the United States. A student planning to enter a medical school in another state is expected to supply the advisor with a catalog from the school under consideration. Students who plan to apply for admission to a school of optometry***, osteopathy, or chiropractic should follow the pre-medical curriculum.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
MATH 141, 142 or 121, 122*	6 or 10
HPER or MS (Area V)	2
Computer Science (if 6 hr. Math)	4
	34

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 222, 321	9
PHYS 231, 233, 232, 234	8
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, III-B	6
	35

JUNIOR	
CHEM 322, 325	8
BIOL 301, 302	8
Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
Electives**	14
HPER (Area V)	2
	34

SENIOR	
CHEM 401, 402	8
BIOL 411, 413	8
Electives**	14
	30

Good students should take MATH 121, 122 and delay General Studies electives.

***Electives must be selected carefully in order to assure meeting institutional requirements for graduation: (1) completion of General Studies requirements; (2) completion of a minor; (3) completion of a minimum 48 semester hours of upper-division work (courses numbered 300 and above).*

****MATH 122 and BIOL 216 are required.*

Pre-health Information Management Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the program of health information management (formerly medical record administration) at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. The program requires three years of study (90 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by one calendar year in Memphis. Successful completion of the entire program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree granted by the University of Tennessee.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
BIOL 111, 112	8
ENGL 111, 112	6
PSY 141 plus psychology elec.	6
MATH 141	3
BMOM 301	3
HPER	2
Electives	3-6
	31-34

SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 213, 214	6
ENGL 211, 2--	6
HIST 201, 202	6
SPEE 220	3
PSY 302	3
Electives	6
HPER	2
	32

JUNIOR	
BLAW 340	3
INFS 310	3
BMOM 351	3
BMOM 435	3
MGMT 361	3
Electives*	15
	30

**There must be at least 16 semester hours of upper-division credit.*

Pre-medical Technology Curriculum (MT)

The medical technology degree program requires the successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a medical technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for graduation given elsewhere in this catalog must be met. Specific course requirements are shown below.

Upon approval, a student with the MLT certification from a nationally-accredited program at a community college or from any other nationally-accredited MLT program may enroll at MTSU, follow the academic part of the medical technology curriculum, fulfill MTSU requirements for graduation, and receive credit (33 semester hours for programs with credit hours not assigned) for the MLT clinical work to be applied toward the B.S. degree.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 303, 325 or 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141 and PHYS 130 (231)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, III-B	6	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
		Electives*	3
	36		33

JUNIOR	
CHEM elective	3-4
BIOL 411, 430, and Biology elective	10-11
Electives*	15-17
Computer Science	3-4
	31-36

**Student should consult advisor for acceptable electives.*

FOURTH YEAR: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM**

Biochemistry (11 semester hours):
  Clinical Chemistry
  Urinalysis
  Special Chemistry
Microbiology (8 semester hours):
  Bacteriology
  Mycology
  Parasitology
Immunohematology (14 semester hours):
  Immunology (Serology)
  Hematology
  Coagulation
  Blood Banking

***Specific courses and titles may vary slightly with the different programs. However, the major areas of study are the same and the total course offerings of each affiliated program fulfill the 33 semester-hour requirement.*

Registration Procedure for the Fourth Year

Upper-division forms must have been completed and approved by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, at the end of the second year. After acceptance to an accredited medical technology program, the student will be considered registered for the professional year when the following procedures are completed:

A. Option 1
   1. A letter of recommendation is sent from the faculty advisor to the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, stating the name of the program, the program being taken during the senior year, and dates of beginning and completion of the program.
   2. Approval is given by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, of the advisor's recommendation by letter, authorizing the student to attend the program indicated. Copies of the letters are sent to the Records Office, to the advisor, and to the professional program.
   3. An Intent to Graduate Form is filed by the student in the Records Office at the beginning of the semester **before** the semester in which graduation is expected.

B. Option 2 (to be followed by those desiring official status as a student at MTSU thus receiving benefits of such status)
   1. Follow the same procedures as given in Option A.
   2. In addition, the student registers at MTSU the same way as when on campus. A minimum of 6 semester hours each semester can be taken to make one eligible for most student benefits, especially financial aid. Such students will register for Clinical Practicum 439A, 439B.

Affiliated Medical Technology Programs

1. St. Thomas Hospital Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee
2. Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee
3. TSU-Meharry, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee

Acceptance of work from non-affiliated schools may also be arranged on an individual student basis.

Pre-cytotechnology Curriculum (CT)

The curriculum outlined for the Medical Technology program may be followed at MTSU and after successful completion of a program in a nationally-accredited cytotechnology school, a B.S. degree from MTSU can be received

Pre-occupational Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the occupational therapy program at the College of Allied Health Sciences, University of Tennessee, Memphis. The program requires two years of study (64 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by two calendar years at UT-Memphis. Successful completion of the program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree in Occupational Therapy granted by the University of Tennessee.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 213, 214	8
ENGL 111, 112	6	ENGL 211	3
CHEM 111 or 121	4	PHYS 130 or 231	3
MATH 141, 142	6	SOC 101, 444**	6
PSY 141, 323	6	INFS 310	3
SPEE 220	3	Electives*	6
HPER OR MS	2	HPER or MS	1
	35		30

**Suggested electives from anthropology, art, education, history, kinesiology, language, mathematics, music, philosophy, and theater.*
***May substitute a sociology or psychology course of choice.*

Pre-pharmacy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the College of Pharmacy at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. Students planning to enter other schools of pharmacy should consult with their advisors and choose courses required by the particular school before registering for the second year.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 122	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211 and SPEE 220	6
MATH 122 or (141, 142, 344)	5	Social Science and Humanities	6
Social Science	6	HPER	2
HPER or MS	2	Accounting	3
	35		33

Pre-physical Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the physical therapy program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. Students planning to enter other schools of physical therapy should consult with their advisors and choose courses required by the particular school before registering for the second year.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 122	8	ENGL 211, 2--	6
ENGL 111, 112	6	BIOL 213, 214	8
MATH 141, 142	6	SOC 101, 201	6
PSY 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	HPER	2
HPER or MS	2		30
	36		

Minor in Science

The minor in Science consists of 16 semester hours in biology, chemistry, or physics, and 8 semester hours in one of the other two. At least four upper-division hours in a science must be taken at MTSU.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

111, 112 Introductory General Chemistry. Four credits each. CHEM 111 is a prerequisite for CHEM 112. Fundamental concepts of chemistry, nomenclature, equation writing, simple calculations, chemical bonds, gas laws, properties of solutions, oxidation and reduction reactions, nuclear chemistry, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

121 General Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: High school chemistry, CHEM 111, or equivalent. Fundamental concepts of atomic and molecular structure, chemical bonding, periodic relationships of properties of the elements, thermochemistry, states of matter, properties of solutions, colloids, and chemical equilibrium. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

122 General Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 121. Ionic equilibria, solubility product principle, metal complexes, descriptive chemistry of elements, nuclear chemistry, electrochemistry, and oxidation-reduction phenomena. Laboratory is qualitative analysis for common cations and anions. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

222 Quantitative Analysis. Five credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 122. Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, an introduction to optical and electrical methods of analysis, and the stoichiometry of analytical chemistry. Three hours lecture and two three-hour laboratories.

293, 294 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

303 Elements of Organic Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 112. Aspects of organic chemistry fundamental to an understanding of reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

321, 322 Organic Chemistry. Four credits each. Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or equivalent. Types of carbon compounds, their nomenclature, reactions, and physical properties. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

324 **Organic Chemistry—Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 321. Special laboratory techniques involved in the synthesis, isolation, and characterization of organic compounds. One three-hour laboratory.

325 **Principles of Biochemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 303 or 321. Structure, properties, and functions of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and their reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

401, 402 **Physical Chemistry Fundamentals.** Four credits each. Prerequisite: PHYS 232; MATH 122 strongly recommended. Qualitative study of physical chemistry including modern theories of atomic and molecular structure, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

415 **Technical Writing for Chemists.** One credit. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate English requirements. Emphasis on improvement of communication skills using writing exercises. Students will develop writing skills necessary to transmit technical information effectively, construct persuasive proposals, and produce clearly written reports of laboratory results.

416 **Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or equivalent; CHEM 303 or 321 recommended. The basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

421, 422 **Physical Chemistry.** Four credits each. Prerequisites: CHEM 322, MATH 222, PHYS 234, 236. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecule structure, and statistical mechanics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

423 **Instrumental Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 422. Potentiometric titration, polarographic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique for obtaining quantitative measurements; applications to various chemical systems from both theoretical and experimental standpoints. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

424 **Advanced Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 322 and 422. Classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet, and NMR Spectra. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

425 **Biochemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and CHEM 325 or 322. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the cell enzyme kinetics metabolism and intracellular and extra-cellular phenomena. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

426 **Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 416 and 422. Atomic structure and properties of atoms, aspects of chemical behavior, periodicity of the elements, and the chemistry of transition metals. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

428 **Polymers, an Introduction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. Chemistry of polymers; their structure, properties, and applications. Three hours of lecture.

429 **Advanced Physical Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 422. Modern chemical concepts as applied to the areas of thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and chemical kinetics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour calculation laboratory.

430 **Food Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 325 or equivalent. Chemical composition of foods and biochemical pathways for the formation and degradation of these compounds. Factors affecting food flavor, odor, color, and general acceptability. Three hours lecture.

439 A, B **Medical Technology Clinical Practicum.** Six credits each. Intensive classroom and laboratory studies covering principles and techniques in the areas of clinical chemistry, microbiology, immunohematology, bloodbanking, and related areas. Pass/Fail.

450 **Research.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 422. Student research allied with the instructor's research or designed specifically for the particular student. Minimum of twelve (12) hours a week.

470 **Introduction to Environmental Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122, 303 or 321. Quality of environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contaminations or modification of the air, water, and soil as they are affected by peoples' agricultural, industrial, and social activities. Three hours lecture.

471 **Detection of Chemical Pollutants.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and one semester of organic chemistry or consent of instructor. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Two hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

Courses in Chemical Instrumentation Techniques [CHEM]

305 **Distillation and Extraction Techniques.** One credit. Techniques for simple, fractional steam, and vacuum distillation along with techniques involving liquid-liquid and liquid-solid extraction.

306 **Liquid Chromatographic Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques involving the use of liquid, column, paper, thin-layer, and ion-exchange chromatography for the purpose of purifying and/or separating compounds.

307 **Techniques of Gas Chromatography.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Principles, techniques, and applications of gas chromatography. Selection of column materials, packing of columns, and types of detectors. Separation of mixtures of hydrocarbons, drugs, and pesticides.

308 **Ultraviolet-visible Spectrophotometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques used in obtaining ultraviolet and visible spectra and in using these data for analytical determination.

405 **Infrared Spectrophotometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. Techniques involving the use of infrared spectrophotometers to aid in the detection and identification, both qualitative and quantitative, of organic molecules. Sample preparation—mulls, liquids, gases, and solids.

406 **Atomic Absorption Analysis Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Laboratory study of atomic absorption spectrophotometry emphasizing the use of the instrument in making analytical measurements. Research instrumentation, flame, and non-flame techniques.

407 **Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Experimental Methods.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. NMR measurements,

operation of the spectrometer, and evaluation of the quality of spectra produced.

408 **Mass Spectrometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Mass spectrographic analysis emphasizing the use of the instrument in obtaining mass spectral data. Technique of obtaining spectra using gas chromatographic effluents as well as normal sampling procedures. Routine maintenance and an introduction to the interpretation of simple spectra.

410 **Polarimetric Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry. Techniques of optical activity applied to analytical problems. Practice with classical and photoelectric polarimeters in spectropolarimetric titrations, kinetics, and optical rotatory dispersion.

411 **Electron Spin Resonance Experimental Methods.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Preparation of samples of ESR measurements, operation of the spectrometer system, and evaluation of the quality of spectra produced.

412 **Computer Interfaced Scientific Instruments.** One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 232, 234, and CHEM 222. Design, construction, and wiring of digital circuits to a microcomputer. Input/output ports in a microcomputer. Software control of input/output devices. One three-hour laboratory.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

130 **Basic Physics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141. Mechanics, wave motion, basic electricity, special relativity, radioactivity, and quantum physics. Three hours lecture.

231, 232 **College Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: MATH 141. PHYS 231 is a prerequisite for PHYS 232. Mechanics, wave motion, heat, optics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three hours lecture.

233, 234 **Introductory Physics Laboratory.** One credit each. PHYS 233 is a prerequisite for PHYS 234. A laboratory course to accompany PHYS 231, 232 and PHYS 235, 236. Mechanics, electricity, wave motion, heat, optics, and selected experiments in modern physics. Report writing, data reduction, and error analysis. One three-hour laboratory.

235, 236 **University Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Calculus. PHYS 235 is a prerequisite for PHYS 236. The same as PHYS 231, 232 but with calculus. Intended for students of science and engineering. Three hours lecture.

310 **Modern Physics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: One year of general physics and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the fundamental principles of modern physics (special relativity and quantum mechanics) and their application to atomic physics.

311 **Modern Physics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 310. Survey of major topics including molecular physics, statistical physics, solid state physics and solid state devices, nuclear models, nuclear decay and reaction, and elementary particle physics.

315 **Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: One year of general physics and MATH 221. Introduction to the theoretical techniques used for problem solving in physics. Reference frames and coordinate systems, approximation techniques, solution of electrical circuits and mechanical systems, simple harmonic motion and wave motion, Maxwell's equations.

316 **Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 315. A continuation of PHYS 315. The Schroedinger equation, heat flow, diffusion, the Lagrangian description of motion.

330 **Classical Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 235 (or PHYS 231) and PHYS 315. Mechanics (including statics and dynamics) of particles in three dimensions using vector analysis, motion of rigid bodies, Lagrangian mechanics, and Hamilton's equations.

331 **Digital Computer Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141; PHYS 232 or 236 and 335 recommended. Introduction to basic logic and digital circuits with emphasis on applications of currently-available integrated circuits as opposed to the design of these circuits. A combined lecture and laboratory in one three-hour class.

335 **Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 232 or consent of instructor. Introduction to contemporary analog electronics utilizing integrated circuits to treat traditional circuits, power supplies, operational amplifiers, comparators, and multivibrators. Conversion of analog to digital signal for interfacing to microcomputers. Emphasis on practical applications. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

340 **Introduction to Astronomy.** Three credits. The universe from the viewpoint of modern physical science, conventions and terminology, current knowledge of the solar system, characteristics of the sun and other stars, galactic groupings, and modern techniques by which the astronomer acquires knowledge. Three hours lecture. Not counted toward a Physics major.

341 **Experimental Astronomy.** One credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 340 or consent of instructor. Practical experience in the operation of a college observatory and its telescope. Report writing, data analysis, and instrument techniques. One evening per week at the observatory site.

361 **Thermodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 311 or consent of instructor. Introduction to statistical physics, kinetic theory, and thermodynamics from a unified microscopic point of view. Selected applications to various systems of interest presented.

370 **Introduction to Environmental Physics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 121, PHYS 232 (or 236). Energy, energy conversion processes, and radiation, and their roles in technological development and the quality of the natural environment. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

391, 392 **Advanced Physics Laboratory** One credit each. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and 315 or permission of instructor. Use of research-quality equipment and research techniques. Experiences in error analysis and experiment design. Performance of standard experiments in dynamics thermodynamics. Bragg reflection and scattering phenomena. One three-hour laboratory.

401 **Thermometry and Calorimetry.** One credit. Prerequisite: 8 semester hours of physics. Temperature measurements and calorimetric determinations. Characteristics, preparation, calibration and use of thermocouples, resistance thermometers, pyrometers, thermistors, and constant volume gas thermometers. Instrument characteristics and sample preparations for heat capacities and yields.

407 **Vacuum Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: 8 semester hours of physics. Vacuum system design and construction with respect to pumps and their capabilities, gauges, and measurement of very low pressure, leak detection and leak repair, seals, and cements. Thin film deposition techniques in vacuum.

431 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: PHYS 316. Electric and magnetic fields, conductors and dielectrics, electromagnetic induction, circuit theory, electromagnetic radiation, and Maxwell's equations. Three hours lecture.

433 **Modern Optics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 431 or consent of instructor. Theory of electromagnetic radiation, production and propagation of electromagnetic waves, solution of

boundary value problems with applications to optics, wave guides, and laser applications.

438 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 316 or permission of instructor. Origin of quantum theory; wave packets, deBroglie waves, and Heisenberg uncertainty principles. Schroedinger wave equation, operators, eigenfunctions, square well potential, the harmonic oscillator, the hydrogen atom, molecular binding, and molecular spectra. Three hours lecture.

463 **Principles of the Solid State.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 315. Includes crystal structures, lattice dynamics, statistics of conductors and semiconductors, thermal properties, the metallic state, free electron theory, band theory of solids, dielectric and magnetic properties of solids, and the low temperature behavior of matter, particularly solids. Three hours lecture.

480 **A,B Special Topics in Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: An extensive physics background and permission of instructor. Detailed study of a selected topic of current interest in physics not normally covered in the regular undergraduate physics curriculum. Possible topics include advanced atomic physics, high-energy physics (nuclear and elementary particle), astrophysics, and general relativity.

485 **A,B Physics Research.** Two credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Independent study of a selected research problem in physics. Includes experimental and/or theoretical investigation of an important, yet unexplored, problem. Includes literature research, experiment design/problem formulation and execution, resulting in oral and written presentation of results suitable for submission for publication in a suitable journal.

495 **Modern Physics Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and 311. Concepts and ideas which formed the basis for an understanding of the atom and atomic phenomena. One three-hour laboratory.

Courses in General Physical Science [SCI]

100 **Topics in Physical Science.** Four credits. Language, development, structure, and role of physical science (physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology) as it relates to the knowledge and activities of the educated person. For non-science majors. Three hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory. (A General Studies course (Area IV-A). Does not count toward any major or minor.)

400 **Problems in Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

442 **Experimental Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

Honors Program

In addition to the above courses, the Department of Chemistry and Physics periodically offers the following course in the Honors Program: Physical Science 100H. See current class schedule and Honors Program information in this catalog.

Graduate Study

The Department of Chemistry and Physics offers the Master of Science and Doctor of Arts degrees. The Graduate Catalog has degree requirements and course listings.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

Brown, Cripps, Hankins, Hutcheson, Parker, Pettey, Thweatt, Wahl, J. Yoo, S. Yoo

The Department of Computer Science offers a full range of courses designed to prepare students who plan to enter computing careers in business, government, education, and industry as well as those who plan to enter graduate school. The Department emphasizes a blend of theory, abstraction, and design needed to prepare students to meet their future goals.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Science. Students may select an emphasis in Business Applications, Software Design, or Scientific Applications. Only one minor is required for a Computer Science major regardless of the emphasis chosen. The department cooperates with the Aerospace Department to offer the Airway Science curriculum approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. In addition, a minor in Computer Science is offered.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Computer Science

A major in Computer Science consists of 43 semester hours of computer science courses, including a 23-hour core of CSCI 117, 217, 308, 311, 313, 316, and 325; a mathematics core of MATH 122, 221, 312, and 315*; and additional courses in one of the three emphases; a maximum of three hours in the major may come from CSCI 397 and 460. SPEE 220 is required of all Computer Science majors.

Credit in secondary computer languages toward the major is limited to three hours. In order to take any computer science course having a prerequisite, the student must have earned a grade of C or better in the prerequisite. The courses listed as service courses do not count toward a major in computer science.

**One may choose to complete both MATH 313 and 314 instead of MATH 315.*

Emphasis: Business Applications

In addition to the above core, required computer science courses are CSCI 319, 411, and 456 and upper-division computer science electives (11 hours). A minor is required in either Business Administration or Mathematics. If a minor in Mathematics is chosen, then the following additional business requirements must be taken: ACTG 211, ECON 242, FIN 301, MGMT 361, and one of ACTG 212, BLAW 340, MKT 382, MATH 440, or MGMT 362.

Emphasis: Scientific Applications

In addition to the above core, required computer science courses are CSCI 303F (or 116), 318, 319, 342, and 431 and upper-division computer science electives (7 hours). A minor is required in either Science or Mathematics. If a minor in Mathematics is chosen, then the following additional science requirements must be taken: a two-semester sequence in a laboratory science for science majors (8 hours) and six additional hours in science and/or courses with strong emphasis on quanticative methods. A list of quantitative methods courses may be obtained from the department office. Individuals pursuing this program must complete 30 semester hours of humanities, social sciences, and other disciplines (excluding science, mathematics, computer science, and physical education).

Emphasis: Software Design

In addition to the above core, required courses are CSCI 321, 342, 416, and 470 and upper-division computer science electives (7 hours); a minor to be selected with the approval of the computer science advisor; a two-semester sequence in a laboratory science for science majors (8 hours) and six additional hours in science and/or courses with strong emphasis on quantitative methods (A list of quantitative methods courses may be obtained from the department office.); and 30 semester hours of humanities, social sciences, and other disciplines (excluding science, mathematics, computer science, and physical education).

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
CSCI 117, 217	8	CSCI 308, 311, 313, 316	12
MATH 122, 221	10	MATH 315	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science* (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	1	SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
		HPER (Area V)	3
	36		36

**Scientific Applications and Software Design Emphasis majors should consult their advisors for science requirements.*

Minor in Computer Science

A minor in Computer Science consists of 18 semester hours including CSCI 117, 217, 316, and additional courses including three hours selected from upper-division computer science with approval of the minor advisor. The courses listed as service courses, with the exception of CSCI 375, do not count toward a minor in Computer Science. CSCI 342 does not count toward a Computer Science minor. Credit in secondary computer languages toward a minor is limited to three hours.

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

116 **Introduction to Computer Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. Computer organization and algorithm development. Topics include fundamental computer science terminology, data representation, structured programming using the FORTRAN 77 language, and simple data structures. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Only two hours may be counted toward a Computer Science major or minor. CSCI 303F is recommended for majors and minors.

117 **Computer Science I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. The first of a two-semester sequence using a high-level language; language constructs and simple data structures such as arrays, strings, and sets covered. Emphasis on problem solving using the language and principles of structured software development. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

217 **Computer Science II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. A continuation of CSCI 117. Topics include software engineering principles, records, recursion, pointers, stacks and queues, linked lists, trees, and sorting and searching. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 **A-Z Computer Languages.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor. An opportunity for a Computer Science major or minor to gain experience and training in a secondary language. Covers the syntax, advantages, disadvantages, limitations, and selected applications of a language. Credit will not be given toward a computer science major or minor if credit has been received for the same language in another course. May be repeated for up to three hours credit in the major or minor.
C. C-Language. Two credits.
F. FORTRAN. Two credits.
U. UNIX C-Shell Programming. One credit.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 or 117 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

311 **Data Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 308. Topics include algorithm design, analysis of algorithms, advanced tree structures, indexing techniques, internal and external sorting, graphs, and file organizations.

313 **Introduction to Computer Architecture.** Three credits. Corequisite: CSCI 316. Organization and basic architecture of computer systems. Topics include hardware components of digital computers, microprogramming, and memory management. Laboratory exercises involve logical, functional properties of components from gates to microprocessors.

316 **Introduction to Assembly Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. Computer architecture and assembly language. Major emphasis on addressing techniques, macros, and program segmentation and linkage.

318 **Introduction to Numerical Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 221 and CSCI 116 or CSCI 303F. Topics include series approximation, finite differences, interpolation, summation, numerical differentiation and integration, iteration, curve fitting, systems of equations and matrices, and error analysis.

319 **Deterministic and Probabilistic Models.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 116 or 117; corequisite: MATH 315. Topics include linear programming, network analysis, dynamic programming, integer programming, and queuing theory.

321 **Theory of Programming Languages.** Three credits. Corequisite: CSCI 311. Syntax and theory of three languages covered while developing the ideas of parameter transmission, recursion,

binding time, activation record, virtual memory, and BNF grammar.

325 **Operating Systems I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 316. An introduction to the concepts and facilities of an operating system. Major concepts in memory, processor, device, and information management are covered as well as interrelationships between the operating system and the architecture of the computer system.

342 **Social, Ethical, and Legal Implications of Computing.** Two credits. Prerequisite: A three-hour course in computing and junior standing. Introduction to the impact of computers on society and the ethical and legal issues confronting computer users and professionals.

411 **Advanced Commercial EDP.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. File management in business applications. Structuring and identification of files stressed along with software engineering principles. COBOL language used as the implementation tool.

413 **Microprocessor Operation and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

416 **Compiler Analysis and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311, 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

418 **Formal Languages, Finite Automata, and Computability.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 308 and 311 or consent of instructor. Topics include formal languages, finite state machines, and computability.

425 **Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 318 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

431 **Numerical Analysis I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

433 **Parallel Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, study of actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, parallel software engineering.

435 **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

444 **System Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor and MATH 122; pre-/co-requisites: STAT 313 or 315. Introduces the use of system simulation in problem solving. Theoretical and realtime systems investigated. Network, discrete, and continuous modeling techniques examined.

456 **Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of data base design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

460 **Independent Study in Computer Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion of the course, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department. May count up to 3 hours toward Computer Science major. May not be used in conjunction with CSCI 397.

470 **Software Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). Team project developed in parallel with the theory.

491 **Internship.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217, 316. Must be at least a junior with a minimum overall average of 2.75 and 3.00 in computer science. Employment experience in a computer-related function in a firm, governmental agency, etc. Must be approved by the department. May not count toward major in Software Design or Scientific Applications.

Service Courses*

100 **Computer Literacy.** One credit. An introduction to computers at the non-professional level. Major topics include historical development; impact on society; ethics, applications, languages, and terminology with emphasis on personal computers; productivity tools: word proccessor, spreadsheet, and database.

115 **Computer Orientation.** Three credits. A general introduction to computers with an emphasis on personal computing, the BASIC language, word processing, spreadsheets, and databases.

301 **BASIC and FORTRAN Programming.** Three credits. Designed to enable students from various disciplines to write FORTRAN and BASIC programs to solve problems in their fields of study.

375 **Microcomputer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 100 or equivalent. Includes hardware, software, various graphics concepts, and the operation of microcomputer graphics systems. Applications to various disciplines covered; provides a means for students to apply computer graphics techniques to their fields of interest.

**Service courses do not count toward a major in computer science. Only CSCI 375 counts toward a minor in computer science.*

Cooperative Education

CSCI 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. One to three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. CSCI 397 may count toward the Computer Science major. It may not be used in conjunction with CSCI 460.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science is offered in Computer Science as is a graduate minor on the masters and doctoral levels. Requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Industrial Studies

Richard H. Gould, Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

Carter, Chen, Hatfield, Helm, Lorenz, K. Mathis, W. Mathis, McBride, Nasab, Pratt, Redditt, Sbenaty, Sergeant, Sridhara, Wall

The major purpose of the Industrial Studies Department is to prepare students for a broad range of industrial and vocational positions.

The Robert E. and Georgiana West Russell Chair of Manufacturing Excellence is designed to promote quality interaction with local industry. Students are encouraged to benefit from the scheduled activities, seminars, and short courses sponsored by the Chair of Manufacturing Excellence.

The department offers four Bachelor of Science undergraduate degree majors which prepare students in subject areas of construction, drafting, engineering, electronics, facilities and management, metals, plastics, safety, and wood. The four majors are Engineering Technology, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

The Engineering Technology major contains four emphasis areas: Computer Technology, Design Technology, Electro-Mechanical Technology, and Manufacturing Technology.

The Environmental Science and Technology major is an interdisciplinary program including strong science components and environmental applications.

The Industrial Education major contains three emphasis areas: Technology Education for teaching in secondary schools, General emphasis in industrial arts for industrial-technical training applications in manufacturing and construction industries, and the Trade and Industrial Education emphasis for secondary education teachers in vocational-technical education areas.

The Industrial Technology major has two emphasis areas: Construction Management Technology and Industrial Management Technology.

Pre-professional programs are offered in Pre-architecture and Pre-engineering. In each case the student will complete his/her program after transferring to the appropriate school.

Minors are offered in Construction Management, Electronics, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

Vocational certification in trade and industrial education is available for teachers wishing to earn credits for the professional courses required for certificate renewal.

Cooperative Education work experiences are possible for most programs. Interested students should check with their advisors.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Engineering Technology

Engineering Technology is a technologically-advanced program at the Bachelor of Science level utilizing theoretical concepts and hands-on instruction. Program selection is between four possible emphasis areas: Computer Technology, Design Technology, Electro-Mechanical Technology, and Manufacturing Technology. The required minor will be selected from Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, or some other approved discipline.

In addition to the general studies courses, the basic requirements for all Engineering Technology emphasis areas are:

1. completion of a minimum of 49 hours of Industrial Studies courses as listed under the appropriate emphasis;
2. completion of a core of

I S 184	Engineering Fundamentals
I S 231	Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
I S 336	Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II
I S 383	Statics
I S 391	Introduction to Industrial Management
I S 471	Industrial Seminar
I S 480	Senior Problem in Engineering (Technology)

3. completion of one approved minor;
4. completion of other specific courses as shown under the appropriate emphasis.

Emphasis: Computer Technology

The Computer Technology emphasis will provide the student with a technical base in electricity, electronics, mathematics, software, hardware, and their applications as preparation for a career involving the use, application, design, and theory of computers. Other career areas include the use of microcomputers and desktop computers for control of automation applications as well as data collection, transfer, and analysis as used in modern industry. Conventional computer applications will also be stressed.

Employment opportunities are varied and include aerospace, manufacturing, sales, medical, instrumentation and measurement, as well as design, development, operation, and maintenance of computer and control systems.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121	4	CSCI 117, 217	8
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	I S 360, 363	6
I S 184, 231	6	I S 336	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	MATH 313	3
	32		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	I S 463, 471, 497	7
CSCI 316	3	I S 466, 467, 468, 480C	12
I S 383, 391, 442	9	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
I S 364, 365, 461	9	Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3
ENGL 352	3	Minor/electives	7-6
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2-3		
HPER (Area V)	2		
	34-35		32-31

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Electronics (I S 360, 363, 364)
Microprocessor (I S 365, 466, 467)
Computer Science (CSCI 117, 217, 316)
Capstone course (I S 480C)

Emphasis: Design Technology

Design Technology is the branch of Engineering Technology that concerns itself with those phases of mechanical and engineering design related to physical components. The purpose of the program is to teach design principles and drafting techniques in preparation for tasks now required of engineering technologists. Course offerings emphasize engineering design practices and principles.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 121	4	MATH 221	5
I S 121, 184, 231	9	CSCI 116	4
CSCI 115	3	I S 321, 336, 383	9
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	34		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	I S 480D, 486, 495	9
I S 442, 471	4	I S 433	3
I S 326, 360	6	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
I S 386, 391, 437	9	ENGL 352	3
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2-3	Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3
Minor/elective	6-5	Upper-division minor/ electives	5
	33	Minor/electives	5
			31

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Drafting (I S 231, 336, 433)
Engineering (I S 184, 383, 386)
Design (I S 121, 326, 437)
Capstone course (I S 480D)

Emphasis: Electro-Mechanical Technology

The Electro-Mechanical Technology emphasis is structured to prepare the student for positions in industry requiring the integration of electricity (for power and control) and mechanical devices (for force and motion) to perform tasks associated with the production of products and the performance of services. Employment opportunities exist in fields such as robotics, fluid power, industrial electricity, heating and air conditioning, and automation.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Aerospace, Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, or Science.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
IS 121, 184, 231	9	I S 321, 336, 360, 383	12
CSCI 116	4	MATH 221	5
HPER or MS (Area V)	2		
	35		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	I S 381, 442, 464, 480E, 486	15
I S 363, 386, 391	9	ENGL 352	3
I S 461, 471, 485	7	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2-3	Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3
Minor/elective	6-5	Minor/elective	6
HPER	2		30
	32		

Recommended electives: I S 322, 324, 326, 433, 462, 497

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Electricity/Electronics (I S 360, 363, 461)
Robotics (I S 184, 485, 486)
Engineering (I S 184, 383, 386)
Capstone course (I S 480E)

Emphasis: Manufacturing Technology

Manufacturing Technology has the responsibility of translating the designs and specifications of product engineering into the necessary machines, tooling, physical facilities, and human resources to manufacture a product that meets customer quality expectations within acceptable lead time parameters. Manufacturing Technology is the applied arm of manufacturing engineering and is involved with both the design and application of manufacturing processes, tooling, facilities, and quality systems in a wide variety of manufacturing industries.

The Manufacturing Technology emphasis is designed to prepare the student for technical staff positions in a broad range of manufacturing activities (metal fabrication, machining, assembly, needle trades, food processing, high technology, etc.). This program could provide opportunities for employment in quality control, process planning, estimating, tool design, facilities planning, numerical control programming, and other technical areas of the manufacturing organization.

Seniors are encouraged to take an examination qualifying them as Certified Manufacturing Technologists (CMfgT). This examination is administered on campus two times per year by the Society of Manufacturing Engineers.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, or Science.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 221 or 223 (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	10	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
I S 121, 184, 231	9	I S 336, 361, 383	9
CSCI 116	4	ENGL 352	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	35		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ACTG 300	3
MATH 313	3	I S 495, 497	6
I S 326, 492	6	I S 459, 480M	6
I S 321, 391, 471	7	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
I S 428, 437	6	Upper-division minor/ elective (Area III-B)	5
SPEE 220 (Area I-A)	3	Minor/elective	8-9
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2-3		
	33-34		31-32

Recommended electives: I S 395, 442, 461, 485, 486, 490, 491, 494; PSY 332, 438

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:

Materials/Processing (I S 121, 326, 428)
CADD (I S 231, 336, 437)
Manufacturing Analysis (I S 391, 495, 497)
Capstone course (I S 480M)

Major in Industrial Technology

Industrial Technology is a broad program designed to prepare the student for a position in the expanding technical fields in government and industry. Included are emphases in Construction Management and Industrial Management for light construction and also manufacturing and service industries respectively. The program is fully accredited by the National Associaton of Industrial Technology.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum requirements for both Industrial Technology emphasis areas are:

1. completion of a minimum of 46-49 hours of Industrial Studies courses as listed under the appropriate emphasis;
2. completion of a core of
    I S 121 Introduction to Metals/Metallurgy
    I S 231 or 332 Computer-Assisted Drafting
    I S 361 Introduction to Electricity/Electronics
    I S 391 Introduction to Industrial Management
    I S 471 Industrial Seminar
3. completion of one approved minor;
4. completion of other specific courses as listed under the appropriate emphasis.

Emphasis: Construction Management Technology

The Construction Management Technology emphasis is designed to prepare the student for supervisory or staff positions in a wide variety of construction-related organizations (construction firms, wholesalers of construction materials, construction material manufacturers, lumber yards, etc.). This program could include opportunities for employment in general supervision, human relations, sales, production and inventory control, and other areas.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Business Administration, Economics, Marketing, or other areas as approved by the major advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 111	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	MATH 142	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	I S 332, 361	6
I S 121, 231, 315	9	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
INFS 220	3		
	34		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ACTG 300	3	I S 411, 412	6
BLAW 340	3	I S 413, 417	6
I S 316, 317, 318, 319	12	I S 471	1
I S 320, 410, 391	9	Minor/electives	18
Minor/electives	4		
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2		
	33		31

Emphasis: Industrial Management Technology

This program prepares students for positions and careers in both the manufacturing and service sectors. Typical positions include first-level management, safety/ergonomics coordinator, production scheduler, inventory analyst, junior industrial engineer, work team facilitator, and other related positions.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Aerospace, Agriculture, Economics, Management/Marketing, or Psychology.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 130, 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	7
CHEM 111	4	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	I S 395	3
I S 231, 336	6	I S 361	3
I S 121, 326	6	I S 356	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	I S 391	3
	34	INFS 220	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies Area III-B	3
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	I S 497	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	I S 491 or 492	3
I S 459, 494, 496	9	I S 490	3
ACTG 300	3	Upper-division minor	12
I S 442, 471	4	Upper-division electives	6
MATH 313 or PSY 302 or QM 261	3	Electives	2
I S 493	3	PSY 332	3
	31		32

Recommended electives: I S 321, 392, 428, 495; PSY 436, 438; FIN 349; MKT 382; ACTG 302; ECON 442, 451; ENGL 352.

Minor in Industrial Technology

The minor in Industrial Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be upper-division courses. The minor must include 9 semester hours in one of the following areas: drafting, electronics, engineering, industrial facilities and management, metals, or safety.

Minor in Electronics

The minor in Electronics consists of 18 semester hours including 6 hours each of 300- and 400-level I S electronics and 6 additional hours from a mix of I S 300- or 400-level electronics and may include PHYS 331 or 335.

Minor in Construction Management

The minor in Construction Management consists of 18 semester hours in Industrial Studies courses including I S 315 and I S 316 plus 12 semester hours as approved by the minor advisor. At least 6 semester hours must be at the 400 level.

Major in Industrial Education

Three degree emphases are offered under the Industrial Education major: (1) Technology Education, for those who seek secondary teacher licensure; (2) General Industrial Arts, for those who desire a broad industrial training background; and (3) Trade and Industrial Education, for those who are teaching or plan to teach in vocational-technical programs. Also, a minor and certification in Trade and Industrial Education are offered in Industrial Education.

Emphasis: Technology Education

The emphasis in Technology Education is designed to prepare the student to teach industrial technology in grades 7-12. Included is the study of the evolving philosophy, objectives, and methodology of technology education, as well as the historical development of technology and its impact on people, society, and environment.

Experiences are provided in technical areas to promote an understanding of industrial organization, materials, processes, products, occupations, problems, and environment. This includes provisions to make independent investigations into these various aspects of industry.

Students seeking a license to teach industrial technology in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) courses in addition to the general studies requirements, and (4) professional vocational education courses.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following courses are required:

MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Trigonometry, 3 hours
JOUR 221 or RATV 221 Understanding Mass Media, 3 hours
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography, 3 hours
I S 471 Industrial Seminar, 1 hour
Electives to complete a total of 60 hours to include the General Studies requirements

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Professional Vocational Education Requirements

I S 404 Methods of Teaching Industrial Education, 3 hours
I S 406 Organization and Operation of VICA, 3 hours

Major Requirements (36 hours)

I S 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy, 3 hours
I S 213 Wood I, 3 hours
I S 231 Computer-Aided Drafting/Design I, 3 hours
I S 315 Introduction to Construction, 3 hours
I S 321 Basic Machine Shop, 3 hours
I S 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials, 3 hours
I S 332 Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design
I S 336 Computer-Aided Drafting/Design II, 3 hours
I S 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics, 3 hours
I S 407 Organization and Operation of Industrial Education Facilities, 3 hours
I S 428 Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC), 3 hours
I S 481 Energy and the Environment, 3 hours

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	General Studies (Area III-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Professional Education Req.	3
Professional Education Req.	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	I S 315, 321, 326	9
I S 231	3	I S 332, 361	6
I S 121, 213	6		
	34		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	I S 404, 406	6
General Studies Area II-B (2 courses)	5	I S 481	3
Professional Education Req.	6	I S 407	3
PHOT 305	3	I S 471	1
JOUR 221 or RATV 221	3	Professional Education Req.	15
HPER	2		
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
I S 336, 428	6		
Elective	6		
	35		28

Emphasis: Industrial Arts - General

The emphasis in Industrial Arts - General is designed for those who desire a broad technical training background with sufficient latitude in the selection of a minor and elective courses to meet their personal career objectives. A major in Industrial Education with Industrial Arts - General emphasis requires

1. The following courses:

   Manufacturing
   I S 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy
   I S 213 Wood I
   I S 321 Basic Machine Shop
   I S 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials
   I S 356 Introduction to Industrial Plastics
   Engineering Graphics
   I S 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
   I S 336 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II

Electronics
I S 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
I S 365 Computer Technology
Internship
I S 392 Industrial Internship I
I S 393 Industrial Internship II
Professional
I S 391 Introduction to Industrial Management
I S 403 Course Construction in Industrial Education
I S 404 Methods of Teaching Industrial Education
I S 409 Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers
I S 442 Industrial Safety
I S 471 Industrial Seminar
PSY 433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development

2. completion of an approved minor of 18 or more semester hours;
3. completion of specific courses as listed below.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies Area III-B	3
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	HPER activity or 310 (Area V)	2
I S 121, 213, 231, 336	12	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
	34	I S 321, 326	6
		Lower-division electives	6
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
I S 403	3	I S 404, 409	6
I S 361, 365, 391, 392	12	I S 356, 393, 442, 471	10
Minor	6	PSY 433	3
Upper-division electives	12	Upper-division electives	3
	33	Upper-division minor	12
		CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
			35

Emphasis: Trade and Industrial Education

The Trade and Industrial Emphasis is designed to provide a baccalaureate degree option for individuals who are teaching or planning to teach in the area vocational-technical schools and/or secondary schools offering vocational trade and industrial training.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum recommendations for all majors in the Trade and Industrial Education emphasis are

1. completion of a minimum of 18 semester hours of professional course work required for trade and industrial education certification purposes;
2. completion of a minimum of 27 semester hours in technical areas which may be met by specializing in a single occupational area or by combining technical courses from two or more occupational areas. I S 392 and 393 may be applied toward this requirement. Up to 18 semester hours may be granted for appropriate work experience;
3. completion of 6 semester hours of trade and industrial teaching internship; three years of successful teaching may be substituted for this requirement;
4. completion of a minimum of one semester of mathematics and other specific courses as listed;
5. completion of an approved minor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies Areas I-B II-B, III-B	8
Math (Area IV-B)	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	12	I S 402, 403	6
I S 400	3	Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	6
	34		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
I S 404, 405, 407	9	I S 406, 409	6
I S 305	3	I S 306	3
Minor	9	Upper-division minor	9
Industrial Studies area of technical specialization	9	Upper-division electives	12
Upper-division electives	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	33		31

Minor in Industrial Education

A minor in Industrial Education consists of 18 semester hours of industrial studies laboratory courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be at the upper-division level.

Vocational Certification in Trade and Industrial Education

This program is designed to meet the need for certified personnel to teach vocational trade and related subjects. Individuals who meet the employment experience required may attain the 27 quarter hours (18 semester hours) of professional course work that is required for certificate renewal.

Major in Environmental Science and Technology

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major offered in the College of Basic and Applied Sciences. The program is designed to give the student interested in employment in environmental and pollution control a background of educational experiences related to environmental quality. The broad-based curriculum offers course work in the natural sciences, life sciences, mathematics, agriculture, technology, and the arts. Tracts in environmental areas are available to allow students to emphasize an area of interest.

Typical employment opportunities exist in the various levels of government agencies and as environmental consultants and in manufacturing, construction, and agricultural industries in such areas as air and water quality control, recycling, hazardous and solid waste management and noise and radiation control.

The Department of Industrial Studies administers the interdisciplinary program. Courses are offered by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, Geology and Geography, and Industrial Studies.

The general requirements for a major in Environmental Science and Technology are

1. a general ES&T core with a total of 55 hours;
2. general education requirements totaling 41 hours;
3. a chosen tract of 22 to 26 hours;
4. general electives totaling 10 to 14 hours.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 122 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 141, 142* (Area IV-B)	6	GEOL 201	4
I S 476A	1	ES&T Tract	3
CSCI 115	3	I S 476B	1
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	SPEE 220	3
		Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
	34	HPER (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 337	3
BIOL 322, 424	6	I S 477	4
ES&T Tract	14	ES&T Tract	5-9
ABAS 334	3	I S 476D	1
I S 476C	1	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	Electives	10-14
	34		30

**Those for whom a better mathematics background is desired may substitute MATH 121 (5 hours) for MATH 141, 142.*

Minor in Environmental Science and Technology

The minor in Environmental Science and Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor with at least 6 hours at the upper-division level.

Pre-professional Programs

Pre-architecture

The following program is recommended as the first year of a five-year program leading to the Bachelor of Architecture degree. After successful completion of the courses listed, students are eligible to apply for admission to the school of architecture of their choice. It should be understood that students who complete this year of work will not be automatically assured of admission to the remaining four years of work in a school of architecture. Those who wish to apply to a school of architecture should see their advisors no later than February 1 in order to have time to follow the proper procedure to be considered for admission for the fall term of the following year. The recommended program for the first year follows:

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112	6
MATH 122, 221	10
Science*	8
I S 184	3
I S 130	3
Social Science Elective	3
	33

**To be selected based on the transfer school requirements and the approval of the advisor. The student should have the catalog of the transfer school at the time of registration, if possible.*

Pre-engineering

Three pre-engineering programs exist at MTSU. All of the programs require additional study at an engineering school such as Memphis State University, Tennessee State University, Tennessee Technological University, the University of Tennessee, or Vanderbilt University in order to obtain an engineering degree. Depending upon the program chosen, the student will complete at MTSU one, two, or three years of the curricula shown below. Information on the pre-engineering program in agricultural engineering can be found under the Department of Agribusiness and Agriscience.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112	6	PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
CHEM 121, 122	8	MATH 222, 315, 323	9
MATH 122, 221	10	I S 383, 384, 386	9
I S 231	3	I S 336, 497	6
I S 184	3	SPEE 220	3
CSCI 116	4		
HPER or MS	2		35
	36		

JUNIOR: HIST 201, 202; and 23 hours of electives to be chosen from the fields of science, mathematics, English, social science, and business. Students who wish to study chemical engineering should take a second year of chemistry; those who wish to study industrial engineering should take I S 391. Students must have 24 hours of upper-division credit and 6 of those upper-division semester hours must be in the major area.

Five-Year Engineering Program—Binary Program

Two Bachelor of Science degrees—one from MTSU and one from an engineering school—are awarded to the student who completes the MTSU three-year pre-engineering program and also finishes the final two years in an engineering discipline.

The specific requirements for the MTSU degree are:

1. complete the pre-engineering curriculum as outlined in this catalog;
2. earn 99 semester hours at MTSU, with 24 at the upper-division level;
3. earn 24 semester hours in Industrial Studies;
4. meet all of the MTSU General Studies requirements;
5. enroll in and successfully complete (average grade of C) one year (33 semester hours) of an engineering program;
6. be unconditionally admitted to senior status at an engineering school in a recognized engineering discipline;
7. admission to upper division using Junior/Senior Form.

This program, when taken in cooperation with the University of Tennessee, Tennessee State University, or Tennessee Technological University requires two years of study at that school for the completion of requirements for a Bachelor of Engineering degree in chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, nuclear, agricultural engineering, or others as they are made available. Other cooperating schools have similar requirements and offer various degrees. Specific details can be obtained by contacting the Department of Industrial Studies.

Standard Four-Year Engineering Program

This program will require four years to complete. The student is required to take the freshman and sophomore years indicated above and then transfer to an engineering school. The engineering school would then require two years of additional study to complete requirements toward the degree. The above program has been closely coordinated with several engineering schools. A student who elects to transfer should confer with his or her faculty advisor two semesters prior to transfer.

Engineering Cooperative Program

Superior students may be selected during the spring semester of their freshman years for the cooperative engineering program at MTSU, Tennessee Technological University, or the University of Tennessee. This program is designed to provide actual industrial experience interspersed with academic study on an alternating semester basis. The student would complete the freshman year indicated above and then transfer. A student desiring to be included in this program should confer with his/her advisor before the end of the first semester.

Courses in Industrial Studies [I S]

Industrial Education

305 **Vocational Teaching Internship I.** Three credits. A supervised teaching experience at an area vocational school or secondary school offering vocational training, composed of teaching one half-day course for 15 weeks (or the equivalent). Students given opportunities to apply methods and principles learned in professional courses under the guidance of an experienced supervisor.

306 **Vocational Teaching Internship II.** Three credits. A continuation of I S 305.

400 **Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner.** Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in industrial education.

401 **History and Philosophy of Industrial Education.** Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

402 **Job Analysis.** Three credits. A systems approach to identifying and specifying teaching content in vocational-technical education subjects. Components of an instructional system, identification of student needs and abilities, job descriptions, and instructional objectives.

403 **Course Construction in Industrial Education.** Three credits. Basic techniques including preparing objectives, planning a learning sequence, preparing learning activities, selecting and preparing learning resources, and evaluating student performance.

404 **Methods of Teaching Industrial Education.** Three credits. Understanding and skills required for individualizing instruction in technology education and trade and industrial education.

405 **School Shop Safety.** Three credits. Provides secondary and post-secondary trade and industrial education teachers with an introduction to school shop safety including shop layout, maintenance of equipment, instruction, record keeping, attitudes, OSHA, liability, and evaluation.

406 **Organization and Operation of VICA.** Three credits. Orientation to incorporating VICA (Vocational Industrial Clubs of America) as an integral part of trade and industrial education programs. Emphasis on establishing a club, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, club business procedures, competitive activities, and the Vocational Initiative and Achievement Program.

407 **Organization and Management of Industrial Education Facilities.** Three credits. Shop planning and layout, supplies and equipment purchasing, inventory and record keeping, shop maintenance, class organization, and safety.

409 **Materials for Shop and Related Subjects Teachers.** Three credits. Selection, use, and construction of audio-visual materials for vocational trade and industrial education. Emphasis on the integration of these materials into the total instructional system.

Woods, Plastics, and Construction

213 **Wood I.** Three credits. Growth, seasoning, properties, appearance, and design potential of wood. Experiences in designing, machining, fabricating, and finishing representative of production, construction, and crafts industries. Lecture and laboratory.

312 **Furniture Restoration and Refinishing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 213 or consent of instructor. Individualized experiences of avocational and professional practices in furniture repair and refinishing, as well as the adventure and lore of antique furniture collection and restoration. Lecture and laboratory.

314 **Wood II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 213 or consent of instructor. Intermediate study and experiences in designing, fabricating, decorating, preserving, and finishing wood items and structures as practiced by the mass production, construction, and crafts industries. Lecture and laboratory.

315 **Construction and Materials I.** Three credits. Blueprint reading, terminology, building materials, methods and techniques, problems, and fundamentals essential for residential construction. Recommended for those desiring general knowledge of construction or work in the construction field.

316 **Cost Estimating I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 315 and MATH 141 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the principles and practices involved in the preparation of a cost estimate for a residential home. Topics include an introduction to cost estimating, materials, and labor costs for residential building.

317 **Construction Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. Reading of blueprints used in the construction field. Measurement and calculations involved including surveying, concrete requirements, and similar detailed analysis.

318 **Construction and Materials II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. A continuation of I S 315 with emphasis on light commercial construction.

319 **Construction Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. Management methods and equipment used in the construction of buildings and earthworks. Other topics include contractor organization, job management, OSHA, excavation, form work, concrete, masonry, and steel erection methods.

320 **Fundamentals of Concrete and Steel Construction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. Concrete testing, admixtures, placing, and finishing. Steel frame construction to include application and characteristics of structural steel mixtures.

356 **Introduction to Industrial Plastics.** Three credits. Introductory survey of the plastics industry—its history, growth, organization, importance, and potential. Practical and theoretical application of techniques germane to the plastics industry. Includes identification and basic chemistry of thermoplastic and thermosetting resins.

410 **Mechanical and Electrical Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 315. Fundamentals of mechanical and electrical equipment used in the building construction industry. Emphasis on the relationship between mechanical and electrical equipments used in building structures.

411 **Cost Estimating II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 316. Continuation of I S 316 with an emphasis on taxes, insurance costs, general overhead, expenses, and profit figuring. Computer programs for cost estimating used.

412 **Specifications and Scheduling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 316, 320, and 410. Basic methods of writing about characteristics and materials of assembling of construction as specified. Flow of labor and material toward specified goal, weather, trade characteristics; material availability considered in designing bar charts, graphs, and CPM.

413 **Construction Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 319 and 410. Management and administrative responsibilities of project administrator. Some topics included are contracts, safety, relationships between major project parties involved, deadlines, and job change orders.

417 **Construction Cost and Bidding.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 317, 318, and 413. Capstone course. Estimating total job costs and the study of bidding practices for lump-sum and unit price contracts and industrial land development with considerations of market analysis, site selection, restrictions imposed by covenants and governmental regulations, costs, and financing. Collection of data and preparation of drawings for site development.

Metals Processing

121 **Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy.** Three credits. Origin and behavior of metals. Extractive metallurgy—reduction of metallic ores, production of stock shapes, identification and selection of ferrous and nonferrous metals. Physical metallurgy—mechanical and physical properties, crystalline structure, phase diagrams, hardening and tempering, isothermal diagrams, metallurgy of welds, service problems, casting processes. Exercises in the use of basic welding, foundry, and metallurgical testing equipment.

321 **Basic Machine Shop.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 131 or 132. Metals, their sources, manufacture, and properties; basic metalworking hand tools; measurements; layout; drawing and safety. Exercises in the use of the basic machine tools in machine shop work.

322 **Advanced Metalwork.** Three credits. Techniques, equipment and procedures, advantages and disadvantages of current metal-casting processes used in industry. Laboratory exercises in sand molding and casting, the full mold process, investment casting, and permanent mold casting including pattern design and construction, mold making, metal melting and handling. Guest lecturer(s). Plant tour(s). Lecture/laboratory.

324 **Welding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 121 or consent of instructor. Overview of basic welding, brazing, and cutting processes. Emphasis on operation and safe practice of oxyacetylene, shielded metal arc, tungsten inert gas, and metal inert gas welding and cutting processes. Exercises with welding symbols, selection of electrodes, and setup and operation of welding equipment.

326 **Manufacturing Processes and Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 121 or upper-division classification. An analysis of machines, tools, and materials used in production.

423 **Advanced Lathe and Milling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 321. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations; practice gear cutting on the milling machine; use of index head.

428 **Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC).** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 231 and 321 or consent of instructor. The role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation. Justifying NC equipment. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing both computer numerical control and computer-aided part programming. For those with little experience or those seeking to broaden their knowledge.

Engineering Graphics and Design

130 **Drafting Fundamentals for Architecture and Construction.** Three credits. Not open to students who take I S 131. Drafting theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, and size descriptions employing architectural and interior drafting and sketching activities. Recommended for students of interior design, pre-architecture, and construction management with less than one unit of high school drafting. Lecture and laboratory.

131 **Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching.** Three credits. Not open to students who take I S 130. Technical drawing theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, sections, auxiliary views, and size descriptions employing mechanical drawing and sketching activities. Recommended for students with less than one unit of high school drawing. Lecture and laboratory. DOES NOT SATISFY REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJOR.

231 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 131 or one year of high school drafting. Technical drafting concepts utilizing personal computers, plotters, and appropriate software. Lecture and laboratory.

330 **Architectural Drafting and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 130 or lower-division drafting course. Methods and procedures for designing and drawing a set of construction plans for a residential or small commercial structure. Plans will include all drawings required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for new construction. Lecture and laboratory.

332 **Architectural Computer-Aided Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 231 or consent of instructor. Computer hardware to draw and design architectural components. Specifically geared toward the construction/pre-architecture areas of concentration. Lecture and laboratory.

336 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 231 or 332. Utilizes IBM-compatible computer and AutoCAD software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings. Lecture and laboratory.

433 **Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 336. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCAD software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD. Lecture and laboratory.

437 **Tool Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 326, 331; MATH 141, 142. Basic concepts, design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Utilizes computer drafting.

Safety

442 **Industrial Safety.** Three credits. Safety and health in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and product liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety management and safety engineering, accident investigation, safety education, and safety enforcement.

444 **Fire Safety.** Three credits. Possible prevention activities, fire hazards and their causes, and fire inspection techniques.

445 **Industrial Hygiene.** Three credits. Corequisite: I S 442 or permission of instructor. Safety and health education, training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety.

498 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. Corequisite: I S 391 or permission of instructor. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

Electricity/Electronics

360 **Electrical Circuit Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 142. Introductory course in direct current and alternating current electricity. Serves as prerequisite for advanced electricity and electronics courses. Concepts, circuit performance and analysis, and problem-solving techniques using rigorous application of mathematics through trigonometry. Lecture and laboratory.

361 **Introduction to Electricity and Electronics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141. Orientation to direct current and to alternating current circuits and semiconductor devices. Rectifier-filters and basic transistor amplifiers are examined as representative electronic circuits. Use of meters and other test instruments stressed in the laboratory. Lecture and laboratory.

363 **Electronics I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 360 or grade of B in I S 361. Introductory electronics intended to serve as a prerequisite for advanced electronic courses. Defines basic parameters of electronic devices and introduces the fundamental concept of electronics. Requires rigorous mathematical concepts to develop basic electronic principles. Lecture and laboratory.

364 **Electronics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 363. Continuation of I S 363. Lecture and laboratory.

365 **Computer Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 360 or 361. Introductory course for microcomputers and their related components. Machine language programming used to demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripheral components. Organization of individual digital systems emphasized. Lecture and laboratory.

366 **Communication Avionics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 361 or permission of instructor. Theory of radio communication; special electronic circuits required in communication equipment. Testing theory and procedures. Evaluation of transmitting and receiving functions of aircraft radio equipment with general and special purpose test equipment.

368 **Navigation Avionics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 366. Theory of operation of all common types of electronic navigation systems for aircraft and the principles of testing for proper operation and alignment. Use of special purpose test equipment to check operation and alignment.

461 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 363. Sensors and signal conditioning devices and techniques used in industrial instrumentation. Process control techniques, including relay logic, solid-state logic, and Programmable Logic Controller theory and programming. Consideration of control stability and response in closed-loop systems. Lecture and laboratory.

462 **Control Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122 and I S 461 or consent of instructor. Continuation of I S 461 with emphasis on closed loop control systems. Lecture and laboratory.

463 **Local Area Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 363. Provides the necessary foundation experiences to understand the design, implementation, and management strategies of Local Area Networks (LAN). The necessary fundamentals of Data Communication Standards and protocols will be included. Will include lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement.

464 **Industrial Electricity.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 360 or grade of B in I S 361. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Control subsystems with emphasis on power electronics. Lecture and laboratory.

466 **Analog-Digital Systems and Interfacing Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 364 and 365. Analog and digital conversion devices and their related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems; A/D and D/A data conversion and their relationship to each other. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output. Focuses principally on systems which are typically external to computer systems. Lecture and laboratory.

467 **Microprocessors.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 466. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. Includes an in-depth analysis of hardware in the design process. Lecture and laboratory.

468 **Electronic Fabrication.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 363. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criterial construction techniques, soldering techniques, assembly techniques. Lecture and laboratory.

469 **Electronic System Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 364 or 466. Introduction to the theory of electronic trouble-shooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices. Lecture and laboratory.

Engineering and Technology

101 **Survey of Technology.** Three credits. Introductory course to develop an awareness and appreciation of technological ideas, things, and concepts. Will examine some possible future developments and their potential outcomes.

183 **Introduction to Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: High school algebra. Traditional aspects of engineering with attention given to engineering background, problem-solving procedures, and fundamental data gathering and analysis. Practicing engineers will be available to explain their engineering discipline to selected classes for help in career guidance.

184 **Engineering Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 183 or three units of high school math and one unit of high school physics. Broad introduction to basic laws of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, materials science, and electricity, including topics on power production by conventional and developmental techniques and introduction to computer-aided problem solving. Employment in the engineering fields addressed.

381 **Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 or 235; MATH 122. Introduction to basic concepts of engineering thermodynamics, work, heat, first law, second law, ideal gases, power cycles, conduction, convection,

and radiation heat transfer. Applications to power generation, aerospace, and electronics addressed.

383 **Statics.** Three credits. Corequisites: MATH 122 and PHYS 231. Fundamental concepts and conditions of static equilibrium; their application to systems of forces and couples acting on rigid bodies; and the calculation of centers of gravity; centroids, and moments of inertia.

384 **Dynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 383. Rectilinear, curvilinear, and rotary motion of rigid objects both with and without consideration of the unbalanced force causing the motion. Application of the principles of work, energy, impulse, and momentum to the solution of engineering problems.

386 **Strength of Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 383. The mechanics of materials emphasizing the analysis and design of statically determinate beams, columns, and structural members in torsion and application of the three moment equation to statically indeterminate beams.

476 **A, B, C, D Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology.** One credit each. NOTE: These courses are required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Four interdisciplinary seminars conducted jointly by the Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and Industrial Studies. Guest lecturers, agency and resource personnel, readings, reflective thought, films, and discussions on environmental problems and issues, new and proposed legislation, and the role of environmental science and technology in pollution control.

477 **Pollution Control Technology.** Four credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 8 hours each in biology, chemistry, and physics, or consent of instructor. An introduction to solid waste and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and quality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment or abatement principles and practices.

478 **Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

480 **Senior Problem in Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Courses shown below, senior standing, and permission of instructor. Design or industrial problem will be planned and completed under supervision of the instructor. Technical report plus laboratory experience required.

- **480C Computer Technology.** Prerequisites: I S 364, 467; CSCI 316.
- **480D Design Technology.** Prerequisites: I S 386, 433, and 495.
- **480E Electro/Mechanical Technology.** Prerequisites: I S 386, 461, and 486.
- **480M Manufacturing Technology.** Prerequisites: I S 428, 437, and 497.

481 **Energy and the Environment.** Three credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Introduction to sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

482 **Solar Building Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours science, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

484 **Energy Auditing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry, 3 hours mathematics, or consent of instructor. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

485 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 184. Systems and the basic components that make up these systems, including hydraulic, pneumatic, and fluidic. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphic symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components. Lecture, laboratory, and problem solving.

486 **Robotics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 485 and CSCI 117 or 301, or equivalent. Introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Types of robots, types of controls, the prime movers, and the application of robots in the industrial environment.

487 **Passive Solar Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 482 or 4 hours science, 3 hours mathematics. Introduction to the use of passive solar techniques on the construction of residential and light industrial structures including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

Industrial Facilities and Management

391 **Introduction to Industrial Management.** Three credits. A foundation course in personnel and production management including practical case problems and introduction to modern methods.

395 **Inspection and Gaging.** Three credits. Introduction to an overview of methods and procedures of precision measuring and gaging as used in inspection and quality control by industry.

459 **Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior status or consent of instructor. A beginning course to aid in identifying the terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of using computers for manufacturing. Includes manufacturing, human, and business elements.

490 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 391 or equivalent. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and productivity improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

491 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 391. Overview of maintenance management in an organizational setting such as manufacturing, hospitals, airlines, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement and labor utilization controls with emphasis on preventative maintenance techniques. Computer applications highlighted.

492 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 331 and 391. Materials handling classification and procedures; selection of equipment; receiving and shipping areas; plant layout problems and techniques such as line balancing; plant location factors; in-plant projects as time permits.

493 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 391. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

494 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 391. Design of work tasks including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stopwatch, pre-determined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

495 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 391 and MATH 313 or equivalents. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system, study of various systems in use by industry.

496 **Human Factors Engineering.** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Design team projects apply principles to real world problems. Computer applications reviewed.

497 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets. Justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts. Replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

499 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 391 and MATH 313 or equivalents. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

Special Courses

448 **Topics in Industrial Education.** One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

449 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

470 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet the needs of the class.

471 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Junior status. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, preparation of applications. Guest lecturers, plant tours, films, student and faculty presentations are arranged in seminar fashion. Recommended for junior year.

479 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of all courses in a given area or approval of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. The student works on an individual problem or project in an independent manner under the guidance of an instructor.

Work Experience

293 **Cooperative Education Experience I.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunity for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Pass/Fail.

294 **Cooperative Education Experience II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 293. Continuation of I S 293. Pass/Fail.

392 **Industrial Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Student is employed by an acceptable industry for industrial experience. Credit given for actual work with employer. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass/Fail.

393 **Industrial Internship II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 392. A continuation of Internship I. Same stipulations apply. Pass/Fail.

397 **Cooperative Education Experience III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 294. Continuation of I S 294. Pass/Fail.

398 **Cooperative Education Experience IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: I S 397. Continuation of I S 397. Pass/Fail.

Honors Program

The department of Industrial Studies offers periodically the following courses in the Honors Program:

361H Introduction to Electricity/Electronics
391H Introduction to Industrial Management

Graduate Study

The Industrial Studies Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education degrees. Both include thesis and non-thesis options. Requirements and a list of graduate courses offered may be found in the graduate catalog.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Jones Hall 230

Allbritten, Balch, Beck, Beers, Bouldin, Campbell, Church, Evans, Hankins, Hargis, Hart, Hossain, Jamison, Kimmins, Krishnamani, Lea, McCord, Melnikov, Michello, Miller, Nelson, Price, Shirley, Sinkala, Stubblefield, Truitt, Walsh, Worsey, J. Zijlstra, R. Zijlstra

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers courses designed to prepare students who plan to enter graduate schools or professional schools of medicine or engineering; to teach in elementary schools, secondary schools, or junior colleges; to major in mathematics, in computer science, in the natural or physical sciences, or in other areas with mathematics requirements; or to enter careers in business, industry, or government. Courses also are provided to meet cultural and General Studies requirements.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degrees with a major in Mathematics. Emphases in Actuarial Sciences, Applied Mathematics - Business, Applied Mathematics - Statistics, and Applied Mathematics - Technology are available under the Mathematics major. Minors are offered in Mathematics, in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences, and in Statistics.

The following courses are service courses and do not count toward a Mathematics major or minor: MATH 110, 121, 141, 142, 201, 209, 211, 213, 243, 246, 300, 344, 345, 401, 402, 403. MATH 141, 142, 201, 243, 246, 344, and 345 may count toward a minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences as indicated in the description below.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Mathematics

A major in Mathematics consists of 34 semester hours in mathematics including MATH 122, 221, 222, 312, 451*, and STAT 315. In addition, CSCI 318 is required. The remaining 12 hours must be selected with approval of the advisor from upper-division mathematics courses. At least 6 of these 12 hours must be 400-level courses.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
MATH 122, 221	10	MATH 222, 312	6
English (Area I-A)	6	STAT 315	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Math elective**	3
Science (Area IV-A)	4	CSCI 116, 318	7
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	English (Area II-A)	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5	History (Area III-A)	6
		HPER (Area V)	2
	31		33

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
MATH 451*	3	Math electives	6-12
Math electives	3-9	Minor courses	6-18
Minor courses	6-18	Electives	6-12
Gen. Studies (Area III-B), electives	6-9		
	36		32

**Students minoring in Secondary Education may substitute MATH 447 for 451.*
***A second course in mathematics or computer science, possibly MATH 307, 340, or CSCI 117 should be selected.*

The following courses are recommended for Mathematics majors who plan to pursue graduate study in mathematics, especially those who are considering a Ph.D.: MATH 122, 221, 222, 312, 323, 326, 421, 422, 423, 427, 451, 453; STAT 315; and CSCI 116, 117, 217, 318. Students also should consider French and German to enable them to pass the reading examination at the graduate level. The advanced undergraduate might also investigate the possibility of taking graduate courses such as MATH 617, 621, 625, 640, 651, or 670.

Emphasis: Actuarial Science

The Actuarial Science emphasis is designed for students who are excellent in mathematics and would like to apply this mathematics knowledge to finance, risk analysis, and other areas of business. The program is designed to aid students in passing the national actuarial science exams and includes courses developed entirely for this purpose.

The student is expected to pass at least two of these national exams while completing the Bachelor of Science degree. The program requires a minor from the College of Business, along with courses in computer science and statistics.

Each student's complete program of study will be developed in close cooperation with an actuarial science advisor. However, the following is one suggested program of study.

Recommended Curriculum for Actuarial Emphasis

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
MATH 122*, 221	10	MATH 222, 312	6
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 315	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	ECON 241	3
Science (Area IV-A)	4	ACTG 211, 212	6
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
		HPER (Area V)	2
	34	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 323**, 460A, 460B, 460C	7	MATH 440, 444**, 451	9
STAT 419	3	CSCI 319, 431**	6
CSCI 316**, 318, 303F	8	Business electives	6
FIN 361	3	MATH electives	6
Business elective	3	Electives	4
MKT 384**	3		31
BLAW 343**	3		
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3		
	33		

**MATH 344 and 346 may be substituted for MATH 122.*
***Not required, but strongly recommended.*

Emphasis: Applied Mathematics - Business

This branch of study is for the student who enjoys studying mathematics and applying it to business. This emphasis in applied mathematics will prepare the student to attend graduate school in business or work in government, business, or industry.

The following courses are required: MATH 122*, 221, 222, 312, 319 (or CSCI 319), 436, 440, 451; ACTG 211, 212; STAT 315; and ECON 241, 242. At least two courses must be taken from MATH 319 and 444 and STAT 419 and 438. At least one course must be taken from CSCI 325, 411, and 456. A minor in Computer Science and a minor from the College of Business are required.

**MATH 344 and 345 may be substituted for MATH 122.*

Emphasis: Applied Mathematics - Statistics

This plan of study will be of interest to students who enjoy applied mathematics and are planning to work in industry or government, as well as students planning to enter graduate study in statistics.

MATH 122, 221, 222, 312, 451 and STAT 315 and 419 are required. At least two courses must be taken from MATH 319, and STAT 436, 437, and 438. At least one course must be taken from MATH 308, 323, 421, and 423. A minor in Computer Science is recommended.

Emphasis: Applied Mathematics - Technology

This emphasis will be of interest to mathematics majors who wish to pursue scientific interests and/or enter careers in scientific mathematics.

In addition to the mathematics core required for the mathematics major, at least two courses must be selected from MATH 308, 319, and 323. An additional two courses must be selected from MATH 421, 423, 460D, 470 and STAT 419 and 438. Minors should be selected from Computer Science, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Aerospace, or Industrial Technology.

Minor in Mathematics

A minor in Mathematics consists of 19 semester hours including MATH 122 and 221. The remaining 9 hours of electives must be selected with the approval of the Mathematics minor advisor from the mathematics courses for majors and minors.

Minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences

A minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences consists of 18 semester hours including MATH 344 and 345 with the remaining 12 hours to be selected with approval of the advisor from MATH 141, 142, 243, 246, 312, 314, 340, 440, 444, and STAT 313 and 315; CSCI 116, 117, 217, 301, 316, 318, 411.

Minor in Statistics

A minor in statistics requires 18 semester hours and consists of STAT 315, 419, 436, 437, 438 and one course to be elected from MATH 319, 323, 326, 421, 422, 431, 432, or CSCI 318. With advisor approval, STAT 314 may be substituted for either STAT 419, 436, 437, or 438. Additionally, with advisor approval, one semester of calculus may be counted as the elective course.

Teacher Licensure - Secondary

Students seeking a license to teach mathematics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete a major in mathematics and a minor in professional education.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 48-49), the following courses are required:
MATH 333 Secondary School Mathematics, 3 hours
CSCI 318 Introduction to Numerical Analysis, 3 hours

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Mathematics Major Requirements
Secondary - Grades 7-12

Students who want to teach secondary mathematics must complete the following: MATH 122, 221, 222, 307, 312, 447, 451, or 462; STAT 315; and six hours of approved mathematics electives, at least three of which must be at the 400-level. An advising manual which outlines a recommended four-year program is available from the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Teacher Licensure - Elementary

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers courses required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major for students preparing to teach in grades K-4 or 5-8.

Students wishing to develop a concentration in 5-8 mathematics should select twelve (12) additional hours from MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 246, 344 or 122, and STAT 313. (See the Department of Elementary and Special Education section of the catalog for details.)

Placement in Freshman Introductory Mathematics Courses

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places the student differently (see Developmental Studies Program, page 61), a student entering MTSU with:

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 510) **or** with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT of 19-25—(Math SAT 400-510) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year or take MATH 141 or 121 and earn at least a C before taking other mathematics courses. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201 rather than MATH 141 or 121.
3. a mathematics ACT of 18 or less on the Enhanced ACT Assessment—(Math SAT less than 400) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 61.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

110 **Concepts of Arithmetic.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement. Recommended for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include tools for problem solving, sets, functions, logic, numeration systems, whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, and decimals.

121 **Algebra and Trigonometry.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Strong background in algebra recommended. An integrated course in algebra and trigonometry helpful to students preparing for calculus. Not open to those who have had either MATH 141 or 142.

122 **Calculus and Analytic Geometry I.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Good knowledge of algebra and trigonometry. An introduction to plane analytic geometry, differential and integral calculus with applications, exponential and logarithmic functions.

141 **College Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: DSM 085 or two years of algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or AAPP placement. Includes functions, inequalities and absolute value, linear systems, matrices, series, conic sections, theory of equations, exponents and logarithmic functions, natural number functions, and probability. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

142 **Plane Trigonometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Strong background in algebra recommended. Trigonometric functions of the acute and general angle, circular functions, graphs of trigonometric and inverse functions, identities, solutions of right and general triangles, equations, logarithms, complex numbers, and vectors. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

201 **Concepts of Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 110 or consent of instructor. Recommended for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include introductory geometry, constructions, congruences, similarity, motion geometry, tessellations, concepts of measurement, and coordinate geometry.

209 **Mathematics for Health Professions.** One credit. Enables students in fields such as nursing to apply simple arithmetic and algebraic principles to solve problems in their areas. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

211 **Data Analysis.** One credit. Grouping and classifying technical data. Curve fitting by statistical and non-statistical methods. Graphing of scientific data. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

213 **Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or DSM 085. Investment finance, including general annuities, evaluation of bonds, and life annuities.

221 **Calculus and Analytic Geometry II.** Five credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122 or equivalent. Transcendental functions, techniques of integration, conic sections, and infinite series.

222 **Calculus and Analytic Geometry III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 221 or equivalent. Vectors, partial differentiation, and multiple integrals.

243 **College Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. Linear programming, probability, data descriptions, compound interest, annuities, logic, decision theory, precalculus topics, and the applications of these topics.

246 **Applications of Discrete Mathematics for the Nonphysical Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. Topics to be studied include sets, number systems, nature of proof, trees, logic, difference equations, combinatorics, probability, graph theory, networks, functions, and relations.

300 **Mathematics for General Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a MATH Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement. No freshmen may enroll. This course satisfies the Area IV-B General Studies requirement and is also part of the mathematics sequence for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include logic, number theory, counting, probability, and statistics.

307 **College Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: High school plane geometry and MATH 141, 142 or MATH 121. Advanced treatment of standard topics in Euclidean geometry using informal and axiomatic approaches. Includes development of formal proof techniques, traditional and transformational geometry, finite geometries, and a brief introduction to other geometries. Required for secondary mathematics certificate/license.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

312 **Elements of Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Vectors and vector spaces, matrices and systems of linear equations, geometry of vector spaces and linear transformations in a vector space.

319 **Deterministic and Probabilistic Models.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217; corequisite: STAT 315. Dynamic programming, linear programming, integer programming (zero-one, cutting plane, and branch and bound), network theory, queuing theory, regression analysis, and simulation.

323 **Differential Equations I.** Three credits. Corequisite: MATH 222. The solution and application of ordinary differential equations with emphasis on first order equations, second order linear equations, Laplace Transform method, systems of differential equations, series solutions, and numerical methods.

326 **Differential Equations II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 323. A continuation of MATH 323 with emphasis on series solutions, method of Frobenius, orthogonal functions, equations of Bessel, Legendre, Gauss, Chebyshev; introduction to partial differential equations.

333 **Secondary School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to students who have been admitted to the teacher education program; must be taken prior to student teaching. Current theory and practice. Selected topics from the junior and senior high school curriculum provide the basis for student investigations into mathematical concepts, generalizations, and applications as they relate to the secondary school mathematics curriculum.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. The elements of propositional calculus—propositional connectives and their truth functions, validity, proof, and an introduction to quantification theory. Where appropriate and natural, parallels from elementary set theory are introduced. May count for credit in Philosophy.

344 **Calculus I for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. An intuitive approach to the concepts of limits; differential and integral calculus with applications to managerial, social, and life sciences. (Not open to those who have had MATH 122.)

345 **Calculus II for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 344 or equivalent. A continuation of MATH 344. Calculus of functions of several variables, logarithms, exponential functions, series, trigonometric functions, and differential equations with applications of these and other topics to managerial, social, and life sciences.

401 **Concepts of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to juniors or seniors. Topics include complex numbers, finite mathematical systems, linear equations and inequalities, functions and their graphs, introductory matrix algebra, interest and consumer credit, and microcomputer applications in the mathematics classroom. Recommended for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the General Studies Area IV-B requirement.

402 **Elementary School Mathematics—Geometry.** Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for Interdisciplinary Studies majors. Open to Early Childhood, Special Education, and Interdisciplinary Studies majors. This course does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement.

403 **Measurement, Metrication, and Activities.** Three credits. An activity course. The history of measurement, problems encountered in measurement and means of resolving them, the place and problems of the Metric system in America, the pedagogical aspects related to metrication, and activities in mathematics (particularly in the Metric system). Designed especially for teachers and prospective teachers. This course does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement.

421 **Advanced Calculus I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. Theory and application of continuity, differentiation, and integration.

422 **Advanced Calculus II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. A continuation of MATH 421 including theory and application of convergence.

423 **Vector Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. A review of vector algebra and vector differentiation with emphasis on aspects of these topics not covered in previous calculus courses. Stress on line and surface integrals; Divergence Theorem and Stokes' Theorem with generalizations and related topics.

427 **Introduction to Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and a previous upper-division course in which the student has been required to write proofs. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

431 432 **Numerical Analysis I and II.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

440 **Theory of Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 hours of calculus. Mathematical theory of investments and finance relating to bonds, annuities, insurance, compound interest, etc. Recommended for students preparing for actuarial examinations.

442 **Number Theory.** Three credits. Divisibility, congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

444 **Mathematics of Life Contingencies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 440 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the mathematics of life insurance. Key topics include measurement of mortality; life annuities, life insurance benefits, and premiums; net level premium reserves; elementary loading and cash value formulas; special annuity and insurance benefits; population theory, including the expectation of life function; multi-life functions, including joint-life and last survivor statuses; multiple-decrement functions, including multiple-decrement (service) and associated single decrement tables.

447 **Introduction to Modern Algebra.** Three credits. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

451 **Abstract Algebra I.** Three credits. An introduction to groups, with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

453 **Abstract Algebra II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. The theory of rings, fields, integral domains, and vector spaces.

460 **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics.** One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

460A **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—General Mathematics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisites: MATH 122, 221, 222, and 312 or consent of instructor. Enhances the student's knowledge of calculus, linear algebra, and general mathematics. Highly recommended for students who plan to take the advanced mathematics part of the Graduate Record Examination and all students interested in actuarial science.

460B **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—Probability and Statistics for Actuarial Science.** One credit. Prerequisite: STAT 315; corequisite: STAT 419 or consent of instructor. Broadens the student's understanding of mathematical probability and statistics. Recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

460C **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—Numerical Analysis and Operations Research for Actuarial Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 318 and 319 or consent of instructor. Enhances the student's knowledge of various techniques for handling numerical data, both applications and theoretical. It will review linear programming, queuing theory, decision analysis, network analysis, and simulation. It is recommended for any student interested in actuarial science.

460D **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—Complex Variables.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. Fundamental principles and applications of complex variables.

462 **History and Philosophy of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Background in geometry, number theory, and/or symbolic logic helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralleled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism. Open only to senior and graduate mathematics majors.

470 **Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312 or 308. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

313 **Applied Statistics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or equivalent. An introductory course including descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

314 **Applied Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 313 or equivalent. A second course in applied statistics covering multiple regression, variance component estimation, experimental design, covariate analysis, chi-square analysis, multiple comparisons, and nonparametrics. The experimental design topics include two-way ANOVA, factorial experiments, nested designs, and split plot designs.

315 **Mathematical Statistics I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two semesters of calculus. Probability theory including basic probability laws, properties of distributions, mathematical expectation, special discrete and continuous distributions, functions of random variables, and selected applications.

419 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

436 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

437 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 315 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems studied.

438 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Topics include one-way analysis of variances, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

Honors Program

Mathematics 300H is offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are not mathematics majors. Mathematics 460H is offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are mathematics majors.

Cooperative Education

MATH 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. One to three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in mathematics. A minor in Mathematics is offered for masters and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Military Science

LTC Jere S. Medaris, Professor of Military Science
Forrest Hall

Ingram, Robbins, Talley

The Department of Military Science offers courses which are applicable to all branches of the United States Army and through which a student can earn an academic minor. These courses give students a broad knowledge of army management, leadership, and technical skills thereby preparing them for an Army commission and subsequent entrance to an officer's basic branch course at one of the Army service schools. The objectives of producing officers through the ROTC (Reserve Officers Training Corps) program are to

1. provide officers a broad educational base;
2. provide a basic military education for students;
3. teach basic fundamentals and techniques of leadership and management;
4. develop, in conjunction with other academic disciplines, individual character and attributes required of an officer in the U.S. Army.

Military Science Curriculum

Military Science courses are designed to fulfill the educational and training requirements for commissioning in the U.S. Army (Regular Army, U.S. Army Reserve, or Army National Guard). The Military Science curriculum consists of a Basic Level (first two years) and an Advanced Level (final two years). Anyone who has successfully completed Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Air Force basic training can be given advanced placement directly to the advanced level. Advanced placement may also be earned by attending the six-week ROTC Basic Camp at Fort Knox, Kentucky, normally between the sophomore and junior years. The advanced level is offered during the last four semesters of Military Science and includes a six-week summer camp at an Army installation. Upon successful completion of the advanced level and upon graduation from the University, the student will be commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Army.

FRESHMAN (Basic)*		**SOPHOMORE (Basic)***	
MS 101	1	MS 201	2
MS 102	1	MS 202	2
MS 100**		MS 100**	

JUNIOR (Advanced)		**SENIOR (Advanced)**	
MS 311	3	MS 411	2
MS 312	3	MS 412	2
MS 313	6	MS 100**	
MS 100**			

Prior to commissioning, the Army also currently requires each contracted student to successfully complete one University course in each of the following subjects: human behavior, written communications, basic computer literacy, math reasoning, and military history.

Minor in Military Science

A minor in Military Science consists of 21 semester hours and is available to those students who complete all advanced level requirements. The following courses are required of all students: MS 311 (3 hrs.), 312 (3 hrs.), 313 (6 hrs.), 411 (2 hrs.), 412 (2 hrs.); GEOG 430 (1 hr.); MS 100** (4 hrs.).

**All of the basic Military Science requisite courses are acceptable for activity courses in lieu of HPER. (Two courses in Military Science will be accepted for two courses in HPER activity.)*
***MS 100 Military Science Practicum is one hour per semester but is limited to a maximum of four hours per student.*

Army Scholarship Program

Students enrolled at MTSU are eligible to apply for three-year Army ROTC scholarships which pay for tuition, fees, set amount for books and supplies, plus $100.00 per month. High school seniors are eligible to apply for a four-year scholarship during their senior years. Applications must be submitted before December of the senior year.

Uniforms and Pay

The MS student is furnished uniforms and most textbooks free of charge; however, the basic course student does not have to wear a uniform or have a particular haircut.

The advanced MS student, junior and senior status, signs a contract with the U.S. Government requiring completion of the advanced course and acceptance of an active Army, National Guard, or Army Reserve commission upon graduation. While enrolled in the advanced course, the student receives $100 each month, $700 plus travel costs for summer camp attendance, and a monetary allowance for uniforms and accessories.

Courses in Military Science [MS]

100 **Military Science Practicum (Elective).** One credit for up to four credits. Corequisite: Enrollment in MS Basic Course or permission of PMS. For those students interested in certain enrichment activities which contribute to the development of leadership and management abilities, including the Forrest Raiders, Blue Brigade Drill Team, White Berets, Crossed Sabres Honorary Society, and Blue Raider Rifles.

101 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Practical application in adventure-oriented skills like rappelling, mountaineering techniques, and survival. Focus on leadership development with a hands-on approach to classroom instruction. Also includes a general overview of the Army's mission, organizational structure, and customs and traditions. Two hours per week.

102 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Further development in adventure-oriented skills. Hands-on approach to basic rifle marksmanship, land navigation, and first aid. Students fire the M16A1 rifle, conduct a land navigation course, and learn first aid skills through practical application. Continued focus on leadership development. Field trip to Stones River National Battlefield and an orientation visit to an Army post. Two hours per week.

201 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101 and 102 or permission of PMS. U.S. forces comparison, national defense, and current military doctrine. Development of leadership potential through practical exercise. Leadership, small unit tactics, first aid, basic rappelling, weapons familiarization, and knot tying.

202 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101, 102, and 201 or permission of PMS. Application of basic map reading and compass principles, unit organization at squad level, branches of the Army, discussion of the Advanced Program. Practical exercises, land navigation, first aid, current events, marksmanship, and orientation trip to an Army installation.

300 **Basic Military Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the PMS. Six-week training normally taken during the summer between the second and third years by those students who have not taken any Basic MS courses. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, small unit tactics, weapons, drill, and communications under field conditions. Pay approximately $740.

311 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MS 201 and MS 202 or MS 300 or equivalent credit for previous military service. Formal instruction in customs and courtesies of the services, leadership traits and principles, small unit tactics, map-reading skills, and military briefings. Three 50-minute periods of class work and a one-hour, fifteen-minute period of laboratory per week.

312 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MS 311 or permission of PMS. Formal instruction in squad and platoon tactics, leadership development, basic military skills, and branches of the Army; concentration of skills tested at ROTC Advanced Camp. Three 50-minute periods of class work and a one-hour, fifteen-minute period of laboratory per week.

313 **Military Science Field Methods.** Six credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312 or permission of PMS. Six-week training normally taken during the summer between the third and fourth years. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, military teaching, small unit tactics, weapons, and communications under field conditions.

411 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Seminar in leadership and management designed to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. The commander, the staff, and the military team using the Army division as a study vehicle. Three hours of class work and one hour of laboratory per week.

412 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Seminars in leadership and management to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. Military Law to include: court martial system, uniform code of military justice, laws of war, and military court procedures. Three hours of class and one hour of laboratory.

Department of Nursing

Judith H. Wakim, Chair
Stark Agriculture Center 122

Bladsacker, Campbell, Carson, Draude, Forrest, Goldsack, Hart, Hastings, Kennedy, Kinslow, Lavender, O'Leary, Potts, Purnell, Sauls, Tenpenny

The Department of Nursing offers a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The department also offers pre-nursing curriculum advisement for students planning to enter a nursing program elsewhere.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The purposes of this degree program are

1. to provide quality nursing education which prepares graduates for professional nursing practice as generalists;
2. to prepare graduates who have an appropriate base for specialized study in nursing practice, education, administration, or research;
3. to provide graduates with a professional practice base that is responsive to the changing health care needs of the citizens of Tennessee and the nation.

Graduates of the program receive preparation designed to enable them to

1. employ the nursing process as a method for providing care that communicates responsiveness to the client's self-care requisites;
2. use theoretical and empirical knowledge and skills drawn from nursing, the humanities, and the natural, social, and medical sciences as bases for formulating nursing practice decisions;
3. analyze social, emotional, physiological, and spiritual factors in determining and meeting the health care requisites of individuals, families, and communities;
4. use research processes and findings as a means for improving therapeutic nursing interventions;
5. exhibit psychomotor competence in nursing system operations;
6. collaborate with consumers and other health professionals for the purpose of enhancing self-care abilities;
7. function as a change agent, client advocate, teacher, and leader in the delivery and management of nursing care;
8. accept legal and ethical responsibility and accountability for nursing practice decisions and actions as well as for individual professional growth and growth of the profession.

Admission to and Progression in the Program

1. Requirements for admission to the University are the same as those for any program in the University.
2. An information form, obtained from the Department of Nursing, Stark Agriculture Center 122, must be completed and filed in the Department of Nursing.
3. Pre-nursing students are those enrolled in the nursing curriculum and taking prerequisite courses. Nursing students are those who have progressed to the junior-year nursing courses. The number of students who can progress to junior-year nursing courses is limited. **Admission to junior-year nursing courses requires application and is competitive.**
4. Students with less than a 2.50 **cumulative undergraduate** grade point average are not eligible for progression to the junior year.
5. Transcript validation of prerequisite courses must be on file in the Admissions Office of the University prior to beginning the upper division (junior year) nursing courses. A minimum grade of "C" is required for all prerequisite courses. Students with less than a "C" in any prerequisite course are not eligible for progression to the junior-year nursing courses.
6. An examination will be administered to all persons desiring to progress to the upper division of the nursing program. Scores from this examination, along with the college grade point average, will be used to rank candidates for progression to the upper division. The fee for this examination is payable the day of testing. A half day should be planned for the testing. All persons whose information form is on file in the Department of Nursing will be notified **by mail only,** two to three weeks prior to the testing dates which will usually take place in February or October. Notification will include exact fee, dates, times, and place on campus where the test will be administered. Students scoring less than the 70th percentile on the math portion of the test will be required to take MATH 209.
7. Students who have made less than a "C" in another nursing program will not be accepted into the nursing program at MTSU without special faculty approval. Those students must take **all** MTSU nursing courses.
8. Further details regarding admission and progression are available in the Department of Nursing.

Performance Requirements

1. Students must attain a minimum grade of "C" in all nursing courses.
2. Students may be asked to present evidence of physical and/or mental health prior to or at any time during their enrollment in the nursing courses. Students must be physically, emotionally, and cognitively able to meet the criteria required for clinical skills. Students must be able to perform clinical skills without physical or psychological threat to themselves or others. Students who have chronic health problems which are controlled and which do not put themselves or others in danger are eligible to be considered for admission.
3. Students will be dismissed from the nursing major if they:
    a. commit a breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or
    b. fail to progress due to unsuccessful attainment of requirements. Students who fail to progress may reapply and will be considered for readmission on a competitive basis. **Only one readmission for failure to progress will be allowed.** Students admitted from other nursing programs in which a grade of "D" was made in nursing will not be readmitted.
4. If a student fails a nursing course at MTSU, he/she **must** repeat that course at MTSU.
5. Students with infectious diseases will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences. Causes for clinical absences must be cleared with the instructor and reported to the clinical agency before the clinical experience is to begin. Unexcused absences will be counted as unsatisfactory clinical performance.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Nursing

The length of the program is four academic years. General Studies courses which fulfill MTSU core requirements and the nursing prerequisites are completed during the first two years followed by the last two years which include 71 semester hours of upper-division nursing courses. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates are awarded the B.S.N. and become eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for Registered Nurse (RN) licensure.

Freshman through senior students enroll in the nursing curriculum and are advised by the nursing faculty. There are no limitations on freshman or sophomore enrollments. Since there are limited numbers of places in the junior year, progression to that year is competitive.

Students enrolled in the University and pursuing the first two years of the curriculum should maintain a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average and are required to earn no less than a "C" on any prerequisite. The same criteria hold true for transfer students and students who are licensed two-year or diploma nursing graduates wishing to pursue the B.S.N. Specific course requirements are listed below.

Required Curriculum for the B.S.N.

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 111 (Area I-A)	3	ENGL 112 (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 213 (Area IV-A)	4	BIOL 214 (Area IV-A)	4
CHEM 111 (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 112 (Area IV-A)	4
HPER (Area V)	1	HPER (Area V)	1
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	N FS 124	3
	18		18

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3	ENGL 221 (Area II-A)	3
PHIL 311	3	HPER 310 (Area V)	2
BIOL 216	3	BIOL/NURS 334	3
STAT 313	3	Elective (Area II-B)	3
SOC 201	3	SOC 315	3
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
	18	CSCI	1
			18

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 311	2	NURS 341	6
NURS 313	2	NURS 342	3
NURS 314	1	NURS 351	4
NURS 321	6	NURS 352	3
NURS 322	4		16
NURS 331	3		
	18		

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 421	3	NURS 410	3
NURS 422	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 431	3	NURS 462	3
NURS 432	3	NURS 470	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 472	3
NURS 452	3		17
	19		

Special Provisions for Licensed Two-Year and Hospital Diploma Graduates

Students holding the R.N. license must meet freshman and sophomore requirements. Students will, however, receive twenty-four hours of lower-division credit for prior nursing courses, some of which may substitute for freshman and sophomore requirements. Those holding the Associate Degree may also be exempt from some freshman and sophomore general studies courses depending upon year of graduation. A nursing advisor will assist in determining exact requirements.

Upper-division requirements for students holding R.N. licensure:

Junior Year

NURS 311	2	NURS 331	3
NURS 313	2	NURS 441	2
NURS 314	1	NURS 442	6
NURS 361	2		
NURS 362	6		11
	13		

Senior Year

NURS 410	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 462	3
NURS 452	3	NURS 470	4
		NURS 472	3
	10		
			14

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program holds full approval by the Tennessee Board of Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing.

Costs

Nursing students pay the same fee schedules as do all other undergraduate students at the University. These fees are described in detail elsewhere in this catalog. Additional expenses incurred by nursing students include

1. the cost of white uniforms, namepin, shoes, hosiery, watch with second hand, and stethoscope - varies with individual choice
2. liability insurance - $15
3. progression examination - $20

Pre-nursing Curriculum

Students planning to enter other schools of nursing must carefully select their courses according to the pre-nursing curriculum prescribed by the school to which they will apply. Nursing advisors will assist students with their course selections.

Courses in Nursing [NURS]

311 **Concepts of Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Admission to upper-level nursing and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Introduction to philosophy and objectives of the program, Self-Care Deficit Theory, and other concepts and theories relevant to nurse agency. Two hours lecture.

313 **Health Assessment for Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 314. Physical and psychosocial assessment skills developed to provide a basis for reorganizing and meeting client self-care deficits. Two hours lecture.

314 **Health Assessment Clinical.** One credit. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 313. Practice in physical and psychosocial assessment. Two hours laboratory.

321 **Self-Care Assistance.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper-division nursing program and completion of the lower-division required courses. Introduction to the knowledge and skills necessary to apply Self-Care Deficit Theory. Six hours of lecture.

322 **Assistance Clinical.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Admission to upper-division nursing. Corequisite: NURS 321. Self-Care Deficit Theory applied in clinical settings. Eight hours laboratory.

331 **Pharmacological Requisites for Nurse Agency.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 111, 112; BIOL 213, 214, 216, 334. Introduction to the knowledge and responsibility necessary for the assessment and monitoring of clients receiving pharmacotherapeutics.

334 **Pathophysiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 213, 214, 216. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three hours lecture.

341 **Health Deviation Requisite Care.** Six credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 342. The nursing process in the care of the adult client with physical self-care deficits in acute and long-term care settings. Six hours lecture.

342 **Health Deviation Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 341. The nursing process applied in the clinical setting to clients with physical self-care deficits. Six hours laboratory.

351 **Mental Health Requisite Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 352. Nurse agency in the promotion of mental health and the care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits. Four hours lecture.

352 **Mental Health Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, 331. Corequisite: NURS 351. Care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits in the clinical setting. Six hours laboratory.

361 **Nurse Agency Progression.** Two credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 362. Preparation for and testing of knowledge equivalent to NURS 321, 341, and 351. Two hours lecture.

362 **Progression Clinical.** Six credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 361. Clinical challenge examinations for R.N.s.

410 **Health Care Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 313 and CSCI 100, or permission of instructor. The research process in developing a research proposal for a student-identified problem in the health care delivery system. Discussion and critique of related research findings and research proposals of peers. Three hours lecture.

421 **Developmental Promotion in Childbearing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 422. Concepts of the family as a societal unit emphasizing the childbearing function. Stresses nurse agency assistance with developmental tasks and crisis intervention from preconception through the late postpartum period. Three hours lecture.

422 **Childbearing Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 421. Care of clients from the prenatal through the postpartum period in clinical settings. Six hours laboratory.

431 **Developmental Assistance in Childrearing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 432. A unique body of knowledge and skills essential to the delivery of safe, comprehensive care to children, adolescents, and their families when deleterious factors threaten to interrupt development. Three hours lecture.

432 **Childrearing Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 431. Care of children, adolescents, and their families in various settings. Six hours laboratory.

441 **Transition Clinical.** Two credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 312, 331, 361, 362. Corequisite: NURS 442. Knowledge of and testing of competencies equal to NURS 420 and 430. Two hours lecture.

442 **Transition Clinical.** Six credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 312, 331, 361, 362. Corequisite: NURS 441. Clinical challenge examinations for R.N.s.

451 **Educative/Supportive Health Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 452. Incorporates concepts from nursing and public health to emphasize the role of nurse agency in primary care settings with an orientation toward individuals, families, groups, and communities. Four hours lecture.

452 **Educative Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, 352. Corequisite: NURS 451. Nurse agency support of individuals, families, groups, and communities in a variety of settings. Six hours laboratory.

460 **Compensatory Health Care.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Knowledge base for working with critically and terminally ill clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Legal and ethical considerations arising in critical care settings are explored and professional responsibilities are refined. Four hours lecture.

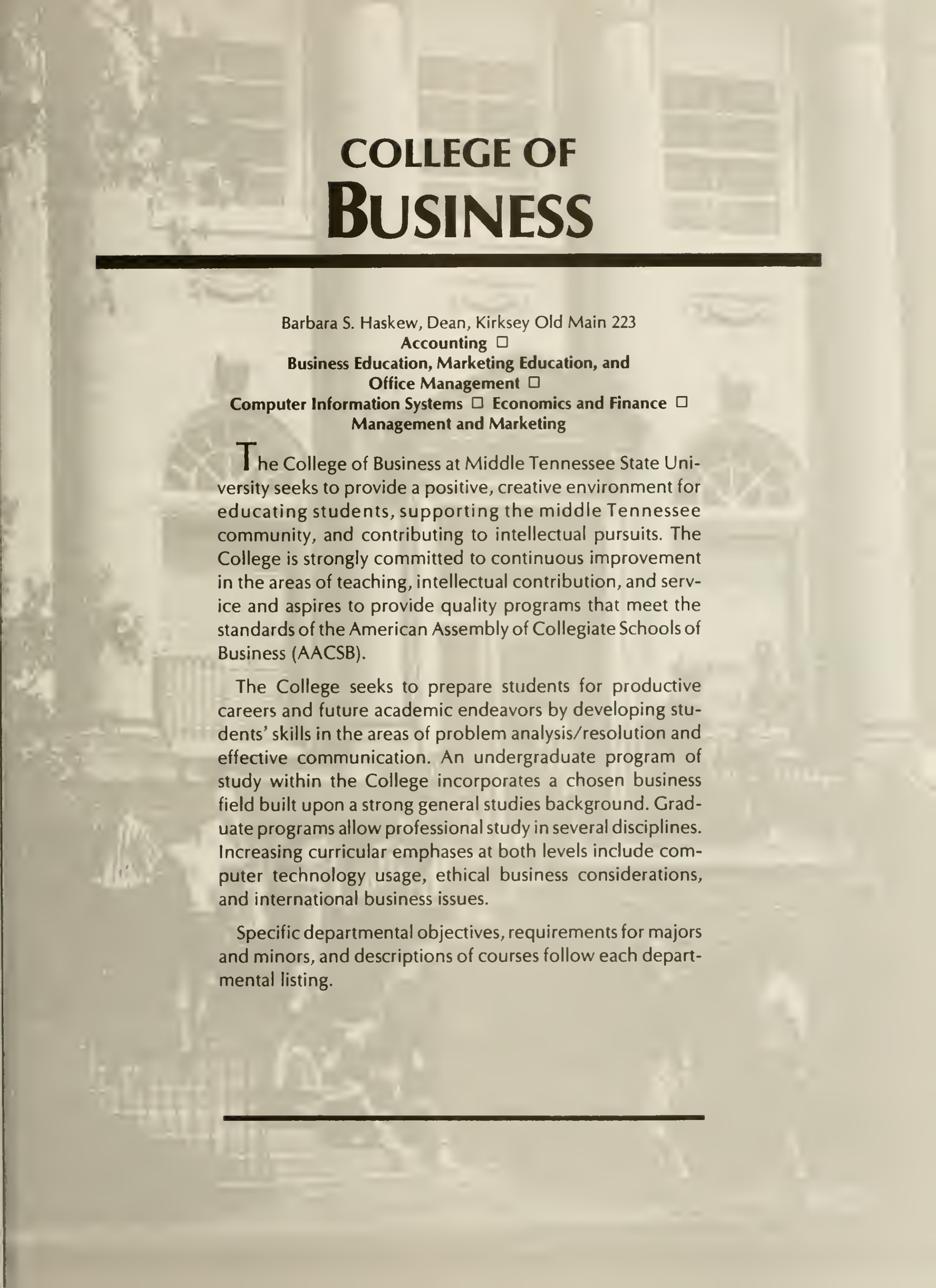
462 **Compensatory Clinical.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Corequisite: NURS 460. Clinical course taken concurrently with NURS 460. Provides clinical experience in critical care areas and with clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Requires nine (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

470 **Leadership in Nursing Systems.** Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Concepts of leadership applied to the practice of nurse agency. Technical, administrative, and human relations skills are identified for the purpose of adjusting the goals of a group. Four hours lecture.

472 **Management of Nursing Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442. Corequisite: NURS 470. Clinical course taken concurrently or after NURS 470. Provides independence in management of nursing systems in various health care institutions. Requires eleven (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

490 **Independent Health Care Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper division of the nursing program and permission of instructor. Allows the student to pursue individual interests in nursing by contracting with an instructor and documenting the plan of learning as well as its fulfillment. One to three lecture or two to six laboratory hours.

MIDDLE
TENNESSEE
STATE
UNIVERSITY



COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Barbara S. Haskew, Dean, Kirksey Old Main 223

Accounting ☐
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management ☐
Computer Information Systems ☐ Economics and Finance ☐
Management and Marketing

The College of Business at Middle Tennessee State University seeks to provide a positive, creative environment for educating students, supporting the middle Tennessee community, and contributing to intellectual pursuits. The College is strongly committed to continuous improvement in the areas of teaching, intellectual contribution, and service and aspires to provide quality programs that meet the standards of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

The College seeks to prepare students for productive careers and future academic endeavors by developing students' skills in the areas of problem analysis/resolution and effective communication. An undergraduate program of study within the College incorporates a chosen business field built upon a strong general studies background. Graduate programs allow professional study in several disciplines. Increasing curricular emphases at both levels include computer technology usage, ethical business considerations, and international business issues.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

The College of Business expects faculty to pursue intellectual inquiry and to disseminate the related results. The primary emphases of intellectual contributions by faculty are applied research and instructional development research.

The College is committed to fostering relationships with businesses in the mid-state area through special programs, projects, and consulting activities. The dynamic business environment in the middle Tennessee area provides unique opportunities for both student and faculty development. Opportunities for intercultural exchanges are available because of significant foreign investment in the middle Tennessee area.

The Business and Economic Research Center is also an integral part of the College of Business. Functions of the research center are to coordinate research studies for the college; to publish *Tennessee's Business, Mid-State Economic Indicators*, monographs, and conference papers; to act as a repository of business and economic data; and to assist faculty, students, and the broader community with research needs.

Degree Requirements

The College of Business offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) and the Bachelor of Science (B.S.). Major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

Accounting (B.B.A.)
Business Administration (B.B.A.)
Business Education (B.S.)
Marketing Education (B.S.)
Economics (B.B.A.)
  Emphases in Economics, Public Finance, and Labor Relations
Finance (B.B.A.)
  Emphases in Business Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Financial Institution Management
Information Systems (B.B.A.)
Management (B.B.A.)
Marketing (B.B.A.)
Office Management (B.B.A.)

Each candidate for a B.B.A. degree must complete the following:

1. the General Studies requirements;
2. the Common Body of Knowledge as follows:
   ACTG 211, 212, Principles of Accounting, 6 hours
   BLAW 340, Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
   BMOM 351, Business Communication, 3 hours
   ECON 241, 242, Principles of Economics, 6 hours
   FIN 301, Business Finance, 3 hours
   INFS 310, Principles of Management Information Systems, 3 hours
   MGMT 361, Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
   MGMT 362, Production and Operations Systems, 3 hours
   MKT 382, Principles of Marketing, 3 hours
   BMOM 451, Report Writing, or
   ECON/FIN 321, Money and Banking, 3 hours
   QM 261, 362, Statistical Methods, 6 hours
   B AD 498, Business Policy, 3 hours*

**Transfer credit is not accepted; Business Policy must be taken in residence.*

3. a major consisting of a minimum of 24 semester hours of courses as specified by each department in the college; the same courses may not be used in two or more majors;
4. a minor of 18 semester hours; the same courses may not be used for major and for minor requirements; the same courses may not be used in two or more minors;
5. a minimum of 66 of 132 semester hours of course work outside the College of Business;
6. a minimum of 48 semester hours of upper-division (300-400) courses.

In addition to the above, it is desirable that all students in the College of Business be proficient in keyboarding.

The College of Business permits a 100/200-level course taken at another college or university to satisfy a specific 300/400-level introductory course requirement only if a student successfully passes a comprehensive examination administered by MTSU. See department chairs for information about comprehensive examinations available for courses offered by each department in the College of Business.

Students should complete all 100/200-level requirements for their majors prior to enrolling in 300/400-level business courses.

Students majoring in B.B.A. degree programs must complete all other courses listed in the Common Body of Knowledge (item 2 above) prior to enrolling in B AD 498, Business Policy. Business Policy, B AD 498, must be taken at MTSU during the last semester of course work.

No credit will be granted toward a major or minor for courses taken on a Pass/Fail basis except for ACTG 467.

The college participates in the Cooperative Education program of the University. Business students interested in cooperative education hours should consult the appropriate section of this catalog.

Department of Accounting

William J. Grasty, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 220

Antenucci, Boyd, Brandon, Burton, Bush, Colvard, Dawkins, Farmer, Greene, B. Harper, P. Harper, Harris, Johns, Jones, L. Knight, R. Knight, Reynolds, Rezaee, Short, D. Thomas, P.B. Thomas, P.L. Thomas, Wilson

The accounting program provides a broad general education with specialized training for entry into all fields of accounting. Graduates comply with the academic requirements to sit for the Certified Public Accountant examination in Tennessee* and for the examination to earn the Certificate in Management Accounting.

To obtain the B.B.A. degree, students must meet **all** the general standards listed earlier in this catalog. The accounting program also provides prerequisite courses for admission to graduate study.

All transfer credits in accounting must be approved by the department as comparable to those offered at MTSU before credit will be given toward a major or minor. For details see department chair. In order to obtain a degree from MTSU with a major in Accounting, at least 12 semester hours, including ACTG 462, Auditing, must be taken in residence at MTSU. In order to obtain a minor in Accounting, at least 6 hours must be taken in residence at MTSU.

**Beginning with the November 1993 CPA examination, 150 semester hours will be required to sit for the CPA exam in Tennessee. The new law requires two courses in auditing and two in taxation.*

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Accounting

In addition to meeting the business college core requirements (see introductory section of the College of Business), an Accounting major consists of 27 semester hours of accounting. Majors must earn a C or better in ACTG 211, 212, 311, 312, and 331 and must earn a minimum GPA of 2.00 in upper division accounting courses. A minimum of 12 upper division hours of accounting must be completed, at least 6 of which must be taken in residence at MTSU.

Required Courses
ACTG 311, 312 Intermediate Accounting
ACTG 331 (not 302) Cost Accounting
ACTG 411 Advanced Accounting
ACTG 451 Accounting Systems
ACTG 453 Federal Taxes I
ACTG 462 Auditing
ACTG 465 Accounting Theory
ACTG elective* 3 hours

**See course descriptions; certain courses cannot be elected. Typical electives to meet the above requirements include ACTG 401, 454, 461, 463, and 467.*

The following is the required course outline for the Accounting major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN	
SCI 100, BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
English (Area I-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
MATH 243, 344*	6
	33

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201 or 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
ACTG 211, 212	6
INFS 220	3
QM 261	3
Elective, non-business	6
	32

JUNIOR	
INFS 310	3
ACTG 311, 312	6
ACTG 331, 465, or Accounting elective**	6
MGMT 361, 362	6
QM 362	3
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6
MKT 382	3
ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3
	36

SENIOR	
ACTG 453, 411	6
ACTG 462, Accounting elective**	6
Electives	3
ACTG 451	3
BLAW 340, 343	6
B AD 498	3
Electives, non-business	4
	31

**Students who score less than 19 on the Math section of the Enhanced ACT or have less than 2 years of high school algebra must take Developmental Algebra in their freshman years. (See Math Department description.)*
***Students may take ACTG 465 (a required course) or an ACTG elective in the spring of the junior year. If an elective is chosen, then ACTG 465 would be taken during the senior year. If ACTG 454 is elected, it should be in the spring of the senior year.*

Minor in Accounting

An Accounting minor consists of 18 approved accounting hours. Credit is not allowed on an Accounting **major** nor an Accounting **minor** for (a) both ACTG 111 and ACTG 211, nor for (b) both ACTG 300 and ACTG 211, 212, nor for (c) both ACTG 331 and ACTG 302. A minimum GPA of 2.00 must be attained.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 471, plus 6 hours of upper division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Minor in Business Law

A minor in Business Law consists of BLAW 340 and 343; 9 additional hours of business law; and three hours in management, marketing, insurance, real estate, economics, finance, or accounting, approved in advance by the department coordinator.

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

111 **Introduction to Accounting.** Three credits. A one-semester general course for students desiring a knowledge of accounting terms, financial statements, and the capital structures of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED ON A COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MAJOR OR MINOR.

211 **Principles of Accounting I.** Three credits. Accrual accounting, the accounting cycle, financial statements, etc., for proprietorships. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN 211, 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

212 **Principles of Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 211. A continuation of ACTG 211 with emphasis on partnership and corporate entity accounting. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN 211, 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

300 **Survey of Accounting for General Business.** Three credits. Accounting cycle given minor emphasis; financial statement analysis and managerial uses of accounting given major emphasis. May be used for General Business minors or M.B.A. candidates who have had no previous accounting courses. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED ON ACCOUNTING MAJOR OR FOR STUDENTS WITH CREDIT IN ACTG 111, 211, 212.

302 **Managerial Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or 300. Analysis of financial statements, costs, quantitative concepts relating to management objectives, income and capital budgeting, control, planning. Primarily designed for non-accounting majors; should be taken immediately after completion of the prerequisite course. Not open to students having completed ACTG 331.

311 **Intermediate Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or ACTG 300 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and fundamental theories (balance sheet sequence) with some review of authoritative accounting pronouncements.

312 **Intermediate Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 with minimum grade of C. A continuation of ACTG 311 topics.

315 **Business Literature Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 (or taken concurrently.) Current topics of interest to business students; with library research, oral and written reports, group discussions.

331 **Cost Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with minimum grade of C. Accounting data for managerial planning and control decisions; cost calculations, cost allocations and behavior in manufacturing; systems and budgets. May be taken in lieu of ACTG 302, but not in addition to ACTG 302 without consent of department chair.

356 **General Taxation and Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with C or better. Current tax topics related to payrolls, sales and excise taxes, personal property and realty taxes, and estate and gift taxes; local, state, and federal taxing systems as applied to taxpayers as individuals and as small business and property owners. (Not open to Accounting majors.)

401 **Accounting Applications for Microcomputers.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 220 and ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Provides exposure to microcomputer software currently used in the practice of accounting. Students work with spreadsheets, word processing packages, general ledger packages, and other new developments relating to microcomputer applications in accounting.

411 **Advanced Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and theories for partnerships, business reorganization, joint ventures, consolidated financial statements, international accounting, etc.

412 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

442 **Accounting Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing or consent of advisor; a plan of activities with the associated firm, prior to registration. Active employment with an accounting firm, governmental agency, or business firm for accounting field work; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. NOT COUNTED AS PART OF 27-HOUR ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIREMENTS.

451 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of EDP.

453 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of department chair. Addressed to a determination of taxable income for individuals; federal income tax returns and research methods.

454 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 with minimum grade of C. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

461 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

462 **Auditing I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Applications of theory and principles of auditing, verifying accounting data, preparation of reports by public accountants, auditor roles, liability, etc.

463 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Fulfills the requirements of the CPA Law in Tennessee for a second course in auditing.

465 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, and authoritative statements and research on accounting principles.

467 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411 and 453. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants are analyzed. Pass/Fail.

498 **Independent Study in Accounting.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing, 3.0 overall GPA, and consent of department chair. Accounting research or project in contemporary problem areas under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 498 courses.

Courses in Business Law [BLAW]

340 **Legal Environment of Business.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Presentation of the dynamic nature of law in responding to the changing social, ethical, political, regulatory, and international environment. Includes the development and nature of the legal system; business crimes; the law of torts and product liability; constitutional limitations on regulatory powers; legislative, judicial, and administrative control of business activity through the laws of business organizations, securities regulations, antitrust laws, employment laws, labor and safety laws, and consumer protection.

343 **Commercial Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Includes basic law of contracts; UCC; sales; commercial paper; secured transactions and credit; bankruptcy; personal property and bailments; real property; and wills, trusts, and estates.

345 **Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection.** Three credits. Examines and evaluates the law of unfair and deceptive trade practices, consumer protection, and intellectual property, including antitrust law, misleading advertising, and other marketing practices.

346 **Insurance Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Risks covered by the insurance contract, their selection and control; making, constructing, and enforcing the contract; negotiation and settlement of claims; misconduct of agents. Government regulation of the insurance industry. Emphasis on current principles, policies, procedures, and practices in insurance.

348 **Legal Aspects of Banking and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Government regulation of the securities market and U.S. banking laws. Considers legal constraints affecting decisions of the investment advisor and officers of financial institutions.

442 **Estate Administration.** Three credits. Procedures for the disposition of wealth. Includes survey of the probate and administration process, jurisdiction and venue, collection of assets, estate valuation, inter vivos transfers, intestate and testate succession, gifts, trusts, insurance, marital deductions, power of executors and administrators, settlement, distribution, and accounting.

447 **Real Estate Law.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 447.) Prerequisite: BLAW 343. Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by The Labor Management Relations Act, The Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 **Employment Discrimination Law.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

H. Dalton Drennan, Chair
Business Building 104

Bullard, Burford, Fann, Ford, Lewis, McGrew, Price, Sawyer, M. Smith, V. Smith, Steward, White

The BMOM Department offers undergraduate majors in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Programs for the first two lead to the Bachelor of Science degree while the Office Management major leads to the Bachelor of Business Administration. Two-year programs are offered in stenographic business, including court reporting, and administrative business areas. The department is a state-approved Office Education Center and provides courses and workshops required of public school vocational office education teachers.

Requirements for all undergraduate majors include completion of the University's General Studies requirements and completion of the Common Body of Knowledge described in the introductory section of the College of Business. Students having previous courses in shorthand and typewriting may not be required to take the beginning courses.

All departmental courses offered at the upper-division level must be validated by examination if taken at the lower-division level at another institution. All students should validate courses during the first semester they are at MTSU. For validation information, students come by the department chair's office.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Business Education

Business Education majors receive preparation for teaching business subjects in junior and senior high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior and senior colleges. The Business Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education; the Business Education major may become licensed in one or more areas as outlined under the section entitled "Teacher Licensure Requirements."

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form because one minor is required.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2--(Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	4	MATH 141, 243	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 232	3	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
BMOM 140, 233	6	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
ART 390 (Area II-B)	3	SPED 301	3
	36		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3
BMOM 451	3	SPSE 322	3
QM 261	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
BLAW 340	3	BMOM 471	3
BMOM 351, 424	6	B AD 498	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	Licensure electives*	6
MKT 382	3		
FIN 301	3		
BMOM 301	3		
	33		36

**Electives should be chosen to complete one or more of the licensure requirements listed below.*

Teacher Licensure Requirements*

Business Education

Business Education majors will automatically be licensed to teach in the areas of accounting and basic business. Each Business Education major must earn an endorsement in one of the following areas by completing the courses listed under each endorsement area and may add the other endorsement areas if he/she so chooses.

Accounting and Basic Business
By completing the business education major as outlined, one is automatically licensed to teach accounting, general business, economics, business law, business management/principles, business communications, business mathematics, and record keeping.

Data Processing
By completing INFS 220 and BMOM 420 and 425, one will be licensed to teach microcomputer applications, personal computing, software tools, basic programming, introduction to data processing, office education automated accounting, and office education data processing I and II.

Office Technology
By completing BMOM 132, 425, and 435, one will be licensed to teach introduction to office education, office education technology I (secretarial, clerical, and office management), office technology II (secretarial, clerical, and office management), microcomputer applications, office education word processing, clerical and office procedures, and business machines.

Shorthand
By completing BMOM 225 and 425, one will be licensed to teach Gregg and/or machine shorthand and office education stenography.

Typewriting
By completing BMOM 235 and 423, one will be licensed to teach keyboarding, beginning typewriting, and advanced typewriting.

Vocational Office Education
By completing BMOM 476/576, 667, 672, and 677, one will be licensed to teach vocational office education (500- and 600-level courses are graduate courses).

Marketing Education*

Marketing education majors must take the following courses for licensure: BMOM 215, 290, 452, 460; BLAW 340; MGMT 361; MKT 383; FIN 301; and ACTG 211, 212.

**Licensing requirements are subject to change by action of the State Board of Education; those graduating should consult a business education or marketing education advisor.*

Major in Marketing Education

Marketing Education majors receive preparation to be marketing education coordinators in high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior colleges and to teach subjects such as marketing, salesmanship, and other basic business courses. The Marketing Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education.

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form because one minor is required.

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2--(Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
BMOM 140, 141, 215	9	ACTG 211, 212	6
HPER (Area V), 310	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
		MATH 141, 243**	6
	33	BMOM 290	3
			36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
QM 261	3	SPSE 322	3
BLAW 340	3	B AD 498	3
INFS 310	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
MGMT 361, 362	6	MUSI 310 and ART 390 (Area II-B)	6
BMOM 351, 424	6	BMOM 452, 460	6
FIN 301	3		
SPED 301	3		36
BMOM 451	3		
MKT 382	3		
	33		

**Students who have not had a year of typewriting in secondary school must take BMOM 131.*

***Students who score low on the Math section of the ACT are advised to enroll in basic algebra the first semester of the freshman year.*

Minor in Marketing Education

A minor in Marketing Education consists of the following 18 hours: BMOM 140, 215, 290, 452, 460, and 473.

Major in Office Management

Office Management majors receive preparation to become office managers, executive secretaries, or word processing managers.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
BMOM 141, 232, 233	9	ACTG 211, 212	6
MATH 141	3	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
HPER (Area V)	4	MATH 243	3
PSY 141	3	QM 261	3
		BMOM 234	3
	33	Gen. Studies Area I-B	3
			36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MGMT 361, 362	6	BMOM 434, 466	6
QM 362	3	BMOM 480 OR 481	3
MKT 382	3	Non-business elective	9
BLAW 340	3	BMOM 435, 490	6
FIN 301	3	ART 390 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3
BMOM 351, 451	6		
INFS 310	3	MGMT 463	3
BMOM 301, 464	6	B AD 498	3
	33		33

Minor in Office Management

For a minor in Office Management, one may choose 18 semester hours for the administrative option which includes BMOM 131 or 232, 301, 351, 435, 451, 466, and 490; or the secretarial option which includes BMOM 232, 233, 301, 351, 435, 464, and 490. (BMOM 225 may be substituted for BMOM 232.)

Minor in Business Communication

A minor in Business Communication consists of 18 hours chosen from the following: BMOM 155, 232 or 234, 233, 260, 351, 451, 466, or 467.

Special Business Programs

Special business curricula—stenographic business and administrative business—are offered for students who desire a shorter, more concentrated period of business training in which primarily only business subjects are taken. Students completing the outlined two-year business sequence with a 2.00 overall average on 64 semester hours earn a special business certificate. The student's permanent record will indicate which program has been completed and the area of emphasis. A student may transfer from the special business programs to either of the four-year degree programs within the department. Course substitutions may be made in the following programs only with the consent of the department chair.

Stenographic Business

FIRST YEAR	
BMOM 121, 122	6
BMOM 131, 232	6
BMOM 132, 141	6
BMOM 140, 161	6
BMOM 155, 250	6
HPER	2
	32

SECOND YEAR

During the sophomore year, students may (with their advisor's approval) enroll in courses which emphasize the general secretarial, legal secretarial, or medical secretarial areas.

Administrative Business

FIRST YEAR	
BMOM 140, 161	6
BMOM 230, 233	6
BMOM 132, 141	6
BMOM 131, 232	6
BMOM 155, 250	6
HPER	2
	32

SECOND YEAR

During the sophomore year, students may (with their advisor's approval) enroll in courses which emphasize the general administrative, legal assistant, or merchandising areas.

Court Reporting

The Court Reporting Program is a two-calendar year program which has been designed in accordance with guidelines and standards advocated by the National Court Reporters Association (NCRA) Board on Approved Student Education (BASE) and is nationally accredited by this body.

All students completing the two-year court reporting program must meet three minimum standards as outlined by BASE:

1. Pass a minimum of two, 5-minute tests with 95 percent accuracy at each of the following speeds: 225 words per minute for testimony (2-voice), 200 words per minute for jury charge, and 180 words per minute for literary. (Requirements completed in BMOM 229 and BMOM 420.)
2. Pass at least two, 5-minute timed writings in keyboarding from unfamiliar material at a minimum of 60 net words per minute or 70 gross words per minute with a maximum of 5 errors. (Requirement completed in BMOM 235.)
3. Complete at least 50 verified hours of internship of which 40 hours shall be in actual writing time with preparation of a minimum of 100 pages of transcript which must include at least one salable transcript of 40 or more pages. (Requirement completed in BMOM 481.)

FIRST YEAR			
FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
BMOM 121M	3	BMOM 122M	3
BMOM 219	3	BMOM 220	3
BMOM 290	3	BMOM 141	3
BMOM 155	3	BMOM 218	3
BMOM 232*	3	HUM 213	3
HPER	1	HPER 310	2
	16		17

FIRST SUMMER	
BMOM 221M	3
BMOM 224	3
BMOM 233	3
INFS 220	3
	12

*May be required to take BMOM 131 **before** 232 if needed.*

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
BMOM 225M	3	BMOM 227	3
BMOM 226	3	BMOM 228	3
BMOM 276	3	BMOM 275	3
BMOM 235	3	BMOM 490	3
BMOM 234	3	BMOM 351	3
HPER	1		
	16		15

SECOND SUMMER	
BMOM 229	3
BMOM 481	3
BMOM 420	3
	9

Certified Professional Secretary

Those persons having successfully passed the Certified Professional Secretary's examination and who have successfully completed 12 semester hours of study in the College of Business may make formal application for credit for each of the following courses and a grade of P will be recorded if no previous credit has been earned. Each course carries three hours credit.

ACTG 211	Principles of Accounting
BMOM 155	Introduction to Word Processing Skills
BMOM 230	Office Procedures
BMOM 301	Office Management
BMOM 351	Business Communication
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business
ECON 241	Principles of Economics

The foregoing may be applied to a major in Office Management. Credit is subject to change when the actual content of the CPS examination no longer corresponds to the course content.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

100 **Keyboarding for Computers.** One credit. (Class meets two, 50-minute periods per week for 7 1/2 weeks —a new class begins at midpoint of the semester.) Basic instruction on the electronic alpha-numeric keyboard. Students needing to operate a computer terminal keyboard receive basic skills which encourage input of information swiftly and efficiently.

101 **Freshman Seminar.** Three credits. An extensive orientation to university life designed to improve student attitudes, goal orientations, academic skills, and faculty/staff-student advisement practices.

121 **Beginning Shorthand. 121G - Gregg; 121M - Machine.** Three credits. Fundamental principles with special emphasis on the development of skill in reading and writing from printed shorthand material, from written homework, and from dictation.

122 **Intermediate Shorthand. 122G - Gregg; 122M - Machine.** Three credits. Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 121 or its equivalent; the ability to typewrite. Review of principles with emphasis on speed building and transcription at the typewriter.

131 **Typewriting Fundamentals.** Three credits. Development of manipulative ability; information essential to effective use of a typewriter; rapid and controlled application of ability and information to communication problems involving personal correspondence and simple business materials.

132 **Machine Calculation.** Three credits. Familiarization with adding and calculating machines commonly found in business offices.

140 **Introduction to Business I.** Three credits. Survey of business economic units of our society; the problems of business such as ownership, social responsibility, physical factors, personnel, marketing, and managerial controls. Includes exploration and analysis of business careers.

141 **Applied Distributive Computation.** Three credits. Relates mathematical computations using calculating machines to a broad area of business, marketing, and office occupations.

155 **Introduction to Word Processing Skills.** Three credits. Technical skills necessary for working in word processing centers. Special emphasis given to business vocabulary, proofreading, and improvement of business documents such as letters, memoranda, and reports.

161 **Introduction to Business II.** Three credits. Introduces quantitative tools of management; the American financial system; financial management and acquisition of funds; risk management and insurance; interrelationships between business, society, and government; international trade.

200 **Business and Society.** Three credits. Introduction to the increasingly complex set of interrelationships between the business organization and its environment. Selected topics raise major issues involved in business/society relationships; includes current assessment of the role that business plays within a changing society. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS MAJORING OR MINORING IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS.

215 **Merchandising Display.** Three credits. The nature of merchandising as part of the world of work in marketing education; attention given to modern display techniques.

218 **Court Reporting Procedures.** Three credits. Specific legal procedures which must be followed by the courtroom reporter as well as deposition procedures.

219 **Beginning Stenograph Shorthand.** Three credits. Principles of machine shorthand with special emphasis on dictation and transcription of notes.

220 **Advanced Stenograph Shorthand.** Three credits. Continued development of speed and accuracy to a vocational level.

221 **Advanced Shorthand.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 122 or 220 or equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies for business professional dictation and transcription.

224 **Court and Conference Reporting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 225 or its equivalent. Speed development in the skill of recording speeches, court proceedings, board meetings, etc.

225 **Advanced Dictation and Transcription. 225G - Gregg; 225M - Machine.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 221 or its equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies.

226 **Legal Testimony I.** Three credits. The meaning and use of terms commonly used by legal professionals. Legal dictation and transcription in the appropriate format.

227 **Legal Testimony II.** Three credits. Speed development with advanced legal terminology. Emphasis on using computer-compatible theory.

228 **Medical Dictation and Transcription.** Three credits. High speed dictation and transcription of medical material. Two- and three-voice dictation.

229 **The Professional Reporter.** Three credits. Preparation for the Certified National Reporter's Examination or the National Court Reporter's Examination. Practice in taking four-, five-, and six-voice testimony.

230 **Office Procedures.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 232 or equivalent. Executive secretarial duties. Activities designed for personal development, grooming and poise, human relations and public relations in the secretarial profession.

232 **Production Typewriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 131 or its equivalent. Extension and refinement of fundamental manipulative abilities and typewriting knowledges; development of production capacity through the completion of increasingly-involved problems.

233 **Word Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 232 or equivalent. Familiarization with word processing equipment, implications, and applications in business operations.

234 **Microcomputer Word Processing Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Emphasis on advanced formatting, mass mailing, and preparation of lengthy documents.

235 **Executive Typewriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 232 or its equivalent. Development of typewriting skills and decision making as demonstrated in the production of quantities of material in usable form.

240 **Introduction to Merchandising.** Three credits. Functional approach to distribution as it is in today's business world. Specific exploration and analysis of the major business functions are included.

250 **Records Retrieval Systems.** Three credits. Processing, manipulation, distribution, and retrieval/storage of information resources.

260 **Business Applications of Desktop Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 232, 233, and INFS 310 or equivalent. Topics include terminology, technology, design, use of graphics, and applications for desktop publishing.

275 **Computer-Assisted Transcription and Reporter Technology.** Three credits. Introduces computer-assisted transcription and other technologies applicable to the court reporting profession.

276 **Legal and Technical Terminology.** Three credits. Covers the most common legal terms, their pronunciations and spellings, needed by court reporting students.

290 **Entrepreneurship.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 140 or equivalent. The mechanics and operational skills needed for organizing and operating an enterprise.

301 **Office Management.** Three credits. Office organization and functions; layout and equipment; selection, training, and supervision of personnel; office automation; planning, organizing, and controlling office services; cost reduction; work simplification.

351 **Business Communication.** Three credits. (Ability to typewrite helpful.) A review of the theory and processes in oral and written business communication. Emphasis on the general functions of business communication and composing effective business letters.

420 **A-Z Problems in BE/ME/OM.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of a faculty member. This course may only be taken twice.

421 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting and Data Processing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211, 212; INFS 310 or equivalent. A short history of accounting and data processing including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

423 **Innovations and Problems in Typewriting/Keyboarding.** Three credits. Analysis of innovations, research, and problems affecting typewriting/keyboarding performance. Emphasis on improving areas such as historical background, objectives and goals, psychological principles, teaching methodology and procedures, learning theories, course content, and standards.

424 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and special problems in general business, business arithmetic, business communication, salesmanship, marketing, economics, consumer education, and business law.

425 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 225 or 301, or equivalent. Office technological subjects including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, and standards.

434 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept.

435 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Covers filing, microfilming, tape processing and storage system design, form usage, and other communication functions in the office.

451 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general function, and present need of reports in industry; recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing reports; construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

452 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competence in techniques of teaching with emphasis on problem-solving and demonstration procedures. Emphasizing teaching-learning evaluation.

460 **Organization and Administration of ME Programs.** Three credits. Organizing marketing education programs at secondary and post-secondary levels; emphasizes youth organizations, techniques of coordination, and administrative procedures.

464 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Significant research in office management; observations in local business offices; visiting office managers; help in identifying and solving office problems.

465 **Women in Business.** Three credits. Examination of opportunities available for women in professional business careers with emphasis on developing professionalism, understanding problems, and studying the social and economic impact of women in professional careers.

466 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Research and analysis of case studies of significant research; case studies in business communication; communication policies, principles, and procedures from the executive's viewpoint.

467 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides students with a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

471 **History and Foundations of BE and ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

473 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Concepts of consumer education related to instructional programs in business; sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

476 **Concepts and Implementations of OE.** Three credits. Concepts of vocational office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

480 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Culmination course serving as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere; emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

481 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Knowledge, abilities, and attitudes learned are put into practice.

490 **Dimensions in Professional Development.** Three credits. Emphasis on job acquisition process, time management, effective listening skills, oral and nonverbal communication competencies, dictation management, and assumption of professional responsibility for participative management activities.

Graduate Study

The BMOM Department offers a graduate major leading to a Master of Business Education degree which is offered through the College of Education.

Department of Computer Information Systems

Cary T. Hughes, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 106

Adams, Aggarwal, C. Clark, J. Clark, Coronel, Farrar, Freeman, Gambill, Gober, Ledbetter, Lee, Maier, Remington, Rob, Wyatt

The information systems program offers training in the concepts and skills required to perform as computer specialists, systems analysts, and in related fields.

To obtain the B.B.A. degree, students must meet **all** the general standards listed earlier in this catalog. The information systems program also provides prerequisite courses for admission to graduate study.

All transfer credits in information systems must be approved by the department as comparable to those offered at MTSU before credit will be given toward a major or minor. At least 12 semester hours must be taken in residence at MTSU for a major in Information Systems and 6 hours for a minor. All Information Systems majors have a built-in minor in Business Administration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Information Systems

In addition to meeting the business college core requirements, an Information Systems major consists of 30 hours of information systems courses. Majors must earn an overall minimum GPA of 2.00 in their required systems courses.

The following 21 hours are required of all Information Systems majors:

INFS	272	COBOL Applications
INFS	370	Introduction to Systems Analysis
INFS	470	Systems Analysis and Design II
INFS	473	Operating Systems
INFS	474	Information Resource Management
INFS	476	Advanced Programming
INFS	479	Data Base Techniques I

In addition, 9 hours of electives must be chosen from the following tracks:

Microcomputer Track:

INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing
INFS	320	Business Applications of Microcomputers
INFS	420	Microcomputer Database Applications

Management Information Systems Track:

INFS	350	Decision Support Systems
INFS	450	New Technologies in Information Systems
INFS	490	Seminar in Data Communications

Technical Track:
INFS 472 Minicomputer Systems
INFS 475 Systems Simulation
INFS 483 Database Techniques II

The following is the required course outline for the Information Systems major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
SCI 100, BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	INFS 272	3
MATH 243, (Area IV-B)	3	Gen. Studies Area II-B	3
Non-business electives	6	QM 261	3
	34		29

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
INFS 310, 370, 476	9	INFS 470, 473, 474, 479	12
QM 362	3	ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	BLAW 340	3
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6	QM 401	3
ACTG 331/302	3	Track course	6
MATH 344	3	Non-business electives	6
Track course	3	B AD 498	3
MKT 382	3		36
	36		

Minor in Information Systems

A minor in Information Systems consists of 18 semester hours of course work in Information Systems, 6 hours of which must be taken at MTSU. INFS 220, 310, and 370 are required. One of the following must be taken: INFS 272, 320, or 420. In addition, six hours of approved upper-division INFS electives are required. Recommended background courses for this minor are ACTG 300, MATH 243, QM 261, or the equivalent of these.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 370, plus 6 hours of upper-division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Courses in Information Systems [INFS]

100 **Introduction to Computers and Related Topics.** Three credits. An overview of the workings of a computer including hardware, software, and applications. Provides hands-on experience with various software packages including word processing, spreadsheets, and DOS. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

220 **Introduction to Microcomputing.** Three credits. Introduction to DOS, word processing, electronic spreadsheets, and database applications.

272 **COBOL Applications.** Three credits. Systems of commercial computer programming using Common Business Oriented Language in solving business problems.

310 **Principles of Management Information Systems.** Three credits. Managerial and technical skills needed to plan, develop, implement, and control a computer-based management information system.

320 **Business Applications of Microcomputers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 hours of information systems. An applications-oriented course. Extensive laboratory work and development of projects required.

350 **Decision Support Systems.** Three credits. Focus on three subsystems of computer-based information systems: decision support systems (DSS), expert systems (ES), and executive information systems (EIS).

370 **Introduction to Systems Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Applied systems analysis (concepts, techniques): managerial information systems concepts, feasibility analysis, flowcharting, forms design and control, hardware and software selection, documentation, auditing procedures.

399 **Independent Study in Information Systems.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 399 courses.

420 **Microcomputer Database Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems (including INFS 370) and microcomputer proficiency. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

442 **Information Systems Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing, consent of advisor, a plan of activities with the associated firm prior to registration. Active employment with a governmental agency or business firm for information systems/accounting field work; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree in information systems may not exceed 3 hours under 442 courses.

450 **New Technologies in Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and 12 hours of information systems credit. Future technological advances including automating the creation and maintenance of systems with CASE tools, systems engineering packages, and integrated CASE technologies.

470 **Systems Analysis and Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 370 and 479. Latter phases of the Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) design and implementation. Appropriate automated technologies will be utilized throughout the course.

472 **Mini-Computer Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Functional analysis of concepts and operations of the various systems used in small-scale computer systems; relationship of computer system to environment of typical business situations. INFS 490 should follow this course.

473 **Operating Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 476. Simulation of basic business operating systems; survey of large computer operating systems; basic concepts, processor allocation schemes, memory management, protection facilities, functional hardware requirements, multiprogramming, multiprocessing, job flow analysis.

474 **Information Resource Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 370. Specific topics: design and analysis of managerial problems for computer applications, fundamental data organization, input/output design and layout, computer hardware and systems support, documentation, testing procedures.

475 **Systems Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 272 and QM 261. Fundamentals of simulating various business systems using the computer: probability theory, queuing systems, inventory systems, reliability and maintenance systems, random number and process generation; simulation languages include GASP IV, GPSS, SIMSCRIPT.

476 **Advanced Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience: structured programming, top-down system design, transaction-driven applications, program modularity, advanced job control language facilities, indexed sequential file processing. Requires extensive laboratory work (COBOL and JCL).

479 **Data Base Techniques I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 272 plus 6 hours of information systems. Fundamental concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure, online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

483 **Date Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479. Continuation of INFS 479; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization, individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

490 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 9 hours of information systems. Special study of telecommunications; current topics in the field of data communications; term projects required, related to the current state of the art.

499 **Independent Study in Information Systems.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 499 courses.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

261 **Statistical Methods I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 243. Identification, interpretation, and use of statistical data. Topics include measures of central tendency, variation, probability theory, point and interval estimation, and hypothesis testing.

362 **Statistical Methods II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. More advanced methods of statistical analysis including simple and multivariate tests of hypotheses, non-parametric methods, correlation, regression, and time-series analysis.

364 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 364.) Prerequisite: QM 261. An introduction to various optimization techniques used in business decision making, including mathematical programming, queuing theory, critical path methods, sequencing and balancing methodologies, inventory models, simulation, and various other techniques.

401 **Decision Science Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 261, MGMT 362, or equivalent. An introduction to quantitative analysis for business decisions. Emphasis on Bayesian Decision Theory; models—Inventory, Transportation, Assignment; linear programming; and other current topics of quantitative management decision analysis. Computer applications emphasized.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 325B

Balch, Corcoran, Deme, DePrince, Eff, Evans, Fayissa, Feller, Ford, Graddy, Hannah, Hollman, Homaifar, James, Kittrell, Kyle, Lee, Newsome, Norman, Nguyen, Rogers, Sarver, Strickland, Zietz

The Department of Economics and Finance offers programs which lead to the B.B.A. degree in either economics or finance and to the B.S. degree in economics. The B.S. degree in economics is offered through the College of Liberal Arts. The department also participates in the Social Studies major. Students interested in these degree programs should contact the department chair and the dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

The Economics major is designed to provide students with a foundation in the analytical methods of economics and an introduction to the processes and institutions of the U.S. economy. The major will interest those considering careers in business, education, government, and law. Emphases in Public Finance and Labor Relations are available.

The Finance major program focuses on the financial sectors of modern economies. Students are provided with the needed analytical foundations and with an introduction to financial processes and institutions. Within the Finance major, students may select an emphasis in Business Finance, Financial Institutions Management, Insurance, or Real Estate.

Recent graduates majoring in Economics or Finance have been employed by manufacturing, retail, and service firms. Several graduates have gone with financial institutions such as banks, insurance companies, and brokerage firms and with governmental agencies.

The Department houses the Weatherford Chair of Finance and the Martin Chair of Insurance. Holders of the two chairs are charged with promoting study leading to careers in financial institutions management and insurance, respectively.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Economics

A major in Economics leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the Common Body of Knowledge required of all students in the business college (see introductory section of the College of Business);

2. ECON 321, 351, and 457;
3. at least 9 additional hours, 6 of which must be selected from upper-division courses, in economics.

This program incorporates a minor in Business Administration.

A special emphasis in Public Finance or Labor Relations may be developed by completing the economics requirements in #2 above and selecting 9 semester hours from appropriate courses in the economics listings.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 243	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	MATH 344	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	Non-business electives	7
Gen. Studies Area II-B	2	QM 261	3
Non-business elective	3		
	33		33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
ECON 351, 457	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362 or ECON 462	3	Economics electives	12
ECON 321, FIN 301	6	Non-business electives	6
MGMT 361, 362	6	B AD 498	3
BMOM 351	3	Business electives	6
Non-business elective	3		
Business elective	3		33
	33		

Students desiring a more flexible program than outlined above may elect to pursue a B.S. degree in Economics. Candidates for these degrees are not required to complete the College of Business core courses, but they must meet the specific B.S. degree requirements set down elsewhere in this catalog. Any student electing the B.S. alternative should consult directly with the department chair to develop an acceptable degree program. These degrees are offered through the College of Liberal Arts and are not considered degrees in business administration. All Economics majors are encouraged to enroll in ECON 241 and 242 Honors sections.

Minor in Economics

A minor in Economics requires a minimum of 18 semester hours. The minor must include ECON 241, 242, and at least 12 hours of upper-division courses in economics.

Minor in Industrial Relations

A minor in Industrial Relations must include ECON 442 and 451 and MGMT 361 and 463. The remaining 6 hours are to be selected from ECON 449 and MGMT 466 and 469.

Minor in Economics/Finance

A minor in the combined areas of economics and finance requires ECON 241 and 242, FIN 321, and 9 additional hours (6 of which must be upper division) in economics or finance. This minor is not available to students in either Economics or Finance.

Major in Finance

A major in Finance leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the Common Body of Knowledge subjects required of all students in the business college (see introductory section of the College of Business);
2. FIN 321 and at least 21 additional hours depending on the emphasis chosen in Business Finance, Insurance, Financial Institutions Management, or Real Estate. Students who choose the Business Finance emphasis must include FIN 381, 401, 411, 481, 486, and 9 hours of finance electives. Those pursuing the Insurance emphasis must include FIN 361 and 475. This emphasis also must include either FIN 366 and 471 (leading toward the CLU examinations) or FIN 371 and 473 (leading toward the CPCU examinations) and 3 hours of insurance electives. Students selecting the emphasis in Financial Institutions Management must include FIN 361, 426, 436, 444, 481, 486, and 3 hours of finance electives. Students selecting the emphasis in Real Estate must include FIN 245, 381, 443, 444, 447 or 471, 448, and 3 hours of finance electives. The programs incorporate a minor in Business Administration.

Lower-Division Program for All Finance Majors

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 243	3	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies Area II-B	2	Non-business electives*	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	MATH 344	3
Non-business elective	4	QM 261	3
HPER (Area V)	2		
			32
	34		

**Students pursuing the Real Estate emphasis must take FIN 245.*

Upper-Division Program, Business Finance Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 411, 481, 486	9
MGMT 361, 362	6	Finance electives	6
BMOM 351	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
ACTG 302	3	Non-business electives	6
Non-business elective	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 381, 401	6		
			33
	33		

Upper-Division Program, Insurance Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 411	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 475	3
BMOM 351	3	FIN 471 or 473*	3
Non-business electives	6	Insurance elective	3
FIN 361	3	Finance elective	3
FIN 366 or 371*	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
		Business elective	3
	33	Non-business elective	3
		B AD 498	3
			33

**Students pursuing the CLU should take FIN 366 and 471 and students pursuing the CPCU should take FIN 371 and 473.*

Upper-Division Program, Financial Institutions Management Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	FIN 486	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 481	3
BMOM 351	3	FIN 436	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3	FIN 426	3
FIN 361	3	Non-business electives	9
FIN 381, 444	6	Economics/Finance elective	3
		B AD 498	3
	33		33

Upper-Division Program, Real Estate Emphasis

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	BLAW 340	3
FIN 301, 321	6	MKT 382	3
QM 362	3	ECON 450 or GEOL 412	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 443, 448	6
BMOM 351	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 447 or 471	3	Non-business electives	9
FIN 381, 444	6	Finance elective	3
Finance elective	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
	33		33

Minor in Finance

A minor in Finance consists of a minimum of 18 semester hours with at least 12 upper-division hours in finance.

Minor in Real Estate

A minor in Real Estate consists of FIN 245, MKT 384, BLAW 343, and 9 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Insurance

A minor in Insurance consists of FIN 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, and 9 hours of course work in insurance approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Real Estate/Insurance

A composite minor in Real Estate/Insurance consists of FIN 245, 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, 3 hours of course work in insurance, and 3 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

241 **Principles of Economics, Macroeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of national income and its fluctuations, inflation, unemployment, role of the banking system, and monetary and fiscal policies. THIS COURSE SATISFIES THE GENERAL STUDIES III-B REQUIREMENT.

242 **Principles of Economics, Microeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of consumer and firm behavior; the pricing of goods, services, and productive factors; international trade and finance; and an overview of the American economy.

321 **Money and Banking.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 321.) Principles of commercial and central banking; monetary and income theory; monetary and fiscal policy; and international monetary relations.

348 **Monetary Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 321. Financial markets, monetary management, and public policy; analysis and implications of monetary policy decisions.

351 **Macroeconomics for Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241. Social accounting concepts and national income accounting; departments of income, employment, and prices; internal and external macroeconomic policies.

354 **Japanese Economy and Business.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or equivalent or permission of instructor. The Japanese economy and its social, physical, and trade environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

391 **Computer Applications in Economics and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310, ECON 242, and FIN 301. Develops abilities to use a computer in economic and financial decisions by familiarizing students with potential capabilities of popular business software.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. (Same as FIN 397, 398.) Cooperative Education experiences provide students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academics. These courses may not satisfy major or minor requirements. Interested students should contact the MTSU Cooperative Education Office; students will be selected for participation and opportunities may be limited.

426 **Financial Markets and Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 426.) Prerequisite: FIN 321. Develops an understanding of the structure and functioning of our monetary-financial system. Emphasis on the institutional process of financial intermediation in the financial marketplace and the role that specific institutions and instruments play.

431 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 431.) Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedure. Special attention given to comparing revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

440 **Business and Government.** Three credits. The structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

442 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Current labor problems and theories including human capital theory; the labor market; the evaluation of unions and collective bargaining; wage and employment theories and the development of public policy for wages, collective bargaining, and human resource development.

444 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade, foundations of international trade; economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

447 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less-developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as non-economic factors studied.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and MGMT 449.) Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; public sector regulation; legal issues in the workplace, including civil rights, employment-at-will, drug testing, polygraphs, and immigration laws.

450 **Urban and Regional Economics.** Three credits. Economic problems of urban communities, including problems resulting from population shifts to suburbia; urban planning; land utilization; revenue structures; urban renewal; transportation; problems of minority and poverty groups.

451 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 451.) The decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

457 **Microeconomics for Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 242; MATH 344 also recommended. An examination of the economic environment within which the business firm makes decisions. Describes and analyzes the way in which the tools of the economist can be useful to management in making decisions.

462 **Econometrics and Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MATH 344. The application of mathematical and statistical techniques to economic problems. An introduction to econometric model construction and estimation and related problems.

465 **Economic Systems and Theories.** Three credits. Discussion of alternative methods of interpreting economic processes: case studies of different economic systems in the present-day world (such as capitalistic and centrally-planned economies).

466 **History of Economic Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 and 242 or equivalent. Background of modern economic thought: ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; rebels and the neo-classical economists; twentieth-century contributions.

489 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or governmental agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

499 **Problems in Economics.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

Business Finance

300 **Principles of Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212, 300, or permission of instructor. Will not substitute for FIN 301. An overview of the fundamental concepts and tools for financial decision making within a business firm. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

301 **Business Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 212 or 300; QM 261 or equivalent. Nature and scope of business finance. Emphasis on financial planning, forecasting, and analysis; corporate valuation; capital budgeting and risk assessment; cost of capital and capital structure; short-term and long-term financial management; and international finance.

381 **Investments.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. Introductory survey course focusing on the process and instruments of investment. Emphasis on security market structure, characteristics and valuation of securities, approaches to investment analysis, and international investments.

401 **Financial Decisions.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 301, MATH 344, and QM 362. Advanced financial management course geared toward the finance major and directed toward exploring the linkage between current finance theory and practice. Emphasis on capital budgeting theory and techniques, risk adjustment, capital structure and financial policy, and mathematical programming approaches to project selection.

411 **Managerial Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. Emphasis on the financial aspects of managerial decision making. An overview of financial analysis, planning and control, working capital management, capital budgeting, sources and forms of long-term financing, financial structure and the cost of capital, and integrated topics in financial management. The case study method is used.

481 **Portfolio Theory and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 381, MATH 344, and QM 362. Rigorous course geared toward the senior finance major. Emphasis on integrating portfolio theory with practical approaches to investment analysis and management. Topics include efficient diversification and portfolio choice, capital asset pricing theory, arbitrage pricing theory, bond portfolio management, options pricing, and financial futures.

486 **International Finance.** Three credits. Focus on carrying on business within the framework of the growing field of international finance. Exploration of the ways American business can work with and use international finance in foreign manufacturing and marketing operations.

Financial Institutions Management

321 **Money and Banking.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 321.)

426 **Financial Markets and Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 426.) Prerequisite: FIN 321.

436 **Management of Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Development of fundamental concepts and principles of sound institution management. Includes the financial environment, strategy, performance measures, asset/liability management topics, within an overall decision framework.

Real Estate

245 **Principles of Real Estate.** Three credits. Real estate practices and procedures, basic principles of real property ownership utilization and transfer, mortgage financing, brokerage, management, valuation, subdividing, and legislation. Satisfies Tennessee prelicensing requirements.

443 **Residential Real Property Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Ways political, economic, social, and physical forces affect the value of residential real property. An application of the appraisal process in narrative and form appraisal reports. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

444 **Real Estate Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. An analysis of the nature and problems of developing and financing real estate. Includes financial markets and instruments which are commonly used to solve the financial needs of various real estate activities.

447 **Real Estate Law.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 447.) Prerequisite: BLAW 343. Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development, and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

448 **Income Property Valuation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Forecasting and analyzing income and expenses expected to be generated by real properties. Discussion of traditional capitalization methods. Discounted cash flow approach is emphasized. Heavy application of computer-assisted valuation models.

451 **Real Estate Brokerage and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Management principles and techniques for the successful real estate brokerage firm. Topics emphasized are organizing, planning, management, marketing, and advertising techniques.

459 **Problems in Real Estate.** Three credits. Current controversial conditions in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

Insurance

361 **General Insurance.** Three credits. The principles of risk and risk bearing; insurance carriers; survey of principles of life, health and accident, fire, marine, and automobile insurance policies; government regulation of insurance.

366 **Life Insurance and Health Insurance.** Three credits. Problems of purchaser and seller; critical investigation of life and health insurance with emphasis on social and economic aspects.

371 **Property and Casualty Insurance.** Three credits. Scope and fundamentals of property and liability insurance; analysis of contracts, rating, underwriting, insurers, and loss of adjustment requirements and procedures.

471 **Insurance in Estate Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

473 **Insurance Company Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activities.

475 **Risk Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer also discussed.

479 **Problems in Insurance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

General

201 **Personal Financial Planning.** Three credits. Includes financial statements, budgeting and saving techniques, insurance principles, consumer credit, housing, investment alternatives, and retirement and estate transfer.

391 **Computer Applications in Economics and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310, ECON 242, and FIN 301. (Same as ECON 391.)

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. (Same as ECON 397, 398.)

431 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 431.)

489 **Internship in Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

491 **Commodities and Financial Futures.** Three credits. Determining commodity values and prices, mechanical aspects of commodity trading, functions of commodity exchanges, and hedging as a means of shifting or reducing risk.

499 **Problems in Finance.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts are offered in Economics. Degree requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Management and Marketing

Chair
Kirksey Old Main 103A

Austin, Desai, Douthit, Festervand, Forrest, Graeff, Gregg, Hart, Hill, Horton, Jacobs, Kemp, Moser, Parnell, Peters, Singer, Sokoya, Stanley, Tang, Thomas, Tillery, Warren, Wilson

Students majoring in the three areas within this department—Business Administration, Management, and Marketing—are provided with a firm base of liberal arts education coordinated with professional preparation. The three programs lead to the Bachelor of Business Administration degree. The department's course offerings and associated professional activities contribute to the development of highly-proficient and scientifically-oriented business graduates.

The major in Management offers preparation for specialized careers in corporate management, industrial relations, human resource management, production/operations management, and general administrative careers in every type of business, government, industrial, or non-profit entity.

The major in Marketing offers preparation for specialized careers in sales, sales management, retailing, purchasing, advertising, product management and development, marketing research, and services marketing.

The major in Business Administration is a program of study for students interested in a business career but who prefer not to enter a field of study in one of the more specialized business areas.

Each of these majors is designed to provide the basic undergraduate preparation necessary for admission to and for satisfactory performance in graduate study in business, as well as for a wide range of career positions in business, industry, government, and non-profit institutions.

Minor programs are also offered in Business Administration, Management, and Marketing. The specific requirements for each minor are outlined in sections to follow. All minors require the completion of a 2.00 grade point average on all course work specifically outlined. A course may not be used to satisfy both major and minor requirements in this department.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Business Administration

A major in Business Administration consists of 24 semester hours selected from the following:

I. **Financial Analysis (6 hours)**
   ACTG 302, 311, or 331 (3)
   FIN 381 or 411 (3)

II. **Management (6 hours)**
   MGMT 363, 463, or 468 (3)
   MGMT 364, 461, or 470 (3)

III. **Marketing (6 hours)**
   Any 6 hours of Marketing electives except 397/398, 399/499, or 495

IV. **Business Environment (6 hours)**
   BLAW 343, 345, 346, 348, 449, or 450 (3)
   MGMT OR MKT 471 or ECON 444 (3)

Required Program

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5-6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
		QM 261	3
Non-business electives*	6-7	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	Non-business elective	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	Major electives	18
MGMT 361, 362	6	ECON 457	3
QM 362	3	Economics or Finance elective	3
MKT 382	3	Non-business elective*	3
BMOM 351	3	Major elective	3
BLAW 340	3	B AD 498	3
FIN 301	3		
MGMT OR MKT 482	3		
Major elective	3		
FIN 321	3		
	33		33

**Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a combined Economics/Finance minor.*

Minor in Business Administration

A minor in Business Administration consists of INFS 220 or 310, ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), FIN 301, BLAW 340 or 343, MGMT 361, and MKT 382.

Major in Management

A major in Management consists of 24 hours of management courses. All Management majors must take a minimum of one-half their required management hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5-6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Non-business electives*	6-7	QM 261	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Non-business elective	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MGMT 463, 471	6
MGMT 361, 362, 363, 364	12	FIN 301, 411	6
MKT 382	3	Non-business electives*	6
ACTG 302 or 331	3	Management electives	12
QM 362	3	B AD 498	3
BLAW 340	3		
BMOM 351	3		
FIN 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	33		33

**Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a Business Administration minor.*

Minor in Management

A minor in Management consists of ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), MGMT 361 and 362, and 9 hours of course work in management approved by the department coordinator. Transfer students minoring in Management are required to complete a minimum of 6 hours of course work in management at Middle Tennessee State University. It should be noted that QM 261 is a prerequisite for MGMT 362.

Major in Marketing

A major in Marketing consists of 24 hours of marketing courses. All Marketing majors must take a minimum of one-half their required marketing hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5-6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Non-business electives*	6-7	QM 261	3
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	HPER or MS (Area V)	2
		Non-business elective*	3
	34		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MKT 471, 482, 489	9
MKT 382, 391	6	Marketing electives	12
MGMT 361, 362	6	Non-business electives*	9
ACTG 302 or 331	3	B AD 498	3
BMOM 351	3		
QM 362	3		
FIN 301	3		
BLAW 340	3		
FIN 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	33		33

**Elective hours must be used to satisfy upper-division requirements and non-business requirements. The program includes a Business Administration minor.*

Minor in Marketing

A minor in Marketing consists of MKT 382, ACTG 211 or 300, BLAW 340 or 345, and 12 hours of marketing electives. Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of course work in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Courses in Business Administration [B AD]

498 **Business Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Must be taken after completion of the Common Body of Knowledge (see introductory section of the College of Business) and in the semester in which the student graduates. Development of top management perspective with emphasis on policy and strategy formulation and evaluation through the demonstration of competence in handling multifunctional business problems. Transfer credit not allowed; must be taken in residence.

Courses in Management [MGMT]

300 **Supervisory Management.** Three credits. Addresses the problems of first-line supervision in production facilities, wholesale and retail establishments, offices, and service industries (hotels, restaurants, hospitals, etc.). NOT OPEN TO MANAGEMENT MAJORS OR MINORS.

361 **Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior.** Three credits. Concepts of the management functions of planning, organizing, and controlling with an emphasis on behavioral science concepts as applied to managing people in organizations.

362 **Production and Operations Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 261 and MGMT 361. Management of production systems with emphasis on the process, system inputs, transformations, system outputs, and techniques for decision making.

363 **Organization Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. The organization as a system. Emphasis on the external environment, performance measurement, structure (including contingency theory of organization design), bureaucracy, and the impact of behavioral aspects on organization theory.

364 **Introduction to Management Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. Introduction to optimization techniques used in business decision making, including mathematical programming, queuing theory, critical path methods, sequencing and balancing methodologies, inventory models, and simulation.

394 **Business Ethics.** Three credits. (Same as MKT 394.) Prerequisites: MKT 382, MGMT 361, BLAW 340. The impact of individual values and ethics on business operations, including management of the organization and marketing of goods and services. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with the environment, consumers, employees, and the general community.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. Cooperative Education experiences provide students with the opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit. These courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the 24-hour major requirement or the 18-hour minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by the Labor Management Relations Act, the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 **Employment Discrimination Law.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

451 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 451.) The decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

461 **Advanced Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Design, operation, and control of advanced production and operating systems; some emphasis on the scheduling and control functions from a management decision-making vantage. Application of techniques to operating and control decisions, inventory control, production queues, production sequencing and balancing, industrial forecasting, work measurement, and general production systems optimization.

463 **Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. The organization, functions, and administration of a human resources management department, including selection, training, placement, promotion, appraisal, pay incentives, and laws affecting the human resource function.

466 **Compensation Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 463. Formal organization compensation systems. Emphasis on the design, implementation, and administration of compensation systems utilizing wage theory, applicable analytical tools, research results from the behavioral sciences, and evaluations of actual practices currently utilized in the private and public sectors.

468 **Organization Behavior and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. Human behavior in organizations. Emphasis on motivation, leadership, communication, group processes, and methods for managing change. Understanding human behavior allows student to learn better employee utilization resulting in a more effective and efficient organization.

469 **Problems in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 463. Contemporary problems and issues in personnel and industrial relations in industry using case study and research findings as a basis for more constructive action in government-labor-industry relations.

470 **A-Z Problems in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Coverage of current issues. Topics include materials management, material requirements planning, quality management, management of services, and other current topics. Topics covered and course structure vary.

A. Materials Management
B. Material Requirements Planning
C. Quality Management
D. Services Operations Management
E. Manufacturing Operations Simulation and Animation

471 **International Business.** Three credits. (Same as MKT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

482 **Management Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MGMT 361. Scientific concepts, methodology, and procedures in designing and conducting research for management decision making.

483 **Performance Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 463. Theoretical and practical issues related to HRM performance appraisal in organizations. Emphasis on job analysis, measurement of performance, judgmental measures of performance, rating biases, cognitive components in rating, feedback process, performance appraisal training, perceived fairness and accuracy, and legal issues.

492 **Small Business Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and MGMT 361. Analysis of problems and considerations involved in establishing, planning, organizing, and operating new business ventures. Includes special research reports, field projects, case analysis, and panel discussions with business persons. Special attention to problem areas of particular interest to students.

495 **Management Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Management major with senior standing and an overall grade-point average of 3.00. Student is employed in a managerial capacity in a business firm on a part-time basis to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of management theory to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE USED TO SATISFY THE MAJOR OR MINOR REQUIREMENT.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

382 **Principles of Marketing.** Three credits. Survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services. Decision making in marketing management introduced.

383 **Retailing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Development and present status of the retailing structure with special consideration given to the fundamentals of store organization, operation, current distribution problems, research techniques, and possible innovations.

384 **Personal Selling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Principles, problems, and role of personal selling in the business environment. Buying motives, persuasion techniques, and steps of selling process are considered as they relate to different types of sales activities and products.

385 **Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Psychological, sociological, legal, and marketing environments of promotion; the promotion mix consisting of advertising, publicity, personal selling, and sales promotion; and the development of promotion objectives, strategies, and plans.

386 **Purchasing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or approval of instructor. Purchasing management of materials and equipment in industry and government. Includes the optimum of quality, price, source, quantity, and time.

388 **Credit Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Credit policies, procedures, organization; analysis of credit information as related to marketing activities; determination of credit limits; statement analysis; collection procedures.

391 **Consumer Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Buyer behavior as an influence in marketing decisions; special attention given to the processes of motivation, perception, attitude, learning, and interaction.

395 **Industrial Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Survey of managerial decisions involved in the business-to-business marketing of goods and services.

396 **Marketing Channels Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Interrelationships and interdependencies among the various institutions and agencies composing marketing channels. Emphasis on analysis of alternative strategies of different channel members for optimum efficiency within a given distribution system.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** One to three credits. Cooperative Education experiences provide students with the opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit. These courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the major or minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

471 **International Business.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

480 **Sales Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382, 384, and MGMT 361. The management functions as applied to the field sales force. Emphasis includes sales organization structures, selection and training of sales personnel, sales compensation, supervision and stimulation of the sales force, and evaluation of sales performance.

482 **Marketing Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382 and QM 362. Modern research methods and their application in gathering information for marketing decisions. Special emphasis given to the implementation of marketing surveys and experiments.

487 **Services Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. The impact, issues, and trends domestically and globally and the role and scope of marketing in service entities.

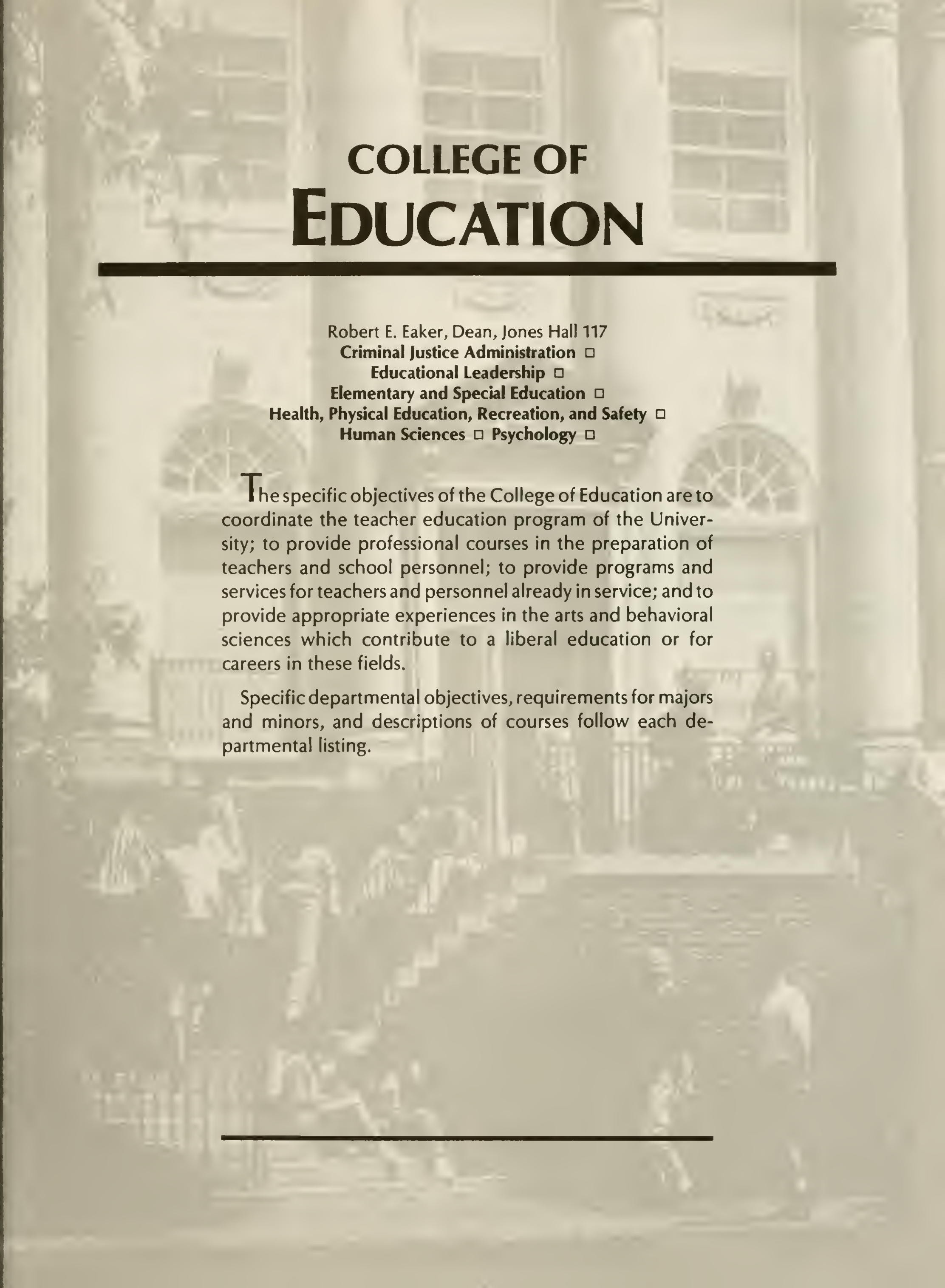
489 **Marketing Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382, 391, 482, and 6 additional semester hours of marketing courses. Marketing strategy, marketing policies, production planning, pricing, promotion, and service from the marketing manager's point of view. Case analysis and marketing simulation are emphasized. MUST BE TAKEN IN THE SEMESTER IN WHICH THE STUDENT WILL GRADUATE.

495 **Marketing Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Marketing major with senior standing and an overall grade-point average of 3.00. Student will experience part-time affiliation with a business firm to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of marketing principles to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE USED TO SATISFY THE MAJOR OR MINOR REQUIREMENT.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Robert E. Eaker, Dean, Jones Hall 117
Criminal Justice Administration □
Educational Leadership □
Elementary and Special Education □
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety □
Human Sciences □ Psychology □

The specific objectives of the College of Education are to coordinate the teacher education program of the University; to provide professional courses in the preparation of teachers and school personnel; to provide programs and services for teachers and personnel already in service; and to provide appropriate experiences in the arts and behavioral sciences which contribute to a liberal education or for careers in these fields.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

The Homer Pittard Campus School is a laboratory unit of the Department of Elementary and Special Education. As a public school, comprising grades K through 6, the program operates under the supervision of the College of Education and the Rutherford County School System. The campus school serves the professional education programs in teacher education as a laboratory by providing varied opportunities for University students to study children, to study the school program, to participate in teaching activities, and to learn teaching theory.

Project HELP, an educational program for preschool handicapped children, is another laboratory in the College of Education. In addition to special education, it provides the setting for observation/participation experiences in several academic departments.

The Nursery School and Parent-Child Learning Center are located in the Department of Human Sciences and serve as teaching laboratories for child development and early childhood and elementary education.

Accreditation

Teacher preparation programs for undergraduate and graduate programs through the Specialist in Education degree for the preparation of teachers and related school personnel are fully accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The College of Education holds membership in the Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Admission to Teacher Education

Students who wish to prepare themselves for careers as teachers *must make formal application for admission to the teacher education program.* Applications must be *filed no later than the second semester of the sophomore year.* Students who transfer to Middle Tennessee State University after the completion of their sophomore years, or with more than 45 semester hours of credit, must make application during their first semester of residence at MTSU. **Admission to teacher education is a prerequisite to enrollment in upper-division courses in Elementary Education (ELED), Reading (READ), Special Education (SPED) (except SPED 301), Foundations of Education (FOED), or Youth Education (YOED).**

To be formally admitted to the teacher education program, one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test of Reading, Mathematics, and Writing as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;
3. complete at least 45 semester hours with at least 6 semester hours at MTSU;
4. complete FOED 111 and FOED 211 (or approved substitutes);
5. have an overall grade point average of 2.50 (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average);
6. have three favorable professional interviews;
7. have disciplinary clearance from the Office of the Dean of Students.

Application forms for Admission to Teacher Education may be secured from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences, Jones Hall 117. Information regarding tests is also available from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

Directed Teaching

Directed teaching is the culminating professional experience in the pre-service education of teachers. Admission to directed teaching and the professional semester is based upon successful completion of the following requirements and formal application by the student. *Applications must be filed at the beginning of the semester preceding the semester in which directed teaching is to be done.* Students should confirm specific deadline dates for student teaching applications with the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences. Directed teaching must be taken in the student's major endorsement.

To enroll in directed teaching and the professional semester one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have completed formal admission to teacher education at the time that the application is filed;
3. have grade point average of 2.50 overall and a 2.50 grade point average in the teaching major (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average; computation of the grade point average in the teaching major will include all coursework taken in the departments contributing to the teaching major; this includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required and elective courses in the teaching major).
4. complete all education courses and appropriate methods course(s) with a grade of "C" or better;
5. have passing scores on the NTE Core Battery Test of Communication Skills and General Knowledge as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;

6. be classified as a senior or graduate student;
7. be favorably evaluated in the required field and laboratory experiences (course grades alone may not be used to meet this requirement).
8. submit a negative tuberculin test.

Directed teaching is a full-time, entire semester activity that takes place in either fall or spring semester of the senior year. It is the culminating experience of the professional education program, in which student teachers undertake two consecutive placements in local public schools.

Licensure of Teachers

Completion of an approved program and recommendation by the University are required for a Tennessee Probationary Teacher's License. Forms for making application for the initial Tennessee Teacher's License are available in the Teacher Licensing Office, Jones Hall 155.

All applicants for a teacher's license shall furnish the teacher licensing analyst a report of scores attained on the National Teacher's Exam (Core Battery) and certain designated Specialty Tests so that they may be submitted to the State Department of Education at the time of recommendation. When students make application to take the National Teacher's Exam they should indicate on the application form that their test scores be sent to

Teacher Licensing Analyst
College of Education
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Information regarding minimum scores and applicable NTE Specialty Area Tests is available in the office of the licensing analyst, Jones Hall 155.

To be recommended for a license, students who have majors in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education must have at least a 2.50 grade point average.

To be recommended for a license, students who have prepared to teach in grades 5-12 or K-12 must have an overall grade point average of 2.50 in the teaching major. Included in the computation are grades assigned in all courses attempted in departments contributing to the teaching major. This includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required elective courses in the teaching major. Grades earned in basic or developmental courses are not used in computing the average required.

Early Childhood Education: Pre-Kindergarten through Grade 3

Requirements for the major in Early Childhood Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Human Sciences for requirements.

Elementary Endorsement, Grades K-8 and 1-8

Requirements for the major in Interdisciplinary Studies must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

Special Education, Grades K-12

Requirements for the major in Special Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

All Aboard with Good Books
Guten Tag

Licensure: Grades 5-12

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 5-12) must complete 1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, 2) a minor in professional education, and 3) courses in addition to the general education.

Following is a list of the teacher education programs leading to initial licensure:

MTSU Major or Emphasis	State Endorsement Area	Dept. to Consult for Information
Agribusiness	Vocational Agriculture 7-12	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Animal Science	Vocational Agriculture 7-12	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Art Education	Visual Arts K-12	Art
Business Education	Basic Business/Accounting 7-12 Optional endorsement in Typewriting/Keyboarding 1-6, 7-12 Shorthand 7-12 Data Processing 7-12 Office Technology 7-12	BMOM
Biology	Biology 7-12	Biology
Chemistry	Chemistry 7-12	Chemistry and Physics
Geoscience	Earth Science 7-12	Geography and Geology
English	English 7-12	English
French	French 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Geography	Geography 7-12	Geography and Geology
German	German 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Political Science	Government 7-12	Political Science
Health Education	Health K-12	HPERS
History	History 7-12	History
Industrial Technology	Industrial Technology 5-12	Industrial Studies
Marketing Education	Marketing/Economics 7-12	BMOM
Mathematics	Mathematics 7-12	Mathematics and Statistics
Music (Instrumental Performance)	Instrumental Music K-12	Music
(School Music Education)	Vocal/General Music K-12	Music
Physical Education	Physical Education K-12	HPERS
Physics	Physics 7-12	Chemistry and Physics
Plant and Soil Science	Vocational Agriculture 7-12	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Science	Science	
	Biology	Biology
	Chemistry	Chemistry and Physics
	Physics	Chemistry and Physics
	Earth Science	Geography and Geology
Social Studies	Social Studies	
	Psychology	Psychology
	Sociology	Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Spanish	Spanish 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Speech and Theatre	Speech Communication 7-12	Speech and Theatre
Theatre	Speech Communication and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
	Theatre K-12	Speech and Theatre
	Speech Language Pre-Kindergarten through 12 (Communication Disorders)	Speech and Theatre
Home Economics Education	Consumer and Homemaking Education 5-12	Human Sciences

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Vaughn House 6

Powell, Selva, Shulman, Wilkins

Courses in the Department of Criminal Justice Administration provide the opportunity for students and practitioners in the criminal justice system to obtain a balanced, liberal arts-based education which is in conformity with the National Crime Commission's recommendations concerning higher education programs in criminal justice.

The major in Criminal Justice Administration, which leads to the Bachelor of Science degree, is designed to offer a strong foundation in the liberal arts, a deep knowledge of behavorial and social sciences, and a strong professional growth for those pursuing a career in the criminal justice system.

The department offers a two-year program in law enforcement which leads to the Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree. The minor in Criminal Justice Administration is also available.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Criminal Justice Administration

Requirements for the major in Criminal Justice Administration include

1. 33 semester hours of criminal justice courses including CJA 110, 220, 240, 260, 340, and 18 hours of electives;
2. a minor in Psychology which must include PSY 141, 142, 302, 323, 412, and 422;
3. 9 hours of political science;
4. SOC 101, 430, 454;
5. an additional 9 hours in either sociology or political science is recommended to satisfy the requirements for the second minor.

Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
SOC 101	3	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
HPER (Area V)	2	P S 122, 150, or 244 (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	CJA 240, 260	6
CJA 110, 220	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
PSY 141, 142	6	Electives as advised	4
	35		32

Minor in Criminal Justice Administration

A minor in Criminal Justice Administration requires 18 semester hours including CJA 110, 220, 240 or 260, and 9 hours of criminal justice electives.

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Open to any person interested in formal preparation for a career in law enforcement, the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement program consists of 65 hours of academic work and is designed as a two-year degree. The requirements follow:

ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours
BIOL 100 or SCI 100, 4 hours
Political Science, 9 hours
SOC 101, 430, 454, 9 hours
PSY 141, 142, 323, 412, 12 hours
HPER or Military Science, 4 hours
CJA 110, 220, 323, 340, plus an additional 9 hours in CJA to be selected from the following: CJA 290, 422, 426, 433, 453—21 hours

Students who wish to continue the above program to a bachelor's degree may do so with a major in Criminal Justice Administration or other appropriate field.

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

110 **Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Survey of the criminal justice system; philosophy and history of criminal justice agencies; analysis of the problems and needs of agencies involved in the criminal justice process; survey of professional career opportunities.

220 **Prevention and Control of Crime.** Three credits. The police function; an analysis of crime prevention and control; major

problems and needs of the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system.

240 **The Judicial Process.** Three credits. The structure and function of the judicial system; the major problems and needs of the judicial segment of the criminal justice system; major emphasis on the basic concepts of criminal law and administration.

260 **Correctional Procedures.** Three credits. History of the development of corrections in Europe and America; survey of current prison conditions and operations, including pre-release, probation, and parole.

290 **Practicum in Law Enforcement.** Six credits. Practicum. (Specialized Instruction, Tennessee Law Enforcement Training Academy at Donelson. In addition to normal tuition and fees, students will also be required to pay room and board costs at the Academy—approximately $100.00 per week for eight weeks.) Arrangements to take this course should be made with the department chair at least one semester in advance so that the student can be enrolled in the academy.

322 **Ethics in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Principles of justice and ethics. Covers ethics and law, police and ethical standards, ethics and the courts, and correctional ethics.

323 **Police Organization and Administration.** Three credits. Principles of organization and personnel management, line staff and auxiliary functions; the police organization and the individual; planning, research, and development; political controls on authority and jurisdiction; professionalization of the police.

325 **Criminal Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CJA 110. Describes the theories and principles of the body of substantive criminal law. Covers the elements of the range of criminal law offenses.

340 **Constitutional Issues and Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Development of Constitutional and procedural controls of the administration of criminal justice. Constitutional limits on law enforcement agencies including the laws of arrest, search and seizure, admissions and confessions, and eavesdropping; on pre-trial and trial procedures, on past conviction processes. Emphasis on current U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

363 **Community-Based Treatment of Offenders.** Three credits. An analysis of the history, theory, philosophy, and function of probation, parole, and pardon; evaluation of the effectiveness of the individual in the community; usage of pre-sentence investigation; selection, supervision, and release of probationers and parolees.

422 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects, human relations, training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators; causes of tension and conflict, dissent and disorder; positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

426 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. A variety of subtopics related to the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system such as problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political processes which affect law enforcement.

430 **Law Enforcement Internship.** Nine credits. (Open only to preservice seniors, e.g., those preparing for a career in law enforcement who are not currently employed by a law enforcement agency and restricted to Criminal Justice Administration majors. Permission of instructor required.) Field placement in a law enforcement agency to provide practical understanding and experience in the field. A minimum of 320 clock hours required.

433 **Criminal Investigations.** Three credits. (For Criminal Justice Administration majors or minors, or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques including administration, preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing.

450 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. The problem of juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system, rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures such as community-based programs versus correctional institutions, non-judicial and judicial adjustment, etc. are examined.

453 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Designed to develop an understanding of the types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, the proper treatment and disposition of evidence, the legal procedure to be followed, and the actual trial procedure.

475 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student required to select a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue.

480 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society; the amount and trends of crime, the economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders, and victims of crime.

485 **Private and Industrial Security.** Three credits. An examination of the relationship between the criminal justice system and private and industrial security including historical roots, mutual concerns. Also internal theft, white collar crime, retail security, institutional security, cargo and computer security as well as the role of the criminal justice system in prevention and investigation.

486 **Security Administration.** Three credits. The placement of the security function within an organization; the role of the security manager in developing a program to protect assets and reduce illegal losses, and to provide protection for personnel; the application of management techniques to the operation of the organization's security division, including personnel recruitment and selection; development of security survey techniques, identification of security risks, and techniques used to eliminate opportunities for theft.

487 **Security Law.** Three credits. An analysis of the legal background of private and proprietary security. Critical current legal issues in the private security field. Legal relationships between private and proprietary security operations and public law enforcement agencies.

490 **Readings in Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. (Open only to Criminal Justice Administration majors and minors.) For the advanced student who is capable of independent study. Readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to the student's individual interests. Preparation of an annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

Graduate Study

The Master of Criminal Justice degree is offered as well as a minor at the graduate level. Requirements and course descriptions may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Educational Leadership

Ralph L. White, Chair
Jones Hall 325

Arters, Bonner, Bullen, Davenport, Ford, Hausler, Hayes, Huffman, Keese, McCullough, Moseley, Peyton, Sams, Singer, Smith, Weeks, Wilkerson, Williams, Womack, Young, Youree

Courses in the Department of Educational Leadership are designed to meet the professional needs of students planning to teach. Persons preparing to teach in the secondary school must earn a major in an endorsable teaching field, complete appropriate general education requirements, and minor in Secondary Education. The Secondary Education minor is offered through this department. A non-teaching minor in Education is also offered, as is coordination of the Social Studies majors, which includes courses from six departments.

Minor in Secondary Education

Students seeking a minor in Secondary Education must complete the following courses:

FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
YOED 305 Analysis of Effective Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 310 Methods and Strategies of Teaching, 3 hours*
SPSE 322 Technology in Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 400 Managing the Classroom for Instruction, 3 hours
READ 446 Teaching Reading in the Content Area, 3 hours*
YOED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12, 12 hours

**Not required for majors in Music, Art, Vocational Agriculture, Health Education, Physical Education, Home Economics Education, Industrial Studies, Business Education.*
READ 334, Teaching Reading in the Secondary School (4 semester hours), is required of English majors in lieu of READ 446.
All students seeking teacher licensure must take SPEE 220 or 400 as part of their general studies.
YOED 310 is required for Theatre majors.

Major in Social Studies
(66 semester hours)

The Social Studies major is a program for persons preparing to teach at the secondary level after earning a B.S. or B.A. degree. Successful completion of the program will qualify the student to teach in all social studies fields: history, geography, economics, and government. A minor in Secondary Education is required. In addition, persons seeking the Bachelor of Arts must also take 12 semester hours in one foreign language.

Required Core
ECON 241, 242 Principles of Economics, 6 hours
ECON 321 Money and Banking, 3 hours
GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours
  plus any 3 semester hours of regional geography, 3 hours
GEOG 433 Political Geography, 3 hours
HIST 171, 172 Western Civilization, 6 hours
HIST 201, 202 The American People, 6 hours
HIST 466 Tennessee, 3 hours
P S 122 Foundations of Government, 3 hours
P S 150 American Government and Politics, 3 hours
P S 244 Law and the Legal System, 3 hours
P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours
PSY 141 General Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 142 Psychology of Adjustment, 3 hours
SOC 101 Introductory Sociology, 3 hours
ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology, 3 hours

Emphasis Area

In addition to the above core requirements, a student must complete a minimum of 9 additional hours of upper-division courses in one of the following fields: economics, geography, history, or political science. The selected emphasis area must include one of the following courses in non-western studies: HIST 424, 425, 426, 307, 418, or 431; GEOG 342, 347, or 450; P S 331, 390, or 422; or ECON 447. (History emphasis must include one upper-division U.S. history course and HIST 390.)

Minor in Education (Non-teaching)

The program for the non-teaching minor in Education is planned to provide a knowledge base for a public better informed on educational matters and for those students who wish to pursue study in professional education but are not interested in obtaining credentials for school teaching. The minor requires 18 semester hours including FOED 111 and 211 and 12 elective hours selected with the approval of the department chair.

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

100 **Essential Study Skills.** One, two, or three credits. Maximum of three credits may be taken. Same as L S 100. Application of skills needed to enhance chances for academic success. Use of the library and good study techniques.

111 **Education As a Profession.** Three credits. Analysis of current school systems and the development of their common features including curricular patterns, organization, and administration. Designed to assist the prospective teacher in evaluating personal qualifications in relation to professional demands. A minimum of ten hours observation/participation in area schools is required.

211 **Psychology of Human Development and Learning.** Three credits. Physical, mental, social, and emotional development of the human organism from birth to maturity; learning as behavior modifications; motivating and facilitating learning processes in social settings. A tutorial assignment in the public school required.

311 **Historical, Philosophical, and Sociological Foundations of Education.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. An integrative approach to the foundations of teaching.

335 **Instructional Development Laboratory for Teachers.** Four credits. Innovative course in methodology providing experiences with audio-visual aids and equipment, preparation of instructional plans, try-out of plans with videotaped, micro-teaching sessions; problems relating to teacher-pupil relationships and discipline are included.

400 **Seminar in Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Three modules of instruction and experiences related to classroom management, evaluation, and audio-visual technology.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

305 **Analysis of Effective Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite to YOED 310 and student teaching. Designed to provide an overview of research on effective teaching. Emphasis on building a research-informed knowledge base that will enable beginning teachers to make sound professional judgments in the teaching situation.

310 **Methods and Strategies of Teaching.** Three credits. Prerequisite: YOED 305. Required for student teaching. Focuses on practical application, including some practice, of effective teaching strategies. Emphasis on teaching techniques demonstrated by research to positively affect student achievement and student attitudes toward school. Course includes practice as appropriate in the form of mini-lessons and micro-teaching episodes. Assignment as a teaching assistant in a public school required.

333 **Special Methods and Materials in Secondary Schools.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Special subject matter areas in grades 7-12. Registrants will append the appropriate letter below to the course number to indicate the subject matter to be covered.

A. English
B. Health and P.E.
C. Mathematics
D. Science
E. Social Science
F. Art (offered Spring only)
G. Speech and Theatre
K. Foreign Languages

352 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Vocational Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Special emphasis placed on developing a problem in vocational agriculture; its relation to the total school program.

400 **Managing the Classroom for Instruction.** Three credits. Introduction, examination, and practice in multiple models and approaches to classroom management and discipline. Analysis and interpretation of related research. Application of principles and procedures in classroom management to school and classroom settings.

411 **Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305, 310; appropriate special methods course(s); senior standing; minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day, full-semester supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

450 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Industrial Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education program. Understandings and skills required for individualizing instruction in industrial arts and trade and industrial education. Practicum is required.

451 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for directed teaching.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

322 **Technology in Teaching.** Three credits. Use of selected hardware and software in the teaching/learning processes. The computer and selected media delivery systems for teaching and learning along with the design and creation of inexpensive teaching and learning materials.

421 **General Methods Including A/V.** Three credits. Methods and teaching strategies generally applicable to the secondary school: instructional planning, classroom management, and the effective utilization of learning materials and audio-visual aids.

426 **A-Z Problems in Education.** One to three credits. An opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their needs. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. Maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

440 **Substance Abuse Education.** Three credits. Provides clear understanding of the nature of drugs and other substances and their effects upon the human system, both psychologically and physically; attempts to develop an educational program designed to enhance the self-concept as a deterrant to deviant behavior.

Courses in Library Services [L S]

100 **Essential Study Skills.** One, two, or three credits. Maximum of three credits may be taken. Same as FOED 100. Application of skills needed to enhance chances for academic success. Use of the library and good study techniques.

415 **Books and Media for Children.** Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

416 **Books and Media for Young People and Adults.** Three credits. Basically the same approach as 415 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Education degree, the Specialist in Education degree, and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Phillip B. Waldrop, Chair
Jones Hall 225

Babb, Bergman, Berry, Bertrand, Bowie, Calder, Campbell, Crews, Glascott, Gower, Higdon, Jones, Poole, Ring, Sawyer, Solley, Trent, Walker, Williams

Courses in the Department of Elementary and Special Education are designed to meet the professional needs of students preparing to teach at the elementary level and to improve the teaching competencies of those presently employed as teachers. Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science with majors in Interdisciplinary Studies or Special Education. Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies must select a teaching level: either grades K-4 or 5-8. Special Education majors may choose between Modified Program, K-12 (for the mildly/moderately disabled) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for the severely/profoundly disabled). A minor in Special Education is also available. Students should consult with their assigned advisors before each registration. Students interested in Early Childhood Education (Pre-K-3) should see section under Department of Human Sciences.

Major in Interdisciplinary Studies

Designed to prepare teachers for elementary schools, the major in Interdisciplinary Studies requires 141 semester hours including courses which satisfy the requirements for General Studies, Enhanced General Education, Interdisciplinary Studies major, professional education, and enhanced student teaching as follows:

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (40 hours) as described on pages 48-49.

ART 221, 320*, 6 hours
GEOL 100, 4 hours
HPER 343, 378, and 430, 7 hours
MUSI 121, 321*, 6 hours
Replaces 2-hour General Studies requirement

Interdisciplinary Studies Major Requirements

Grades K-4 Level

BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ELED 430 The Kindergarten Program, 3 hours*
Choose two courses from the following:
  ENGL 350 Advanced Composition, 3 hours
  ENGL 351 Creative Writing, 3 hours
  ENGL 352 Technical Writing, 3 hours
  ENGL 353 Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research, 3 hours OR
  6 hours of a single foreign language
ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours OR
  L S 415 Books and Media for Children, 3 hours
CDFS 332 Family Relationships, 3 hours
MATH 110 Concepts of Arithmetic, 3 hours
MATH 201 Concepts of Geometry, 3 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
Choose two courses from the following:
  HIST 466 Tennessee, 3 hours
  P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours
  SOC 395 Social Organization and Institutions, 3 hours

Grades 5-8 Level

Choose one course from the following:
  ENGL 350 Advanced Composition, 3 hours
  ENGL 351 Creative Writing, 3 hours
  ENGL 352 Technical Writing, 3 hours
  ENGL 353 Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research, 3 hours
ENGL 451 Problems in Modern English Usage, 3 hours
MATH 110 Concepts of Arithmetic, 3 hours
MATH 201 Concepts of Geometry, 3 hours
MATH 401 Concepts of Mathematics, 3 hours
BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 316 Children's Drama and Speech, 3 hours
Area of concentration from one field in arts and sciences, 12 hours

Professional Education

Grades K-4 Level

ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics, 3 hours*
ELED 325 Elementary Curriculum (K-4), 3 hours*
ELED 405 Effective Instruction (K-4), 3 hours*
ELED 431 Kindergarten Practicum, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials of Teaching Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 301 Survey of Exceptional Children, 3 hours

Grades 5-8 Level

ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics, 3 hours*
ELED 327 Elementary Curriculum (5-8), 3 hours*
ELED 407 Effective Instruction (5-8), 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials of Teaching Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 301 Survey of Exceptional Children, 3 hours

**Must be admitted to Teacher Education Program before taking course.*

Enhanced Student Teaching

ELED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades K-8, 12 hours

Major in Special Education

The major in Special Education requires 133 semester hours including courses which satisfy the General Studies requirements. It is designed to prepare teachers in special education and will meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure in Special Education in either Modified Program, K-12 (for the mildly/moderately disabled) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for the severely/profoundly disabled). Following are the program requirements:

Enhanced General Education Requirements All Special Education Majors

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (42 hours) as described on pages 48-49.

BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours
HPER 311 Personal Health, 3 hours
HPER 330 First Aid and Safety Education, 3 hours
MATH 110 Concepts of Arithmetic, 3 hours
MATH 201 Concepts of Geometry, 3 hours

Special Education Major Requirements

Modified Program, K-12
CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
PSY 218 Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity, 3 hours
PSY 322 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
READ 413 Corrective Reading, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of Exceptional Children, 3 hours
SPED 321 Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SOC 444 Sociology of the Handicapped, 3 hours
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12
CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
HPER 452 Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations, 3 hours
HPER 491 Kinesiology, 3 hours
PSY 322 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of Exceptional Children, 3 hours
SPED 322 Practicum in Special Education (Self Contained), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SOC 444 Sociology of the Handicapped, 3 hours
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours

Professional Education

Modified Program, K-12
ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 343 Characteristics of Mildly Handicapped Children, 3 hours*
SPED 415 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Mildly Handicapped), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

Comprehensive Program, K-12
ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 344 Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Handicapped Children, 3 hours*
SPED 414 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Severely/Profoundly Handicapped), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

Must be admitted to Teacher Education Program before taking course.

Enhanced Student Teaching

Modified Program, K-12
SPED 435 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room), 12 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12
SPED 432 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self Contained), 12 hours

Recommended Curriculum - Modified†

FRESHMAN	
FOED 111	3
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4
CSCI 100	1
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
MATH 110, 201	6
PSY 218	3
HPER 311 (Health)	3
HPER Activity courses	2
	35

SOPHOMORE	
FOED 211	3
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SPED 301	3
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 300	4
MATH 300	3
HPER 330 (Health)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
SPED 321, 343, 416*	9
ELED 311A, 311D*	6
READ 425*	4
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3
PSY 419, 421	6
SOC 444	3
CDFS 333	3
HPER Activity courses or HPER 310 (Health)	2
	36

SENIOR	
SPED 415, 424*	6
READ 413*	3
SPEE 442	3
CDFS 435	3
PSY 472	3
SPED 435* (Student Teaching Modified)	12
	30

**SPED 301 and Admission to Teacher Education are required before entering these courses.*

†Due to the number of changes in the new program, it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she will meet both licensure and graduation requirements.

Recommended Curriculum - Comprehensive†

FRESHMAN	
FOED 111	3
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4
CSCI 100	1
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
MATH 110, 201	6
HPER 311 (Health)	3
HPER Activity courses	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	34

SOPHOMORE	
FOED 211	3
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SPED 301	3
HIST 201, 202, or 466 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 300	4
MATH 300	3
HPER 330 (Health)	3
HPER Activity courses or HPER 310 (Health)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
SPED 322, 344, 416*	9
ELED 311A, 311D*	6
READ 425*	4
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3
PSY 419, 421	6
SOC 444	3
CDFS 333	3
HPER 451	3
	37

SENIOR	
SPED 414, 424*	6
HPER 491	3
SPEE 442	3
CDFS 435	3
PSY 472	3
SPED 432* (Student Teaching Comprehensive)	12
	30

**SPED 301 and Admission to Teacher Education are required before entering these courses.*

†Due to the number of changes in the new program, it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she meet both licensure and graduation requirements.

Minor in Special Education

The minor in Special Education requires a minimum of 18 semester hours as recommended by an advisor in special education as assigned by the chair, Department of Elementary and Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education [ELED]

311A **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching communication skills—listening, speaking, writing, and reading—in elementary and special education classrooms. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311B **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Social Studies.** Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching the social sciences in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311C **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Science.** Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching science in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311D **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching mathematics in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311F **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Physical Education.** Two credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching physical education in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

325 **Elementary Curriculum, K-4.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Curriculum design and delivery in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences are provided.

327 **Elementary Curriculum, 5-8.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Curriculum design and delivery in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences are provided.

400 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing.** Three credits. An in-depth exploration of elementary students' efforts to become writers. Specific strategies, appropriate assignments, and instructional goals as well as basic writing skills, all based on recent research, are presented.

405 **Effective Instruction, K-4.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 325. Strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences are required.

407 **Effective Instruction, 5-8.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 327. Strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences are required.

411 **Directed Teaching, Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

417 **Linguistics and Teaching of Language Skills.** Three credits. An examination of recent developments in linguistic theory and research. Particular aspects applicable to the teaching of reading, spelling, oral expression, and written expression. Information on the areas of thought in the field of linguistics.

420 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their licenses. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. Kindergarten
B. Grades 1-6

422 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management. Focus on things that support or enhance the lives of individuals. Interdisciplinary approach to teaching utilized.

426 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups, which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward an undergraduate degree will be limited to six semester hours.

429 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

430 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. The philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instructional procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory per week in addition to class periods.

431 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 430 or special permission from an advisor in Early Childhood Education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours in addition to a weekly seminar.

445 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures for an instructional program suited to that student. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

451 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

Courses in Reading [READ]

300 **Reading Improvement.** One to three credits. An individualized course in reading designed to assist students in assessing and developing their skills in vocabulary development, comprehension, study skills, and reading rate. This course may be taken by lower-division or upper-division students.
Reading Improvement, three credits.
Rapid Reading, one to three credits.
Study Skills, one to three credits.

334 **Teaching Reading in the Secondary School.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Materials, methods, and techniques for teaching reading at the secondary level, including clinical laboratory experiences. Designed for teachers of language arts.

413 **Corrective Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or equivalent. The application of diagnostic and remedial skills in the solution of problems related to reading level, rate, comprehension, and other difficulties in the elementary classroom.

425 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education; ELED 311A or advisor's approval. Methods and materials for teaching developmental, recreational, functional, and corrective reading in the elementary and special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

446 **Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Emphasis on the teaching of reading in content subjects, such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and lesson strategies included.

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

301 **Survey of the Exceptional Child.** Three credits. Introduction to programs and problems of children who deviate from the norm in physical, emotional, mental, and social characteristics. (Required of all individuals who major or minor in education for state licensure purposes.)

321 **Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 301, 343. Participation in the resource room setting with mildly disabled students. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

322 **Practicum in Special Education (Self-Contained).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 301, 344. Participation in the self-contained classroom setting with severely/profoundly disabled students. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

343 **Characteristics of Mildly Handicapped Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 301. In-depth study of the resource room and mainstreaming concepts as they relate to special education. Includes ways to set up resource instruction of resource students.

344 **Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Handicapped Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 301. In-depth study of the severely/profoundly disabled child. Includes ways to set up an instructional program for teaching severely/profoundly disabled.

414 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Severely/Profoundly Handicapped).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 344. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching severely disabled children. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials, data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the severe/profound levels.

415 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Mildly Handicapped).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 343. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching mildly disabled children. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials, data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the mildly-disabled level.

416 **Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education; SPED 343 or 344. Selection and administration of standardized tests and subtests for the specific purpose of planning an effective remedial program. Includes information gathering techniques, evaluation of this information in selection of tests, and interpretation of information and test scores.

424 **Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of different approaches in variety of settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

426 **A-Z Problems in Special Education.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups. Will provide opportunities for pre-or in-service education related to assessed needs.

432 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-Contained).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

433 **Seminar in Special Education.** Three credits. Post-student teaching seminar in which areas of study are developed to assist in effecting solutions to specific problems which were encountered during the teaching experience.

435 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

436 **Directed Teaching in Special Education (Speech and Hearing).** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

451 **Teaching Internship, Special Education.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only for those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching in Special Education. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The department offers at the graduate level the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education with emphases in Mildly/Moderately Handicapped, Preschool Handicapped, and Severely/Profoundly Handicapped. Graduate minors are available in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction and with an emphasis in Elementary Education. Details may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

Allsbrook, Ballou, Bartley, Barnes, Bivens, Bunio, Butler, Camp, Chambers, Cummings, Cunningham, Dodson, Donnelly, Duke, Edwards, Ellis, Farrar, Ginanni, Green, Hayes, Holland, LaLance, MacBeth, McClellan, McGuire, Miller, Neal, Norwood, O'Neal, Patterson, Peck, Peterson, Robins, Short, Solomon, Strobel, Wilcox

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers students the opportunity to prepare for professional careers as teachers of health and of physical education, as physical education directors in industry and social agencies, as recreation directors in a wide range of settings, and as health professionals in schools, industry, and allied areas.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Health Education, Recreation, and Physical Education which also includes an emphasis in Wellness and Fitness. Persons majoring in Recreation may choose from three emphases—Outdoor, Specialized, and Therapeutic. Those interested in a non-teaching career in the field can select courses accordingly. Minors in Athletic Coaching, Dance, Driver and Traffic Safety Education, Health, Health and Physical Education, Physical Education, and Recreation are also available.

Through the basic instructional program, students are given the opportunity to meet part of their general studies requirements by selecting activities of interest to them in which they will learn the fundamental skills and techniques that will provide a basis for future activity or leisure pursuits.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. It is recommended that all majors complete at least one course in fundamentals of speech.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Physical Education

Teacher Licensure K-12—The major in Physical Education offers preparation for teaching positions in public and private elementary and secondary schools in Tennessee. The major requires BIOL 308; HPER 330, 343, 378, 385, 395, 481, 482, 483, 491, 372, 373, 374, 375, and 470. The student must take a one-hour aquatics course. Students must complete the Professional Education component which includes student teaching. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the Physical Education major. However, regular consultation with the assigned advisor is essential.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	HPER 372, 374, 375, 378	11
HPER 330, 343, 385	8	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	SPED 301	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
FOED 111, 211	6	HPER Activity (Area V)	2
		CSCI 100	1
	34		35

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
BIOL 308	3	HPER 482, 483	6
HPER 373, 395, 470, 481, 491	15	YOED 411	12
SPSE 322	3	YOED 400	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	9	Enhanced Gen. Education	9
YOED 305	3		
	33		30

Non-Teaching—Persons who wish to pursue a non-teaching career may, in consultation with the assigned advisor, select two minors appropriate for realizing a professional goal.

Emphasis: Wellness and Fitness

The Wellness and Fitness emphasis offers preparation for positions in corporate, hospital, and public wellness and fitness centers. The program requires a minimum of 45 semester hours including BIOL 308; N FS 124; HPER 311, 325, 330, 372, 424, 425, 481, 482, 483, and 491. A 12-semester hour internship (HPER 425) consisting of one semester or two summer sessions is required. A cognate minor of 18 hours selected by the student with his/her advisor is required.

Minor in Physical Education

The minor requires 18 semester hours to include HPER 330, 343, and 385, plus 10 hours elected from the following physical education courses: 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 395, 481, 482, 483, and 491.

Major in Health Education

The major in Health Education provides basic experiences for those interested in preparing for numerous health and health-related professions. The primary thrust of the program is in preparation for a variety of leadership positions in school, community, and public health education. Those seeking teacher licensure will complete a Secondary Education minor.

The major in Health Education requires 45 semester hours to include SPSE 440; HPER 231, 311, 331, 333, 426, 427, 430, 434, 436, 483, 486. In addition, N FS 124, BIOL 308, and HPER 330 are required of the health major. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the Health Education major. However, regular consultation with the assigned advisor is essential.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HPER 333 (Health)	3
HPER 311	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	6	HPER 231, 331 (Health)	6
FOED 111	3	FOED 211	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	YOED 305	3
SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
	34		35

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HPER 426, 427, 430, 434 (Health)	12	HPER 436, 483, 486 (Health)	9
SPED 301	3	FOED 400	3
SPSE 440	3	YOED 411	12
SPSE 322	3	Enhanced Gen. Education	6
Enhanced Gen. Education	9		30
Professional Elective	3		
	33		

Non-Teaching—Persons who wish to pursue a non-teaching career may, in consultation with the advisor, substitute for the minor in secondary education two minors considered appropriate for realizing a professional goal. Careers in health education practice (patient education, health promotion, and health counseling) in schools, communities, medical care facilities, and work-sites may be pursued. The program will include the following:

Health	45
General Studies	43
Minor #1	18
Minor #2	18
Electives	8
	132

Minor in Health

The minor in Health requires 18 semester hours including HPER 231, 311, 330, 430, plus 6 hours of electives to be chosen from other health offerings or courses approved by the department chair.

Minor in Health and Physical Education

The minor in Health and Physical Education requires 18 semester hours to include HPER 311, 330, 378, 385, plus 7 hours of approved electives from health and physical education.

Major in Recreation

The major in Recreation provides basic knowledge, skills, and experiences for students interested in preparing for positions in the recreation and leisure service profession. The major requires 39 semester hours to include HPER 250, 353, 354, 438, 454, 456, and 466 plus a 9-hour internship, HPER 455, and 9 hours electives. An 18-hour cognate to include 254, 351, and 355 as well as an 18-hour minor of the student's choice is also required. Interested students may consult with their advisors concerning Therapeutic Recreation certification.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
SPEE 220 or 323 (Area I-B)	3	Math (Area IV-B)	3
HPER 254 (Recreation)	3	CSCI 100	1
HPER 250, 353 (Recreation)	6	HPER 354 (Recreation)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	Recreation elective	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	HPER activity courses	3
Gen. Studies (Area IV-A)	4	Recreation cognate minor	3
HPER (Area V)	3	Second minor	6
	34		34

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
Recreation electives	9	HPER 454 (Recreation)	3
Cognate minor	12	HPER activity	1
Second minor	9	Recreation Internship	9
HPER 438 (Recreation)	3	Cognate minor	6
		Second minor	3
	33	Electives	9
			31

Minor in Recreation

The minor in Recreation requires 18 semester hours including HPER 250, 253, 353, and 456, plus 6 hours of electives in recreation.

Minor in Athletic Coaching

The minor in Athletic Coaching requires 18 semester hours including HPER 461, 469 or 406, 480, 483, plus 6 semester hours of professional courses related to a specific coaching area(s), officiating, or intramurals.

Minor in Dance

The minor in Dance requires 18 semester hours including HPER 367, 470, 474A, 475, plus 9 semester hours of electives. Electives may be selected from HPER 416, 417, 444, 473, 474B, 476, 101, 201, 208, 216, 217, 218, and 219. No more than three semester hours may be selected from dance activity classes.

Minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education

The minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education requires 18 semester hours including HPER 330, 432, 435, 485, 487; PSY 435 or I S 442 or 444, or 446.

Courses in Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety [HPER]

Basic Instructional Program

University graduation requirements for all students include four semesters of physical education or two semesters of physical education and one semester of health.* Only one physical education activity course may be awarded general studies credit in a semester.

The physical education activity courses which make up the basic instructional program are designed to prepare students for future participation in these activities by developing basic competencies in the fundamental skills of each activity. Opportunities for the improvement of skill and the learning of new skills are provided through intermediate and advanced level courses in certain activities.

Students whose physical limitations prevent them from participating fully in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.

**This requirement may also be fulfilled by substituting two semesters of band or ROTC for the two hours of physical education. Students who have served on active duty with the armed forces are given credit toward the requirement. One credit is allowed for each six months of service to a maximum of two credits.*

100 **Team Games and Conditioning.** One credit.

101 **Folk and Square Dance.** One credit.

102 **Social Dance.** One credit.

104 **Tennis.** One credit.

105, **106 Adaptive Physical Education.** One credit each.

108 **Bowling.** One credit. Fee required.

110 **Karate.** One credit.

111 **Casting and Fishing Techniques.** One credit.

112 **Backpacking and Hiking.** One credit.

113 **Bicycling.** One credit.

114 **Gymnastics.** One credit.

115 **Beginning Badminton.** One credit.

116 **Beginning Archery.** One credit.

117 **Racquetball.** One credit.

118 **Beginning Aerobics (Walking/Jogging).** One credit.

119 **Aerobic Dance.** One credit.

120 **Weight Training.** One credit.

121 **Basketball.** One credit.

122 **Soccer.** One credit.

123 **Team Handball.** One credit.

124 **Water Aerobics.** One credit. No swimming skills required.

125 **Self Defense.** One credit.

200 **Wrestling.** One credit.

201 **Modern Dance.** One credit.

202 **Golf.** One credit. Fee required.

203 **Tumbling and Trampoline.** One credit.

204 **Swimming—Beginning.** One credit.

205, **206 Adaptive Physical Education.** One credit each.

207 **Intermediate Swimming.** One credit.

208 **Intermediate Modern Dance.** One credit.

209 **Intermediate Tennis.** One credit.

210 **Handball.** One credit.

211 **Basic Horsemanship—Equitation.** One credit.

212 **Scuba Diving.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

213 **Basic River Canoeing.** One credit. Prerequisite: HPER 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

214 **Basic Lifeguarding.** One credit.

215 **Synchronized Swimming.** One credit. Prerequisite: HPER 207.

216 **Ballet—Primary.** One credit.

217 **Ballet—Intermediate.** One credit.

218 **Jazz Dance.** One credit.

219 **Tap Dance, Beginners.** One credit.

220 **Modern Gymnastics.** One credit.

224 **Beginning Roller Skating.** One credit. Fee required.

225 **Intermediate Bowling.** One credit. Fee required.

226 **Basic Rock Climbing.** One credit.

227 **Volleyball.** One credit.

228 **Intermediate Tap Dancing.** One credit.

229 **Intermediate Roller Skating.** One credit.

232 **Advanced Weight Training.** One credit.

233 **Advanced Karate.** One credit.

235 **Intermediate Badminton.** One credit.

236 **Intermediate Wrestling.** One credit.

240 **Intermediate Handball.** One credit.

241 **Softball.** One credit.

242 **Intermediate Golf.** One credit.

305 **Advanced Volleyball.** One credit.

307 **Advanced Swimming.** One credit.

309 **Advanced Tennis.** One credit.

Health

231 **Community and Public Health.** Three credits. Basic preparation for health educators in community and public health programs with emphasis on identifying and solving problems.

310 **Effective Living.** Two credits. A general health course designed to enable students to deal more effectively with personal and family health responsibilities as well as emergency situations.

311 **Personal Health.** Three credits. Personal health in contemporary society; designed specifically for preparation of health educators.

330 **First Aid and Safety Education.** Three credits. Deals with first aid measures and accident prevention. Satisfactory completion of the course qualifies the student for American Red Cross Standard certificates.

331 **Health Problems of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Common health problems of all children with emphasis on health problems peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration will be given to identification and referral.

333 **History of Health Education and Health Organizations.** Three credits. Analysis of health education from origins to present. Emphasis on health philosophies, conferences, significant movements, associations, and pioneer health leaders.

426 **Curriculum and Teaching Methods in Health Education.** Three credits. Curriculum planning and teaching methods for prospective school, community, and public health personnel who aspire to teach health education.

427 **Current Health Issues.** Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education content. A significant portion of the curriculum is devoted to substance use and abuse education.

428 **Instructor's Course in First Aid and CPR.** Two credits. Prerequisite: HPER 330 or current Red Cross certification in multi-media first aid and CPR or standard first aid. Organization, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety course. Red Cross instructor certification for successful completion.

430 **The School Health Program.** Three credits. Prepares individuals for leadership roles in school health services, instruction, and emergency situations, with special emphasis on evaluation.

434 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identifying cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

436 **Teaching Human Sexuality.** Three credits. Assists teachers and future teachers in developing, implementing, and evaluating human sexuality curricula and programs for schools (K-12).

437 **Health and First Aid for Children (Pre-K-3).** Two credits. Skill and knowledge required to maintain a healthy and safe school or day-care environment for Pre-K-3 children.

439 **Women's Health.** Three credits. Applies and extends the knowledge base of health care for women in the 90s and provides students with the knowledge to help them enhance their own and others' health.

486 **Organization and Administration of Health Education.** Three credits. Administrative theories, program development, scheduling, budgeting, and evaluating health education programs in schools (K-12) and in the community.

Physical Education

325 **Practicum in Wellness and Fitness.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 330, 372. Hands-on experience in physical assessment, cardiovascular evaluation, exercise prescription, and conducting aerobic activities.

343 **Games, Gymnastics, and Rhythmic Activities for Children.** Two credits. Activities suitable for the needs, abilities, and interests of children.

350 **Physical Education for Early Childhood.** Four credits. Principles, techniques, and curriculum activities for young children. Developmental/fitness activities, perceptual-motor activities, rhythmic activities, and suitable educational games. Extensive practicum experiences in teaching these activities to young children. Three hours of lecture and two one-hour labs per week.

372 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Fitness Activities.** Three credits. Writing, planning, teaching, and participating in personalized and group fitness programs and activities. Teaching fitness activities required in laboratory and field experiences.

373 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Tumbling, Stunts, and Gymnastics.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and techniques for teaching tumbling and gymnastics.

374 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Individual and Dual Sports.** Three credits. Knowledge of skills, methods, and materials necessary to teach archery, badminton, golf, tennis, and bowling.

375 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Team Games.** Three credits. Skills, methods, and concepts in flag football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, speedball, and softball.

376 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Aquatics. (ARC Water Safety Instructor.)** Three credits. Emphasizing the individual's stroke development, the ability to analyze strokes, and the methods and materials for organizing, teaching, and administering aquatic programs.

378 **Curriculum in Physical Education.** Two credits. The role of physical education in society, the characteristics, needs, and interests of students and the principles necessary for the development of a sound curriculum. Current trends and practices also studied.

381 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. The student experiences actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

385 **Foundations of Physical Education.** Three credits. Lectures, discussion, and reports utilized to introduce the student to the profession through a study of its history, leadership, and organization. Principles from biology, physiology, and psychology upon which the profession is based studied.

391 **Officiating.** Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

395 **Adaptive Physical Education.** Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

424 **Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 325, 481, 483, and 491. Practical experience in the fields of wellness and exercise science. Hands-on exposure to laboratory equipment and development of skills in sub-maximum exercise testing, body composition analysis, health risk appraisals, and fitness assessment.

425 **Internship in Wellness and Fitness.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: HPER 325, 330, 481, 483, 491; BIOL 308; N FS 124. Students are assigned to a wellness/fitness program for practical experience in mastering skills in assessment, evaluation, and implementation of service and education components. One semester assignment.

429 **Corrective Therapy—Clinical Training Program.** Nine credits. Provides trainee-students clinical training in a paramedical specialty in order to treat illness and injury. Program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro.

481 **Tests and Measurements in Physical Education.** Three credits. Procedures involved in measuring boys and girls at the elementary and secondary levels. Important aspects include the techniques of and practice in the measurement of body composition, cardiovascular condition, and physical skill.

482 **Organization and Administration of Physical Education.** Three credits. Programs, class schedules, equipment, records, finance, construction, and maintenance of facilities and equipment.

483 **Physiology of Exercise.** Three credits. Applied physiology used to assist the student in gaining an understanding of the conditions and factors affecting body functions during physical activity. Experiences related to fatigue, nutrition, physical fitness, and training included.

491 **Kinesiology.** Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

492 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.)

Athletic Coaching

360 **Coaching Football.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

361 **Coaching Basketball for Men.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

362 **Coaching Golf and Tennis.** Two credits. Prepares the student to teach the fundamental aspects of golf and tennis, with emphasis on adaptation to varied approaches in teaching and coaching.

363 **Teaching and Coaching Wrestling.** Two credits. Provides the prospective teacher and coach with the methods and materials needed for teaching and coaching wrestling in the public schools.

366 **Coaching of Volleyball and Basketball for Women.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

381 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

391 **Officiating.** Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

406 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. The application of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures to the arena of sports. Introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge to help enhance their own performances and the performances of others.

418 **Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports.** Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

422 **Coaching Soccer.** Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

460 **Advanced Coaching of Football.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching and a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

461 **Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries.** Three credits. Theory and practice including treatment, taping, and rehabilitation.

462 **Advanced Coaching of Basketball.** Two credits. Offers the upper-level student an in-depth study of the profession. Philosophies of coaching are discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

464 **Coaching of Baseball.** Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as reviewing various systems of types of play.

465 **Coaching Cross-Country, Track and Field.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

469 **Psychology of Coaching.** Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation between players and coaches.

480 **Administration of High School and College Athletics.** Three credits. Deals with national, state, and local policies concerning athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, awards, finances, budgets, safety, layout and maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

Dance

367 **History of Dance.** Three credits. A survey of dance from primitive to the present with emphasis on the style and techniques of dance as it was performed.

416 **Advanced Ballet - Individual, Solo, and Ensemble Performance.** Three credits. Refines and polishes ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

417 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Choreography.** Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

444 **Dance Therapy.** Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological aberrations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist in working with children who have these problems.

470 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Three credits. Skills in various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

473 **Dance for the Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 101, 102, 216, 218, 219, or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musical, comedy, opera, television, stage, and choreography for these forms.

474 A,B **Dance Production.** One credit each. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for one credit for two semesters for a total of two credits.

475 **Choreography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of notation.

476 **Choreographic Project.** Three credits. Directed study of a choreographic project. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and make-up.

Recreation

250 **Introduction to Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Development of recreation movement with broad treatment of the role of parks and recreation in modern society. Basic concepts and interlinkages of recreation with other disciplines will be studied.

253 **Camping and Camp Counseling.** Three credits. Emphasis on the camp counselor or trip leaders; planning programs; development of outdoor skills necessary in a camping environment.

254 **The Games Program.** Three credits. Various types of games and

how they contribute to the goals of recreation, methods of organizing and directing, and resources for an adequate program.

351 **Dance and Music Activities for Recreation Leaders.** Three credits. Activities in dance and music for various groups in recreation. Planning and directing these activities in a variety of situations. Resources for an adequate program.

353 **Program Planning in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 250. The understanding of participant leisure behavior and needs and the ways organizations create services to respond to these leisure needs.

354 **Planning of Park and Recreation Areas and Facilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 250. Planning principles, techniques, and standards as they relate to the construction of park and recreation areas and facilities.

355 **Crafts and Informal Drama.** Three credits. Acquaintance with a portion of the broad spectrum of crafts and informal drama which might be included in a recreation program.

357 **Wilderness Skills.** Three credits. Concentration on developing the student's ability in wilderness skills and wilderness living. An off-campus experience with advanced skill learning in solo and group camping, white-water canoeing, rock climbing, expedition leadership, map and compass reading, etc.

438 **Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations.** Three credits. Explores the profession of therapeutic recreation, demands the profession will make, whether the student possesses the talents and abilities to meet these demands, and the prevalence and characteristics of special populations.

449 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. Designed for those wishing to acquire a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

451 **Therapeutic Recreation: Activity and Facility Modifications.** Three credits. Designed to offer training in designing or adapting activities and/or leisure facilities when and if it is necessary. Current therapeutic recreation service delivering models investigated.

454 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250, 253. Provides an opportunity for understanding the duties and responsibilities of an administrator and for developing of the ability to perform these in a recreation setting.

455 **Internship in Recreation.** Nine credits. Prerequisites: HPER 250, 353, and 454, an overall grade point average of 2.25. Provides practical experience in the field of recreation. Student will be assigned to a field experience and will spend an entire semester or two summer sessions in on-the-job training with a recreational agency.

456 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 250. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

457 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences unobtainable in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

458 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Designed to increase awareness of the importance of environmental considerations when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

459 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

466 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Evaluation procedures and techniques applicable to recreational program assessment. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 479.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

484 **Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment.** Three credits. Training in therapeutic techniques that are practiced in the field, including a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, implementation, and evaluation in various therapeutic recreation settings. Emphasis on therapeutic programs and exploration of basic areas of activity in greater depth, describing their values and methods of selection and presentation.

Safety

432 **Principles of Accident Control.** Three credits. Basic course on principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention and control efforts recommended for various social institutions and agencies.

435 **Automotive Transportation Safety Programs.** Three credits. Safety elements of automotive and other forms of transportation. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

485 **Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus on current concepts related to safe driving.

487 **Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HPER 485. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car-range programs.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Science in HPER with emphases available in Health, Physical Education, or Recreation and a Master of Science with a major in Wellness and Fitness. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered in Physical Education. Degree requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Human Sciences

Ernestine Reeder, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences 100

Belcher, Colson, Emery, Estes, Harrison, Henig, Maar, McNaughton, Price, Robinson, Scholtes, Speaks, Stivers, Walker

The programs offered by the Department of Human Sciences are fully accredited by the American Home Economics Association and provide a broad liberal education along with a specialty to prepare students for a wide spectrum of professions. Career opportunities in human sciences include positions in social agencies, government agencies, community services, business, industry, health services, research laboratories, design, merchandising, teaching, and day care.

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Science degree are offered in five majors: Family and Consumer Studies with emphases in Consumer Services, Home Economics Education, and Human Development and Family Life; Interior Design; Nutrition and Food Science with an emphasis in Dietetics; Textiles, Merchandising, and Design with emphases in Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising; and Early Childhood Education which licenses students to teach grades pre-kindergarten through third. The department also offers minors in Human Sciences and Nutrition and Food Science.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Family and Consumer Studies

The curriculum leading to a major in Family and Consumer Studies is designed primarily for preparation in broad areas of the field. Electives may be used to build strong combinations with other fields of interest. A major in Family and Consumer Studies requires the selection of one emphasis from the three available plus one minor outside the field of human sciences.

Emphasis: Consumer Services

Career opportunities in the consumer service field include working with businesses, industries, government agencies, and consumer protection agencies in the areas of consumer affairs; consumer information dissemination; product development, testing, and promotion; consumer protection; public relations; and communications.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 410B, 441, 442, 443; N FS 124, 320, 321; TXMD 310, 313; CDFS 332, 333, 334; IDES 462; 3 hours Human Sciences elective; CSCI 115 or INFS 220; SPEE 315 or BMOM 351; MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	3
History (Area III-A)	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)*	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3	CSCI 115	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 334	10	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
		Human Sciences elective	3
		HPER (Area V)	2
	32	H SC 302; N FS 320; CDFS 332	8
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 315 or BMOM 351	3	H SC 410B, 442, 443; TXMD 310	15
H SC 343, 400, 441; TXMD 313; N FS 321; IDES 462; CDFS 333	19	Minor	12
Minor	6	Electives	6
MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345	3		33
Elective	3		
	34		

*Selection of courses depends on minor chosen.

Emphasis: Home Economics Education

The curriculum for the emphasis in Home Economics Education offers preparation for students to teach home economics in grades 5-12. Licensure to teach vocational home economics requires a bachelor's degree in home economics from an institution approved for the training of teachers in consumer and homemaking education and occupational home economics. Those who successfully complete the program are qualified to teach in vocationally-reimbursed home economics programs as well as non-reimbursed programs. This curriculum also offers preparation for extension service, business, consumer services, and government agencies.

Required courses include ART 390 and MUSI 310 in the General Studies requirements; H SC 101, 161, 302, 343, 400, 441, 442; N FS 124, 320, 321; CDFS 332, 334, 434, 435; H ED 251, 351; TXMD 310, 319; IDES 462. Students must complete a minor in Secondary Education. Occupational endorsements may be added but are not a required part of the major.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
FOED 111	3	Gen. Studies (Area IV-B)	6
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 332; N FS 124; H ED 251	13	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	History (Area III-A)	6
		Major	6
	33	FOED 211	3
			35

JUNIOR	
SPEE 220 or 400	3
H ED 351	3
YOED 305	3
SPSE 322	3
Major	22
	34

SENIOR	
SPED 301	3
YOED 400	3
Major	12
Student Teaching	12
	30

Emphasis: Human Development and Family Life

Completion of this program leads to career opportunities with social service agencies, child care programs, senior citizen services, and in business as consultants with expertise in working with individuals and/or families.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 410A, 441, 443 or CDFS 437; N FS 124, 321 or CDFS 438; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 414, 430, 434, 435, 436, 439; PSY 141, 447, 460; 7 hours electives; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
PSY 141	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 235	10
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	33

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
HPER (Area V)	2
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
CDFS 331, 332, 333	9
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2-3
Elective	3
	34-35

JUNIOR	
H SC 302, 400; CDFS 414, 430, 434, 435, 436	18
PSY 460	3
Minor	9
Electives	4
	34

SENIOR	
H SC 410A, 441, 443 or CDFS 437; CDFS 439; N FS 321 or CDFS 438	21
PSY 447	3
Minor	9
	33

**Selection of courses depends on minor chosen.*

Major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design

The major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design leads to entry-level career opportunities in fashion-related industries and requires the selection of one emphasis from the two available: Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising.

Emphasis: Apparel Design

The B.S. degree with an emphasis in Apparel Design allows the student to prepare for entry-level positions in the growing area of design, pattern making, and manufacturing. In addition to the major and emphasis, minors in Human Sciences and Art are required.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 411, 412, 413, 414, and one course from either TXMD 316, 417, CDFS 333, H SC 443 or 404C; H SC 400, 441; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434; N FS 321 or H SC 442 or 343. Additional requirements include MATH 213; I S 131, 331; ART 390 or 191; CSCI 100; art minor; General Studies requirement.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
H SC 101, 161; TXMD 313; 319	10
I S 131	3
	32

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
CSCI 100	1
HPER (Area V)	2
H SC 302	2
TXMD 310	3
Art Minor	6
Elective	3-6
	29-32

JUNIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
ART 390 or 191	3
MATH 213	3
N FS 124	3
TXMD 312, 314, 315, 414	12
I S 331	3
Art Minor	6
	36

SENIOR	
TXMD 307, 317, 411, 412, 413	13
H SC 400; H SC 441; H SC 343 or 442 or N FS 321; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434	13
3 hours from TXMD 316, 417, CDFS 333, or H SC 443	3
Art Minor	6
	35

Emphasis: Fashion Merchandising

The B.S. degree with an emphasis in Fashion Merchandising allows the student to prepare for professional positions in fashion retailing, buying, entrepreneurship, wholesaling, fashion promotion, and coordination. In addition to the major and emphasis, a minor in Human Sciences is required and a second minor in one of the following areas: Business Administration, Management, Marketing, or Mass Communications.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 307, 310, 313, 316, 317, 315 or 319, 413, 415, 417; H SC 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 312, 314, 411, 412, CDFS 333, or H SC 404C; H SC 343 or 442 or N FS 321; H SC 400, 441, 443; IDES 462; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 334 or 434. Additional requirements include ACTG 111 or 211 or 300, ART 390 or 191, MATH 213, and CSCI 115; approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
H SC 101; 161; TXMD 313	7
	32

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 213; CSCI 115	6
ART 390 or 191	3
H SC 302, 343, or 442 or N FS 321; TXMD 310; CDFS 332	11
HPER (Area V)	2
	34

JUNIOR	
ACTG 111 or 211 or 300	3
H SC 441, 443; IDES 462; N FS 124; TXMD 317, 315, or 319, 417; CDFS 334 or 434	24
Minor	6
Elective	2
	35

SENIOR	
TXMD 307, 316, 413, 415; H SC 400 plus 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 314, 411, 412, CDFS 333, or H SC 404C	19
Minor	12
	31

Major in Nutrition and Food Science

The major in Nutrition and Food Science, Dietetics Emphasis, is approved by the American Dietetic Association as a Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) and offers preparation for careers in dietetics as nutritionists, clinical or management dietitians, and dietitians in private practice as consultants. After completing the degree, students choose a qualifying experience program to complete requirements for taking the national exam to become registered dietitians (R.D.) and licensed dietitians/nutritionists (L.D.N.). The major in Nutrition and Food Science also offers preparation for careers in community services and positions in business, state, and federal health departments, and for food systems management.

Students with degrees in other areas who choose to complete the DPD must take a minimum of 15 hours in foods and nutrition courses at MTSU to include N FS 420 and 429.

Requirements for the major in Foods and Nutrition include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 441; N FS 124, 320, 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 480; CDFS 332 and H SC 443. Related courses include PSY 332 or CDFS 333; MATH 313; CSCI 115; SOC 101; ACTG 111 or 300; and a Science minor to include CHEM 111, 112, 303, 325, and BIOL 100, 216, and 308.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, 308	7	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124	7	CHEM 111, 112	8
SOC 101	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	N FS 320, 321, 326	9
Elective	6		
	33		34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CSCI 115	3	CDFS 333 or PSY 332	3
MATH 313	3	ACTG 111 or 300	3
CHEM 303, 325	8	BIOL 216	3
H SC 441; N FS 328, 420, 427, 428, 480; CDFS 332	19	H SC 302, 400; N FS 421, 422, 424, 425, 429	21
		H SC 443	3
	33		33

Minor in Nutrition and Food Science

The minor in Nutrition and Food Science requires 18 semester hours to include N FS 124, 320, and 12 hours to be chosen from N FS 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, and 428. Required prerequisitess must be met for all courses.

Major in Interior Design

The Interior Design curriculum meets the requirements for allied membership in the American Society of Interior Designers and prepares students for entry-level positions in residential and contract design firms, sales, design consulting, computer-aided design, and other related design areas. The B.S. degree, with a major in Interior Design, a minor in Human Sciences, and a professional core in art and business, includes the following courses: H SC 101, 302, 400, 441; H SC 443 or CDFS 333; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 470, 471, 474, 476, 477, 478; N FS 124; CDFS 332, 334; TXMD 310; MKT 382, 384, INFS 220, and 3 hours from ACTG 111, MGMT 361, BLAW 340; ART 191; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	H SC 302; CDFS 332 or 334; IDES 371, 372, 373, 375, 376	20
H SC 101; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370	14	ART 162, 192	6
ART 191	3	HPER (Area V)	1
CSCI 100	1		
INFS 220	3		
HPER (Area V)	1		
	32		33

Portfolio Review required before entering junior-level design studios.

SUMMER	
History (Area III-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV)	4
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	13

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	IDES 476, 477, 478	9
H SC 400; CDFS 333 or HSC 443	4	H SC 441; N FS 124	6
IDES 374, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475	18	MKT 384	3
TXMD 310	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
MKT 382	3	Business elective	3
HPER	1	Art elective	3
		HPER	1
	32		28

Major in Early Childhood Education

The major in Early Childhood Education is offered by the Department of Human Sciences. The curriculum for the major in Early Childhood Education is designed to prepare teachers in the area of early childhood education and to meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure to teach pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, and first through third grades. Major emphasis is placed on development of the child during early childhood as well as the importance of high quality family life. Following are the program requirements:

1. FOED 111, 211;
2. ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 405, 411, 430, 431; READ 425;
3. H SC 101, 161, 400; N FS 124, 425; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438;
4. 12 hours of language arts including ENGL 111 and 112, ENGL 360 or L S 415, SPEE 220 or 400;
5. 10 hours of health and physical education including HPER 310, 350, 437, and 2 activity courses;
6. 13 hours of humanities including ART 221, MUSI 467, ENGL 211, 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261;
7. 9 hours of social studies to include HIST 201, 202, GEOG 200;
8. 8 hours of natural science to include BIOL 100, SCI 100, or GEOL 100;
9. MATH 110, 201; CSCI 100 or equivalent;
10. SPED 301.

Special comments:

1. *Practica should be taken in this order: CDFS 438, 430, ELED 430, 431, 411.*
2. *Method courses should be completed in the junior year: ELED 311A, 311D, READ 425.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 110 (Area IV-B)	3	FOED 211	3
FOED 111	3	MATH 201 (Area IV-B)	3
ART 221	3	GEOG 200	3
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 235; N FS 124	10	SPEE 220 or 400	3
HPER (Area V)	1	CDFS 331, 332, 437	9
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	HPER (Area V)	3
	35		36

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPED 301	3	ELED 405, 431	6
ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 430	12	HPER 437	2
READ 425	4	CDFS 436	3
H SC 400; CDFS 430, 435, 438; N FS 425	13	MUSI 467 (Area II-B)	4
		L S 415 or ENGL 360	3
HPER 350	4	ELED 411 (Stu. Teaching)	12
	36		30

Minor in Human Sciences

The minor in Human Sciences consists of 18 semester hours of courses offered by the Department of Human Sciences elected to meet the emphasis needs of the student.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

General

101 **Career Orientation.** One credit. Development and scope of human sciences as a profession, its wide variety of career opportunities, with analysis of interests, aptitudes, proficiency, and education related to success in these areas. One hour per week.

161 **Basic Design.** Three credits. Experience in two-dimensional design. Analysis, experiments, and application of the elements and principles of design as they relate to the immediate environment. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.** Four hours per week.

302 **Presentation Techniques.** Two credits. Principles and techniques of effective presentations and demonstrations. Opportunities for experience in presenting demonstrations to the public through mass media. Three hours per week.

343 **Housing.** Three credits. Evaluation of housing and equipment in terms of family needs, economics, building codes, legislation, and technological developments. Housing alternatives presented and analyzed with emphasis on socio-psychological satisfaction with the residence. Offered once a year.

400 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: H SC 101 and junior standing. Review of philosophy and professional ethics of human sciences. Preparation of reference files, letters, and resume'. One hour per week.

401 **American Folk Crafts.** Three credits. A survey of the folk crafts indigenous to our country's early craftspeople. Emphasis on socio-psychological value of craft work today with the disabled and aged. Four hours per week.

404 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.

A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

405 **Advanced Problems in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of emphasis. One hour seminar per week plus independent study in

A. Human Development-Family Life. Three credits.
B. Foods-Nutrition. Three credits.
C. Clothing-Textiles. Three credits.
D. Housing-Design. Three credits.

406 **Readings in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

410 **Internship.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Departmental approval, minimum 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience designed to acclimate seniors in day-to-day demands, skills, and personal relationships in their major fields. Provides students with professional experiences. Includes a minimum of 300 hours at the worksite, plus scheduled seminars.

A. Human Development-Family Life (Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 430, 434, 435, 436, 439)
B. Consumer Services (Prerequisites: H SC 302, 441, 442, and 443)
C. Textiles, Merchandising, and Design (Prerequisites: retail-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 315 or 319, 316, 317, 415; design-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 314, 317, 319).
D. Interior Design (Prerequisites: IDES 373, 475)

441 **Consumer Economics.** Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

442 **Personal and Family Management.** Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

443 **Resource Management.** Three credits. Opportunity to coordinate the many areas of human sciences in the solution of individual and group management problems.

445 **Professionalism in Consumer Services.** Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

110 **Clothing I.** Three credits. The fundamental clothing construction processes necessary for advanced work in clothing. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

307 **Fashion Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: H SC 161. An overview of the sales promotion process in relation to the fashion industry; emphasis on advertising, visual merchandising, special events, and fashion show production. Addresses newest techniques in fashion merchandising and promotion. Students directly involved in planning the production of a major fashion show within the community.

310 **Textiles I.** Three credits. An overview of the textile industry including fibers, yarns, fabric construction, dyeing/printing techniques, and finishes. Emphasis placed on the selection of textile products in relation to end use. Includes labwork involving physical testing. Four hours per week.

312 **Textiles II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 310. Recent developments in the textile industry, in textile legislation, economics, and standards. Analysis of fibers and fabrics with emphasis on selected problems. Four hours per week.

313 **Introduction to the Fashion Industry.** Three credits. How the fashion world operates from planning stages to consumer. Emphasis on production and distribution of fashion goods including apparel and house furnishings for the family, current trends, and technological developments.

314 **Flat Pattern Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. Adaptation of commercial sloper patterns to individual proportions, pattern designing, and application of principles of design to apparel designing. Five hours per week. Offered alternate years.

315 **Apparel Selection and Evaluation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: H SC 161 and TXMD 310. Recognition of quality in construction and design of garments. Emphasis on recognizing fit and developing an ability to suggest appropriate alterations. Clothing needs of special populations included. No construction involved.

316 **Fashion Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 313. Principles underlying the fashion process and the study of fashion retailing. Special emphasis on the dissemination of fashion throughout the world market and to the fashion designers and business leaders in the fashion world today.

317 **Fashion Merchandising Professional Seminar.** One credit. Technological advances and current trends in the fashion industry are examined. Provides students with an opportunity to explore their own values, interests, and capabilities and to acquire in-depth knowledge of the fashion industry and potential career opportunities. Special emphasis placed on preparation for the fashion merchandising field experience. Offered Fall only.

319 **Clothing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 110 or permission of instructor. Advanced clothing construction techniques with emphasis on fitting and finishing. Practical application of acquired knowledge to creative wardrobe planning and selection. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

411 **Fashion Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: H SC 161; TXMD 310, 315. An overview of fashion illustration techniques allowing skill development of the fashion croquis and garments; various media techniques used to communicate fashion ideas, moods, and details. Offered once per year.

412 **Computer-Aided Apparel Design.** Three credits. Computer applications related to apparel and fashion design including fashion sketching, design evolution, line development, patternmaking, grading, and marking; current CAD software utilized. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

413 **History of Costume.** Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern times; consideration given to social, economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress.

414 **Tailoring.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. Acquisition and application of the techniques of constructing tailored garments. Five hours per week. Offered alternate years.

415 **Fashion Merchandising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 316. Principles of marketing, retailing, and sales as they apply to the merchandising of fashion goods. Special emphasis on fashion buying, planning, control and computer applications for apparel businesses. Offered once a year.

417 **Social Aspects of Clothing.** Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing and related behaviors. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Sciences [N FS]

124 **Principles of Nutrition.** Three credits. Fundamentals of normal nutrition and its relationship to the health and physical fitness of individuals with emphasis on the scientific, psychological, sociological, and economic aspects of nutrition.

320 **Food Principles.** Three credits. Basic physical and chemical principles, techniques, skills, sanitation, and economics involved in quality food selection, composition, and preparation. Five hours per week.

321 **Meal Management.** Three credits. Functions of management applied to serving nutritionally-adequate and aesthetically-satisfying meals. Management of human and non-human resources in group situations. Five hours per week.

326 **Community Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition problems and practices in the community; nutrition programs of state and federal agencies; supervised field experiences; preparation of nutrition education materials. Offered once a year.

328 **Nutrition in Health Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition education resources and skills for individuals working in health promotion and wellness areas including methods for weight management, evaluating popular nutrition fads, dietary assessment, sports nutrition, dietary fat, and cholesterol programs.

409 **Field Experience in Foods and Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 124, 420, 422, permission of instructor, and 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience in a specialized area of dietetics or food management. Includes a minimum of 150 hours at the worksite.

420 **Diet and Disease.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308, N FS 427. Dietary problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological and special conditions. Offered once a year.

421 **Nutrition in Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis placed on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

422 **Food Systems Management I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on menu planning and evaluation, production planning, quality control, facilities and equipment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week.

424 **Experimental Food Study.** Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320 and CHEM 303 or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis placed on evaluation of sensory qualities of food, using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered once a year.

425 **Child Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

427 **Advanced Nutrition.** Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Advanced study of nutrients; standards for determination of

nutrient needs and metabolism of nutrients in the body. Offered once a year.

428 **Food Systems Management II.** Three credits. Designing and managing foodservice systems. Emphasis on procurement, delivery systems, layout and design, quality control, financial management, and marketing foodservice.

429 **Dietetic Practicum.** Six credits. Practical preparation in the field of clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For senior dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

480 **Diet and Disease Seminar.** One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 420 Diet and Disease. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 420 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

235 **Human Development I.** Three credits. Development of the child, conception to three years of age. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with parent-child pairs per week.

331 **Human Development II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235 or permission of instructor. In-depth study of physical, intellectual, social, and emotional factors influencing development, preschool though middle childhood. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with young children per week.

332 **Family Relationships.** Three credits. Family systems, giving consideration to interpersonal relationships. The structure, function, and development of families in a changing society and in relation to other social institutions.

333 **Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships.** Three credits. Skills and knowledge essential to the development and maintenance of interpersonal and work relationships analyzed. Topics focus on self-awareness, communication in various types of relationships, and managing feelings and conflict.

334 **Life-span Human Development.** Three credits. Emotional, social, physical, and intellectual growth and development of the individual over the life-span with a family-oriented emphasis. **Not available to Early Childhood Education and/or Family and Consumer Studies: Human Development/Family Life majors.**

414 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

430 **Nursery School Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437 or permission of instructor. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week (including two hours directed teaching), plus a two-hour seminar per week.

434 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and life styles as they relate to families and individuals.

435 **Parenting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs. Offered once a year.

436 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus one hour observation per week. Offered once a year.

437 **Effective Instruction (Birth-5).** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curriculum appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

438 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, 437 or permission of instructor. Advanced knowledge and skills for working with infants and toddlers (birth-3). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum required.

439 **Families in Later Life.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Human Science majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260 or permission of instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships.

Courses in Home Economics Education [H ED]

251 **Home Economics Vocational Education and Curriculum.** Three credits. Orientation to vocational education and to teaching vocational home economics including attention to philosophy, legislation, federal and state regulations and standards, curriculum and instruction in consumer-homemaking education, and occupational home economics education.

351 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Vocational Home Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Philosophy of home economics education, principles of teaching, and curriculum construction applied to field. Study, evaluation, and organization of materials. Explanation of instructional materials.

450 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of 8 hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. Care and Guidance of Children. Three credits.
B. Food Management, Production, and Services. Three credits.

454 A-Z **Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning, changes and social changes to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

455 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for teaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

456 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Application of principles and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials and visual aids.

457 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

270 **Interior Design Fundamentals.** Four credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Exploration of elements and principles of design with emphasis on the impact on the built environment. Architectural lettering styles and techniques applied to interior design. Six hours per week.

271 **Interior Design Graphics.** Three credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Technical and free-hand drawing techniques, lettering, and drawing media commonly used in interior design. Will include orthographic, isometric, axonometric, and oblique drawings, graphic symbols, and entourage. Five hours per week.

360 **House Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270, 271. Human's shelter: the personal dwelling. Emphasis on the organization and documentation of interior space, structure, and systems derived from human needs and activities. Five hours per week.

370 **Interior Design Visual Presentations I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270, I S 130, or permission of instructor. Planning and construction of professional design presentation boards and space models, interior rendering techniques, and operation and care of equipment necessary in the effective communication of design solutions. Five hours per week.

371 **Principles of Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 370, I S 330, or permission of instructor. An overview of the interior design profession and an introduction to the basic principles, theories, and procedures involved in creative problem solving. Emphasis on residential interiors. Five hours per week.

372 **Interior Materials and Finishes.** Three credits. Prerequisites: I S 330 or permission of instructor. Materials and finishes used in the treatment of interior space to be examined in terms of properties, specifications, installation, and manufacturers. Four hours per week.

373 **Residential Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 371, 372, I S 332; pass portfolio review. Analysis and organization of components, materials, and space relative to human scale and habitability. Influence factors of architecture, function, and economics on the design of interior environment. Emphasis on the data gathering and space planning. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

374 **Interior Design Business Practices.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 371, 372; pass portfolio review. Business practices, ethics, specification writing, building, fire, and life safety codes as applied to the interior design profession. Offered once a year.

375 **Interior Design Visual Presentations II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 360 and 370. Presentation techniques using computer-aided drafting as applied to the interior design profession. Emphasis on 2-dimensional drawings. Five hours per week.

376 **Interior Design Visual Presentations III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 375. Advanced computer applications in interior design presentation. Emphasis on 3-dimensional drawings, customizing techniques, and integration of non-CAD software. Five hours per week.

462 **House Furnishings.** Three credits. Design principles; space planning; materials; furniture styles, selection, and buying. Four hours per week. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.** Offered once a year.

470 **History of Interiors.** Three credits. Historic interiors: survey, analysis, application. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

471 **Survey of Contemporary Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or permission of instructor. Survey of the development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

473 **Residential Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 373; I S 330, 332; pass portfolio review. Advanced studio experiences in residential interiors. Emphasis on designing for special populations, energy efficiency, and large residences. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

474 **Lighting Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 475. Principles, terminology, design requirements, and equipment for general and decorative illumination as utilized in the interior environment. Methods of light generation, control, product analysis, selection, and specification. Offered once a year.

475 **Introduction to Commercial Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 373 and I S 332. Introduction to current issues and the scope of the commercial interior design field; utilization of resources, human factors and client needs in planning and developing design solutions for commercial/contract spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

476 **Contract Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 474, 475. Specific human and physical needs encountered in the total design of interiors of a public nature. Emphasis on established design priorities and business practices and principles. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

477 **Contract Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 476. Advanced studio experience in contract design. Emphasis on problem solving, documentation, and presentation. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

478 **Interior Design Portfolio.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 473, 474; H SC 400. Preparation of interior design portfolio, including projects, resumes, and oral presentations. Study of format and preparation for the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications Examination. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

Graduate Study

A Master of Vocational-Technical Education degree is offered in cooperation with three other departments. A minor in Human Sciences is also available. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

Bauer, Belsky, Brinthaupt, Brissie, Burke, Carlson, Compton, Dansby, Davis, Doss, Fromuth, Guertin, Hamilton, Hein, Heritage, Johnson, Jones, Kelly, Kendrick, Kim, Littlepage, Moffett, Morris, Musicant, Payne, Picklesimer, Pleas, Royal, Rust, C. Schmidt, G. Schmidt, S. Schmidt, Slicker, Tate, Traughber, Trent, Van Hein, Vermillion, Walker, West, Whiteside

The program offered by the Department of Psychology is designed for students with a variety of career goals and interests and leads to a Bachelor of Science degree. A minor in Psychology is also available.

A common set of core courses is required of all Psychology majors. The specific interests and career goals of each student determine the remainder of the program. The curriculum is arranged to provide familiarity with scientific bases of psychology for students preparing for careers in a variety of professions; the knowledge and skills necessary for graduate work in psychology; and the academic preparation and technical skills for students who plan to work in health-related, business and/or research settings after completing their undergraduate work.

Consultation with the assigned advisor is recommended before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Psychology

The major in Psychology requires a minimum of 36 semester hours including a course in each of the eight following core areas (with a grade of C or above), plus at least 9 additional hours of upper-division electives. To meet the Mathematics General Studies requirement (Area IV-B), Psychology majors must take MATH 141 or 121.

Core Area, Required Course
General, 141
Social, 221
Developmental, 230
Statistics, 302
Abnormal/Personality, 323 or 359
Biopsychology, 403 or 424
Cognition/Learning, 404 or 448
Experimental, 441

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
HPER (Area V)	1
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141	3
	15

SECOND SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3
HPER	1
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PSY 221 and 230	6
Minor	3
	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR	
English (Area II-A)	6
Physical Science or Geology	4
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HPER	2
Psychology (including 302)	9
Minor	3
MATH 141 or 121 (Area IV-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS	
Psychology	18
Minors	24
Electives, including additional courses in Major and Minors	27
	69

Minor in Psychology

The minor in Psychology requires 18 semester hours including PSY 141; PSY 142 or a 200-level course (221 if minoring in education); and four elective courses, at least two of which must be upper division.

Teacher Licensure

Students desiring licensure in psychology must minor in Secondary Education and complete the requirements for a major in History, Economics, Geography, or Interdisciplinary Social Studies in addition to completing the following 12 hours in Psychology: PSY 141, 221; either PSY 323, 359 or 447; and a Psychology elective (PSY 218, 404, or 421 are recommended).

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

141 **General Psychology.** Three credits. Introductory survey course. Includes biological foundations, perception, principles of learning, intelligence, motivation, emotion, human development, personality, social psychology, behavior disorders, and psychotherapy.

142 **Psychology of Adjustment.** Three credits. Processes of human adjustment, adaptation, and environmental influences. Development of self-understanding, constructive management of emotion and stress, and healthy interpersonal relationships.

218 **Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity.** Three credits. Psychological approaches to the study of information processing, thinking, and knowing, with emphasis on cognitive style, problem solving, and creative thinking.

219 **Human Brain, Behavior, and Consciousness.** Three credits. Introduction to the involvement of the brain in behavior and conscious experiences. Altered states of consciousness, mental illness, drug-induced states, sleep, learning, memory, and language. No biology background required.

221 **Psychology of Social Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 recommended but not required. Systematic study of social behavior. Includes interaction between people, perception of others, interpersonal attraction, aggression, altruism, conformity, attitudes, and group behavior.

230 **Developmental Psychology.** Three credits. Broad survey of the biological and environmental factors influencing physical, cognitive, and social development from conception until death.

Emphasis on current research and theory. Will not substitute for SOC 315, SW 315, or CDFS 334.

302 **Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours of college-level mathematics. PSY 401J, Laboratory, may be required. (See Schedule Book.) Elementary descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications.

323 **Abnormal Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, and antisocial behavior.

325 **Perspectives on Black Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. Application of psychological principles to the personality development and behavior patterns of African-Americans, in light of cultural heritage and contemporary events. Implications for assessment and counseling.

332 **Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry. Topics include employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

359 **Personality.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theories of personality, such as psychoanalytic, humanistic, cognitive, behavioral, and trait theories. Current understandings of topics such as anxiety, aggression, sex-role identity, and emotions.

375 **Introduction to Clinical Psychology.** Three credits. Reviews the historical background, roles and responsibilities of clinical psychologists and differentiates their duties from other mental health professionals. Introduction to assessment and clinical interventions.

399 **Research in Psychology.** Two to six credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of psychology recommended but not required. Supervised research in current topics in psychology. Contact individual faculty members for research possibilities and requirements. May be taken for six credits. No more than four credits can be used in the major.

400 **A, B, C, D, H Psychology Seminar.** One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of field. May be taken for a total of three credits.

A. School Psychology
B. Industrial-Social
C. Clinical-Personality
D. General-Experimental
H. Honors

401 **A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J Laboratories in Psychology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Supervised laboratory in an area of psychology related to a content course. The laboratory can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in the content course. Laboratories and accompanying courses are listed below.

A. Psychology of Perception (PSY 403)
B. Introduction to Cognitive Psychology (PSY 404)
C. Physiological Psychology (PSY 424)
D. Human Factors Psychology (PSY 434)
E. Experimental Psychology (PSY 441)
F. Experimental Social Psychology (PSY 442)
G. Learning Theories (PSY 448)
H. Honors (Honors courses)
J. Basic Statistics (PSY 302)

403 **Psychology of Perception.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Modern theories of perception as they relate to knowledge of the external world through perceptual acquaintance. Philosophy of perception, history of sensory psychology, physiological mechanisms of perception, and ecological determinants of perceptual capabilities. See PSY 401.

404 **Introduction to Cognitive Psychology.** Three credits. Introduction to the information processing approach to the study of cognitive processes: attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem solving, and decision making. See also PSY 401.

405 **Applied Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Reviews current information on the action and uses of the most important groups of psychoactive drugs. Clinical, legal, and ethical aspects.

406 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See HPER 406.

409 **Resident Hall Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval by University Housing and/or instructor. Develops knowledge and skills necessary for effectiveness as a resident assistant.

412 **Psychology of Criminal Behavior.** Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

419 **Child Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Intensive research-based overview of child development from conception to puberty, including experiences in observation and/or interaction with children. Cognitive development, language development, peer interaction, moral development, and the contexts of child development.

421 **Adolescent Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary factors of influence.

422 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Legal, law enforcement, delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

424 **Physiological Psychology.** Three credits. Physiological correlates of behavior including neurophysiological, biochemical, and anatomical bases of behavior. See also PSY 401.

425 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

426 **Introduction to Psychological Guidance Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 hours of psychology or permission of instructor. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to classroom and guidance situations. (Student required to participate as principal and subject in administration, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.)

427 **Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Survey of test, interview, and other variables relating to applicant evaluation, placement, and upgrading.

429 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in the administration of compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

431 **A, B, C, D, E, F Apprenticeship.** Two credits each. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.

A. Industrial
B. Child
C. Pre-clinical
D. Adolescent
E. Gerontology
F. Vocational Guidance. Prerequisites: PSY 415, 426, and 447.

433 **Industrial/Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Examination of training and development methods for industrial and other organizational use. Includes both managerial and worker training. Includes learning, needs assessment, program development, and program evaluation.

434 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332 or consent of instructor. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies. See also PSY 401.

435 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Survey of basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

436 **Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Application to human interaction, group processes, and leadership.

437 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation.** Three credits. Attitudes, opinions, satisfactions, and morale measurements. Interests. Basic values and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

438 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. The functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

439 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

440 **Behavioral Modification.** Three credits. The application of behavioral change principles and evaluation strategies to the solution of individual, classroom, institutional, and organizational behavior problems.

441 **Experimental Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: PSY 302. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations. See also PSY 401.

442 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141, 221, and 302. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies in social psychology. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research. See also PSY 401.

444 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: initial attraction, relationship formation, maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family: See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family.)

445 **Psychology of the Self.** Three crdits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

446 **Psychology of Subjective Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

447 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

448 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. Survey of research and major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics. See also PSY 401.

460 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications and strategies for treatment.

461 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

462 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

463 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, and the hospice concept. Objectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth from confronting death.

465 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

470 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Upper-division status; PSY 141 recommended but not required. A survey of the history of psychology and an intensive study of current systems of psychology.

472 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multiethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

478 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 424 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

480 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

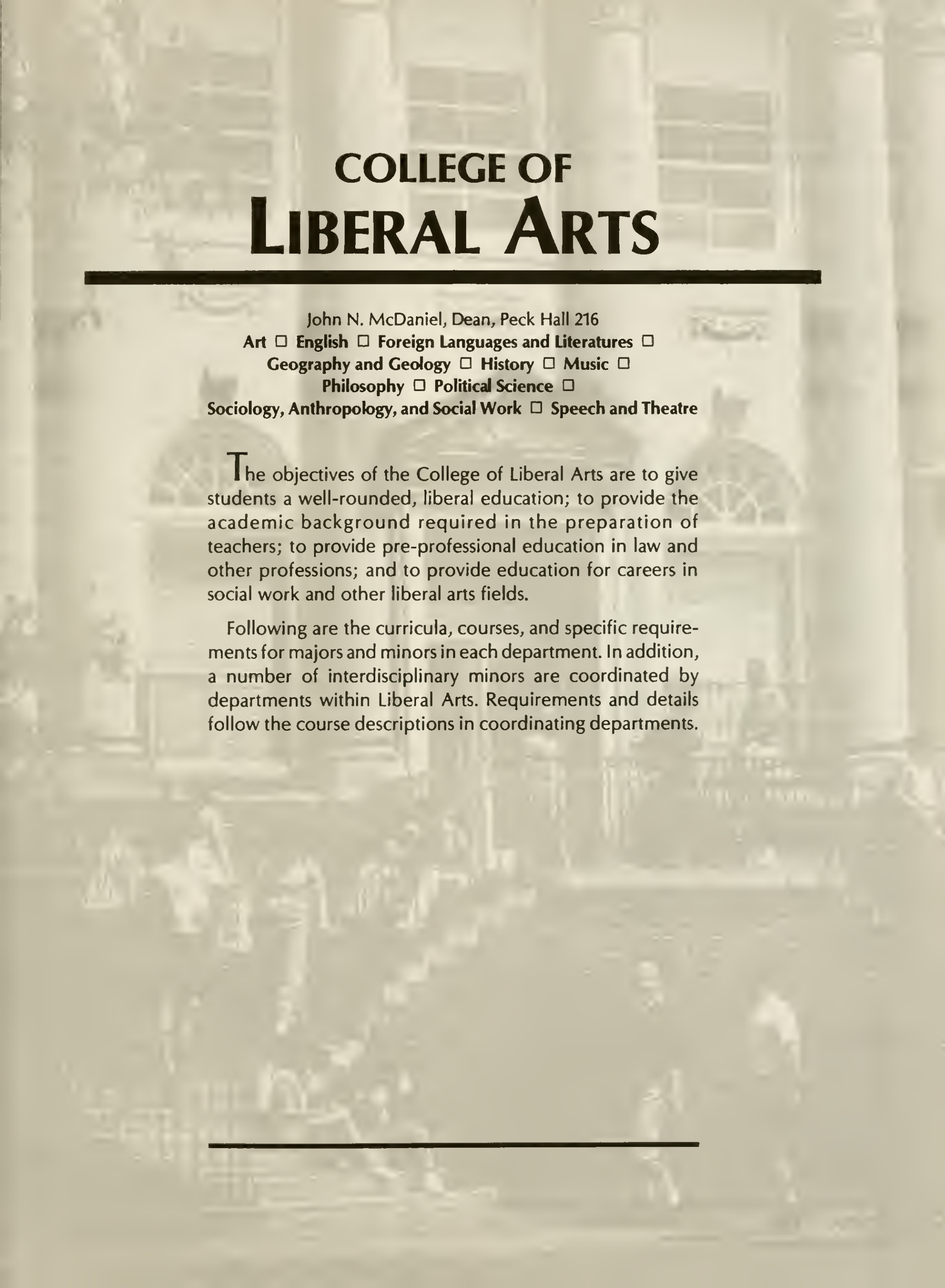
499 **Advanced General Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing in psychology. Systematic review of general psychology, including history, methods, physiology, sensory systems and perception, learning and memory, developmental, social, and abnormal.

Honors Courses

The Department of Psychology offers periodically the following courses in the honors program: 141H, 142H, 221H, 230H, 302H, 323H, 332H, 400H, 401H, 404H, 419H, 421H, 431H, 439H, 441H, 447H, 460H, 463H.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Education degree in Guidance and Counseling, the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, the Master of Arts degree in Psychology, and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.



COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

John N. McDaniel, Dean, Peck Hall 216
Art □ English □ Foreign Languages and Literatures □
Geography and Geology □ History □ Music □
Philosophy □ Political Science □
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work □ Speech and Theatre

The objectives of the College of Liberal Arts are to give students a well-rounded, liberal education; to provide the academic background required in the preparation of teachers; to provide pre-professional education in law and other professions; and to provide education for careers in social work and other liberal arts fields.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department. In addition, a number of interdisciplinary minors are coordinated by departments within Liberal Arts. Requirements and details follow the course descriptions in coordinating departments.

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

Burgander, Buxkamper, Fancher, Gibson, Higgins, Jansen, Kallenberger, J. Lawrence, M. Lawrence, LeDoux, C. Nuell, L. Nuell, Recchia

Programs in the Department of Art lead to the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Persons pursuing the B.S. degree will major in Art Education; this program offers preparation for public school teaching at all grade levels and for graduate-level study in the field of art education.

In order to earn the B.F.A. degree, a student majors in Art and selects one of two emphases—Graphic Design or Studio. These programs offer preparation for work as a commercial artist/designer and/or for advanced study in a studio area of interest.

Minors in Art and Art Education also are available.

In addition, the student may elect to participate in a pre-professional program of study which includes art therapy, art therapy/gerontology, and arts administration. Through these sequences, the department offers preparation for advanced study in a student's chosen field.

Students transferring into departmental programs may be required to submit a portfolio of work for review before transfer credits are approved.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FRESHMAN - FALL		**FRESHMAN - SPRING**	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	General Studies Area III-B	3
HPER (Area V)	1	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
ART 161	3	HPER (Area V)	1
ART 162	3	ART 163	3
ART 191 (Area II-B)	3	ART 164	3
		ART 192	3
	16		17

Major in Art

The B.F.A program is designed for those who wish to work professionally as artists, in art-related fields, and/or work toward a graduate degree (M.F.A.). All students pursuing a major in Art are required to complete the General Studies requirements as required by the department. Students should consult with their advisors each semester in order to plan their schedule of courses.

Students electing the Studio emphasis choose a studio concentration from ceramics, metals, painting, printmaking, or sculpture.

Students in the Studio emphasis must take 3 to 6 hours in directed problems which require a senior exhibit. This is listed in the course descriptions as level VI in each area. Students in the Graphic Design emphasis also take 3 to 6 hours of directed problems, the culmination of which is a portfolio review at the end of level V.

Emphasis: Studio

The Studio Art emphasis requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, and 461;
2. a studio concentration of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems which must include level VI (a sixth course) in the major studio concentration; a student exhibition, which must be juried by members of the faculty, is a part of this requirement;
6. 18 hours of art electives (9 of which must be upper division) with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses;
7. MUSI 310 or 410; SPEE 220;
8. 3 hours of theatre or philosophy;
9. 12 hours of general electives approved by advisor.

Emphasis: Graphic Design

The Graphic Design emphasis requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, and 461;
2. graphic design courses consisting of ART 232, 332, 333, 431, and 432 taken in sequence;
3. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
4. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems which must include level VI (in this case, ART 433); a portfolio which must be reviewed by the faculty is part of this requirement;
5. 15 hours of art electives (6 of which must be upper division) with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses;
6. MUSI 310 or 410; SPEE 220;
7. 3 hours of theatre or philosophy;
8. 9 hours from among GRAF 301, GRAF 395, PHOT 305, or ADV 242;
9. 6 hours of general electives approved by advisor.

Pre-Professional Areas of Concentration

The pre-professional study programs under the Studio Art emphasis require 69 semester hours of art courses including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, and 461;
2. a studio concentration of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
4. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (level VI in the major concentration); a student exhibit, which must be reviewed by members of the faculty, is part of this requirement;
5. 4 to 7 hours of upper-division art electives.

In addition, the student must complete

1. MUSI 310 or 410;
2. SPEE 220;
3. 3 hours of theatre or philosophy;
4. a minor of 18 hours in one of the following:

Psychology

This program is designed to prepare the student for entry into graduate-level work in art therapy (prerequisite: PSY 141).

PSY	302	Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science
PSY	323	Abnormal Psychology
PSY	400	Workshop "C"
PSY	431	Apprenticeship "C"
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging

3 hours elected from PSY 412, 421, 424.

Gerontology
This program is designed to prepare the student for work with older persons or for entry into graduate work in art therapy (prerequisite: SOC 101).

SOC	402	Sociology of Aging
SOC	450	Social Psychology
SOC	480	Special Projects
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging

6 hours elected from PSY 323, 424, 431E, 447.

Business Administration
This program is designed to prepare the student for work in the field of art administration, self-employment as an artist/businessperson, or for work in galleries and museums.

ACTG	211, 212	Principles of Accounting I and II OR
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
MGMT	361	Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing
FIN	301	Business Finance
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business
INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing

Minor in Art

A general minor in Art requires the following sequence of courses: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and two studio courses.

Students majoring in Mass Communication programs take the following sequence, as requested by that college, for the Art minor: ART 161, 162, 164, 165, 232, and 332.

Major in Art Education

The major in Art Education requires 53 hours of art courses including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 321;
2. 18 hours from ART 201, 302; 215, 355; 213, 314 or 400; 251, 352; 271, 372; 281, 382, to include one series of two courses in a two-dimensional and one series of two courses in a three-dimensional area plus one additional series of two courses;
3. 6 hours from ART 490, 492, 494;
4. 8 hours of upper-division art electives.

Persons majoring in Art Education minor in Secondary Education.

Minor in Art Education

The minor in Art Education requires a minimum of 22 semester hours in art as recommended by the department chair.

General Departmental Information

1. Students majoring in the department, or who are taking one or more art courses, may be required to attend various extracurricular activities including, but not limited to, exhibitions, films, and lectures during the semester.
2. The Art Department reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes and as a part of its permanent collection.
3. Students will be responsible for the purchase of certain materials in many courses as required by the instructor.
4. Various courses offered within the department may require of all students enrolled the effective use of communication skills, both written and verbal, which reflect university-level abilities.
5. A minor with a concentration in drawing will be permitted only if 9 hours are taken **beyond** levels I and II.
6. Students majoring in Art are required to participate in a Sophomore Review during the second semesters of their sophomore years.
7. ART 400 (Workshop) and 464 (Advanced Art Problems) may be taken for a maximum of 9 hours each, no more than 3 hours per semester, and still count for undergraduate credit and graduation.
8. Crafts-media courses, levels I and II, which include jewelry, textiles, and clay, may be taken without prerequisites by NON-ART MAJORS when so designated in the class schedule.
9. All courses are offered on a laboratory basis except ART 191, 192, 390, 490, 492, 494, 496, and 498.

Courses in Art [ART]

161 **Two-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. The principles and techniques of design and their application to two-dimensional art forms.

162 **Drawing I.** Three credits. Develops observational drawing skills and a formal drawing vocabulary; introduces various drawing materials.

163 **Three-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 161. Emphasis on elements of design as they operate in the three-dimensional environment.

164 **Drawing II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162. A continuation of ART 162 with specific emphasis placed on drawing processes and expression.

165 **Color.** Three credits. Emphasizes a basic understanding of color through color theory and its application to problems.

191 **Art Survey I.** Three credits. Examines Western visual arts and cultures from Paleolithic times to the later Middle Ages with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

192 **Art Survey II.** Three credits. A continuation of ART 191 focusing on Western visual arts and cultures from the Renaissance to the later twentieth century with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

201 **Jewelry I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the basic techniques of making jewelry.

213 **Silkscreen.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. An introduction to printmaking, concentrating on photo-silkscreen using water-based inks. Handmade stencils used as well as those generated by computer and copy machine.

215 **Beginning Surface Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, or permission of instructor. An introduction to the processes and techniques used in two-dimensional and three-dimensional design with and on fabric. Includes work with fabric dyes and paints, quilting, and other fabric construction techniques.

221 **Art Activities and Appreciation for Elementary School.** Three credits. Activities needed by elementary teachers to plan and implement art programs appropriate for young children.

232 **Graphic Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 164. Develops a professional attitude and the ability to create effective problem-solving concepts. Covers tools, methods, materials, and media in conjunction with graphic design principles, layout techniques, and hand lettering.

251 **Sculpture I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture including modeling, welding, and wood construction.

262 **Color Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 164. A culmination of the foundation sequence with emphasis on formal and expressive solutions to color and compositional drawing problems.

271 **Painting I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Introduction to media (primarily acrylics), basic representational skills, and organizational concepts in painting.

280 **Sophomore Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: Must be a third-semester sophomore or recent transfer. An overview of art worlds within and outside of the department; also, preparation for the required Sophomore Review.

281 **Clay I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Introduction to basic processes and techniques of creating three-dimensional forms on the wheel (cylinders, bowls, and mugs). Some basic handbuilding methods introduced.

302 **Jewelry II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Advanced jewelry techniques including centrifugal casting.

303 **Jewelry III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio experience in constructing, forging, casting, chasing and repousse, raising, and stone setting with an emphasis on jewelry as an art form.

314 **Etching and Intaglio.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. A printmaking course introducing etching, aquatint, soft-ground, drypoint, photo-etching, and color printing using registered plates.

320 **Art Education for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 221. Recommended procedures and techniques involved in teaching art in public schools. Experimentation in a wide variety of materials and processes successful with children.

321 **Elementary Art Education Methods.** (Art education majors only.) Three credits. Experiences with theory and implementation. Organizational information required for the professional art educator included.

332 **Graphic Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 232. Art direction on a professional level from concept to finish in the designing of magazine and newspaper advertisements; incorporates layouts, comprehensives, and illustration.

333 **Graphic Design III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 332. Transition from graphic design fundamentals to more advanced and complex problem solving, conceptual skills, and production techniques.

352 **Sculpture II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 163, 164, 251, or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture, including casting techniques; subtractive and constructive experiences with a variety of materials.

353 **Sculpture III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352, or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on wood sculpture. Wood construction, carving, laminating, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

355 **Book Arts I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, or permission of instructor. An introduction to basic processes involved with papermaking, bookbinding, and using paper as a creative medium.

361 **Introduction to Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Explores the use of the computer in relation to art and design concepts in two- and three-dimensional media.

362 **Intermediate Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 361. Computer-generated or assisted art work. Development of original work in art or design.

365 **Figure Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 262. Introduction to concepts. Specific concepts include gesture and expression, spatial structure and proportion, and the effects of light and drapery on the human form.

372 **Painting II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, or permission of instructor. Visual organization, art concepts, and technical problems in painting.

373 **Painting III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 372 or permission of instructor. The creative process, idea development, and project planning in painting.

380 **Junior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: Must have completed the Sophomore Review. Fosters an understanding of creative processes and an awareness of issues in contemporary art.

382 **Clay II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Studio experiences in designing and creating three-dimensional ceramic forms emphasizing techniques of hand construction. Some basic techniques introduced on the wheel.

383 **Clay III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 281, 382, and permission of instructor. Studio experiences in designing, forming, and decorating functional/non-functional forms. Introduction to some basic materials processes (clay and glaze formulation, and firing techniques).

390 **Orientation to Art.** Three credits. An introduction to art structure and styles of art; relationships between past ideas and current trends.

391 **Renaissance Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. The visual arts of the Renaissance in Europe (ca. 1300-1600).

400 **Workshop.** One to three credits. Subject matter and credit to be determined by the instructor. The workshop may be conducted in the area of art education or any art discipline. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied toward a degree.)

401 **Lapidary.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

402 **Enameling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the basic techniques of enameling on copper with a strong emphasis on the development of the student's aesthetic and design awareness.

403 **Silversmithing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201, 302. Introduction to the aesthetics and techniques of raising holloware (in copper and silver).

410 **Lithography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 213. An intermediate course in printmaking. The making and printing of lithographic images on stones and plates, including both traditional and contemporary techniques such as photolithography, transfer lithography, and color lithography.

411A **Advanced Surface Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 215. Further work with fabric dyes and paints, quilting, and other fabric construction techniques.

411B **Advanced Book Arts.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 355. Further work with papermaking, bookbinding, and the production of artist's books.

412 **Intermediate Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 213, 314, 410, or permission of instructor. Further work in one or more of the following media: silkscreen, intaglio, lithography, or relief printmaking.

413 **Advanced Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 412. Advanced work in one of the printmaking media as described in ART 412.

414 **Advanced Study in Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 413. Intensive independent research in one of the areas chosen by the student and planned in consultation with the instructor.

429 **Beginning Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and 165; ART 333 for graphic design majors. Introduces basic methods, materials, and business practices of illustration, with an emphasis on development of rendering skills.

430 **Advanced Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 429 or permission of the instructor. Continued exploration of methods and materials with an emphasis on development of a personal style.

431 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Increased emphasis on advanced design skills as related to the specific needs of the workplace. Includes ad campaigns, corporate identity, signage.

432 **Graphic Design V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 431. Focus on preparation of portfolio for entry into the workplace. Includes self promotion, letterhead and logo design, product development.

433 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 432. Internship or individually-directed projects.

451 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352,.or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

452 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251, 352, or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry; covers various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other materials.

453 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 353, 451, 452, or permission of instructor. Problems in sculpture selected by the student after approval by the instructor.

461 **Advanced Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164. Advanced multi-dimensional design work with emphasis on development of creative thinking and structure.

464 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the art faculty on the basis of individual need. The student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied to a degree.)

466 **Drawing As a Fine Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. An intermediate-level course that focuses on drawing as a distinct mode of artistic expression.

467 **Investigative Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 164, or permission of instructor. An intermediate-level course that provides an opportunity to broaden the scope of visual awareness and problem solving through a variety of analytical drawing techniques.

468 **Individual Problems in Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 12 semester hours of previous drawing credit. An advanced level drawing course with the content determined in advance through consultation with the instructor. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

471 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 373 or permission of instructor. Projects in painting; content of the course is planned by the student under supervision of the instructor. A final paper is required.

472 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 471 or permission of instructor. Independent studies course in painting. Option 1: Investigation of materials, techniques, and media of painting. Option 2: Continuation of concerns from Painting IV. Emphasis on point-of-view and image-making in painting. A final paper is required.

473 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 472 or permission of instructor. Directed individual study; a continuation of Painting IV at a more advanced level. A final paper is required.

480 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: Must be at least a first-semester senior. Covers professional matters and explores possibilities for continued learning and/or career enrichment.

481 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 383 and permission of instructor. Directed individual studies of problems mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor.

482 **Clay V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 481 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV.

483 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 482 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV. Written paper and exhibition required.

490 **Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. Western visual art movements and trends ca. 1750-ca. 1950 focusing on European painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of non-European and non-Western traditions for perspective.

492 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 192, 490. Contemporary Western visual art movements and issues ca. 1945 to the present focusing on American painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of other traditions for perspective.

494 **Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Content varies. When offered, particular topics addressed are indicated by the course title in the schedule book. Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

496 **Independent Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 192 and permission of instructor. Investigations into art history under the direction of one of the art history faculty. The topic(s) of investigation must be agreed upon by both student and instructor based on discussions prior to registration for this course. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

498 **American Architecture.** Three credits. American developments in architecture from pre-colonial periods to the later twentieth century focusing on trends and terminology and including the study of non-European as well as European influences.

Graduate Study

The department offers a minor at the graduate level. The list of the courses offered can be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of English

David Lavery, Chair
Peck Hall 302

Anderson, Badley, Brantley, Brewer, Cantrell, Connelly, Cox, Davis, Dean, E. Donovan, K. Donovan, Dunne, Durham, Gendron, Gentry, Ginanni, Hague, Harris, Helford, Herring, Hibbard, Holtzclaw, Jackson, Jarmon, Kerrick, Lee, Mapp, Montgomery, Neth, Ordoubadian, Oswald, Petersen, Register, Sherman, Shipp, Slagle, Strawman, C. Wolfe, W. Wolfe

Courses in the Department of English meet the general studies needs of all students through the development of verbal and written communication skills and of the appreciation of literature. A major program is offered for students preparing to teach English in elementary and secondary schools, for students planning to enter law school, for students wishing to develop proficiency in some subject in the department, and for students preparing for graduate study. One may earn a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English. A minor in English is also offered.

The University does not recommend any student for licensure in English who has not earned at least 30 hours of English, of which 24 must be upper-division hours. Those planning to get a professional license to teach English must be advised by a member of the English staff regarding the courses to be taken.

Interdisciplinary minors in African-American Studies and in American Culture are available. Information about the African-American Studies Program is on page 58. The latter is offered jointly with and coordinated by the History Department.

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor. For 300- and 400-level courses, there is normally a prerequisite of 12 semester hours of English.

General Requirements

A minimum of 12 semester hours in General Studies English is required of all students for graduation. Students complete this requirement by taking ENGL 111 and 112, in sequence; ENGL 211; and either ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Students must pass ENGL 111, 112, and 211 in sequence before taking either ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

All first-time freshmen must take the ACT or SAT and have their scores reported to MTSU as part of the application procedure. On the basis of the ACT or SAT scores, MTSU either will exempt students with credit from ENGL 111 and 112, place students in ENGL 111, or require further testing as a basis for placement decisions. Placement decisions will be based on the following scores:

Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 19 or greater and English score of 19-31: Placement in ENGL 111
Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 19 or greater and ACT English score of 32 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies.)
Enhanced ACT English Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies.)
SAT Verbal Score of 360-600: Placement in ENGL 111
SAT Verbal Score of 610 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
SAT Verbal Score of 350 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 61, Developmental Studies, and page 27.)

Students also may exempt ENGL 111 and 112 with credit by scoring 3 or better on the CEEB or by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 26). Students may exempt ENGL 211 and 221 with credit by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 26).

If a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in General Studies English more than once, the most recent score will determine the student's status.

All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed.

1. **ENGL 111**
2. **ENGL 112**
3. **ENGL 211**
4. **ENGL 221, 223, or 224**

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor). These new policy requirements are applicable to any student who graduates in May 1994 or later.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

For English majors seeking a license to teach, the following interdisciplinary minors serve as both the "Enhanced General Education Requirements" and as a minor for the B.A. degree. Such students must choose one from among the following:

Interdisciplinary Minor in Fine Arts

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
ART 191 and 192; MUSI 461 and 462; SPEE 314 and 344
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Foreign Languages

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
FREN 301, 302, 311, and 312; OR GERM 301, 302, 311, and 312; OR SPAN 315, 316, 415, 425, 444, 445
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in History

Students must take 6 hours of required courses in philosophy, 12 hours of guided electives, and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 6 hours
PHIL 401 and 402
Guided electives: 12 hours
HIST 435, 468, 474, 419, or 420
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Social Studies

Students must take 18 hours of required courses listed below and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 18 hours
PHIL 401 and 402; ANTH 310 and 476; P S 330 and 492
General elective: 1 hour

Interdisciplinary Minor in Speech

Students must take 18 hours of required courses listed below and 1 hour of general elective credit, totaling 19 hours.

Required courses: 18 hours
PHIL 311 and 315; SPEE 321, 323, 424, and 432
General elective: 1 hour

Major in English

A major in English consists of a minimum of 36 semester hours.

1. Students should take ENGL 300 as soon as possible after they declare an English major and complete freshman and sophomore general studies requirements for English.
2. One course must be included from each of the following eight groups:
   a. English literature I: 311, 312, 433, 434, 436, 461
   b. English literature II: 321, 322, 323, 410, 424, 462
   c. American literature: 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 463
   d. European literature: 340, 344, 421, 422, 442, 443
   e. Writing and language: 350, 351, 352, 353, 450, 451, 453, 456
   f. Genre studies: 335, 336, 338, 375, 445, 446, 447, 477
   g. Gender/Cultural studies: 308, 309, 310, 360, 401, 481
   h. Film/Popular literature: 305, 361, 365, 366, 370, 465
3. ENGL 450, Seminar in Composition, is required for all English majors seeking teacher certification and for all students seeking licensure in English (as defined above).
4. ENGL 485, Selected Topics in Literature and Language, may be used as a substitute in one of the groups above with the approval of the advisor, department chair, and dean of the College of Liberal Arts.
5. ENGL 111 and 112 may not be counted as part of the hours required for an English major.
6. No more than 6 hours of sophomore literature (200-level) courses in English can be counted toward a major.

Majors are expected to consult a member of the English staff each semester regarding the selection and arrangement of electives. Recommended minors for English majors include Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Speech and Theatre, and Women's Studies.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Area III-B	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		33

Minor in English

A minor in English requires a minimum of 18 hours, at least 12 of which must be in upper-division courses. ENGL 111 and 112 cannot be counted as part of the hours required for the minor, and no more than six hours of sophomore literature (200-level) courses in English can be counted toward the minor.

Courses in English [ENGL]

General Studies Courses

111 **Composition.** Three credits. The first General Studies English course. Emphasis on learning to adapt composing processes to a variety of expository and analytic writing assignments.

112 **Composition.** Three credits. The second General Studies English course. Emphasis on analytic and argumentative writing and on locating, organizing, and using library resource materials in the writing.

211 **The Experience of Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111 and 112. The reading of a variety of literary types which illuminate themes and experiences common to human existence. Required of all students.

221 **Major Themes in American Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading—poetry, prose, and drama—which emphasizes the fundamental attitudes and ideas pervasive in American literature.

223 **The Contemporary World in Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in contemporary literature which reflects the significant problems and concerns of contemporary society.

224 **Themes in British Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in British literature—prose, poetry, and drama—that expresses significant ideas, attitudes, and values in British culture.

Upper-Division Course Offerings

300 **Introduction to English Studies.** Three credits. Open only to English majors; required. An introduction to and background for the study of literature. Historical periods of literature, literary genres, critical approaches to literature, and literary research.

305 **Science Fiction and Fantasy.** Three credits. Thematic studies of modern authors such as Heinlein, Clarke, Asimov, and Dick.

308 **Women and Film.** Three credits. Representations of women in classic and contemporary films and of the work of contemporary women directors.

309 **Nineteenth-Century Women Writers.** Three credits. Examines works by British and American writers in the context of a female literary tradition. Writers studied may include Jane Austen, Mary Shelley, Emily Bronte, Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Christina Rossetti, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and Emily Dickinson.

310 **Women Writers of the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Introduces the literature of major women writers of the period. Divided by genre and primarily includes the fiction, poetry, and drama of British and American women.

311 **English Literature: The Medieval Period.** Three credits. A reading of selected works from Old and Middle English literature with emphasis on the Arthurian romance and Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales.*

312 **English Literature: The Renaissance.** Three credits. Readings in Spenser, Donne, Jonson and their followers, suggesting the Neo-classic and Romantic patterns which developed in English poetry as a consequence of the Renaissance.

321 **English Literature: The Eighteenth Century.** Three credits. English literature from 1700-1800 emphasizing writings which reflected or influenced historical and literary developments.

322 **English Literature: The Romantic Period.** Three credits. A definition of English Romanticism and a study of works—mainly poems—by Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.

323 **English Literature: The Victorian Period.** Three credits. The literature of England, 1830-1900. Emphasis on poetry and the novel.

331 **Nineteenth-Century American Literature.** Three credits. Survey of American literature from Washington Irving to Henry James. Concentration on Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, Pragmatism. Selected novels.

332 **Twentieth-Century American Literature.** Three credits. Survey of American literature from Theodore Dreiser to the present. Concentration on major authors. Selected novels.

333 **Southern Literature.** Three credits. Early and modern Southern writers. Emphasis on the period 1920-present.

334 **The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature.** Three credits. Defines and traces the development and transformations of the African-American literary tradition. Emphasis on analysis of historical, literary, philosophical, and cultural contexts.

335 **Development of the Short Story.** Three credits. Traces development of the short story from Poe and Irving to the experimental writers of the 1970s. Intensive reading of American writers with some exposure to British and continental authors. Critical essays on short story form.

336 **Development of the Novel to 1900.** Three credits. Survey of the novel beginning with Greek and Roman forerunners. Includes French, English, and Russian novels with emphasis on major authors and significant movements.

337 **Modern American Poetry.** Three credits. A survey of the lives, times, and works of the major American poets since 1860: Whitman, Dickinson, Frost, Stevens, Williams, Pound, Moore, Eliot, Crane, Hughes, Bishop, Lowell, Plath. (Offered Session I only.)

338 **The Comic Tradition.** Three credits. The various forms of comic literary art as manifested in fiction, drama, poetry, and in folk humor and rituals.

340 **European Literature to 1400.** Three credits. Selections from Greek and Roman literature and Dante; emphasis on epic, drama, mythology; comparisons of values commended by our literary ancestors.

344 **The Bible as Literature.** Three credits. Origin and nature of the Bible; cultural and historical backgrounds, influence on English language and literature; history of texts and canon; major religious, philosophical concepts, and literary features.

350 **Advanced Composition.** Three credits. Exercises in the solution of expository writing problems posed in advanced university studies and in non-technical professions: essays, reports, reviews, analyses.

351 **Creative Writing.** Three credits. Independent studies and group discussions of student literary projects. Admission by permission of instructor.

352 **Technical Writing.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the future scientist, engineer, or technician. Practice in solving technical writing problems posed in scientific and technical professions: memoranda, instructions, recommendations, and reports.

353 **Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the student planning to attend law school or paralegal school or to become a

legal secretary. Practice in legal research, documentation, and a variety of legal problems.

360 **Children's Literature.** Three credits. A survey of literature for children based on wide reading in the field.

361 **Survey of Popular Culture.** Three credits. An overview of literature and media reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present: westerns, mysteries, science fiction, popular music, film, and television.

365 **Literature and Film.** Three credits. The relationship between literature and film with emphasis on narration, characterization, point of view, and setting.

366 **Film Genre.** Three credits. One or more groups of films linked through narrative, stylistic, and/or thematic characteristics.

370 **British Popular Culture.** Three credits. A cultural survey of Great Britain since 1945, including history, music, film, and literature.

375 **Modern and Contemporary Satire.** Three credits. The theory and practice of satire, 1900 to the present, with an emphasis on prose fiction.

401 **Folklore.** Three credits. Traditional lore and culture (literature, ballads, beliefs, materials) with primary attention to the American scene.

410 **Browning and Tennyson.** Three credits. The lives and works of the major Victorian poets.

421 **Literary Criticism.** Three credits. Critical theories: Classical, Neo-Classical, Romantic, and Modern. Practical criticism: the technical analysis of poetry and prose.

422 **Backgrounds of Modern Literature.** Three credits. Readings in the intellectual history of modern literature. Selected literary figures, major aesthetic movements, and pivotal ideas of modern Western culture, including Sartre, Barthes, Marx, Freud. Course divided by themes representing disciplines or modes of thought.

424 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Poetry, fiction, and nonfiction written in Britain from approximately 1910 to 1939. Representative works of major British writers in the context of contemporary social and literary history.

433 **Histories and Comedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

434 **Tragedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

436 **English Drama: 1580-1642 (excluding Shakespeare).** Three credits. An introduction to plays written during the English Renaissance by Shakespeare's contemporaries and immediate successors.

442 **European Literature: 1400-1800.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) of the Renaissance and the Neo-classical and Enlightenment periods. Emphasis on Rabelais, Cervantes, Moliere, and Voltaire.

443 **Modern European Literature.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) from 1800 to the present, including Goethe, Tolstoy, Flaubert, Ibsen, and Hesse.

445 **Modern Poetry.** Three credits. Major British and American poets from Emily Dickinson and Thomas Hardy to 1950.

446 **Modern Novel.** Three credits. Selected British and American novels of the twentieth century studied, related to literary and philosophical trends; emphasis on major novelists.

447 **Modern Drama.** Three credits. Focuses on differences between modern drama and drama of other ages. From Ibsen and Chekov to Ionesco and Beckett.

450 **Seminar in Composition.** Three credits. An intensive study of both grammar and composition for the teacher, the writer, and the editor: writing, analyzing, and judging composition.

451 **Problems in Modern English Usage.** Three credits. Traditional English grammar and the principles upon which grammatical analysis is based.

453 **History of the English Language.** Three credits. Political, social, intellectual forces determining historical development of English; internal structural changes—sounds, inflections—resulting from those forces.

456 **Descriptive Linguistics.** Three credits. Anatomy of sound production, levels of structure in language: phonological (sound), morphological (meaningful segments), syntactic (interrelation of words in a sentence). Various meanings of language.

461 **Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales.** Three credits. An intensive study of *The Canterbury Tales* and the background out of which they were written.

462 **Milton.** Three credits. An intensive study of *Paradise Lost*, *Samson Agonistes*, "Lycidas," *Areopagitica*, and the minor poetry.

463 **The American Renaissance.** Three credits. American Romanticism in the selected writings of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Melville.

465 **Film Theory and Criticism.** Three credits. A survey of the major theoretical approaches to film, including montage, mise-en-scene, and structuralist theory.

477 **Lyric Poetry.** Three credits. The theories, types, structures, and subjects of lyric poetry in English during various historical periods, with emphasis on the Renaissance, Romantic, and Modern periods.

481 **Themes in American Culture.** Three credits. Significant intellectual, political, and social influences on American culture: innocence, idealism, self-determination, materialism, anti-intellectualism; representative American heroes.

485 **Selected Topics in Literature and Language.** Three credits. A selected author, genre, period, tradition, or context of literary or linguistic inquiry. The field will vary with the instructor teaching the course.

Honors

The Department of English offers the following courses in the Honors Program:

English 111H (Fall Semeter)
English 112H (Spring Semester)
English 211H (Fall Semester)
English 221H (Spring Semester)

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and the Doctor of Arts degrees are offered in English. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

John F. Wilhite, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

Chen, Conley, Eddington, Goldberg, Harper, Hedgepeth, Kew, Maisonneuve, McCash, Novella, Purcell, Rusciolelli, Shelton

Courses in foreign languages and literatures are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students and to develop communication skills and appreciation of cultures and literatures. The major is offered for those preparing to teach foreign languages, for students wishing to develop proficiency in the languages, for students preparing for international careers, and for students planning for graduate study.

The major in Foreign Languages has three emphases—French, German, and Spanish—and leads to either the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors are offered in French, German, and Spanish, and courses in Chinese, English as a Second Language, Italian, Japanese, Latin, and Russian are available. Other critical languages, such as Arabic, are offered on an individual basis.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures include Early Modern European Studies and Latin American Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach a foreign language in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the language they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

Students must take an 18-hour approved minor acceptable for a B.A. degree.

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisors in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Major in Foreign Languages

A student majoring in Foreign Languages must select one of the emphases and specialize in either French, German, or Spanish. A major consists of 33 semester hours in one language (excluding 111) and must include at least 21 hours of upper-division work.

French specialists are required to take FREN 301, 302, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of French will substitute FREN 311, 312, or an additional 400-level course for 301 and 302.

German specialists are required to take GERM 301, 302, and two 400-level courses.

Spanish specialists are required to take SPAN 315, 316, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of Spanish will substitute additional 300- and/or 400-level courses for 315 and 316.

Majors should pursue the following lower-division program:

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Science (Area IV-A)	4
Foreign language 111, 112 or 211, 212	6	Foreign language 211, 212 or 301, 302	6
HPER (Area V)*	2	HIST 201 and 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Area III-B	3	HPER (Area V)	2
Electives	10	Electives	7
Gen. Studies Area II-B	2	MATH 300 (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	34		34

**To meet this requirement, students may take four semesters of one-hour HPER activity courses or two semesters of one-hour HPER activity courses plus HPER 310. Two hours of military science or marching band may be substituted for 2 hours of HPER activity credit in either case.*

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor.

Minor in French, German, or Spanish

A minor in French, German, or Spanish requires 18 semester hours in the selected language (excluding 111), including 9 hours of 300- and/or 400-level courses.

Advanced Placement Credit

A student possessing knowledge of French, Spanish, or German resulting from high school study, family background, or foreign travel may earn up to 12 hours lower-division credit on the basis of a placement examination given each semester, provided the student does not already have college credit in the language for which he/she is seeking placement credit and provided the student successfully completes one course in the language at MTSU.

Students may make arrangements to take the placement test during the registration period at the beginning of each semester in the department office, Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301.

NOTE: No student is permitted to take 111, 112, 211, and 212 in a foreign language out of sequence without the

permission of the instructor. Similarly, no student who has successfully completed an upper-level course will be permitted to enroll in a lower-division course in the same language without the permission of the instructor.

Courses in Critical Languages [CL]

111 **Critical Languages.** First semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of program coordinator. A self-instructional course in critical languages, with emphasis on oral production and listening comprehension.

112 **Critical Languages.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CL 111 or consent of program coordinator. Continuation of CL 111.

Courses in Humanities [HUM]

213 **Medical Vocabulary.** Three credits. Principles of forming and deciphering medical terminology.

261 **Foreign Literature in Translation.** Three credits. Representative works of French, German, and Hispanic authors in English translation. No foreign-language proficiency required. **Carries General Studies credit (II-A).**

323 **English as a Second Language.** Four credits. Required of all foreign students who have not been certified as proficient in English by the Foreign Languages department. DOES NOT FULFILL GENERAL STUDIES ENGLISH REQUIREMENT.

324 **Intermediate English as a Second Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HUM 323 or recommendation of ESL coordinators. Continued development of all linguistic skills with major emphasis on writing in the academic environment.

395 **Women in the Middle Ages.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior level or permission of the instructor. The role of women in western Europe from the late fifth to the end of the fifteenth century, emphasizing their cultural contributions in the courtly world, the Church, the world of work, and the arts.

450 **Introduction to Teaching Foreign Languages.** Three credits. Designed to introduce students who plan to teach a foreign language in elementary or secondary schools to a variety of approaches and instructional methods.

461 **Comparative Literature.** Three credits. An introduction to comparative literature in terms of its concerns with literary theory and criticism as well as its practical application. A reading knowledge of a foreign language is recommended.

Courses in Chinese [CHIN]

111 **Elementary Chinese.** Three credits. Offers a basic knowledge of Mandarin Chinese—listening, speaking, reading, and writing—as well as the Chinese culture. Attention given to the unique sound and writing system. Emphasis placed on developing students' ability to use the language in live situations. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Chinese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of CHIN 111.

211 **Intermediate Chinese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 112 or equivalent. Continued study of the Chinese writing system, basic vocabulary and daily expressions, culture and society, and most importantly, the ability to use the language in communication.

212 **Intermediate Chinese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: CHIN 211 or equivalent. Continuation of CHIN 211. Increased emphasis on using the language appropriately. Introduction of reading strategies and communication strategies.

Courses in French [FREN]

111 **Elementary French.** Three credits. Foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 111.

200 **Basic Conversational French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school French or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211 **Intermediate French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 112 or advanced placement (see above).

212 **Intermediate French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 211 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 211.

300 **Group Conversational French.** One credit. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week of simulated experiences students may expect to encounter in a French-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours of elective credit only.

301, **302 Advanced Conversation and Composition.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Intermediate French or advanced placement (see above).

303 **Business French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent. The linguistic and cultural skills necessary to conduct business in France or any other francophone setting.

305 **Intensive Conversational French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One year of French.

311 **Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages-1800).** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

312 **Survey of French Literature (1800-Present).** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

321 **Techniques of Translation.** Three credits. No prerequisite. Designed to teach reading skills in French. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

322 **French Civilization.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or the equivalent. History of French culture from the beginning to present.

368 **Twentieth-Century Women Writers in French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent for French majors and minors; ENGL 221 or equivalent for all others. The literary works of twentieth-century women writers of French-speaking countries including Algeria, Canada, France, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Morocco, Senegal, and Vietnam. Class conducted in English.

390 **Study Abroad.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Two years study of French or equivalent with B average or better; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Majors and minors only. Students will spend one year or one semester at the Universite de Franche-Comte in Besancon, France, studying French language, literature, and culture. May be repeated one time by students who elect to spend a full year abroad.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education must be completed to receive credit.

410 **Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

415 **Topics in French Film.** Three credits. Class conducted in English. No language prerequisite.

420 **Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

425 **Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

430 **Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Same as above.

433 **Topics in Neoclassical French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Same as above.

490 **Directed Study in French Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: FREN 301 and 302 or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in French Literature.** Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in German [GERM]

111 **Elementary German.** Three credits. A foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary German.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 111 or advanced placement (see above).

200 **Basic Conversational German.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school German or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211 **Intermediate German.** Three credits.

212 **Intermediate German.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or advanced placement.

300 **Group Conversational German.** One credit. Prerequisites: GERM 111 and 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week designed to simulate experiences students may expect to encounter in a German-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours credit.

301, 302 **Advanced Composition and Conversation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 212 or advanced placement.

305 **Intensive Conversational German.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or equivalent.

311, 312 **Survey of German Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Intermediate German or permission of instructor. 311 covers the history of German culture through the eighteenth century. 312 deals with the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

313 **Applied German.** Three credits. Substitutes for GERM 212. Deals with specialized vocabularies (e.g., business, electronics, economics, music). Extensive readings in the student's area of specialization and practical experience in drafting letters, outlines, reports, etc.

321 **Techniques of Translation.** Three credits. No prerequisites. Designed to teach reading skills in German. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

390 **Study Abroad.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Completion of Intermediate German or equivalent with B average or higher; declared major or minor in German; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Semester enrolled at Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Fachbereich der angewandten Sprachwissenschaften, in Germersheim, Germany, studying German language, literature, and culture. May be repeated once.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

434 A, B, C, D **Topics in German Literature.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.
434A The Art of E.T.A. Hoffman
434B The Bourgeois Novel (Keller, Raabe)
434C The Prose Fiction of Thomas Mann
434D The Prose Fiction of Herman Hesse and Franz Kafka

450 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

460 **German Literature: 1880 to Present.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

490 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in German Literature.** Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semsester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in Italian [ITAL]

111 **Elementary Italian.** First semester. Three credits. An introductory course in the Italian language and culture, with special emphasis on daily expressions and forms of communications.

112 **Elementary Italian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 111 or advanced placement. Continuation of ITAL 111. Increased emphasis on the acquisition of fluency in Italian.

211 **Intermediate Italian.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Italian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 211.

Courses in Japanese [JAPN]

111 **Elementary Japanese.** Three credits. A foundation in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

211 **Intermediate Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 211 or equivalent.

301 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 212 or equivalent. A continuation of modern Japanese. Emphasis on linguistic and communicative skills in speaking, reading, writing, and listening. Includes further study of Japanese culture for enhanced understanding of the language.

302 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 301. A continuation of JAPN 301.

Courses in Latin [LATN]

111 **Elementary Latin.** Three credits. A foundation course in Latin grammar, word derivations, and reading. Special attention given to contributions of Latin to legal and medical terminology. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Latin.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 111 or equivalent. Continuation of materials introduced in LATN 111. Increased emphasis on reading Latin texts.

211 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 112 or advanced placement. Includes readings from both classical and later periods, prose, and verse.

212 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 211 or advanced placement. Continuation of LATN 211.

Courses in Russian [RUSS]

111 **Elementary Russian.** Three credits. A beginning course in written and spoken Russian. Special emphasis on noun declension and verbal aspects. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Russian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 111 or equivalent. A continuation of RUSS 111.

211 **Intermediate Russian.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Russian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 211 or equivalent.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

111 **Elementary Spanish.** Three credits. An introduction to reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Spanish.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

200 **Basic Conversational Spanish.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Two years of high school Spanish or the equivalent. Designed to enhance students' proficiency in the spoken language prior to entering 211.

211, 212 **Intermediate Spanish.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Two years of high school Spanish or equivalent. A review of Spanish grammar with readings and oral exercises designed to improve the student's abilities to understand the written and spoken language.

300 **Group Conversational Spanish.** One credit. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. Conducted entirely in Spanish by a variety of speakers and designed to improve students' ability to converse fluently. Graded Pass/Fail. May be repeated for up to 3 of elective credit only.

305 **Intensive Conversational Spanish.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive conversation practice in simulated and real-life situations.

315, 316 **Advanced Spanish.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. Advanced-level practice in language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, including review of Spanish grammar. Not open to native speakers of Spanish.

320 **Introduction to Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Introduction to specialized study in three areas of Hispanic studies: language, culture, and literature.

341 **Introduction to Hispanic Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Spanish and Spanish-American culture focusing on the geography, history, social institutions, values, and beliefs of Spanish-speaking societies.

342 **Introduction to Hispanic Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Designed to acquaint students with a basic knowledge of literary criticism and theory through the study of representative works from both Spanish and Spanish-American literature.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Two credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

415 **Spanish Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700; emphasis on literary history, styles, and themes. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

425 **Spanish Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from the eighteenth century to the present. Works from different literary genres which represent major literary movements will be studied.

444 **Latin American Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

445 **Latin American Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

455 **Special Topics in Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized fields of language, culture, or literature.

465 **Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of peninsular Spanish literature or culture.

475 **Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture.

490A **Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture.** One to six credits.

490B **Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish or Latin American literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in Spanish Literature.** Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Early Modern European Studies

Advisor: June McCash

The minor in Early Modern European Studies is designed to increase students' knowledge of European cultures during the period from the end of the Middle Ages through the nineteenth century. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ART	391	Renaissance Art History
GEOG	343	Geography of Europe
GEOG	346	Geography of the Soviet Union
HIST	171	Western Civilization (to 1715)
HIST	301	Europe: The Renaissance and Reformation
HIST	302	Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon
HIST	303	Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment
HIST	436	Europe: 1815-1900
HIST	439	Germany to 1914
HIST	441	Russia to the Twentieth Century
HIST	474	England to 1783

Languages:

FREN	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
GERM	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
SPAN	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
RUSS	111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
LATN	111, 112, Elementary

Literature:

ENGL	312	English Literature: The Renaissance
ENGL	321	English Literature: The Eighteenth Century
ENGL	322	English Literature: The Romantic Period
ENGL	323	English Literature: The Victorian Period
ENGL	442	European Literature: 1400-1800
FREN	311	Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages to 1800)
FREN	420	Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature
FREN	433	Topics in Neoclassical French Literature
GERM	311	Survey of German Culture
GERM	434	A, B Topics in German Literature
GERM	450	German Literature: 1725-1880
SPAN	341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN	415	Spanish Literature I
MUSI	463	Music of the Baroque Era*
MUSI	464	Music of the Romantic Era*
PHIL	402	History of Modern Philosophy
P S	423	Political Theory
SPEE	314	Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration
SPEE	344	Theatre History II: Restoration to the Present

**By permission of the instructor only*

Minor in Latin American Studies

Advisor: John Wilhite

The minor in Latin American Studies is designed to increase students' awareness of the Latin American countries and their cultures, language, geography, history, and economic and political status. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
GEOG	342	Geography of Latin America
HIST	424	Latin American-United States Relations
HIST	425	Mexico and the Caribbean
HIST	426	South America
P S	321	International Relations
P S	390	Latin American Politics
SPAN	111,	112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate Spanish
SPAN	341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN	444	Latin American Literature I
SPAN	445	Latin American Literature II
SPAN	455	Special Topics in Hispanic Studies
SPAN	475	Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture
SPAN	490	B Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture
SPEE	456	Intercultural Communication

Directed Readings or Special Topics in any pertinent department may be pursued with prior approval of the instructor involved and the Latin American Studies advisor.

All students minoring in Latin American Studies are required to complete intermediate Spanish (SPAN 212) or equivalent.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts in Teaching degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ralph O. Fullerton, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 301-C

Bordine, Brown, Cribb, Guebert, Heffington, O'Farrell, Zawislak

Courses in the Department of Geography and Geology are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to enhance their cultural development in a liberal arts program, to broaden their knowledge of the physical environment, and to provide a solid foundation for those planning to enter fields in which geographical, geological, and remote sensing knowledge is of value.

The department offers programs leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Geoscience and emphases in Geography and Geology. To provide the student with maximum opportunities for career preparation, the two emphases are sub-divided into seven career patterns: geography for teachers, foreign area, park service, and remote sensing within the Geography emphasis and geology, earth science, and earth science for teachers within the Geology emphasis. Proper selection of courses will permit a student to work as a professional in a chosen area, pursue graduate studies, or be licensed to teach.

Minors in Geography, Geology, Earth Science, and Remote Sensing are offered, and the department participates in the Social Studies major.

The Geography and Geology Department also sponsors an internship program which provides opportunities to receive on-the-job training with various agencies employing persons with geographic/geologic/remote sensing training. Details of this program may be obtained from the department chair.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Geoscience

All students pursuing the major in Geoscience must complete the departmental core requirements as follows:

GEOL 100 Introduction to Earth Science, 4 hours*
GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours*
GEOG 438 Cartography (mapping), 4 hours

**Can also serve as General Studies requirements for Areas IV-A and III-B, respectively.*

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements outlined on pages 48-49 and referred to by areas. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, **consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before registration.**

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Area III-B	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
Gen. Studies Area I-B	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		33

Emphasis: Geography

Career Pattern: **Geography for Teachers**

This program offers preparation for the student to meet professional requirements for the teaching of geography in the public schools and for graduate studies. The pattern consists of 31 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (7 hours)
GEOG 340 A or B Field Course
GEOG 436 Human Geography

Four of the following regional courses (12 hours)
GEOG 312 Geography of Tennessee
GEOG 341 Geography of the United States and Canada
GEOG 342 Geography of Latin America
GEOG 343 Geography of Europe
GEOG 345 Geography of Australia and Oceania
GEOG 346 Geography of the Soviet Union
GEOG 347 Geography of Africa
GEOG 450 Geography of the Middle East

Four of the following topical courses (12 hours)
GEOG 428 Special Problems and Topics in Geography
GEOG 431 Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 432 Economic Geography
GEOG 433 Political Geography
GEOG 434 Historical Geography
GEOG 437 Urban Geography
GEOG 439 World Climates
GEOG 447 Rural Settlement
GEOG 449 Remote Sensing*

**Cannot be used as elective if required in minor.*

In addition to major courses, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. A cognate of 18 hours:
   ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology
   P S 122 Foundations of Government
   P S 321 International Relations
   P S 422 World Politics OR
   GEOG 433 Political Geography
   P S 424 American Foreign Policy
   SOC 101 Introductory Sociology
2. A minor in professional education. Student must contact advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses for licensure. For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see appropriate catalog section.
3. **The student must present a minimum of 12 hours of history per state regulations. General education courses may be considered part of this minor.**

Emphasis: Geography

Career Pattern: **Foreign Area**

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment in areas of teaching, business corporations with overseas offices, and governmental services such as the State Department Foreign Service Officer Program. The pattern consists of 30 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (17 hours)

GEOG	340	A or B Field Course
GEOG	432	Economic Geography
GEOG	433	Political Geography
GEOG	436	Human Geography
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing*

**If required in minor, select a substitute geography course.*

Regional-topical electives oriented to career pattern (13 hours)

Cognate (18 hours)

6 hours in one foreign language

P S	321	International Relations
HIST	432	Diplomatic History of the United States

6 hours of electives selected from relative courses

A minor will be selected by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Emphasis: Geography

Career Pattern: **Park Service**

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the expanding field of cultural and natural resource management and the increased demand for "open spaces." Requirements are as follows:

Required courses (34 hours)

GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOG	340	A or B or GEOL C or D Field Course
GEOG	341	Geography of the United States and Canada
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL	412	Environmental Geology
GEOG	431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG	434	Historical Geography
GEOG	448	Recreational Geography
GEOG	454	Geography of Native Americans

To complete the Park Service Career Pattern, the following additional requirements must be met:

1. A cognate as follows:

HIST	483	Material Cultural Resources in World History
HIST	485	Introduction to Public History
HIST	488	Development of Local History Museum
ANTH	320	Archaeology
BIOL	424	General Ecology
ENGL	352	Technical Writing

2. A minor in Recreation.

It is also recommended by park professionals that students elect a minimum of 6 hours of CJA courses (220 and 453), as well as HPER 330 (3 hours).

Emphasis: Geography

Career Pattern: **Remote Sensing**

This program is designed to train students interested in employment with planning agencies, industrial development councils, or various government agencies. The pattern consists of 31 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (28 hours)

GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOG	340	A or B Field Course OR
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
GEOG	451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG	452	Image Interpretation
GEOG	453	Geographic Information Systems

Departmental Elective (3 hours)

Students interested in a planning career should also take GEOG 431, 432, and 437, plus a minimum of 6 hours from each of the following disciplines: P S 340, 405, 410, and SOC 425, 426, 452.

Two minors are required; one must be selected from Biology, Computer Science, Geology, Mathematics, or Physics; the second is to be selected by student and approved by major academic advisor.

Minor in Geography

The minor in Geography requires 18 semester hours to be selected by the student and approved by a member of the faculty assigned as advisor. The minor will be specific enough to support the student's career plans.

Emphasis: Geology

Career Pattern: **Geology**

This program is designed for students who plan to become professional geologists or who wish to pursue graduate study in geology. The curriculum consists of the following, plus Field Camp (usually 6 hours):

Required courses:

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	304	Geological Methods
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOL	410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL	412	Environmental Geology
GEOL	413	Hydrogeology

Additional hours are recommended. Students may substitute GEOL 304 plus 2 hours of GEOL 409 for the GEOG 438 core requirement.

Electives will be approved by major academic advisor.

Cognate (26 hours)

BIOL	111	General Biology (w/lab)
CHEM	121	General Chemistry
CHEM	122	General Chemistry
MATH	122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH	221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
PHYS	231	College Physics (w/lab) OR
PHYS	235	University Physics (w/lab)

Second semester physics (PHYS 232 or 236 [w/lab]) is strongly recommended, as is competency in a computer programming language—BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL (CSCI 116, 217, or 301).

In addition to the cognate, a minor is required and must be approved in consultation with the academic advisor.

Emphasis: Geology

Career Pattern: **Earth Science**

The earth science program has two curricula. One, **technical curriculum,** is designed for those desiring general training. The second, **Earth Science for Teachers,** is for those planning to teach the earth sciences.

The **technical curriculum** requires a minimum of 33 semester hours. Two minors are required, one of which **must** be in Chemistry, Physics, or Biology. The second minor will be selected by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Required courses (12 hours)

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOG	233	Physical Geography*
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course

**If GEOG 233 is required in minor, take GEOL 202. If additional conflict, substitute course in consultation with academic advisor.*

Electives to be chosen from the following: (21 hours)

GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	301	Oceanography
GEOL	304	Geological Methods
AGRI	334	Soils
PHYS	340	Introduction to Astronomy
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOL	409	Problems in Geology
GEOL	410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL	411	Earth Geophysics
GEOL	412	Environmental Geology
GEOL	413	Hydrogeology
GEOL	439	World Climates

Emphasis: Geology

Career Pattern: **Earth Science for Teachers**

The **Earth Science for Teachers** curriculum requires 64 hours and is for those desiring to teach earth science in the secondary schools or who wish to attend school.

Required courses (General Studies) (64 hours)

GEOL	100	Introduction to Earth Science
GEOG	200	Introduction to Regional Geography
GEOG	438	Cartography

Remaining hours to be selected from University general studies program.

Additional 27 hours required:

CHEM 111 **and** 112 OR CHEM 121 **and** 122
PHYS 231 **and** 233 **and** 232 **and** 234
BIOL 111 **and** 112
MATH 142 (may also be included in General Studies)

Required for Major (30) hours

22 Required Hours:

GEOL	201	Physical Geology
GEOL	202	Historical Geology
GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOL	340	C or D Field Course
GEOL	405	Meteorology
PHYS	340	Introduction to Astronomy

Eight (8) hours of electives to be chosen from

GEOL	300	Mineralogy
GEOL	301	Oceanography
GEOL	400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL	403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL	407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL	408	Structural Geology
GEOG	431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
AGRI	334	Soil

One minor must be in Secondary Education. The second minor is chosen by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Minor in Geology/Earth Science

The minor in Geology/Earth Science requires GEOL 201 and 202 plus 10 additional hours (excluding GEOL 100) approved by the minor advisor. The minor will be designed to support the student's chosen career path.

Major in Social Studies

Teacher Preparation: For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Geography with two minors is recommended. One minor must be in secondary education. See the career pattern Geography for Teachers.

For those who wish to broaden their opportunities to teach at the secondary level, a combined endorsement in Social Studies with an emphasis in Geography is recommended.

Details of the Social Studies major may be found under the Department of Educational Leadership, page 141.

Minor in Remote Sensing

The minor in Remote Sensing consists of 20 semester hours to be taken in the sequence listed below:

GEOG	233	Physical Geography
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
GEOG	451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG	452	Image Interpretation
GEOG	453	Geographic Information Systems

The 11 hours of departmental core requirements should be completed.

Students electing to pursue the Remote Sensing minor should consult with the director, division of geography, because of specialized requirements and the need to prearrange for use of satellite imagery facilities.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

Basic Courses

200 **Introduction to Regional Geography.** Three credits. A nontechnical examination of world regions and problems resulting from the geographic environment.

233 **Physical Geography.** Four credits. The physical earth as the home of humans. The global earth in space, tools of the discipline, the atmosphere, the hydrosphere, and the biosphere. Field trips may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

312 **Geography of Tennessee.** Three credits. Focuses on the diverse physical and human landscapes of the state. Topics covered include weather and climate, landforms, vegetation and soils, population patterns and trends, economic activities (including agricultural and geographical perspectives on social and environmental issues).

Regional Geography

340 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the pattern of human occupancy. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geography.

341 **Geography of the United States and Canada.** Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions.

342 **Geography of Latin America.** Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America.

343 **Geography of Europe.** Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent.

345 **Geography of Australia and Oceania.** Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific.

346 **Geography of the Soviet Union.** Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human-use regions of the former USSR.

347 **Geography of Africa.** Three credits. Survey of the physical and cultural features of Africa, followed by a detailed study of the geographic regions of the continent.

450 **Geography of the Middle East.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area.

Topical Courses

428 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisite: Must have equivalent of a minor in Geography. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interest and professional objectives.

430 **Military Geography.** One credit. An examination of geography as applied to the conduct of military forces in pursuing and securing national objectives.

431 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to intelligent use and management of environmental resources.

432 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of products.

433 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes.

434 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis on changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural development.

436 **Human Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Spatial distribution and interrelationships of cultural phenomena over the earth's surface.

437 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and data collected by field work.

438 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures, class discussions, and a series of map construction assignments. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

439 **World Climates.** Three credits. The nature and elements of climate; classification and distribution of the various climates of the earth.

447 **Rural Settlement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee.

448 **Recreational Geography.** Three credits. A geographical analysis of natural and cultural factors influencing use of space for recreational purposes. Emphasis given to recreational land use in the United States and contemporary problems and conflicts. Lectures and field problems.

449 **Remote Sensing.** Four credits. The various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and application to land use and environmental problems examined. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

451 **Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of an applied remote sensing project.

452 **Image Interpretation.** Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation, including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos.

453 **Geographic Information Systems.** Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem solving.

454 **Geography of Native Americans.** Three credits. Lecture and field exercise format viewing America's native population from a geographic perspective. Native Americans will be examined geo-archeologically using geo-techniques to explore their past, present, and future; cultural ecologically - their symbiotic relationship with their natural surroundings; and through their economic and resource development - how they utilize natural and cultural resources that are presently on tribal lands.

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

100 **Introduction to Earth Science.** Four credits. The earth and its relationship to its space and environment emphasized. Forces and processes which combine to mold the face of the earth and its atmosphere, as well as the internal constitution of the earth. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Meets a 4-hour science requirement for General Studies, Area IV-A.

201 **Physical Geology.** Four credits. The origin, composition, and structure of the solid earth: rock-forming minerals; igneous,

sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks; earthquakes and plate tectonics; surface processes; geologic time. Identification and description of minerals and rocks in hand sample. Use of topographic and geologic maps. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

202 **Historical Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or GEOL 201. The major divisions of geologic time with emphasis on earth movements, sea fluctuations, life of the time, and the effect these have had on our present environment. Close attention to the development of the physiographic regions of North America, which are correlated with chronologically-similar events in other parts of the world. Topographic maps, geologic maps, and fossil animals and plants. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

300 **Mineralogy.** Five credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 plus CHEM 121 and 122 or permission of instructor. An introduction to crystallography and crystal chemistry. Physical and chemical properties of silicate and non-silicate mineral groups. Principles of thermodynamics and kinetics as related to the formation of minerals. Examination of the common rock-forming minerals in hand sample and thin section. Four hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

301 **Oceanography.** Three credits. An introduction to the physiography, structures, and sediments of the ocean floor; to coastal landforms and environments; to the nature of sea water, currents, waves, and tides. Geological processes, geophysical studies, and oceanographic instrumentation discussed.

304 **Geological Methods.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of trigonometry; prerequisite or corequisite GEOL 201. An introduction to geological field measurements and related office techniques. Topics include tape and compass surveys, triangulation, orientation and thickness of rock strata, geological cartography. Personal computer use in processing field data introduced; geological software and computer cartography illustrated. Three to four hours laboratory/field/lecture per week.

340 **C, D Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of specific areas. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geology.

400 **Petrology and Petrography.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks; their origin, description, and classification. Theories of formation based on experimental and descriptive data. Mineralogical and textured analysis of rocks through hand specimen and thin section examination. Laboratory work using petrographic microscope stressed. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

402 **Geomorphic Regions of the United States.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 202. The origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of landforms of the United States. Students will be required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic forms and the forces and processes that produced these forms. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

403 **Invertebrate Paleontology.** Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past, including recently-preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

405 **Meteorology.** Three credits. Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation.

406 **Principles of Geoscience.** Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers in the public schools. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

407 **Sedimentation and Stratigraphy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks, the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and examination of resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

408 **Structural Geology.** Three to four credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: GEOL 201 and 304; GEOL 202 and a knowledge of trigonometry recommended. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Lecture and laboratory.

409 **Problems in Geology.** One to six credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology (excluding GEOL 100) at least 6 hours of which must be upper division or consent of instructor. A problem-solving course. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications.

410 **Geophysical Prospecting.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304, MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201 also recommended). Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. An applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

411 **Earth Geophysics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201 recommended). Introduction to the earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of the earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed.

412 **Environmental Geology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 201 or 100 or consent of instructor. Application of geologic information to minimize possible environmental degradation and maximize advantageous conditions resulting from human use of the natural and modified environment; local examples and field trips. Topics include engineering properties of earth materials, natural hazard prediction and reduction, water supply, solid and hazardous wastes, mineral resources, global change, land-use planning, environmental impact analysis.

413 **Hydrogeology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 201 or 100 and MATH 122 or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis on ground water including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Lecture and laboratory.

Some departmental courses may be accepted in either emphasis; others are accepted only in one emphasis. Substitutions are made at the discretion of the department chair in consultation with the academic advisor.

Department of History

Walter Renn, Chair
Peck Hall 223

Beemon, Brookshire, Colvin, Crawford, Ferris, Gulliford, Hoffschwelle, Howell, Hunt, Leone, McWatters, E. Messier, R. Messier, Moore, Moser, Neal, Rolater, Rowe, Rupprecht, Sage, Scherzer, Shelton, Sikes, Smith, Taylor

Courses in the Department of History are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to cultivate a knowledge of their intellectual and cultural heritage, and to provide a solid foundation for those planning to enter law, journalism, business education, public history, and other fields.

The department offers programs leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in History and in Social Studies with an emphasis in History. A Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Social Studies and emphasis in History is also available. The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teachers' license. The department also offers a minor in History.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of History include Medieval Studies, Southern Studies, Twentieth-Century European Studies, and American Culture which is offered jointly with the English department.

General Requirements

All students seeking a degree from the University must complete 6 semester hours in General Studies, Area III-A, selected from HIST 201, 202, and 466. Junior-level standing (or above) is required for 466; sophomore-level standing (or above) is recommended for 201 and 202. For General Studies, Area II-B, one course of Western Civilization (171, 172) or of World Civilizations (191, 192) may be taken.

Major in History (B.A.)

A major in History consists of 36 semester hours, 24 of which must be on the upper-division level. The courses must consist of 171 or 191; 172 or 192; 201; 202; 390 (Historian's Craft); one course specified by the department from each of the following areas: global, European, and U.S.; and four upper-division elective courses. The student must also fulfill all the other requirements for the B.A. degree (see page 45).

Major in Social Studies - History Emphasis (B.A. or B.S.)

The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teachers' license.

Major Requirements

A total of 66 semester hours is required in the social studies fields for this major: 36 are applied directly to the major and 18 to the enhanced general education requirements. Listed below are all 66 hours in the social studies fields. The student must also fulfill all other requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree (see pages 45-46.)

ECON 241, 242, and 321 - 9 hours
GEOG 200, 433, and 3 additional hours - 9 hours
HIST 171 or 191, 172 or 192, 201, 202, and 466 - 15 hours
P S 122, 150, 244, and 328 - 12 hours
PSY 141, 142 - 6 hours
SOC 101, 310 - 6 hours
HIST 390 - 3 hours
HIST 307, 418, 424, 425, 426, or 431 - 3 hours
History (any 300/400 level U.S. history elective) - 3 hours

Enhanced General Education Requirements

ECON 241; GEOG 200; HIST 171, 172; P S 150; and SOC 101, all of which are included above in the total of 66 hours of social studies fields, also satisfy the 18-hour enhanced general education requirements.

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach history in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in History or a major in Social Studies - History Emphasis, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements: 60 hours

ENGL 111, 112 - 6 hours
F L 211 - 3 hours
ENGL 211; ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 - 6 hours
HIST 171, 201, 202 - 9 hours
GEOG 200 - 3 hours
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 - 8 hours
MATH (see General Studies for options) - 3 hours
HPER (see General Studies for options) - 4 hours
Emphasis in Economics, Geography, or Political Science - 12 hours
General Studies Electives (selected in consultation with advisor) - 6 hours

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Minor in History

A minor in History requires 21 semester hours, which must include HIST 201 and HIST 202, a minimum of 6 semester hours in non-United States courses, and a minimum of 9 semester hours at the upper-division level.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may earn no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in American Culture

Advisor: Sarah M. Howell

To provide a student with a comprehensive view of American life, the minor in American Culture draws on the resources of the fields of English, history, art, geography, home economics, mass communications, political science, psychology, and sociology. Requirements for the minor are: HIST 481 (HIST 468 may be substituted) and ENGL 481 (ENGL 331 or 332 may be substituted), with 12 additional semester hours of upper-division courses approved by the advisor.

Minor in Medieval Studies

Advisor: Ronald A. Messier

The minor in Medieval Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

ENGL	311	English Literature: The Medieval Period
ENGL	340	European Literature to 1400
ENGL	461	Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales
FREN	430	Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature
HIST	404	Renaissance Europe
HIST	410	The Medieval Mediterranean World
HIST	473	Middle Ages
HUM	395	Women in the Middle Ages
LATN	111	Elementary Latin
LATN	112	Elementary Latin
PHIL	401	History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
SPAN	465	Topics in Spanish Literature
UH	460H	Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar Topic: The Medieval Experience

Minor in Southern Studies

Advisor: Robert Hunt

The Southern Studies minor requires 18 semester hours from the courses listed below. There are no prerequisites or core courses. Students may take no more than three courses from any one of the participating departments and must take at least one course from three of the five participating departments. No course taken in the Southern Studies minor can count for credit in a student's major.

ENGL	333	Southern Literature
ENGL	334	The Black Experience in Modern African-American Literature
ENGL	401	Folklore
GEOG	434	Historical Geography
GEOG	447	Rural Settlement
HIST	406	Environmental History
HIST	463	The Old South
HIST	465	The Modern South
HIST	470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
I S	476	Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology
I S	481	Energy and the Environment
SOC	417	The Social Context of Southern Music

Minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies

Advisor: Jerry Brookshire

The minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

General

ART	490	Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art
ECON	444	International Economics
ECON	465	Comparative Economic Systems
GEOG	343	Geography of Europe
GEOG	346	Geography of the Soviet Union
HIST	318	Topics in Recent European History
HIST	420	Britain in the Twentieth Century
HIST	429	Women in Europe Since 1870
HIST	433	France Since 1870
HIST	437	Europe: 1900-1939
HIST	438	Europe Since 1939
HIST	440	Germany Since 1870
HIST	442	Russia in the Twentieth Century
HIST	442A	The Rise and Fall of Communism
MGMT MKT	471/ 471	International Business
PHIL	420	Existentialism
P S	330	Comparative European Governments
P S	377	Soviet Political System
P S	492	Modern Political Theory

Languages

FREN	111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302	Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced
GERM	111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302	Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced
RUSS	111, 112, 211, 212,	Elementary and Intermediate
SPAN	111, 112, 211, 212, 315, 316	Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Literature and Film

ENGL	370	British Popular Culture
ENGL	443	Modern European Literature
ENGL	445	Modern Poetry
ENGL	446	Modern Novel
ENGL	447	Modern Drama
FREN	312	Survey of French Literature (1800-present)
FREN	410	Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature
FREN	415	Topics in French Film
GERM	434	A-Z Topics in German Literature
GERM	460	German Literature: 1880 to Present
SPAN	425	Spanish Literature II
HUM	261	Foreign Literature in Translation

Courses in History [HIST]

151 **Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865.** Three credits. The role of African-Americans in establishing and shaping the American nation. Covers their historical development and contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

152 **Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865.** Three credits. The role of African-Americans in shaping the American nation and creating a twentieth-century racial identity. Covers their historical development and examines their contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

171 **Western Civilization.** Three credits. A survey of Western humanity from the earliest cultures to 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 171 and 191 for credit. It is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 172.**

172 **Western Civilization.** Three credits. A survey of Western humanity since 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

191 **World Civilizations to 1500.** Three credits. A global approach to basic history, with cultural interchange as a major thematic focus; reasons for the rise and decline of civilizations. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may**

not take both 171 and 191 for credit. HIST 191 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 192.

192 **World Civilizations Since 1500.** Three credits. The impact of Western expansion upon the indigenous civilizations of Asia, Africa, and the Americas; their mutual interchange in the creation of the modern world. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

201, 202 **The American People.** Three credits each. A survey of the political, economic, social, cultural, and diplomatic phases of American life in its regional, national, and international aspects. First semester: from the discovery of America until 1877; second semester: from 1877 to the present time. **These courses should be taken in sequence, and are prerequisite for all advanced courses in American history. Satisfies the General Studies III-A requirement. HIST 201 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 202.**

302 **Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon.** Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the Old Regime, the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

303 **Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment.** Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

307 **The Far East.** Three credits. The Far East in modern times, with particular emphasis on China and Japan and their roles in international affairs.

312 **Controversies in American History.** Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics vary from year to year.

320 **Military History of the United States.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 201, 202, or permission of instructor. Particular emphasis on land warfare; examines battles, campaigns, and wars and the military's relationship to American governmental, societal, technological, and managerial patterns.

321 **The Adams Chronicles: A TV Course.** Three credits. Views America from the perspective of four generations of the most famous family in U.S. history, from the era of the Revolution until the end of the nineteenth century.

378 **Topics in African-American History.** Three credits. A seminar course exploring selected topics and problems in the African-American experience since 1619. Possible topics include the Great Migration, the life and work of Malcolm X, Pan-Africanism, Caribbean enslavement, the African-American church, the African-American woman, African-American education, and the Harlem Renaissance. **This course may not be repeated for credit in either the major or minor.**

380 **Topics in Southern Studies.** Three credits. Detailed examination of a particular topic important to the region's society, life, and development.

390 **The Historian's Craft.** Three credits. Investigates the full range of activities of professional historians, teaches skills of research and writing history, and prepares students to enter the professional job market or to seek further education. Required for all History majors.

400 **Computer and Quantitative History.** Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

404 **Renaissance Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

405 **Reformation Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries.

406 **Environmental History.** Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

408 **Japan.** Three credits. Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

409 **China.** Three credits. Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

410 **The Medieval Mediterranean World.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

411 **Colonial America.** Three credits. The exploration and settlement of North America, the nature of the British colonial system, and the influence of international strife upon the development of a uniquely American character.

412 **Early National United States, 1763-1815.** Three credits. Development of the country from a colony of Great Britain to independence and the evolution of its basic political institutions in a time of international turmoil.

413 **The United States: The Jacksonian Era.** Three credits. Major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

414 **Civil War and Reconstruction.** Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s, Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

415 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

416 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

417 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of government.

418 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A major problem or political or social development in the contemporary Middle East.

419 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

420 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Political, military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

424 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

425 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

426 **South America.** Three credits. Cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

427a **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

427b **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

428 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American outpost to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

429 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparison of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia/USSR in the modern era.

430 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class, ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

430A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks and how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

431 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Middle East, contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Middle East to western civilization.

432 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

433 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

435 **American Urban History.** Three credits. Development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

436 **Europe: 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

437 **Europe: 1900-1939.** Three credits. Europe in the early twentieth century with emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies.

438 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. Major European countries and themes from World War II to the present.

439 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. The history of Austria and its possessions also included.

440 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. History of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Emphasis on the major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. The history of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

441 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

442 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 441 emphasizing the Revolution and the Soviet era.

442A **Rise and Fall of Communism.** Three credits. The history of Marxist and Leninist theory and rule primarily in Europe and East Asia, from the mid-nineteenth century to the Communist collapse of 1989.

444 **History of Sport in America.** Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

446 **Canada.** Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

449 **The American Indian.** Three credits. The North American Indian from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

460 **American Biography.** Three credits. Lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies will be read and analyzed.

463 **The Old South.** Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. Emphasis given to the role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

464 **Sections in American History: The West.** Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

465 **The Modern South.** Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis given to the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

466 **Tennessee.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior level or above. The role of the state in the development of the nation.

468 **American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

470 **African-American Social and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The changing ideology of race and the socioeconomic status of African-Americans in the American experience; contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

473 **Middle Ages.** Three credits. The progress of medieval civilization with emphasis on the period from 1100 to 1300.

474 **England to 1783.** Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution with emphasis on major political, cultural, economic, and social developments.

476 **Classical History.** Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians, Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions (including Christianity) of this culture to Western Civilization.

481 **Epochs in American Culture.** Three credits. The literature, arts, social sciences, and mass culture of a particular period (such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s) in order to see how Americans have reacted to conflicting values in society.

482 **American Religious History.** Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

483 **Material Culture Resources in World History.** Three credits. The material culture resources (architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc.) of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

485 **Introduction to Public History.** Three credits. Historical artifacts with special emphasis on eighteenth- and nineteenth-century American architecture and furnishings. Related work in techniques of genealogical research. Readings, discussions, reports, and field trips.

486 **American Architectural History.** Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of architecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

487 **Principles of Archival Administration.** Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Stresses the importance of records preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large.

488 **Development of the Local History Museum.** Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

489 **Problems in European History.** One to three credits. Selected problems in European history assigned for individual study. Emphasis on student's mastery of assigned material through independent study and consultation with a faculty director.

492 **Administration of Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Intensive study of procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

493 **Problems in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

494 **Preservation Internship.** Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

495H **Honors in History.** Three credits. For students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Department Honors Committee and approval by the University Honors Subcommittee.

497 **Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students should consult the department chair before enrolling.

Honors Program

The Department of History offers the following courses in the Honors Program:

History 171H (Fall Semester)
History 172H (Spring Semester)
History 201H (Fall Semester)
History 202H (Spring Semester)
History 495H (every semester)

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Music

John Bingham, Chair
Wright Music Building 150

Bills, Boone, Brecht, Bridges, Bundage, Davila, Duke, D. Foy, L. Foy, Hansbrough, Harvin, Hekmatpanah, Hensel, Hinton, Hutcheson, Isley, Loucky, Murphy, Naylor, Perkins, Pigg, Smith, Yelverton, Wells

The purposes of the Department of Music are to prepare teachers of music for elementary and secondary schools; to prepare professional musicians; to prepare individuals for careers in music-related business and industry; to offer music courses and musical participation to students whose studies are concentrated in fields other than music; to occupy a cooperative role in the musical life of the area by providing participative, collaborative, and advisory services; and to enrich the music life of the University and of the community.

The University is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

The department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Music degree with a major in Music. Students may choose from six emphases within this major—Instrumental Music Education, School Music Education, Voice Performance, Instrumental Performance, Music Industry, and Theory-Composition. Minors in Music Education, Music Arts, and Music Industry are also available.

All majors are required to participate in ensembles maintained by the department. A senior recital is required of all majors, and attendance at recitals and concerts is likewise a requirement.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Specific details and requirements for each emphasis program are available in a publication from the music department office.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Music

Requirements for a major in Music, which leads to a Bachelor of Music degree, follow:

General Courses

ENGL 111 and 112 (Gen. Studies Area I-A)	6
ENGL 211 and one other 200-level English course or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
HIST 201, 202 or 466* (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	4

Mathematics (Area IV-B) 3
CSCI 100 or equivalent 1

**History Department requires junior level or above to take HIST 466.*

Emphases 1 and 2
3 hours from ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Emphases 3, 4, 5, and 6
3 hours from BMOM 200, ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, PSY 141, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Emphasis 5
3 hours from Foreign Language 111 or 200 (substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours); JOUR 221 or RATV 221 (substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus 171, 6 hours); PHIL 311; SPEE 220 or 323 3

37

Music Courses (required of all students)
MUSI 111 Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 112 Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 211 Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 212 Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 314 Conducting, 2 hours
MUSI 315 Conducting*, 2 hours
MUSI 361 Music Literature, 2 hours
MUSI 411 Form and Analysis*, 2 hours
MUSI 413 Instrumentation, 2 hours
MUSI 461 History of Music, 3 hours
MUSI 462 History of Music, 3 hours

**MUSI 315 and 411 not required for Music Industry (Emphasis 5)*

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach; (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements).

Emphasis: Instrumental Music Education (1)

Candidates wishing to obtain a license to teach instrumental music in the public schools take the general courses listed above plus the following:

Enhanced General Education Requirements - Two of the following:
MUSI 131 Woodwinds I OR
MUSI 133 Brass I OR
MUSI 141 Strings I, 4 hours
MUSI 151 Class Voice I, 2 hours
MUSI 153, 154 Class Piano, 4 hours
MUSI 323 Instrumental Materials, 2 hours
MUSI 324 Band Organization, 2 hours
MUSI 325 Marching Band Techniques, 2 hours
MUSI 331 Woodwinds II, 2 hours
MUSI 332 Percussion II, 2 hours
MUSI 333 Brass II, 2 hours
MUSI 335 Strings II, 2 hours
MUSI 380 Orchestra OR
MUSI 390 Band, 8 hours
MUSI Major Private Instruction, 8 hours

Emphasis: School Music Education (2)

Candidates wishing to obtain a license to teach music in the public schools take the general courses listed above plus the following:

Enhanced General Education Requirements
MUSI 131 Woodwinds I OR
MUSI 133 Brass I OR
MUSI 141 Strings I OR
MUSI 155 Class Guitar, 2 hours
MUSI 218 Diction for Singers I, 3 hours
MUSI 221 Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom, 1 hour
MUSI 321 Music in Elementary Grades, 3 hours
MUSI 322 Music in Jr. and Sr. High School, 3 hours
MUSI 370 Chorus, 8 hours
MUSI Major Private Instruction, 12 hours
EITHER: Piano or Organ 8 hours and Voice 4 hours
OR: Voice 8 hours and Piano or Organ 4 hours

Professional Education Requirements
Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Emphasis: Voice Performance (3)

Candidates wishing to complete a Voice Performance emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:

MUSI 311 Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 362 Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI 412 Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI 218 Diction for Singers, 2 hours
MUSI 430 Diction for Singers, 3 hours
Foreign language, 12 hours
Drama, 3 hours
Major Private Instruction, 16 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Voice Performance emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to play accompaniments of average difficulty prior to completing requirements for graduation.

Emphasis: Instrumental Performance (4)

Candidates wishing to complete an Instrumental Performance emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:
MUSI 311 Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 362 Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI 412 Form and Analysis, 2 hours
Major Private Instruction, 16 hours
Foreign Language, 12 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Instrumental Performance emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to the level of 235 as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation.

Emphasis: Music Industry (5)

Students wishing to complete a Music Industry emphasis take the following courses in addition to the general requirements listed above:

MUSI 151 Class Voice, 2 hours
MUSI 153, 154 Class Piano, 4 hours
Any 6 hours from MUSI 131 Woodwinds I; MUSI 133 Brass I; MUSI 141 Strings I; MUSI 155 Guitar I; MUSI 332 Percussion II; MUSI 315 Conducting
MUSI 301 Commercial Songwriting, 2 hours
MUSI 367 Survey of Popular Music, 3 hours
MUSI 417 Commercial Arranging, 2 hours
MUSI 419 Principles and Practices of Electronic Music, 3 hours
Major Private Instruction, 8 hours

NOTE: Majors in the Music Industry emphasis must demonstrate piano ability to the level of 235 as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation.

6 hours must be taken from the following courses:

INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputing, three hours
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting for General Business, three hours
FIN	301	Business Finance, three hours
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business, three hours
BLAW	343	Commercial Law, three hours
MGMT	361	Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, three hours
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing, three hours

All students in the Music Industry emphasis must complete a minor in Recording Industry Management, 18 hours.

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	372	Career Development for Recording Artists

Plus any six hours of RIM electives approved by the minor advisor.

Emphasis: Theory-Composition (6)

Candidates wishing to complete a Theory-Composition emphasis take the general courses listed above plus the following:

MUSI	311	Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI	362	Music Literature II, 2 hours
MUSI	412	Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI	419	Electronic Music, 2 hours
MUSI	434	Composition, 5 hours
MUSI	463	Baroque Music, 2 hours
MUSI	464	Romantic Music, 2 hours

Major Private Instruction, 8 hours
Foreign Language, 12 hours

NOTE: All candidates for this degree must demonstrate piano ability to the 235 level as a non-piano major prior to completing requirements for graduation. All candidates must present a recital of their original compositions prior to graduation.

New Candidate Auditions

New candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree in performance are required to audition before the faculty on their major instruments. Information regarding times and places will be furnished upon request.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree must present a B average in lower-division work taken at MTSU on their major instruments in order to gain admission to upper-division level on that instrument. They must also stand a special examination before the music faculty for entrance to upper-division applied study.

Minor in Music Education

Meeting the minimum state requirements for licensure in music will be acceptable as a minor in Music Education. Students should consult the appropriate advisor for details. Music minors are required to participate in one major organization for four semesters unless excused.

Minor in Music Arts

The minor in Music Arts does not lead to licensure. Requirements are MUSI 111, 112, 361, plus 8 hours in one field of music and 2 elective hours in addition to the required participation for four semesters in a major organization.

Minor in Music Industry

The minor in Music Industry includes 8 hours of required courses: MUSI 111 and 112 plus 12 hours of electives selected from MUSI 211, 212, 301, 310, 361, 367, 413, 417, 418, 419, 429, RIM 430, and Private Instruction and/or Ensembles not to exceed 4 semester hours.

Courses in Music [MUSI]

Theory

110, 210 Aural Skills. Two credits each. Emphasis on hearing and writing intermediate and advanced dictation skills involving rhythms, pitch, patterns, and harmonic progressions.

111, 112 Theory and Sight Singing. Four credits each. Fundamental course. Intervals, scales, melody writing, primary chords, inversions, seventh chords, and non-chord tones. Correlated counterpoint in first and second species. Taken in sequence.

211, 212 Theory and Sight Singing. Three credits each. Extension of dominant harmonies, secondary sevenths, chromatic harmony, advanced modulation. Correlated counterpoint. Some analysis and original work. Taken in sequence.

234, 434 Composition. Two credits each semester. Experience composing original works in numerous media and styles to develop technique and self-expression. Topics include melodic and harmonic practice, orchestration, analysis, music form, score preparation, and audience psychology. Musical styles may embrace jazz, rock, pop, and electronics in addition to traditional and contemporary art music.

311 **Counterpoint.** Three credits. Review and continuation of contrapuntal techniques. Canon, imitation, various contrapuntal devices, inventions, and beginning fugue. Analysis and some degree of original work.

314 **Conducting I.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Interpretation of scores, fundamental diagrams with and without baton, terminology, stage deportment.

315 **Conducting II.** Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 314. Further development of techniques, especially those relevant to choral and instrumental conducting. Laboratory experiences with large musical groups; conducting with records to develop awareness of musical texture, form, and general musicianship in all areas as related to conducting.

401 **Theory Survey.** Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for candidate to pursue work of graduate level.

411, **412 Form and Analysis.** Two credits each. Binary and tenary forms, simple rondos and sonatinas progressing to sonata form, large rondos, theme and variations, art song, and free forms. Stylistic analysis and study of devices and materials from early to contemporary periods. Taken in sequence.

413 **Instrumentation.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Compass and tonal qualities of band and orchestra instruments; transposition. Fundamentals of arranging for various instrumental groupings.

Music Education

121 **Fundamentals of Music.** Three credits. Music fundamentals including scales, intervals, meters, rhythm patterns, sight-singing and dictation, principles of music writing, singing and playing elementary level compositions, keyboard experience, and analysis for understanding and appreciation.

221 **Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom.** One credit. Learning to play the recorder, guitar, mallet, autoharp, and basic percussion instruments with teaching application to school music.

321 **Music in the Elementary Grades.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Course work equal to Music Fundamentals or equivalent competencies. Materials and methods appropriate for elementary grade general music, including a comparison of available music series and recordings; care of the child voice; beginning experience in pitch and non-pitch percussion, and simple wind instruments. Pedagogical trends and methods; analysis for understanding and appreciation.

322 **Music in Junior and Senior High School.** Three credits. Testing and classification of voices, choral materials, organization and directing of groups. Observation in Campus School.

323 **Instrumental Materials.** Two credits. Examination of materials suitable for public school instrumental music programs. Practice in classifying, grading, and programming. Development of music education philosophy for the control of those procedures.

324 **Band Organization.** Two credits. Basic organization and administration of a practical band program. Instrumentation planning in the feeder program; financing.

325 **Marching Band Techniques.** Two credits. Basic drill, principles of showmanship, and show planning for the band.

400 **Problems in Music Education.** Two credits. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

403 **A-Z Problems in Music.** One, two, or three credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

421 **General Music Program K-6.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

422 **Middle School Music.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods, materials and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

423 **Secondary School Methods and Materials.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

424 **Instrumental Rehearsal Problems.** Two credits. Designed to improve teaching in instrumental music classes through study of rehearsal planning and techniques, the interpretation of music to students, group dynamics.

425 **Advanced Marching Techniques.** Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 325. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of music score.

426 **School Instrumental Materials.** Two credits. Analysis and compilation of a significant bibliography of instrumental material suitable for use in public schools. Emphasis on practical material possessing a maximum of aesthetic value.

History and Literature

310 **Introduction to Music.** Three credits. A general course in listening to music. A variety of styles and composers presented. Required for state secondary certificate.

361 **Music Literature I.** Two credits. Acquaintance with the representative works of the symphonic, operatic, and oratorio fields. Reading, listening in depth, and analysis of major compositions from the above media. Required of all music majors and minors; may be elected by others with permission of instructor.

362 **Music Literature II.** Two credits. Acquaintance with the representative works of the smaller forms: chamber music, keyboard, art song, solo works, and various small vocal forms. Procedure similar to Literature I with opportunity for concentration on individual study. Required for Bachelor of Music degree; open to all students with permission of instructor.

404 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary in order to play for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials. (A maximum of 8 semester hours may be applied toward degree.)

405 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

406 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

410 **Music Appreciation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Experience in listening to music in major forms and styles representing various eras from late Baroque to the present. Topics include leading composers, media of performance, and relationship of music to other arts. Required for the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Open to all students who qualify.

461, **462 History of Music.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: MUSI 361. Growth and development of the art of music from primitive state to modern age. Analysis of music, illustrative listening. Techniques and stylistic features studied plus cultural, religious roles played. Taken in sequence.

463 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices, and constructional characteristics of the period. Acquaintance with the literature through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

464 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

467 **Music for the Young Child.** Four credits. Music fundamentals, materials, and methods appropriate for pre-school through grades 3; pantomime, role playing, improvisation, rhythm, movement, listening, and singing.

468 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

469 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and the piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance, analysis, and research.

471 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of other nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

Music Industry

301 **Commercial Songwriting.** Two credits. (Same as RIM 302.) Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends. No prerequisite.

309 **History of Jazz.** Three credits. Chronological study of the history of jazz from African roots through the present. Analysis, listening, research.

367 **Survey of Popular Music in America.** Three credits. Chronological study of American popular music of the twentieth century. Formulation of perspectives of the role of popular music in American culture.

385 **Commercial Music Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Acquaints the student with the rehearsal and performance of commercial music.

417 **Commercial Arranging.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, 212, and 413. Experience arranging for commercial media, including vocal groups, stage-bands, combos, rock groups, studio groups, etc.

418 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, or permission of instructor. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 419.) Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and MUSI 111. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software.

427 **Music Industry Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Requires permission of the instructor. Examination of and experience in the music industry including songwriting and the creative aspects of music, studio production, music publishing, and music merchandising.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 419. (Same as RIM 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419; others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation.

Organizations

The band, chorus, and orchestra are organizations maintained for the benefit of the student body and to provide training for music majors and minors. Any enrolled student may enter these organizations for credit by registering for the appropriate class during registration. A student may count only four hours of each organization toward graduation credit.

353 **Piano Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of music for one piano, four hands and two pianos, four and eight hands. Representative repertory from Baroque period through present day.

354 **Accompanying.** One credit each semester. Both solo and ensemble vocal and instrumental repertory with emphasis on the role of the piano in these combinations. Performance required.

370 **Chorus.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of chorus, including rehearsals and appearances.

371 **Chamber Choir.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the group, including rehearsals and appearances. Reading of early English madrigals and traditional American music.

372 **MTSU Singers.** One credit each semester. Participation and public performances of a variety of popular and commercial music. Open by audition only.

373 **Opera Workshop.** One credit each semester. Preparation and public performance of opera. Technical and performing aspects of opera production as they pertain to light and grand opera.

380 **Orchestra.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the orchestra, including rehearsals and appearances.

390 **Band.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the band, including rehearsals and appearances.

392 **Percussion Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of percussion ensemble literature. Programs are presented.

395 **Jazz Ensemble.** One credit each semester. A performing organization providing instruction and experience in playing jazz.

470 **Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble.

Applied Music

131 **Woodwinds I.** Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in woodwinds and open to general college students desiring to learn a musical instrument.

132 **Percussion I.** One credit. Building performance ability on snare drum in all styles of playing.

133 **Brass I.** Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in brass and open to the general college student desiring to learn a musical instrument.

141 **Strings I.** Two credits. Instruction in the elements of stringed instrument playing. The student will select one instrument of the string group and continue with its study through one semester.

151 **Class Voice I.** Two credits. Basic vocal techniques including posture, breath control, tone quality, and diction. Italian and English diction, Vaccai studies, and moderately easy song repertory.

152 **Class Voice II.** Two credits. A continuation of the vocal techniques studied in Class Voice I with additional study of vocal flexibility, uniform tone quality in extending the voice range, interpretation of songs, and stage deportment in public performance. Further study of Vaccai, Italian art songs, and English songs.

153, 154 **Class Piano I, II.** Two credits each. Acquaints beginning piano students with the keyboard. Includes such skills as note-reading, basic chords for harmonization of melodies, improvisation, basic exercises for development of coordination and technique, transposition, repertory, and sight reading. Taken in sequence.

155 **Class Guitar I.** Two credits. Beginning guitar playing, teaching basic techniques through chording and melodic elements.

156 **Class Guitar II.** Two credits. Continuation of skills and concepts sought in Class Guitar I with emphasis on more advanced playing and repertory study.

218 **Diction for Singers I.** Three credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

331 **Woodwinds II.** Two credits. Instruction in the principles and problems of teaching woodwind instruments. Emphasis on problems found in performance by school students.

332 **Percussion II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the principal percussion instruments including the Afro-Indo-Latin groups.

333 **Brass II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the accepted fingerings, embouchures, and basic principles of the band and orchestra.

335 **Strings II.** Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the string family of instruments. Study of three instruments other than the student's string minor instrument.

430 **Diction for Singers II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 218. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in German and French.

431 **Vocal Pedagogy.** Two credits. Techniques for teaching the fundamentals of singing. Vocalises and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

432 **Piano Pedagogy.** Two credits. The various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

433 **Organ Pedagogy.** Two credits. Instruction in the principles of teaching organ—1) manual and pedal techniques, 2) organ methods, and 3) organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

Lower-Division Private Instruction

Private instruction in the lower division includes the study normally carried out during the freshman and sophomore years. Students at this level should have had several years of experience prior to university entrance so that they have a secure, reliable, and well-grounded technique on their instruments.

Students who are not prepared for such private instruction as stated above should register for class instruction, e.g., Class Piano, Class Voice. Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. A maximum of eight semester hours of lower-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree. Performance emphases may take a maximum of sixteen semester hours.

110 **Aural Skills.** Two credits.
210 **Aural Skills.** Two credits.
234 **Composition.** Two credits.
235 **Piano.** One credit.
236 **Organ.** One credit.
237 **Voice.** One credit.
238 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
239 **Violoncello.** One credit.
240 **String Bass.** One credit.
241 **Guitar.** One credit.
242 **Flute/Piccolo.** One credit.
243 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
244 **Clarinet.** One credit.
245 **Bassoon.** One credit.
246 **Saxophone.** One credit.
247 **Trumpet.** One credit.
248 **French Horn.** One credit.
249 **Trombone.** One credit.
250 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
251 **Tuba.** One credit.
252 **Percussion.** One credit.
255 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
235A **Piano.** Two credits.
236A **Organ.** Two credits.
237A **Voice.** Two credits.
238A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
239A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
240A **String Bass.** Two credits.
241A **Guitar.** Two credits.
242A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
243A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
244A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
245A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
246A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
247A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
248A **French Horn.** Two credits.
249A **Trombone.** Two credits.
250A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
251A **Tuba.** Two credits.
252A **Percussion.** Two credits.
255A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Upper-Division Private Instruction

Promotion to the upper division does not follow automatically after the completion of four semesters of courses in the lower division, but is made only upon the successful completion of the Upper-Division Jury. This jury, normally given at the end of the sophomore year to music majors, is conducted by the Music Department. Recommendation to upper division is made only if the student's proficiency as a performer bears promise of future artistic qualities as a soloist. It is at this level that the music major normally begins preparation for his/her junior and/or senior recital. A student who fails to pass the Upper-Division Jury must continue lower-division private instruction until the jury is passed.

Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. The music major must complete four upper-division-level courses on his/her major instrument or voice. A maximum of eight semester hours of upper-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree. Performance emphases may include a maximum of sixteen semester hours.

434 **Composition.** Two credits.
435 **Piano.** One credit.
436 **Organ.** One credit.
437 **Voice.** One credit.
438 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
439 **Violoncello.** One credit.
440 **String Bass.** One credit.
441 **Guitar.** One credit.
442 **Flute/Piccolo.** One credit.
443 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
444 **Clarinet.** One credit.
445 **Bassoon.** One credit.
446 **Saxophone.** One credit.
447 **Trumpet.** One credit.
448 **French Horn.** One credit.
449 **Trombone.** One credit.
450 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
451 **Tuba.** One credit.
452 **Percussion.** One credit.
455 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
435A **Piano.** Two credits.
436A **Organ.** Two credits.
437A **Voice.** Two credits.
438A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
439A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
440A **String Bass.** Two credits.
441A **Guitar.** Two credits.
442A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
443A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
444A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
445A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
446A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
447A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
448A **French Horn.** Two credits.
449A **Trombone.** Two credits.
450A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
451A **Tuba.** Two credits.
452A **Percussion.** Two credits.
455A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Fee $150.00 for two lessons each week, 12 hours practice per week, four credits; $75.00 for one lesson each week, 6 hours practice per week, two credits. Students wishing individual instruction without credit should register for audit.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Philosophy

Harold Parker, Chair
James Union Building 300

Bombardi, Hinz, Magada-Ward, Principe, Purcell

The Department of Philosophy offers courses intended to acquaint students with philosophical methods, systems, and problems, as well as supply a philosophical background for graduate study in philosophy or related areas. Courses in religious studies are intended to acquaint students with the history and the beliefs of the major religions of the world. Programs in the department lead to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Philosophy. Minors are offered in Philosophy and Religious Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Philosophy

The major in Philosophy consists of 30 semester hours of philosophy courses.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
PHIL 201 (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies Area III-B	3
Electives as advised	13	PHIL 311 (Area I-B), 315	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Electives as advised	10
	33		33

Minor in Philosophy

A minor in Philosophy consists of 18 semester hours of philosophy courses.

Minor in Religious Studies

A minor in Religious Studies consists of 18 semester hours of courses in religious studies. PHIL 320, 330, and ANTH 471 may be counted in the 18 hours.

Courses in Philosophy [PHIL]

201 **Introduction to Philosophy.** Three credits. Basic philosophical problems suggested by everyday experience integrated into a coherent philosophy of life through comparison with solutions offered by prominent philosophers.

311 **Elementary Logic and Critical Thinking.** Three credits. Principles of deductive and inductive reasoning, problem solving, and the analysis of arguments in everyday language.

315 **Ethics.** Three credits. Major ethical theories, the moral nature of human beings, the meaning of good and right.

320 **Oriental Thought.** Three credits. The origins, development, essence, and implications of leading philosophical-religious traditions originating in the Orient.

330 **Philosophy of Religion.** Three credits. Problems of religious experience, religious knowledge, the existence and nature of God, evil, and immortality.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. Same as MATH 340.

360 **Philosophy and Film.** Three credits. Examination of the cinematic expression of philosophical issues and development of philosophical issues in cinema.

369 **Social Philosophy.** Three credits. The main problems of social philosophy are surveyed: the distinctive nature of social reality, the nature of social knowledge, and the relations of these to value theory.

401 **History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy.** Three credits. The development of philosophical thought from Thales to Occam.

402 **History of Modern Philosophy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHIL 401 or permission of instructor. The development of philosophical thought from Hobbes to Hegel.

405 **Nineteenth-Century Philosophy.** Three credits. Emphasis on movements such as German idealism, the rise of the philosophy of the social sciences, historical materialism, utilitarianism, and early critiques of modernism.

410 **Aesthetics.** Three credits. The nature of art, aesthetic experience, and artistic creation.

415 **Formal Logic.** Three credits. The nature and methods of formal deductive logic, truth functional logic, quantification theory, identity relations, propositional calculus.

420 **Existentialism.** Three credits. The nature, significance, and application of the teachings of several outstanding existential thinkers.

424 **Recent Continental Philosophy.** Three credits. The critical examination of various movements and key figures in recent European philosophy.

430 **American Philosophy.** Three credits. Development of American thought with emphasis on naturalism, idealism, and pragmatism.

440 **Analytic Philosophy.** Three credits. Logical empiricism, recent realism, and ordinary-language philosophy, as well as the nineteenth-century backgrounds of these movements.

450 **Philosophy of Science.** Three credits. The methods, problems, and presuppositions of scientific inquiry.

480 **A, B Readings in Philosophy.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed study concerning a particular philosophical problem or thinker.

Courses in Religious Studies [RELS]

301 **The Bible: Its Origin and Content.** Three credits. How the Bible came into being, including the origin of manuscripts, principles of textual criticism, inspiration, inerrancy, history, and translations. An introduction to the individual books of the Bible.

302 **Comparative Religion.** Three credits. The meaning of religion in life, both ancient and modern. The impact of intellectual and emotional commitment upon conduct is emphasized through a study of world religions.

304 **The History of Christianity.** Three credits. Main developments in the doctrinal affirmations of the Christian church and their Biblical background.

402 **Jesus of Nazareth.** Three credits. The life of Jesus presented against the historical, religious, geographical, and archaeological background of the world of the first century A.D. and in light of recent discussions, movements, and books.

405 **Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.** Three credits. Historical development of the idea of one God through Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; their relation to other religions of the world.

Honors Program

Philosophy 201H is offered periodically.

Department of Political Science

John R. Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

Byrnes, Cunningham, Grubbs, Langenbach, Perez-Reilly, Sloan, Tesi, Turner, VanDervort, Vernardakis

Courses in the Department of Political Science meet the needs of many students: those interested in public service, private business, or professional careers; those who wish to go to law school; those interested in international relations and foreign service employment in the public or private sector; and those interested in teaching government and social studies in secondary schools.

To accommodate these needs and interests within the objectives of liberal education, the department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. The major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

1. a Political Science major (B.A. or B.S.) with either a
    a. general emphasis, or
    b. Public Administration emphasis, or
    c. Pre-law preparation;
2. an International Relations major (B.S.)

Minors are offered in Political Science, International Relations, Public Administration, and Paralegal Studies. An interdisciplinary minor in Urban Studies is coordinated by the department.

All students at the University must fulfill the General Studies requirements. These courses are primarily in the fields of English, history, science, HPERS, and mathematics. Following are suggested curricula, but students should study the requirements carefully and consult with their advisors on those courses.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Political Science

The major in Political Science requires 33 semester hours of work, including P S 122, 150, 400, and 480.* All majors must include work in **at least five** of the following groups:

1. American government (P S 150, 305, 328, 332, 333, 340, and 406)
2. Public law (P S 244, 337, 338, 404, 450, 459)
3. Public administration (P S 325, 326, 344, 405, 410, 429, 463)
4. Political theory and research methods (P S 400, 401, 402, 423, 470, 480, 492)
5. Comparative government (P S 122, 300, 318, 319, 330, 331, 377, 390)
6. International relations (P S 321, 391, 422, 424, 451)

**Those with a Pre-law emphasis must take P S 122 and 150 and three of the four following courses: P S 400, 423, 480, 492.*

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST YEAR		**SECOND YEAR**	
Foreign Language**	6	Foreign Language*	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI or equivalent	1	P S 122* or 150*	3
P S 122* or 150*	3	Electives/Minor	6
	32		32

THIRD YEAR		**FOURTH YEAR**	
P S 400*	3	P S 480*	3
Political Science	9	Political Science	12
Electives/Minor	21	Electives/Minor	21
	33		36

**Required courses*
***Students pursuing the B.S. degree rather than the B.A. degree should take a second minor.*

Emphasis: Public Administration

The public administration emphasis is for those who seek an administrative career in government or public service agencies. A combination of general political science courses, core public administration courses, pertinent political science electives, and courses in related disciplines provides a sound background for an administrative career. Included in the major must be some work in five of the six political science subfields. Required courses are P S 122, 150, 400, 480 (general); P S 325, 429 (core); nine semester hours from P S 344, 405, 459, 463 (core); and six semester hours from P S 326, 328, 330, 337, 338, 340, 410, 412, 423, 429 (pertinent electives). In addition the student must complete INFS 310 and ECON 241, 242. ACTG 211, 212 are recommended. Recommended minors include Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice Administration, Economics, Finance, English, Information Systems, Psychology, and Sociology.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
P S 122*, 150*	6	P S 325*, 344**	6
English (Area I-A)	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
ECON 241*, 242*	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Elective	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	31	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
			35

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
P S 400*, 459**, 463**	9	P S 429*, 480*	6
Political Science pertinent elective	3	P S 405**	3
ACTG 211, 212	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
INFS 310*	3	Electives	18
Electives	15		33
	36		

**Required courses*
***A minimum of any three courses out of the four*

Emphasis: Pre-law

The Pre-law emphasis is designed for the student who plans to attend law school. A combination of core political science courses and courses in related disciplines has been found to provide a sound background for law school. Some law schools will not accept any professional or technical courses as part of their minimum requirement. It is essential that the student consult with his or her advisor in instances where such courses will be taken. In addition to meeting the basic requirements for the Political Science major, the pre-law student must enroll in ECON 241 (or 242); PHIL 311; SPEE 321 (or 220); and ENGL 353 (or 350).

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
P S 122*, 150*	6
English (Area I-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
Science (Area IV-A)	8
ECON 241* or 242*	3
Electives	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	32

SOPHOMORE	
P S 328*, 325	6
P S 330*	3
P S 244*	3
SPEE 321* (or 220*)	3
HPER (Area V)	2
ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Area II-B	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	35

JUNIOR	
P S 337*, 338*	6
P S 400**	3
PHIL 311*	3
Minor/Electives	18
ENGL 353* (or 350*)	3
	33

SENIOR	
P S 423**, 492**	6
P S 480**, 459	6
P S 404	1
Minor/Electives	21
	34

**Required courses*

***A minimum of any three courses out of the four*

Minor in Political Science

The minor in Political Science requires 18 semester hours of work, including P S 122 and 150.

Minor in Public Administration

The minor in Public Administration requires 18 semester hours of work: P S 150, 325, and 12 semester hours to be selected from P S 305, 326, 328, 340, 344, 405, 406, 410, 412, 429, 459, 463.

Minor in Paralegal Studies

The minor in Paralegal Studies requires the following classes: P S 244; PLEG 301, 341, 342; ENGL 353; and 6 hours of electives chosen from the following classes: PLEG 401; P S 459; BLAW 340, 343, 345, 346, 442, 447, 449, 450; RIM 370; CJA 240, 325. In addition, students must meet the following collateral requirements: P S 150; BMOM 155 or 233; and INFS 220. Students interested in this minor should contact an advisor in the Political Science Department as early in their careers at MTSU as is possible.

Major in International Relations

Requirements for the major in International Relations include 33 semester hours chosen from P S 122*, 150*, 300, 318, 319, 321*, 330, 331, 377, 390, 391, 400, 420, 422, 424*, 450, 451, 480, 492. Substitutions may be made with the advisor's consent. It is preferable that minors and electives be in foreign languages, humanities, and those social studies offerings which significantly contribute to an understanding of economic, geographic, historical, and cultural factors in international relations. Recommended related courses in social studies are ANTH 310; ECON 241, 444, 465; GEOG 342, 343, 346, 433, 450; HIST 307, 424, 441, 442, 448, 451; SOC 451, 452.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
P S 122*, 150*	6
English (Area I-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8
HPER (Area V)	2
Electives/Minor	11
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	34

SOPHOMORE	
P S 300, 321*, 330, 331	12
ENGL 211, 2-- OR HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	32

JUNIOR	
P S 400, 319, 377 or 390	9
ANTH 310	3
GEOG 342, 343, 346, or 450	6
ECON 241, 444	6
HIST 448	3
Gen. Studies Area II-B	3
Elective/minor	3
	33

SENIOR	
P S 424*, 391, 422, 480, 492, 318	18
SOC 452	3
ECON 465	3
GEOG 433	3
Electives	6
	33

**Required courses*

Minor in International Relations

The minor in International Relations requires 18 semester hours from P S 122, 150, 300, 318, 319, 321, 330, 331, 377, 390, 391, 420, 422, 424, 450, 451, 492. P S 122, 150, and 321 are mandatory.

Teacher Preparation

For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Social Studies with an emphasis in Political Science is recommended, as described more fully on page 141 (Educational Leadership Department). This major and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach all social studies subjects—history, economics, geography, and government—as long as a minimum of 12 semester hours in that subject has been completed.

Social Studies Major for Teachers

Requirements for the Social Studies major with an emphasis in Political Science include a set of core courses: P S 122, 150, 244, and 328, six elective upper-division hours and one of the following non-western courses (P S 331, 390, or 422); HIST 171, 172, 201, 202, and

466; GEOG 200, Regional GEOG (3), and 433; ECON 241, 242, and 321; PSY 141, 142; and SOC/ANTH 101, 310.

Students may pursue a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, but this major requires one minor only, Secondary Education.

Political Science Major for Teachers

A major in Political Science and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach government courses only. Such students must take P S 422 and are also required to take 12 or more hours of history, GEOG 200, and a minor in Economics, Geography, or History.

Semester in the Baltics

Information is available from international relations advisors. Also see P S 378.

Courses in Political Science [P S]

The department recommends that students take P S 122 and/or 150 before enrolling in upper-division classes.
*Courses marked with an * are offered only in alternate years.*

122 **Foundations of Government.** Three credits. **Meets part of the General Studies requirements (Area III-B).** Introduction to comparative theories and institutions of government. Law, constitutions, power, political socialization, ideologies, and the media.

150 **American Government and Politics.** Three credits. Constitutional principles, functions, and administration of American federal government; Congress, the Presidency, and the Supreme Court. **A General Studies course (Area III-B).**

201 **Legal Courtroom Procedure.** One credit. For students interested in developing trial advocacy skills; practical course offering preparation for mock trial competition. May be repeated for up to three hours credit.

244 **Law and the Legal System.** Three credits. A general introduction to American law and the American legal system; focus on the case system.

300 **The Political Status of Women in the World.** Three credits. Considers both developed and developing countries. Emphasizes ferment and change in the twentieth century in terms of emergent concepts of equality; highlights effects of religion, economy, culture, and psychological behavior on the politics of male-female relationships.*

305 **The U.S. Presidency.** Three credits. A comprehensive analysis of the presidency; includes origins of the presidency, political power, the nature of the institutionalized presidency, campaigns and elections, and a careful look at selected presidents.

318 **African Politics.** Three credits. Introduction to the comparative study of the political systems, modernization efforts, and development problems of countries with different traditions or colonial pasts, selected from the continent of Africa.

319 **Middle East Politics.** Three credits. Emphasis on the Palestinian question; the Arab-Israeli wars; the role of the United Nations; conflicts between and among the Arab nations; the various peace initiatives that have been proposed.

321 **International Relations.** Three credits. The state system and national power, balance of power, balance of terror, game theory, psychological aspects of international conflict, decision making, diplomacy and negotiation, war, disarmament, and collective security.

325 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

326 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Emphasizes selected issues, agencies, and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

328 **State and Local Government.** Three credits. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

330 **Comparative European Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European community, and others.

331 **Comparative Asian Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of China, Japan, and India.

332 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. The nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda.

333 **Politics and the Party System.** Three credits. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning; primaries, conventions, general elections; the Electoral College; voting behavior and pressure groups.

337, 338 **American Constitutional Law.** Three credits. The Supreme Court as a policy-making body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation. 337 is a prerequisite to 338 unless permission of instructor is obtained.

340 **Municipal Government.** Three credits. Powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems related to the execution of municipal policy.*

344 **Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Budget documents at state and local levels.*

377 **The Soviet Political System.** Three credits. In-depth study of the development, nature, and future of the nations of the former Soviet Union.

378 **Baltic Study Abroad.** Three or six credits. Prerequisite: P S 377 or permission of instructor. Independent political study done in conjunction with participation in the Semester in the Baltics Program. Pass/Fail.

390 **Latin American Politics.** Three credits. Emphasis on the comparative analysis of structures, functions, and aspects of Latin American political cultures and systems.

391 **International Organization.** Three credits. Development and prospects of the United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

400 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

401 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 400. Intermediate quantitative methods.

402 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Studies of a research, statistical, data processing, or simulation nature as related to political and social questions.

404 **Pre-Law Internship.** One credit. Prerequisites: Senior standing, competitive selection, P S 244, or by permission of instructor. Familiarizes pre-law students with general law office procedures and an active law environment.

405 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

406 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. An analysis of the United States Congress; its origins, political power, the nature of the institutionalized congress, campaigns, and elections.

410 **Community Development Administration.** Three credits. The factors involved in helping a community achieve socio-economic and political growth; the role of the professional administrator in community development. Deals with developed and developing countries.*

412 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

420 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Work done under the close direction of a professor on a tutorial basis. Student expected to present a sound proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

422 **World Politics.** Three credits. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., F.S.U., People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

423 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, Christianity and the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

424 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and Containment to the present with particular emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

429 **Public Service Internship.** Three to twelve credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Student assigned to a public service agency as an employee under the joint administration of the agency and the department. Only six hours may count toward a political science major. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass-Fail course.

436 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the State of Tennessee which provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the Spring Semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward a political science major.

441 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

450 **International Law.** Three credits. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights will be studied.

451 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122, 321, or permission of instructor. The relation between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, ecology, and social welfare.

459 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

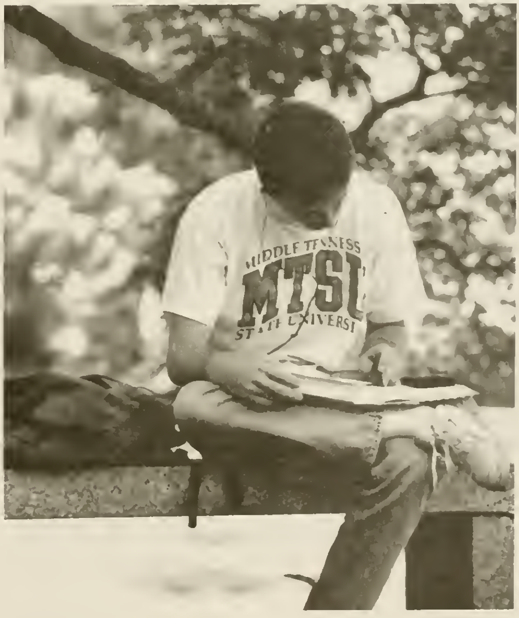
463 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Human resources administration in government agencies. Patterns of position classification, compensation, recruitment, selection, training, performance appraisal, promotion, discipline, separation, collective bargaining.*

470 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

480 **Senior Seminar.** Three credits. A reading and discussion seminar in which each of the seven sub-disciplinary areas of political science is looked at to broaden the major's knowledge of the scope and literature of the discipline.

492 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Early democratic theory, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Socialism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth-Century Communism, and Fascism.

Offered only in alternate years.



Courses in Paralegal Studies [PLEG]

301 **Litigation.** Three credits. Legal procedures required for introducing and pursuing cases in the judicial system.

341 **Family Law.** Three credits. The law of marriage, divorce, child custody and support, adoption, paternity, and related issues.

342 **Torts.** Three credits. The law of injury to legally-protected interests in personal safety, liberty, and property.

401 **Internship.** Three credits. Supervised work in a law office or agency as a paralegal assistant.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Urban Studies

The minor in Urban Studies consists of 18 hours selected from the following courses:

ABAS	435	Soil Survey
ABAS	464	Landscaping
ECON	431	Problems in State and Local Finance
ECON	450	Urban Economics
GEOG	437	Urban Geography
GEOG	449	Remote Sensing
HIST	435	American Urban History
HIST	486	American Architectural History
I S	477	Pollution Control Technology
I S	481	Energy and the Environment
P S	340	Municipal Government
P S	405	Introduction to City and Regional Planning
P S	410	Community Development Administration
PSY	412	Psychology of Criminal Behavior
PSY	438	Group Dynamics
SOC	426	Urban Sociology
SOC	451	Social Movements and Social Change
SOC	466	Community Analysis

Honors Program

The department offers these courses in the Honors Program:

Political Science 122H (Fall)
Political Science 150H (Spring)

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Political Science. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

Aday, Austin, Carroll, Eller, Gibson, Johnson, Kano, Lee, McMurry, Rouse, Rucker, Sanborn, Schneller, Shaw, Walker, Wallace, Wells

The curricula of the Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work are designed to serve the general studies needs of all students, to offer training for careers in social work, teaching, and other applied fields, and to prepare students for graduate study in sociology, anthropology, and the applied social sciences.

Occupational fields include corrections, teaching, personnel, industrial relations, journalism, applied anthropology, religion, gerontology, foreign service, social or cultural research, and human services. Every attempt is made to assist the student in working toward specific career goals.

The department offers a major in Sociology with emphases in Sociology and Anthropology and a major in Social Work. Programs in the department lead to either the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Social Work degrees. Minors in Sociology, Anthropology, Social Work, and Family Studies are available. Interdisciplinary minors in Gerontology and Asian Studies are coordinated by the department.

A certificate program in gerontology is also coordinated by the department.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Sociology

To meet the requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree, a student majoring in Sociology must take a minimum of 30 semester hours in the department. Although courses are listed by major or emphasis area, any of them can be taken for sociology credit. Students working toward the B.S. degree are required to complete two minors, one of which may be within the department. The faculty advisor should be consulted for the specific requirements of each emphasis program. Persons pursuing the B.A. degree should consult page 45 of this catalog for the requirements.

In order to graduate, all students must complete, with the approval of their advisors, the General Studies requirements.

Emphasis: Sociology

The emphasis in Sociology requires 30 semester hours of work including SOC 101, 304, 305, and 495. Courses appropriate to a variety of career paths in sociology may be selected; possibilities and suggested courses are

1. applied social research: SOC 201, 395, 401, 452; ANTH 483; 6 hours of electives
2. corrections: SOC 201 or 325, 430, 454, 461, 490 or 491; 3 hours of electives
3. gerontology: SOC 260, 402, 403, 404, 444, 450, 451; S W 464; 3 hours of electives
4. industrial sociology: SOC 350, 395, 410, 450, 452, 456; PSY 332
5. family studies: SOC 350, 405, 414, 450, 451; ANTH 474; 6 hours of electives
6. personnel management: SOC 350, 410, 450, 456; 6 hours of electives
7. pre-professional: SOC 395, 401, 450, 452; MATH 314; 6 hours of electives
8. small group dynamics: SOC 350, 450, 451 or 444; PSY 438, 440, 447; 9 hours electives
9. urban and community studies: SOC 201, 425, 426, 452, 466; 3 hours of electives
10. cross-cultural and ethnic studies: SOC 406, 420, 424; ANTH 310, 441, 442, 474

The student, in consultation with his/her advisor, may choose alternative courses for the selected sequence.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
SOC 101*	3	SOC 304*, 305*	6
English (Area I-A)	6	Sociology courses	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	6	HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Electives	3
	31		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Sociology courses	9	SOC 495*	3
Minor courses	18	Minor courses	18
Electives	9	Electives	12
	36		33

**Required courses*

Emphasis: Anthropology

The emphasis in Anthropology is for students who wish to prepare for a career or pursue graduate studies in the field. Required are 30 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 235, 310, 474 and SOC 101, plus 6 additional anthropology courses to be chosen in consultation with the advisor. The following career paths or sequences are suggested as possibilities:

1. general anthropology: ANTH 320, 330; SOC 495; plus 9 hours of electives (ENGL 455 or 456 recommended)
2. applied anthropology: ANTH 330, 483, 472, 480; SOC 479, 304, 305
3. archeology: ANTH 320, 475, 330, 480; plus 6 hours of electives (GEOL 201, 403; HIST 485 recommended)

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ANTH 310*, 320	6
ANTH 235*	3	Anthropology elective	3
SOC 101*	3	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
HPER (Area V)	2	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies Areas I-B, II-B	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	3	Electives	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	31		32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ANTH 330	3	ANTH 474*	3
Anthropology elective	3	SOC 495	3
Minor or second major	18	Minor or second major	18
Electives	9	Electives	12
	33		36

**Required courses*

Minor in Sociology

The minor in Sociology requires 18 semester hours of sociology including SOC 101. Students choosing a minor are encouraged to select a sequence of courses that constitutes a career path. A student majoring in the department can elect one minor within the department.

Minor in Anthropology

The minor in Anthropology requires 18 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 235 and 310.

Minor in Family Studies

The minor in Family Studies requires 18 semester hours including SOC 315, 405, and ANTH 474. The student must choose the remaining nine hours from these courses: SOC 350, 351, 402, and 450 and S W 462.

Major in Social Work

The major in Social Work which leads to a B.S.W. is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The program's primary objective is to prepare the student for beginning professional practice in social work. It also provides a foundation for students planning to pursue graduate study in social work.

Some social work courses are open to non-majors and may be used in meeting the requirements for a major or minor in sociology.

Students who choose to pursue a major in Social Work must take a minimum of 33 hours including S W 257, 263, 300, 458, 459, 465, 468, and 469 and must earn a "C" or better in all courses in the major in order to enter fieldwork and to graduate. Twenty-four additional hours composing an interdisciplinary cognate are required for completion of the major. These are SOC 101, 424; PSY 141; S W 311, 312, 315, 316, and one of the following: S W 415, 462, 463, 464, 472. This cognate replaces one of the minors required for the bachelor's degree.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	SOC 101	3
History (Area III-A)	6	PSY 141	3
General Studies Areas I-B and II-B	5	S W 257, 263, 315	9
Elective	3	Elective (for minor)	6
CSCI 100	1		29
	31		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
S W 300, 458, 459	12	S W 465, 468, 469	15
SOC 424; S W 311, 312, 316	12	Electives (for minor or general requirements)	18
Social Work elective for cognate	3		33
Electives (for minor or general requirements)	9		
	36		

Certification in Social Work

Students completing the requirements for a major in social work will be certified as having demonstrated the development of values, knowledge, and skills required of a general practitioner. This certification is recognized by a stamp on the student's final academic transcript. It provides evidence of effective completion of academic and field training requirements based on Council on Social Work Education standards.

Minor in Social Work

The minor in Social Work requires 18 semester hours. Requirements: S W 257, 263 and/or 300; 12 additional hours in the department (9 if S W 263 and 300 are both taken) chosen with consultation of the social work minor advisor. The following courses are not open to minors: S W 458, 459, 465, 468, and 469.

Teacher Preparation

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

SOC 101 - Introductory Sociology
SOC 201 - Social Problems
SOC 304 - Methodology I
SOC 401 - Social Class and Stratification

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141.)

Major in Social Studies

Students interested in a major in social studies, which includes two required courses in this department, SOC 101 and ANTH 310, should consult page 141 for details.

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

101 **Introductory Sociology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B general studies requirement.** Identifies basic human relationships essential to survival in modern society and assists students in understanding and applying this knowledge in their everyday lives.

201 **Social Problems.** Three credits. A survey of problems such as poverty, social deviance, environment, energy, population, health, and medical care.

293, **294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education.** One to three credits each. Each course may be taken for one, two, or three credits after consultation with instructor. Courses must be taken in sequence.

304 **Methodology I.** Three credits. Issues and strategies in the scientific study of social phenomena. (Fall Semester only.)

305 **Methodology II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 304. An introduction to data analysis and interpretation. (Spring Semester only.)

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. (See ANTH 310.)

315 **Social Environment and the Life Cycle.** Three credits. (See S W 315.)

325 **Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. A general survey of the causes, types, and consequences of deviant behavior with a review of major theories of deviance and its control. Includes drug addiction, alcoholism; sexual, mental, and emotional deviances.

332 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. Nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda in opinion formation.

340 **Sociology of Sex and Gender.** Three credits. A historical and cultural exploration of the socialization patterns, roles/social expectations, organizational, institutional, and aging experiences of women and men in American society.

350 **Marriage and Family.** Three credits. Social, cultural, and personal factors relating to mate selection and family life.

351 **Marital Adjustment.** Three credits. Problem-solving techniques in marital adjustments. Interpersonal skills stressed.

375 **Socialization.** Three credits. The process by which culture is transmitted and the self develops over the entire life span. Includes role theory, gender, social class, ethnic influences, and the impact of social change on social development.

395 **Social Organization and Institutions.** Three credits. Analysis of contemporary groups within American society with an emphasis on function, interrelationships, and development.

400 **Quantitative Methods of Social Science Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. (Same as P S 400.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography.

401 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins, variations, and consequences of differentiation, stratification, and social class in society.

405 **The American Family.** Three credits. Analysis of the family in American life. Contemporary American family patterns: racial, ethnic, and class variations.

410 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Analysis of industrial, business systems, and other work units.

414 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes a discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

415 **Topics in Sociology.** Three credits each. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current sociological literature.

417 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A socio-historical analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

420 **African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or PSY 141. Survey of African-American film, theatre, and television images in relation to social movements and social policy. Human behavior theory application and sociological paradigm application required.

424 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. The dynamics of race and ethnic relations in the United States from a socio-historic perspective.

425 **Rural Sociology.** Three credits. The dynamics of rural societies with emphasis on social change and urbanization.

426 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structures of urban areas. The impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

430 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, its development and incidence; punishment and methods of control and rehabilitation.

436 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

444 **Sociology of the Handicapped.** Three credits. The handicapped as a social group with emphasis on the effects and implications of stigma, labeling, and stereotyping. Includes socialization, education, family, employment, civil rights, and support systems.

450 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction in groups. Includes social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

451 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements; political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

452 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society, including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

454 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer-group, school, and community. Includes juvenile justice system and its agents.

455 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

456 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structures. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

460 **Workshop in Residential Centers for Juvenile Delinquents.** Three credits. Relationship between local needs and program design in residential centers for juvenile offenders. (Offered only in Summer Session I.)

461 **Sociology of Alcohol.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and society.

466 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure; organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as HPER 479.) Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

490 **Sociology Internship.** Three credits to six credits. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis as a means of applying the principles of his/her training in preparation for eventual employment. Arrangements should be made with the intern supervisor prior to registration. No more than three hours may be used in the major.

491 **Youth Diversion Program Practicum (YDP).** Three credits. Prerequisite: One of the following: SOC 325, 430, or 454 or permission of instructor. Student will work under supervision with a juvenile referred by the Rutherford County Juvenile Court. Arrangements **must** be made with the YDP director prior to enrolling.

495 **Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Selected theories; emphasis on history, analysis, and theory construction.

Anthropology [ANTH]

235 **Introduction to Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** The basic concepts of anthropology; outlining the field and illustrating current problems and applications.

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** A comparative examination of the cultural organization of human behavior in societies from around the world. Practical applications and the importance of intercultural understanding are stressed.

320 **Archeology.** Three credits. The methods, goals, and findings of prehistoric archeology.

330 **Beginnings of Mankind.** Three credits. The origin and development of human life, its primate roots, ecology, and diversity.

360 **Topics in Anthropology.** Three or six credits. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current anthropological literature.

441 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

442 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. Native life on this continent, the question of human origins in the New World, the archeology, ethnohistory, sociocultural life, and contemporary problems of the North American Indian.

471 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. A cross-cultural survey of myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world are explored.

472 **The Anthroplogy of Law.** Three credits. Law and methods of social control in primitive societies. Emphasis on the importance of cross-cultural perspective for understanding Western political behavior.

474 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. The principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons of its structure and role in various physical and social environments.

475 **Field Methods in Archeology.** Three to six credits. Course may be taken for three to six credits after consultation with instructor. The basic techniques of archeology and paleoecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

476 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. An examination of the function and logic of ritual in social systems.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experience or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

483 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimension of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

485 **History of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline, from the mid-1800s into the contemporary period.

Social Work [S W]

257 **Introduction to Social Work.** Three credits. The methods, history, philosophy, and present organization of the social work profession.

263 **Social Exchange Skills.** Three credits. An introduction to principles and processes of social work practice including interviewing and developing relationships.

300 **Social Welfare Policy Analysis.** Three credits. Emphasis on recurring themes in social welfare policy development processes; historical turning points; societal ethics; causal relationship—social problems, social change, and social welfare policy; analytical frameworks for assessing social welfare policy and programs.

311 **Research Methods for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101 and S W 257. Introduction to the use of research processes; includes information about values for research, knowledge of methods, and opportunities for skill development.

312 **Data Analysis for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. Introduction to data analysis and interpretation. Opportunities for skill development in the use of statistical procedures and knowledge of the meaning of results of such procedures. Instruction in computer use for data entry and data analysis, including the development of programming skills using the SPSS-X software package on the University computer system.

315 **Social Environment and the Life Cycle.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141, SOC 101, and BIOL 100. An overview of the entire life cycle from biological, sociological, and psychological perspectives with social work applications.

316 **Human Behavior Foundations for Psychosocial Helping.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101, PSY 141. An overview of a range of explanations concerning human behavior, especially that which indicates a need for social work intervention.

415 **Topics in Social Work.** Three credits. Selected topics important in current social work practice, but too specialized to be taught as regularly-scheduled courses.

458 **Social Work: Practice I.** Three credits. Corequisite: S W 459; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), and junior or senior standing. Theories and related techniques for beginning-level social work. (Majors only.)

459 **Beginning Field Instruction.** Six credits. Corequisite: S W 458; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), and junior or senior standing. The student is assigned to a social agency under the joint supervision of agency and instructor with concurrent seminar. Application must be made the preceding semester. (Majors only.)

462 **Child Welfare.** Three credits. Programs within the American child welfare systems.

463 **Advanced Interviewing Skills.** Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 263 or permission of instructor. Skills-oriented course focusing on interviewing styles and techniques for working in special interview situations.

464 **Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics.** Three credits. A resource allocation assessment of U.S. health care systems. Applied ethics topics (i.e., justice, virtue, and informed consent) included.

465 **Social Work: Practice II.** Three credits. Corequisite: S W 468; prerequisites: S W 458, 459, junior or senior standing, and all other major requirements. Theories and related techniques for advanced-level social work practice. (Majors only.)

468 **Advanced Field Instruction.** Nine credits. Corequisite: S W 465; prerequisites: S W 458, 459, senior standing, and all other major requirements. Second field placement for social work majors. Application must be made the preceding semester. Grading on pass/fail basis. (Majors only.)

469 **Integrative Seminar in Social Work.** Three credits. Prerequisites: S W 465 and 468 or concurrent enrollment. To be taken near completion of social work program. An opportunity for the student, with instructor and peers, to explore the knowledge, values, and skills gained from academic and field experiences and to synthesize and integrate theory and practice. (Majors only.)

472 **Crisis Intervention.** Three credits. The basis of crisis theory applied to intervention services for suicide, rape, natural disasters, and other crises.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

260 **Introduction to Gerontology.** Three credits. An exploration of the basic concepts of gerontology; outline of the field, illustration of problems, and applications for an aging America.

402 **Sociology of Aging.** Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging with particular emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

403 **Topics in Gerontology.** Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques with the practical problems of older persons.

404 **Health Care Delivery Issues.** Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

408 **Group Work with the Elderly.** Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

409 **Health Care Management.** Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

464 **Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics.** Three credits. (Same as S W 464.)

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the department major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Certificate Programs

The Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work coordinates a certificate program in gerontology.

Gerontology Certificate Program

Coordinator: Ronald Aday

The gerontology certificate program is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to work toward professional certification. It is also directed toward persons employed in business, social service delivery, or health facilities who wish to increase their effectiveness in working with the elderly and enhance their opportunities for advancement. The program provides the student with multidisciplinary training relevant to his or her special interests and career goals. The certificate program consists of an 18-credit-hour package. The 6 hours of required courses include SOC 260 and 490. Each of the courses listed below carries three credit hours.

Core Gerontology Courses (18 hours)

N FS	421	Nutrition in Aging
CDFS	436	Day Care Perspectives
HPER	452	Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY	463	Death and Dying
SOC	260	Introduction to Gerontology
SOC	402	Sociology of Aging
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology
SOC	404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC	408	Group Work with the Elderly
SOC	409	Health Care Management
SOC	490	Sociology Internship
S W	464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SPEE	453	Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Asian Studies Minor

Advisor: Marilyn Wells

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Asian Studies have the option of specializing in either the Far East or the Middle East. They are encouraged to take 9 credit hours from the suggested core courses and 9 credit hours from either of the options. Each of the courses listed carries 3 credit hours.

Core

ANTH	310	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH	471	Primitive Religion
ECON	447	Economic Development of the Third World
ECON	465	Comparative Economic Systems
ENGL	456	Descriptive Linguistics

Option: Far East

ART	494	Topics in Art History: Japanese Art
HIST	307	The Far East
JAPN	111, 112	Elementary Japanese
PHIL	320	Oriental Thought
P S	331	Comparative Asian Governments

Option: Middle East

GEOG	450	Geography of the Middle East
HIST	418	Problems in Modern Middle East (Summer Session I)
HIST	431	Middle East
P S	319	Contemporary Problems in the Middle East
R S	405	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam

Gerontology Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Gerontology are required to take SOC 260 and PSY 461. An additional 12 credit hours, which must be selected from the approved courses listed below, are required. Each of the listed courses carries 3 credit hours unless otherwise indicated.

HPER	452	Therapeutic Recreation and Special Populations
N FS	421	Nutrition in Aging
CDFS	439	Families in Later Life
PSY	431E	Apprenticeship-Gerontology (2 hours) OR
PSY	461	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY	463	Death and Dying
SOC	260	Introduction to Gerontology
SOC	402	Sociology of Aging
SOC	403	Topics in Gerontology
SOC	404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC	408	Group Work with the Elderly
SOC	409	Health Care Management
SOC	490	Internship (in Gerontology)
S W	464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SPEE	453	Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged

Health Care Services Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

The minor in Health Care Services is interdisciplinary in nature with gerontology, human sciences, HPERS, nursing, social work, sociology, and speech and theatre courses. Consisting of both traditional and pre-health science coursework, the program is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to work in a variety of health care settings. This program of study provides students with a practical understanding of many of the issues which will affect the practice of health care in the future.

Eighteen semester hours are required to complete the minor in Health Care Services. No more than 6 semester hours may be taken from any one department.

N FS	326	Community Nutrition
N FS	328	Nutrition in Health Promotion
N FS	420	Diet and Disease
N FS	421	Nutrition in Aging
N FS	425	Child Nutrition
HPER	427	Current Health Issues
HPER	434	Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles
NURS	410	Health Care Research
S W	464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SOC	260	Introduction to Gerontology
SOC	404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC	409	Health Care Management
SOC	436	Medical Sociology
SOC	490	Internship in Health Care Setting (Sociology Internship)
SPEE	453	Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Speech and Theatre

Jim Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 205

Anderson, Arnold, Church, Clark, Donnell, Garrard, Hillman, Johnson, Lowe, McCree, McGilliard, J. Miller, K. Miller, Noble, Sniderman, Steele, Walker

Courses in the Department of Speech and Theatre are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to develop oral communication skills, to provide varied experiences in creativity, to heighten the appreciation of theatre as an art form, and to help solve communication problems among individuals and organizations.

The department offers a major in Speech and Theatre with emphases in Speech Communication, Theatre, and Communication Disorders. Departmental programs lead to either a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors in Speech and Theatre and in Communication Disorders are available. The department also participates in three interdisciplinary minors—Gerontology, Health Care Services, and Entertainment Technology. In addition, the department offers three co-curricular programs—MTSU Forensics, University Theatre, and MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Major in Speech and Theatre

The major in Speech and Theatre is designed to provide students with maximum opportunities to develop theoretical and practical appreciation of all phases of oral communication. For students following the Speech Communication or Theatre emphasis, preparation is offered for the pursuit of graduate study in a number of fields or for entry into professions including secondary school teaching, professional theatre, and communication work in business, industry, and government. The Communication Disorders emphasis prepares students to work in Tennessee public school settings as speech-language specialists and/or to pursue graduate study in speech-language pathology or audiology, which is necessary for careers in clinical, private, and medical settings.

Transfer students may apply toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre up to 12 semester hours of freshman and sophomore-level speech and theatre courses (100 and 200 level) taken at other accredited institutions provided the grade in each course is a "C" or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines. Upper-division speech and theatre courses taken at accredited institutions may be accepted for credit toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre provided the grade in each course is a "C" or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies Area III-B	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HPER (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies Area II-B	2
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Major/minor as advised	6	Major/minor as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	33		33

All students majoring in Speech and Theatre must complete a 12-hour core curriculum to include SPEE 220, 330, and 6 hours from SPEE 305, 315, 317, 345, 346, 362, 363, 462, and 463.

Emphasis: Speech Communication

Students pursuing the emphasis in Speech Communication must complete a minimum of 36 semester hours which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and the following four courses: SPEE 321, 322, 323, and 424. The remaining requirement must be completed with courses primarily from the following: SPEE 316, 320, 425, 426, 428, 431, 432, and 456. (If a student elects courses other than SPEE 315 and 317 to satisfy the core requirements, these two courses can be added to the list.)

Emphasis: Theatre

Students pursuing the emphasis in Theatre must complete a minimum of 42 semester hours which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and the following eight courses: SPEE 314, 331, 333, 334, 335, 342, 344, and 352. The remaining requirement must be completed with courses from the following: SPEE 316, 353, 419, 427, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 439, and 440.

Emphasis: Communication Disorders

Students pursuing the emphasis in Communication Disorders must complete a minimum of 43 semester hours, which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and 31 additional hours as follows: SPEE 347, 348, 349, 351, 360, 401, 441, 442, 455, and either SPEE 443 or 453. Students must also complete a program of supervised clinical observation and practicum.

Minor in Speech and Theatre

The minor in Speech and Theatre consists of 18 semester hours and includes SPEE 220. The program is designed to meet the needs of the individual student and to provide an important supplementary curriculum to many other University majors. A student may concentrate course work for the minor in the speech communication or theatre emphasis with the specific course requirements, which are determined by the student's minor advisor, based primarily upon the individual student's academic interests and needs. Those students who wish to minor in Speech and Theatre should consult the department chair.

Minor in Communication Disorders

The minor in Communication Disorders consists of 18 semester hours of courses selected from the listing for the Communication Disorders emphasis.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional education requirements (minor). The Speech and Theatre Department offers four teacher licensure programs: Speech Communication (grades 7-12); Theatre (grades K-12); Speech Communication (grades 7-12) **and** Theatre (grades K-12); and Special Education - Speech-Language Specialist (Communication Disorders - grades Pre-K-12). A brief description of requirements in each follows:

Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication emphasis. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by consulting with a minor advisor and selecting 18 hours in either a foreign language or in the College of Mass Communication. For students selecting general education in Mass Communication, the following courses are recommended: JOUR/RATV 151, JOUR 171, P R 240, RATV 241, PHOT 305, and JOUR 309.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141).

Teacher Licensure in Theatre K-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Theatre emphasis. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by selecting in consultation with a minor advisor 18 credit hours in one of the following areas: art, dance, English, foreign languages, industrial studies, mass communication, or the interdisciplinary program in entertainment technology.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 141).

Dual Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12 and Theatre K-12
Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication and Theatre emphases. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete the following Enhanced General Education Requirements: SPEE 310, 314, 315, 316, 330, and 344.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. Students pursuing the B.S. degree will complete a single minor in professional education. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 137.)

Teacher Licensure in Special Education - Speech-Language Pre-K-12 (Communication Disorders)
Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Communication Disorders emphasis to include supervised clinical practicum in SPEE 410 A,B,C. Additional practica may be required to have the necessary clock hours. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete the following Enhanced General Education Requirements: SPEE 330, 346, and an additional four courses (12 credit hours) in either a specific foreign language or in any combination of courses in art, music, psychology, sociology, speech, and theatre (excluding courses in the Communication Disorders emphasis).

There is also a professional and special education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. Students pursuing the B.S. degree will complete a single, specified minor. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 137.)

Co-Curricular Requirements

The Speech and Theatre department supports, directs, and staffs three co-curricular programs to supplement classroom theory and to benefit the University and surrounding communities. Students receive practical training through participation in one of the co-curricular programs:

MTSU Forensics—The forensics program provides active intercollegiate competitive debating opportunities. The program is open to all undergraduate students in good academic standing.

University Theatre—The University Theatre program presents four major dramatic productions during the academic year, produces a series of one-act studio productions, and sponsors a children's theatre company which produces a play annually for local school children. All University Theatre performances are open to the public. Students majoring in Speech and Theatre and following the Theatre emphasis participate in some aspect of each production. However, participation is open to all members of the University and local community.

MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic—The Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic is open to all students at the University in need of speech, language, and hearing diagnosis and therapy. There is no charge to MTSU students for this service. Diagnostic and therapeutic services for persons in the mid-state area with speech, language, and hearing problems are also provided for a very nominal fee. Students in the Communication Disorders emphasis work in the clinic under the direct supervision of faculty members certified by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

Courses in Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders [SPEE]

General Speech and Theatre Courses

220 **Fundamentals of Speech.** Three credits. Fundamental principles of oral communication and application; speeches and constructive criticism.

224 **Communication in the Interview.** One credit. Effective communication techniques appropriate for the employment and appraisal interviews.

305 **Theatre Appreciation.** Three credits. Overview of theatre as an art form. Appreciation and understanding of the production process. **Not a performance course.**

315 **Voice and Diction.** Three credits. Development of self-confidence, more articulate speech, and effective voice quality through knowledge of the vocal mechanism; classroom drills and individualized instruction.

316 **Children's Drama and Speech.** Three credits. Storytelling, creative dramatics, children's playwriting, choral speaking, puppetry, children's theatre, and classroom reports and speeches for young people.

317 **Oral Reader as Communicator.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 315. Speech skills of the oral reader developed through reading aloud and sharing meaning from the printed page.

330 **Communication Theory.** Three credits. Scope and purpose of communication, unique aspects of human symbolic behavior, factors involved in the communication process, and the role of language in human behavior. Emphasis on interpersonal communication.

345 **Introduction to Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of hearing, speech, and language; remedial measures which may be employed.

346 **Phonetics.** Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech, with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

362, 363, 462, 463 **Applied Speech.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a departmental faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and dramatic production are applied.

400 **Communication in the Educational Environment.** Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

Speech Communication Emphasis

320 **Parliamentary Procedure.** One credit. Principles of parliamentary procedure and their effective application through classroom exercises.

321 **Argumentation.** Three credits. Theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact, value, and policy.

322 **Discussion.** Three credits. Theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

323 **Advanced Public Speaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of instructor. Application of principles of public speaking through the analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

424 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

425 **Studies in American Speech Communication.** Three credits. The impact and influence of public speaking on American life both past and present.

426 **Readings in Speech Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive study of a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

428 **Contemporary Speech Communication.** Three credits. Selected outstanding contemporary speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

431 **Directing Forensics.** Three credits. History of educational forensics, problems in directing forensics programs, current trends and issues in forensics, and decision-making theory in competitive advocacy speaking.

432 **Contemporary Theories of Oral Persuasion.** Three credits. Recent writings and research on theories of oral persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical, critical, cultural, and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

456 **Intercultural Communication.** Three credits. The dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

Theatre Emphasis

314 **Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration.** Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

331 **Fundamentals of Acting.** Three credits. The mechanics of acting in terms of physical movement, body control, and character-building techniques.

333 **Stagecraft.** Three credits. Lectures and practical experience in the techniques of planning, building, painting, and handling all types of scenery; knowledge of theatre architecture and how sets are mounted, shifted, and run. Laboratory hours and/or crew required.

334 **Make-Up Techniques for Performers.** Three credits. Application of make-up techniques and concepts for performers in theatre, television, film, dance, opera, and other performing arts. Laboratory required.

335 **Theatre Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans, sections, working drawings, elevations, and light plots. Major projects in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

342 **Stage Costume: Techniques and Practices.** Three credits. The techniques of costume construction; interpreting a design from the sketch to the realized costume. Laboratory hours required.

344 **Theatre History II: Restoration to Present.** Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

352 **Fundamentals of Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis, production concepts, staging theory and techniques, rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

353 **Readers Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 317 or 331. Theory and performance of group interpretation of literature with an emphasis on readers theatre. Adaptation of nondramatic literature. Rehearsal and touring performances.

419 **Costume Design/History I.** Three credits. A design study and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting periods of history studied in the survey. Laboratory hours required.

427 **Costume Design/History II.** Three credits. A design study and history survey of costume; orientation and application of design principles through costume design projects depicting periods of history studied in the survey. Laboratory hours required.

433 **Advanced Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 352. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of a one-act play.

434 **Scene Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in planning and designing settings for the stage. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research, designers, and new theatrical materials, methods, and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

436 **Advanced Acting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

437 **Theatre Organization and Stage Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles of theatre organization and stage management. Emphasis on ways they complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

438 **Practicum in Summer Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A seminar for students who have been

employed in a summer theatre company. Auditioning, interviewing, fact sheets on theatres and communities, general duties and responsibilities, benefits for Middle Tennessee State University Theatre. Student reports are compiled into a handbook.

439 **A-Z Problems in Theatre.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

440 **Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in the methods and techniques of lighting for the stage. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

Communication Disorders Emphasis

347 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: SPEE 346. Speech development, etiologies of phonological problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

348 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems; practical experience in administering audiometric examinations.

349 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and function of the speech mechanism.

351 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 348. Materials and methods employed in training the hearing impaired.

360 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345 and 442 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

401 **Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 346, 347, or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

410 **A, B, C, D, E, F Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology.** Two credits each. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 346, 347, 401, 25 hours of clinical observation, and/or approval of faculty. Clinical application of principles of speech-language pathology.

411 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Approval by communication disorders faculty. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

441 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Theories of stuttering and therapy techniques.

442 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

443 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. The development of advanced skills in the administration, analysis, and interpretation of special tests for hearing problems.

453 **Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

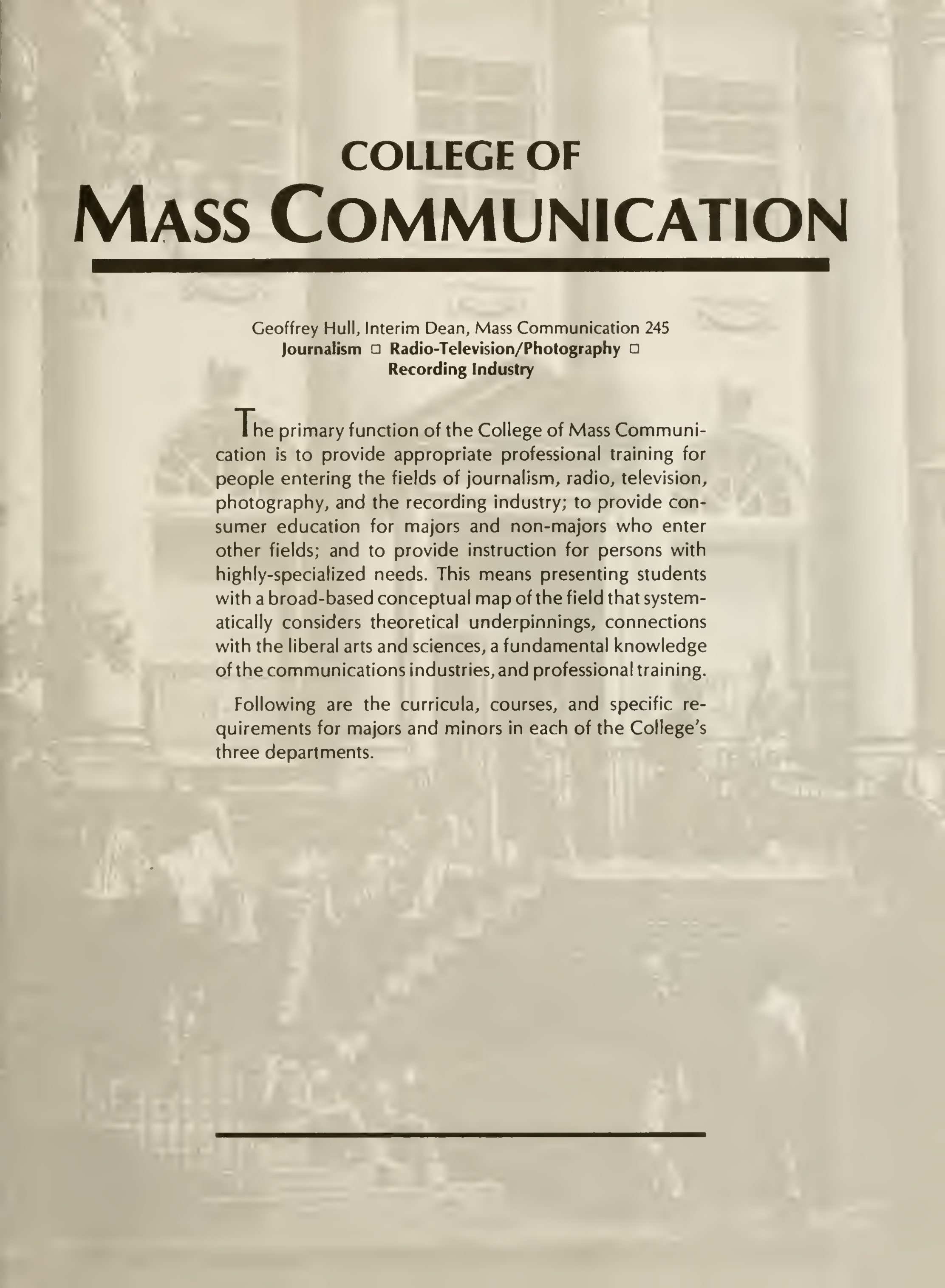
455 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. A comprehensive study of the speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

Honors Program

The Speech and Theatre Department offers Honors Program classes in SPEE 220, Fundamentals of Speech, and SPEE 315, Voice and Diction.

Graduate Study

A minor in Speech and Theatre is offered at the graduate level. The specific course requirements may be designed to meet the academic needs of the individual graduate student. Courses from speech communication, theatre, and communication disorders may be taken for graduate credit. The Graduate Catalog has details and course listings.



COLLEGE OF
MASS COMMUNICATION

Geoffrey Hull, Interim Dean, Mass Communication 245
Journalism □ Radio-Television/Photography □
Recording Industry

The primary function of the College of Mass Communication is to provide appropriate professional training for people entering the fields of journalism, radio, television, photography, and the recording industry; to provide consumer education for majors and non-majors who enter other fields; and to provide instruction for persons with highly-specialized needs. This means presenting students with a broad-based conceptual map of the field that systematically considers theoretical underpinnings, connections with the liberal arts and sciences, a fundamental knowledge of the communications industries, and professional training.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each of the College's three departments.

The College offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Mass Communications and Recording Industry.

Mass Communications majors have an opportunity to specialize in one of five emphases: Advertising/Public Relations, Graphic Communications, or Journalism in the Department of Journalism; and Photography or Radio-Television in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography. Additional specialties are available in the various emphases.

Majors in the Department of Recording Industry may choose an emphasis in either Administration and Operations or Production and Technology.

Major in Mass Communications

Constructed around a core of basic courses, this professionally-accredited program is designed to provide students with practical communication skills, while acquainting them with the history, theory, ethics, social responsibility, and law of mass communications.

Students majoring in Mass Communications take 33 to 42 hours of course work in the College, depending upon the major selected. A minimum of 93 hours **must** be taken outside the college with **at least** 65 hours in liberal arts and sciences. Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours (three hours in the Department of Journalism).

Mass Communications majors must earn a C or better in each course in the college in order to graduate. A student must also have two 18-hour (or more) minors, which must normally be taken in the liberal arts and sciences such as economics, English, geography, history, languages, literature, philosophy, political science, psychology, speech or theatre, sociology, or the natural sciences and mathematics. Mass Communications majors may not minor in a second Mass Communications emphasis nor may they minor in Recording Industry. Any Recording Industry courses taken by Mass Communications majors count as mass communications credit. For transfer students, only twelve credits are accepted in the major but they must be courses required for the degree in the various sequences. Additional mass communications transfer hours must be counted above the 132 hours needed for graduation.

Core Curriculum

The following courses are required for all Mass Communications emphases and constitute the core curriculum. The core is designed to introduce students to a broad range of information and thought common to all areas of mass communications. The 9-hour core prepares students in any emphasis with the basics of factual writing, editing, law, communications theory, communications history, and ethics.

JOUR or RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communications, 3 hours
JOUR 171	Media Writing, 3 hours
JOUR or RATV 420	Mass Media Law, 3 hours

Minor in Mass Communications

A total of 18 hours of course work is required for the minor in Mass Communications. Interested persons should contact the chair of the Journalism, Radio-Television/Photography, or Recording Industry department for a minor advisor **before** beginning course work. A grade point average of 2.00 is required in a Mass Communications minor.

University Media

Students majoring in Mass Communications are urged to become involved with the various campus media since they offer excellent opportunities for practical experience. These include three student publications—*Sidelines,* the student newspaper; *Collage,* the student creative magazine; and *Midlander,* the University yearbook—WMOT-FM, the campus NPR-affiliated radio station, Channel 8, the University cable television channel, and WNAR, a student-operated low power radio station. A photographic journal, *Lightyear,* is also published.

RADIO-TELEVISION PHOTOGRAPHY
MTSU
Mobile Production Lab

Department of Journalism

Alex Nagy, Acting Chair
Mass Communication 245

Andsager, Applegate, Badger, Bailey, Bodle, Burriss, Eason, Hamilton, Hill, Himebaugh, Kimbrell, A. Nagy, J. Nagy, Parente, Rogers, Smith, Wyatt

The Department of Journalism offers work leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communications and an emphasis in Advertising-Public Relations, Graphic Communications, or Journalism in which one may select either a news-editorial or magazine specialization. A total of 36-39 hours of course work is required for the major in the Department of Journalism.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Freshmen/sophomores in all emphases should follow this general outline of courses; selection of junior and senior courses should be made in consultation with the advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Consult your advisor for course(s) in the major.	3-6
JOUR 151, 171	6	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Minor electives*	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Elective(s)	3-6
MS or HPER (Area V)	2	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Elective	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	31		33

**All students in the Department of Journalism are required to complete two 18-hour minors, one of which must be in the liberal arts or sciences. Students in any Department of Journalism emphasis may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.*

Emphasis: Advertising-Public Relations

Advertising and public relations are distinct fields; these programs help students prepare for positions in advertising agencies and departments, media sales and management, advertising production and design, public relations agencies and departments, and organizational and employee relations.

Advertising

Although students in advertising are primarily oriented towards either the creative or management side of the business, they essentially take the same courses in advertising. Creative students may minor in Art; management students usually minor in Marketing, but they may not minor in both Art and Marketing.

Advertising students take the following required courses plus 6 hours selected in consultation with the advisor. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Advertising Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
ADV	242	Survey of Advertising
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
ADV	316	Advertising Copy and Layout
ADV	348	Advertising Media Planning
ADV	416	Advertising Copywriting
ADV	417	Advertising Campaigns
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
ADV	423	Advertising Management
ADV	449	Advertising in Contemporary Society

Choose 6 hours:

ADV	400	Internship
PR	240	Public Relations Principles
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
RATV	303	Electronic Media Advertising
MC elective		

Total hours in the College: 39

Public Relations

Public relations has three specialized areas: general public relations, publications, and public relations for the recording industry. All students take the public relations core of 15 hours and the journalism core of 9 hours. By the junior year, students should choose one of the three areas in public relations, a minor in liberal arts or science, and a minor in the College of Business. Twelve additional hours in the liberal arts and sciences are also required for each public relations specialized area; these hours count toward the 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences required by the department. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Public Relations Core: 15 hours

PR	240	Public Relations Principles
PR	336	Public Relations Communication
PR	338	Public Relations Publications
PR	340	Case Studies in Public Relations
PR	474	Public Relations Campaigns

General Public Relations Specialty: 12-15 hours

Choose one:

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
RATV	342	Corporate Video
JOUR	461	Visual Communications for the Print Media
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media

Choose one:

JOUR	309	Newswriting
JOUR	353	Feature Writing

Choose one:

ADV	242	Survey of Advertising
JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry

Choose one:

JOUR	421	Mass Communication and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communications
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Optional Courses:

PR	358F	Public Relations Practicum
PR	400F	Public Relations Internship

Publications Speciality: 12-15 Hours

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	359	Magazine Writing and Editing

Choose one:

JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communications
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Optional Courses:

PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
PR	358F	Public Relations Practicum
PR	400F	Public Relations Internship
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media
GRAF	401	Publications Design
JOUR	461	Visual Communication for the Print Media

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for the general public relations specialty and the publications specialty are PSY 302; ECON 241; P 5 325 or 328 or 332; and 5PEE 220 or 424

Public Relations for the Recording Industry Specialty: 12-15 Hours

RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	372	Artist Management
RIM	377	Publicity in the Recording Industry

Choose one:

RIM	432	Concert Promotion
RIM	462	Marketing Recordings
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	479	International Communications

Optional Courses:

RIM	368	Recording Industry Internship
RIM	390	Music Publishing

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for public relations for the recording industry specialty are ECON 241; PSY 302; 5PEE 220; upper-division history course.

Emphasis: Graphic Communications

The Graphic Communications program is designed to prepare students for professional careers in the mass media as publications designers, advertising production coordinators, graphics editors for magazines and newspapers; for work in corporate publishing; and for other design-related careers in the field of mass communications.

Graphic Communications students take the following required courses plus selected courses as indicated. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Graphic Communications Required Courses

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
GRAF	358	Graphics Practicum (1 hour)
GRAF	391	Basic Graphic Design for Media
GRAF	395	Microcomputer Design for Media
GRAF	400	Graphics Internship (2 hours)
GRAF	401	Publications Design
GRAF	418	Advanced Media Design
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law

Choose one:

RATV	302	Writing for the Electronic Media
JOUR	309	Newswriting
JOUR	353	Feature Writing

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	461	Visual Communication for the Print Media
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose one:
MC elective

Total hours in the College: 39

Emphasis: Journalism

The emphasis in Journalism offers preparation for students who wish to be news reporters, copy editors, feature writers, editorial writers, and print media executives. Upon reaching the sophomore year, students choose to specialize in either news-editorial, if they are primarily interested in newspaper journalism, or in magazine, if they are primarily interested in magazine journalism. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

News-Editorial (Newspaper) Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
JOUR	309	News Writing
JOUR	345	Copy Editing
JOUR	400D	Internship
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
JOUR	444	Public Affairs Reporting

Choose one:

GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography

Choose one:

JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	354	Editorial Writing
JOUR	430	Reviewing and Criticism

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	421	Mass Communications and Society
JOUR	466	Mass Media Research
JOUR	479	International Communication
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Magazine Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
JOUR	353	Feature Writing
JOUR	359	Magazine Writing and Editing
JOUR	420	Mass Media Law
JOUR	430	Reviewing and Criticism
GRAF	301	Introduction to Graphic Communications
GRAF	401	Publications Design

Choose one:

JOUR	351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR	485	Ethics and Mass Communications

Choose one:
JOUR 400D Internship
Upper-division MC elective

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Courses in Advertising [ADV]

242 **Survey of Advertising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Overview of advertising principles and practices including the role of advertising in society and the marketplace, consumer behavior, advertising media, budgeting and planning, and the creation and production of advertising messages.

316 **Advertising Copy and Layout.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ADV 242, GRAF 301, or permission of instructor. Creation and production of advertising messages for various media including publication, broadcast, outdoor, and direct mail. Laboratory required.

348 **Advertising Media Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ADV 242. Planning, implementation and evaluation of media objectives and strategy in advertising including media characteristics and limitations, budgeting, and evaluation of media strategies.

400A **Advertising Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

416 **Advertising Copywriting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 242, 316; GRAF 301. Advanced techniques and skills in the writing and design of advertising messages emphasizing print and electronic media. Laboratory required.

417 **Advertising Campaigns.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ADV 348, 416 or permission of instructor. Planning, designing, and executing all phases of a complete advertising campaign. An opportunity for advanced students to synthesize and apply skills from previous courses.

423 **Advertising Management.** Three credits. Problems, decisions, and decision-making processes of advertising managers. Emphasis on decision making across functional areas of advertising process.

449 **Advertising in Contemporary Society.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of instructor. Advertising as an institution and its role in communications, society, the economy, and business.

Courses in Graphic Communications [GRAF]

301 **Introduction to Graphic Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171. Use of graphics for effective communication, including basic typography and design with type, elements of copyfitting, electronic composition systems, offset lithography and letterpress printing, photolithography and the reproduction of tone, as well as design and production in graphic communications.

358C **Graphics Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

391 **Basic Graphic Design for Media.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and GRAF 301. Introduction to basic graphic design for magazines and newspapers; analysis of media design; design of media advertising; copywriting for design; art and illustration in graphic design; theory and practice of color reproduction; use of microcomputers for design; production of graphics for the print media.

395 **Microcomputer Design for Media.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GRAF 301. Application of microcomputers to the design of graphics for the media; introduction to computer design of media advertising; review of software programs and peripheral components applicable to mass communications; introduction to electronic publishing procedures.

400C **Graphics Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

401 **Publications Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and 391. The principles and practices of publications design and production, with emphasis on magazines, newsletters, and corporate publications; use of electronic informational services as a media source; selection and use of photographs and illustrations; introduction to the microcomputer publishing industry.

418 **Advanced Media Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and 391. Application of contemporary graphic design technology to solution of visual problems in the print media. Creative strategies in media design; microcomputer design of advertising; introduction to television graphics; design copywriting; legal aspects of media graphics; color reproduction in the print media; cost analysis of media design.

Courses in Journalism [JOUR]

151 **Introduction to Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communications, including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communications. Surveys basics of journalism, broadcasting, public relations, advertising, photography, film and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before attempting JOUR 171.)

171 **Media Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Theory and practices of writing for print and electronic media according to the techniques, styles, and formats of various media. Laboratory required.

221 **Understanding Mass Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. MAY NOT BE TAKEN BY MASS COMMUNICATIONS MAJORS.

300 **Introduction to the Motion Pictures.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

309 **Newswriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Theory and practice of basic journalistic skills, including the gathering, evaluating, and processing of news copy for newspapers. Classwork may be submitted to student newspaper.

345 **Copy Editing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and 309. Theory and practice in the art of copy editing including editing of news copy, usage of newspaper style, making news decisions, headline writing, photo editing, cutline writing, and newspaper makeup. Emphasis on the mechanics of copy editing with an introduction to the electronic equipment of the modern newsroom.

351 **Mass Media and American Culture.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 351.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

352 **Specialized Journalism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151, 171, and 309. The unique facets of print journalism not available in other courses. Structure of the course depends on the requirements and desires of those enrolled.

353 **Feature Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171. Theory and practice of writing feature stories for newspapers and magazines. Assignments in writing for professional publications as well as the student newspaper.

354 **Editorial Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151, 171, and 309. Social ideas and influence, news interpretation and information gathering for editorials, columns, and critical analyses. Emphasis on clarity and effectiveness in editorial writing.

358D **Practicum in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

359 **Magazine Writing and Editing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301 and JOUR 353. Types of magazines and editorial needs, practice in magazine article writing. Introduction to creative planning as related to readership. Principles of editing, layout, and production.

400D **Journalism Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

420 **Mass Media Law.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 420.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 **Mass Communications and Society.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communications, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 **Reviewing and Criticism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171, 309, and 353 or permission of instructor. Theories and practice of reviewing and criticism in the mass media. Overview of current trends in art, theatre, film, music, books, and broadcasting. Practice in critical and analytical writing.

444 **Public Affairs Reporting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 309. Advanced theory and practice in news reporting with emphasis on coverage of governmental affairs and other public affairs related assignments, including an introduction to interpretive and investigative reporting techniques.

461 **Visual Communication for the Print Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage; seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 **Mass Media Research.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 466.) Prerequisites: At least junior standing and JOUR 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

478 **Print Media Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Issues and problems of publishers and the qualifications for success in directing and managing print media. Emphasis on the newspaper.

479 **International Communication.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 479.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, international political communications, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 **Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other "publics."

485 **Ethics and Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 485.) Prerequisite: JOUR 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners, illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical bases of a socially-responsive mass media.

490 **Individual Problems in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. (Same as RATV 490.) Provides opportunities for individually-designed problems, work experiences, or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in a major field of study. Requires approval of instructor. Note: Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits.

Courses in Public Relations [PR]

240 **Public Relations Principles.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Principles and practices of public relations including public opinion formation and measurement, tools of communication, and techniques of identifying and influencing various publics.

336 **Public Relations Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171; PR 240. Techniques of creating and writing, including the planning and development of corporate messages, designed to influence public opinion and enhance organization image.

338 **Public Relations Publications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and PR 240. Effective print design techniques with emphasis on organizational publications, including magazines, brochures, tabloid newspapers, and newsletters.

340 **Case Studies in Public Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisites JOUR 151 and PR 240. Practical methods of handling problems in public relations with emphasis on fact finding, planning, promoting, and evaluating.

358F **Public Relations Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

400F **Public Relations Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 3 credits. Pass/Fail.

474 **Public Relations Campaigns.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PR 336, 338, and 340. Researching and planning public relations campaigns. An opportunity for senior students to synthesize and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses.

Department of Radio-Television/ Photography

Elliott A. Pood, Chair
Mass Communication 245

Barr, Berg, Bradshaw, Dawkins, Harris, Jimison, Johnson, Moffett, Nichols, Norton, Oneal, Pegg, Spires

Majors in this department work toward a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communications and an emphasis in either Photography or Radio-Television.

Students in the Photography emphasis take 36 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. Students in the Radio-Television emphasis take 33 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 90 hours **must** be taken outside the College with **at least** 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences. A list of acceptable liberal arts courses is available from the department. Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours.

The Department of Radio-Television/Photography will not accept any more than 12 semester hours of transfer credit toward either a major or minor in the department. This is a maximum number of credits that will be accepted and does not constitute a guarantee that each student desiring to transfer up to 12 semester hours into the program will be granted credit for all transfer hours. Each case will be judged on an individual basis.

Transfer credit will not be granted for any course taken at a non-accredited institution. Transfer credit **will** normally be granted for theory/concept courses such as "Intro to Mass Comm" if the credit comes from an accredited institution of higher education. Transfer credit **will not** normally be granted for production courses taken at other institutions with the possible exception of a basic course in audio production. No transfer credit will be awarded for any production course taken at an institution not accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication. For production courses taken at an AEJMC-accredited institution, transfer credit **may** be awarded on a case-by-case basis.

Further information on departmental procedures for awarding transfer credit is available from the department.

All students in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography are required to complete two 18-hour minors, one of which must be in the liberal arts and sciences. Students in the Radio-Television and Photography emphases may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Emphasis: Photography

The Photography program integrates technical competence and visual awareness. Experiences promote personal and professional growth toward careers in photography and media photography.

In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), all Photography students take a two-dimensional design course and a general mass communication elective. Also, each major takes a photo history course and at least seven studio photography courses.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	MATH (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	HPER (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	PHOT 304, 311, 312	9
HPER, MS, or Band (Area V)	2	Minor electives	9
ART 161	3		35
RATV 151	3		
JOUR 171	3		
PHOT 305	3		
	35		

Photography Required Courses

College Core:

RATV	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing
RATV	420	Mass Media Law

Required Courses

ART	161	Two-Dimensional Design
PHOT	304	History of Photography
PHOT	305	Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT	311	Intermediate Photography I
PHOT	312	Intermediate Photography II
PHOT	381	Color Photo Communication I
PHOT	404	Color Photo Communication II
PHOT	406	Photojournalism
PHOT	428	Editorial Photography

Electives in Major:
Select from one to three courses from among

PHOT	320	Digital Imaging in Photography
PHOT	358E	Photography Practicum
PHOT	400E	Photography Internship
PHOT	422	Advanced Photojournalism
PHOT	427	Photo Illustration

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

Emphasis: Radio-Television

The Radio-Television program blends theoretical and "hands-on" approaches to broadcast education. In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), students enroll in 241 Introduction to Electronic Media, 301 Audio for Media, and 313 Television Production. Students choose a specialty area that best fits their career goals. Those areas are electronic media journalism, electronic media production, electronic media management, and digital animation.

Electronic media journalism offers preparation for work in the electronic news field, reporting, and news management. Electronic media production helps prepare graduates for work in production at television stations and production and post-production houses, as well as in corporate production settings. Studio production courses are complemented with field production coursework. Electronic media management offers preparation tion for work in "behind-the-scenes" areas of broadcast stations from programming to advertising and sales, combining the business and creative aspects of electronic media. Digital animation offers preparation for work in the television and video graphics professions. The specialty area also includes photo digital imaging which is important to both the still photographer and the video animator. Students are encouraged to complete their education with internships in professional settings. Used for instruction are electronic newsrooms, a 50,000-watt FM radio station affiliated with National Public Radio, a cable television channel, three TV studios, post-production rooms, and a 40-foot mobile production lab.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	RATV 241, 301, 313	9
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Minor electives	5
RATV 151	3	MS or HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR 171	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2		34
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	32		

Electronic Media Journalism Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
RATV 341 Electronic Media News I
RATV 350 Electronic Media News II
RATV 374 Electronic Media News III
Select one from:
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media
RATV 303 Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311 Radio Production and Programming
RATV 314 Multi-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 315 Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 357 Broadcast Announcing/Performance
RATV 414 Television Programming
RATV 415 Advanced Television Production
RATV 443 Electronic Media Management
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
Required elective (3 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 9 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Electronic Media Production Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media OR
RATV 302 Writing for the Electronic Media OR
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
RATV 314 Multi-Camera Directing and Producing OR
RATV 315 Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 491 Advanced Production Seminar (6 hours)
Required electives (9 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Electronic Media Management Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
Select three from
RATV 303 Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311 Radio Production and Programming
RATV 401 Electronic Media Sales
RATV 414 Television Programming
RATV 443 Electronic Media Management
Required elective (3 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 9 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Digital Animation Requirements

College Core:
RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR 171 Media Writing
RATV 420 Mass Media Law

Department Core:
RATV 241 Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 301 Audio for Media
RATV 313 Television Production

Specialty:
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT 320 Digital Imaging in Photography
RATV 304 Electronic Graphics for Television
RATV 330 Introduction to Digital Animation
RATV 331 Intermediate Digital Animation
RATV 430 Advanced Digital Animation
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Required Art Minor: 18

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences including the Art Minor: 90-96

***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Courses in Photo Communication [PHOT]

304 **History of Photography.** Three credits. Evolution of photographic imagery from the invention through contemporary work. The movements, themes, and genres developed by individual photographers.

305 **Basic Black and White Photography.** Three credits. Black and white processing and printing; principles and procedures combined with theories of visual perception. Laboratory required.

311 **Intermediate Photography I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 305. Further investigation into the exposure and development controls of black and white photography as a method of expression and communication. Laboratory required.

312 **Intermediate Photography II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311. A continuation of 311. Laboratory required.

320 **Digital Imaging in Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GRAF 301, PHOT 305, and instructor approval; must have some working knowledge of the Macintosh computer system. Computerization of traditional film images and use of digital cameras allows student to use different software programs to manipulate photographic images. Ethics and law discussed along with techniques and hands-on analysis of this new media.

358E **Photography Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus photography setting. A minimum of 75 hours work for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

381 **Color Photo Communication I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHOT 311 or consent of instructor. The making of color images using transparencies and color print materials. Laboratory required.

400E **Photography Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of department chair or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 75 hours work plus other assignments will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

404 **Color Photo Communication II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 381 or consent of instructor. A continuation of 381. Laboratory required.

406 **Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311 or consent of instructor. Principles and practices of photography, including documentary, news and feature portraiture, photo stories and essays, and photo layout. Emphasis on newspaper assignments, participation in campus publications, portfolio editing and production, and internship preparation. Laboratory required.

422 **Advanced Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 406 or consent of instructor. Utilization of the documentary photograph from both the historical and contemporary points of view. Production of documentary photographic projects and evaluation of such projects for society, the media, and the individual. Portfolio editing and production. Internship preparation. Laboratory required.

427 **Photo Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 428. Studio illustration with food, fragrance, beverage, jewelry, glass, and flatware with an emphasis on tabletop. Introduction to large-format view camera and studio lighting. Problems in advertising photography including responsibilities under truth in advertising. Laboratory required.

428 **Editorial Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 311. Editorial illustration for fashion, corporate, annual report, home, and garden with emphasis on location lighting. Exploration of various career opportunities and business practices open to the professional photographer. Laboratory required.

Courses in Radio-Television [RATV]

151 **Introduction to Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communications, including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communications. Surveys basics of journalism, broadcasting, public relations, advertising, photography, film, and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before attempting JOUR 171.)

221 **Understanding Mass Media.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. MAY NOT BE TAKEN BY MASS COMMUNICATIONS MAJORS.

241 **Introduction to Electronic Media.** Three credits. Organization, structure and function, historical development, and social aspects. Designed to give the major, as well as the non-major, a general working knowledge of broadcasting.

300 **Introduction to the Motion Pictures.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

301 **Audio for Media.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 301.) Provides a basic understanding of the theories and technology used in audio production for albums, radio, TV, and film. Laboratory required.

302 **Writing for the Electronic Media.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Techniques of creating and writing for electronic media, including radio, television, and computer-generated programming for cable systems and studio production. Consideration of program design and technical limitations of media production for specific formats. Emphasis on readability of copy, writing style, time constraints, editing, and the integration of sound with graphic images or visual information.

303 **Electronic Media Advertising.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Principles, techniques, and methods of electronic media advertising including commercial story boards, scripting, presentation, spot sales, barter and trade-outs, co-op, and local sales. Use of audience research in electronic media advertising.

304 **Electronic Graphics for Television.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Two-dimensional computer-generated graphics for television. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for operating systems for character and graphics generation. Develop skills in the successful compositing of these graphics with live action and videotape sequences.

311 **Radio Production and Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171 and RATV 301. Theory and techniques of sound production, recording, microphones, taping, and board equipment. Analysis of creative efforts and responsibilities in writing, production, and direction. Laboratory required.

313 **Television Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 301 or 302 or PHOT 305. Introduction to the techniques. Emphasis on the function and operation of the primary tools including video, audio, and lighting to develop the student's awareness and understanding of proper studio procedure. Laboratory required.

314 **Multi-Camera Directing and Producing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Focuses on the duties and responsibilities of the television director. Emphasis on actual production and directing of video material. Laboratory required.

315 **Single-Camera Directing and Producing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313. Techniques of live/tape field production. On-location shooting of features and mini-documentaries; editing techniques, coverage, lighting, sound, and graphics.

330 **Introduction to Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151 and 241. Two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Includes a broad survey of the process and techniques involved with creating electronic media quality three-dimensional animations and techniques and aesthetics incorporated into traditional methods of animations for contrast and comparison.

331 **Intermediate Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 330. Continuation of 330 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models, to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Introduction to the creation and modification of customized lighting models and the development of customized surface and bump-mapped textures as well as the techniques involved in the compositing of live action video tape, sound, and computer-generated images.

341 **Electronic Media News I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171 and RATV 301. Stresses reporting, writing, and presenting radio news. The history, philosophy, and regulation of electronic media news. Laboratory required.

342 **Corporate Video.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 313 or permission of instructor. Focuses on the techniques and applications of television production for business communications and video publishing. Emphasis on writing, program design and objectives, planning and production of television materials. Laboratory required.

350 **Electronic Media News II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 313 and 341. Theory and practice in the gathering, editing, and writing of news for radio and television. Attention given to on-the-air presentation. Laboratory required.

351 **Mass Media and American Culture.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 351.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

357 **Broadcast Announcing/Performance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 317. Introduction to the responsibilities and skills required of the individual performer in the preparing, announcing, and narrating of various types of materials for television and radio.

358B **Broadcast Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting within the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed 6 credits.

374 **Electronic Media News III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 313 and 350. Theory and practice of television journalism, including use of electronic news-gathering equipment, evaluating and processing news for broadcast, and delivery of television news. Laboratory required.

400B **Broadcast Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of sequence internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

401 **Electronic Media Sales.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. Theories of marketing and selling the intangible products of the electronic media industries. The fundamentals of positioning, theory and use of ratings, and local, regional, and national buying and selling strategies are presented.

414 **Television Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 311. Development of techniques, program organization, audience analysis, recording, and directing through projects. Provides practical conceptual knowledge of the problems and procedures followed in planning and producing programming. Laboratory required.

415 **Advanced Television Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 314. Preparation and development of scripted and unscripted television programming; principles and aesthetics of production and directing.

420 **Mass Media Law.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 420.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 **Mass Communications and Society.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communications, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 **Advanced Digital Animation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 331. Continuation of 331 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of the aesthetics and techniques for visually communicating information for television journalism, advertising, and entertainment. Serves as a final classroom laboratory in preparation for the required internship and offers greater understanding of complete animation production and more complex methods for the integration of composited computer-generated images with live action video tape and sound.

443 **Electronic Media Management.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems involved in planning, building, and operating an electronic media station including personnel, internal control systems, business ethics, community relations, sales methods, and promotion. Case study method is involved.

450 **New Technologies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Developing systems and methods of audio/video message delivery. Focus on the technology, regulatory aspects, and economic impact of each system upon traditional message delivery. Guest lecturers and site visits included.

458 **Disk-Based Audio Post-Production.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 458.) Prerequisites: RIM majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 313. RATV majors - RATV 301, 313, and 442. All others - permission of instructor. An advanced, hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization, and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment.

461 **Visual Communication for the Print Media.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage; seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 **Mass Media Research.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 466.) Prerequisites: At least junior standing and RATV 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

479 **International Communication.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 479.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, interna-

tional political communications, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 **Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, RATV 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other "publics."

485 **Ethics and Mass Communications.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 485.) Prerequisite: RATV 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners, illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical bases of a socially-responsive mass media.

490 **Individual Problems in Mass Communications.** One to three credits. (Same as JOUR 490.) Provides opportunities for individually-designed problems, work experiences, or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in a major field of study. Requires approval of instructor. Note: Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed 6 credits.

491 **Advanced Production Seminar.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 491.) Prerequisite: Permission of instructor only. The conceptualization, management, and production of a specific program format integrating theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, and drama are probable topics. Topics will vary by offering. May be repeated for a total of 9 semester hours.

Department of Recording Industry

Richard Barnet, Chair
Mass Communication 251

Cusic, Garfrerick, Haseleu, Hill, Hull, Hutchinson, Jones, Kryslur, Mitchell, Parker, Pfeifer, Turnley, Wood

The purpose of the department is to offer preparation for careers in audio and management in the recording industry and related areas.

The department offers the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Recording Industry and an emphasis in Administration and Operations or Production and Technology.

Audio engineering and music production are taught primarily in four departmental studios located on campus. Electronic music courses are offered cooperatively with the Music Department.

The department offers a minor in Recording Industry Management for Music majors in the Music Industry emphasis and for other interested students. The department also offers a minor in Entertainment Technology in cooperation with the Speech and Theatre Department.

Transfer Credit Policy

A maximum of 9 credit hours may be transferred into the Recording Industry major. Transfer credit will be given for RIM 300, 301, and 360 only.

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy as a Recording Industry major, the student must have completed RATV/JOUR 151, RIM 300, RIM/RATV 301, and RIM 360 with a grade point average of 2.50 or better for these courses. Students may not take other RIM courses and will not be admitted to the Recording Industry major until they have the requisite average and courses.

Grading Policy

Students majoring in Recording Industry must receive a grade of "C" or better in all RIM courses in order for them to count toward graduation. Recording Industry majors may be required to taken an exit examination in order to graduate.

In all curricular listings, (Area ___) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 48-49.

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science Degree with a Major in Recording Industry

The recording industry is one of the largest of all the entertainment industries and has one of its major centers in Nashville. The purpose of this program is to prepare students to seek entry- and middle-level positions for virtually any phase of the industry from marketing of recordings to audio engineering. The program is designed with advice from the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences Institute, the National Association of Recording Merchandisers, the Society of Professional Audio Recording Services, and numerous industry executives. In addition to the General Studies requirements, a student must take 42 hours of Recording Industry courses and complete a required minor in Mass Communications plus either Business Administration, Electronics, Entertainment Technology, Marketing, or Music Industry. Internships in many phases of the industry are available for selected students. Each recommended program requires electives selected from fields in the College of Mass Communication. Students can choose based on their interests and advisor approval.

Emphasis: Administration and Operations

All majors are required to take:

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	301	Audio for Media
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	470	Legal Problems in the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM	390	Music Publishing
RIM	462	Marketing of Recordings

Electives - students must choose 21 hours from among the following:

RIM	350	Lecture Series
RIM	358	Practicum*
RIM	372	Artist Management
RIM	377	Publicity in the Recording Industry
RIM	389	International Recording Industry
RIM	400	Recording Industry Internship*: Business
RIM	432	Concert Promotion
RIM	472	Record Store Operations
RIM	474	Studio Administration
RIM	481	Topics in the Recording Industry
RIM	490	Individual Problems in the Recording Industry

Of the 21 hours of electives, up to 3 credit hours may be selected from the following courses:

MUSI	367	Survey of Popular Music in America
ENGL	353	Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research
ENGL	370	British Popular Culture
SOC	417	The Social Context of Southern Music

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*

NOTE: Students electing the Administration and Operations emphasis may take up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Production and Technology.

Summary of Requirements for Administration and Operations Emphasis:
Recording Industry core: 15
Administration and Operations sub-core: 6
Administration and Operations electives: 21
Total hours in the Major: 42

Emphasis: Production and Technology

All majors are required to take:

RIM	300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM	301	Audio for Media
RIM	360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM	370	Copyright Law
RIM	470	Legal Problems in the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music
RIM	440	Techniques of Recording
MUSI	123	Musicianship for Engineers

Electives:

RIM	350	Lecture Series
RIM	358	Practicum*
RIM	401	Recording Industry Internship*: Technology
RIM	429	Electronic Music II
RIM	433	Sound Reinforcement
RIM	458	Disk-Based Audio Post-Production
RIM	459	MIDI Studio Techniques
RIM	465	Advanced Technology of Recording
RIM	467	Studio Production
RIM	474	Studio Administration
RIM	481	Topics in Recording Industry
RIM	483	Recording Studio Maintenance
RIM	490	Individual Problems in the Recording Industry
RIM	491	Advanced Production Seminar

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*

NOTE: Students electing the Production and Technology emphasis may select up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Administration and Operations.

Summary of Requirements for Production and Technology Emphasis:
Recording Industry core: 15
Production and Technology sub-core: 9
Production and Technology electives: 18
Total hours in the Major: 42

Required Mass Communication Minor

JOUR/ RATV	151	Introduction to Mass Communications
JOUR	171	Media Writing

Plus 12 hours of upper-division electives in the College of Mass Communication (outside of RIM) (not 321, 358, or 400)
Total hours for Mass Communication minor: 18

Second Minors for Recording Industry Majors

Students who intend to pursue an M.B.A. after graduating should elect the Business Administration minor.

Business Administration Minor

ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting I
ACTG	212	Principles of Accounting II
(or ACTG 300 - Survey of Accounting)		
INFS	220	Introduction to Microcomputers
(or INFS 310 - Principles of Management Information Systems)		
FIN	300	Principles of Financial Management
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business
MGMT	361	Prin. of Management and Organizational Behavior
MKT	382	Principles of Marketing

Total hours in Business Administration Minor: 21

Marketing Minor

MKT	382	Principles of Marketing
ACTG	211	Principles of Accounting I OR
ACTG	300	Survey of Accounting
BLAW	340	Legal Environment of Business OR
BLAW	345	Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection

Plus 12 hours of marketing electives

Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of coursework in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Total hours in Marketing Minor: 21

NOTE: Upper-division courses in Business may not be taken until the student is a junior. The Business Administration minor requires a 2.00 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Recommended Pattern for Program with Business Administration or Marketing Minor:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	RIM 300, 360	6
JOUR/RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
HIST 171 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3	JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Mass comm electives	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2		
INFS 220	3		
	34		32

Electronics Minor

CSCI	115	Computer Orientation
I S	361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
I S	363	Electronics I
I S	364	Electronics II
PHYS	331	Digital Computer Problems OR
PHYS	335	Electronics

Plus 6 hours from among:

I S	461	Instrumentation and Controls
I S	464	Industrial Electricity
I S	465	Computer Technology
I S	466	Analog-Digital Systems
I S	467	Microprocessors
I S	468	Electronic Fabrication
I S	479	Shop Problems

Total hours in Electronics Minor: 21

Recommended Pattern for Program with Electronics Minor:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	RIM 301, 300, 360	9
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR/RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3	JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
HIST 171 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3	I S 361	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Mass comm electives	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2		
CSCI 115	3		
	34		32

Music Industry Minor

MUSI	111	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	112	Theory and Sight Singing

Plus 12 hours chosen from:

MUSI	211	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	212	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI	301	Commercial Songwriting
MUSI	310	Introduction to Music
MUSI	361	Music Literature I
MUSI	367	Survey of Popular Music in America*
MUSI	413	Instrumentation
MUSI	417	Commercial Arranging
MUSI	418	Improvisation
MUSI	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music*
MUSI	429	Electronic Music II*

A maximum of 4 hours of private instruction or ensemble may be counted toward the Music Industry Minor

Total hours in Music Industry Minor: 20

**Indicates course may not be counted toward both major and minor requirements.*

NOTE: Music Industry minors take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.

Recommended Pattern for Program with Music Industry Minor:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR/RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3	RIM 300, 360	6
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3	JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
MUSI 111, 112	8	Music minor electives	2
HPER or MS (Area V)	2	PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3
		Mass comm electives	6
	33		34

Entertainment Technology Minor

This minor is to consist of 21 hours of coursework. The courses must be selected from the approved list (see below) after consulting the minor advisor. **Courses taken to meet major field of study requirements or electives or other minor requirements or electives cannot be counted toward this minor.**

CSCI	115	Computer Orientation
CSCI	375	Micrographics (prerequisite: CSCI 115)
I S	131	Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching
I S	361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
I S	464	Industrial Electricity (prerequisite: B in I S 361)
SPEE	333	Stagecraft
SPEE	334	Make-Up Techniques for Performers
SPEE	335	Theatre Production (prerequisite: SPEE 333)
SPEE	342	Stage Costume: Techniques and Practices
SPEE	437	Theatre Organization and Management (prerequisite: permission of instructor)
SPEE	439	A-Z Theatre Problems (prerequisite: permission of instructor)
SPEE	440	Stage Lighting (prerequisite: SPEE 333)
RIM/ RATV	301	Audio for Media
RIM/ MUSI	419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301 and permission of instructor)
RIM/ MUSI	429	Electronic Music II (prerequisite: RIM/MUSI 419)
RIM	433	Sound Reinforcement (prerequisites: MATH 141 and RIM/RATV 301)
RIM	440	Techniques of Recording (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301)
RATV	304	Electronic Graphics for Television (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	313	Television Production (prerequisite: RIM/RATV 301)
RATV	314	Multi-Camera Directing and Producing (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	315	Single-Camera Directing and Producing (prerequisite: RATV 313)
RATV	342	Corporate Video (prerequisite: RATV 313 or permission of instructor)

Recommended Pattern for Program with Entertainment Technology Minor:

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3
BMOM 131 (Typing)	3
JOUR/RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3
HIST 171 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3
MS or HPER (Area V)	2
CSCI 115	3
	34

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
RIM 300, 360, 364	9
HPER (Area V)	2
JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
E.T. minor elective	3
Mass comm elective	3
	32

Minor in Recording Industry Management for Non-majors

The minor in Recording Industry Management consists of 18 semester hours including RIM 300 and 360 and 12 hours of RIM electives as approved by the minor advisor. MUSI 367 may not be used to meet both major and minor requirements. Students must maintain a 2.00 average in the Recording Industry Management minor.

Courses in Recording Industry [RIM]

300 **History of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Traces the development of the technology, business, major record labels, and the music recorded as well as significant individuals in these areas.

301 **Audio for Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 301.) Provides a basic understanding of the theories and technology used in audio production for CDs, radio, TV, and film. Laboratory included.

302 **Commercial Songwriting.** Two credits. (Same as MUSI 301.) Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends. No prerequisite.

350 **Lecture Series.** One credit. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Major executives, producers, and others in the recording industry will speak to students about contemporary topics in the music business. May be taken only once for credit towards the major. Pass/Fail.

358 **RIM Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and approval of instructor prior to enrollment. On-campus experiences in and relating to the recording industry. Course may be repeated up to three times, but no more than 6 total credits toward the major allowed for RIM practicums and internships. Pass/Fail.

360 **Survey of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Examination of the industry including artist development, songwriting, publishing, record companies, record promotion, copyright, performance rights, and careers.

370 **Copyright Law.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360 or permission of instructor. Examination of copyright law with particular reference to the music industry. Emphasis on understanding and applying the law to work in the industry.

372 **Artist Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Examination of the role of recording artists' representatives. Topics include personal appearances, unions, and contractual considerations.

377 **Publicity in the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and JOUR 171; others-RIM 360 and JOUR 171. Laboratory experience in creating publicity materials and developing media relations, press releases, press kits, and publicity campaigns.

389 **International Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 300 and 360. Global awareness and general knowledge of other cultures, current events, the arts and literature of other countries, and general knowledge of world history as well as specific awareness of the recording industry outside the United States. Differences in media, marketing, and promotion of recorded music in other countries and regions.

390 **Music Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 370; others - RIM 360 and 370 or permission of instructor. The operations and functions of the music publishing industry including songwriter-publisher relations. The primary thrust is popular music publishing, but serious, religious, and educational music are also discussed.

400 **Recording Industry Internship: Business.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Production and Technology sub-core, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. May be repeated up to two times for additional credit. No more than 6 hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, 400, and 401. Pass/Fail.

401 **Recording Industry Internship: Technology.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Administration and Operations sub-core, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. May be repeated up to two times for additional credit. No more than 6 hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, 400, and 401. Pass/Fail.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 419.) Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy and MUSI 111. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419; others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation.

432 **Concert Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Theoretical and practical aspects of presenting contemporary arts and entertainment performances. Topics include talent acquisition, contracts and riders, production, venues, budgeting, ticket services, and promotion.

433 **Sound Reinforcement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and MATH 141; others - RIM 301 and MATH 141. The technologies and techniques involved in modern sound reinforcement. Extensive hands-on experience involved. Laboratory required.

440 **Techniques of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Course develops an understanding of the techniques and technology involved in modern multi-track recording and mixing. Extensive hands-on experience. Laboratory required.

458 **Disk-Based Audio Post-Production.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 458.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 313; RATV majors - RATV 301, 313, and 442; others - permission of instructor. An advanced hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment.

459 **MIDI Studio Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 429, and RIM 440; others - RIM/MUSI 429 and RIM 440 or permission of instructor. MIDI systems design and the total integration of all MIDI-controllable devices. SMPTE and MIDI Time code and their application to tape synchronization. A continuation of advanced techniques for digital sampling, sequencing, sound manipulation, and use of alternate controllers. Other topics include sound effects and music scoring for film and video, and the MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Show Control specifications.

462 **Marketing of Recordings.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Special emphasis on the particular structures and problems involved in the movement of recordings from manufacturer to the buying public. Topics include product marketing, promotion, and distribution.

465 **Advanced Technology of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, I S 361, MATH 141, and/or permission of instructor. Application of the fundamentals of recording and mixing in a digital multi-track setting. Advanced techniques in console automation, machine synchronization, and digital audio editing.

467 **Studio Production.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, MUSI 111, and/or permission of instructor. Laboratory experience and lectures in music, recording techniques, and business designed to develop the abilities needed to become an independent producer of contemporary commercial recordings.

470 **Legal Problems of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. An overview of legal problems encountered in the recording industry with specific attention to contractual considerations in recording and producing.

472 **Record Store Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors-admission to candidacy and MKT 382; others - RIM 360 and MKT 382. Problems and practices of recording industry retailers, including pricing, inventory control, advertising, operations, and retail locations for audio and video recordings and printed music.

474 **Studio Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - permission of instructor. An applications course involving the administrative functions of recording studio operations, including accounting, marketing, personnel, planning, and computer applications.

481 **Topics in Recording Industry Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Examination and critical evaluation of current issues related to the operation and function of various aspects of the recording industry. Subject matter varies. Course may be repeated one time for additional credit.

483 **Recording Studio Maintenance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, I S 361, and MATH 141. Focuses on studio maintenance and troubleshooting techniques. Includes soldering, wiring standards, machine alignment, and system architecture.

490 **Individual Problems in Recording Industry Management.** One to three credits. No more than 3 credits toward the major are allowed for.

491 **Advanced Production Seminar.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 491.) Prerequisite: Permission of instructor only. The conceptualization, management, and production of a specific program format integrating theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, drama are probable topics. Topics will vary by offering.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION, FALL 1992

This listing reflects the Fall 1992 faculty members and administrators. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Walker, James E., President
B.S., 1963, Alabama State University; M.A., 1967, Atlanta University; Ed.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Adams, Robert H., Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1973, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1981. (1986)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Addison, Katherine, Data Coordinator, Personnel
B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Aggarwal, Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
M.S., 1984; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1987, University of Texas, Arlington. (1990)

Alexander, Robert Allen, Jr., Instructor, English
B.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1987, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1990)

Allbritten, Jeffery S., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1984; M.S., 1987, Murray State University; D.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Alley, Vivian Morgan, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1985; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Anderson, David J., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1978, University of Missouri-Columbia; Ph.D., 1988, Ohio State University. (1991)

Anderson, Deborah K., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.F.A., 1973; M.F.A., 1981, University of Florida. (1981)

Anderson, Guy F., Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1963, Lambuth College; M.R.E., 1966, Southern Methodist University; M.A.C.T., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Associate Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Antenucci, Joseph W., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1975, Harvard University; M.A., 1977, University of New Mexico; Ph.D., 1993, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1991)

Anthony, Frances, Assistant to the Librarian
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Anton, Harley F., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973, Samford University; M.A., 1976; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1988)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Arnold, David, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1962)

Arters, Jack D., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967)

Austin, Benjamin S., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Austin M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1979, Delta State University; M.B.A., 1981; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Bader, Carol H., Associate Professor, Developmental Studies; Department Chair
B.A., 1971, Louisiana Tech University; M.A., 1973, Purdue University; Ed.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University. (1987)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Badley, William, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, University of Iowa; M.A., 1971, Southern Baptist Seminary. (1985)

Baird, Diane N., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1979, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Balch, James V., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1964, Arkansas College; B.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968)

Barlow, Sarah F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1979)

Barnard, Michele Lynn, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.A., 1983, Mississippi University for Women; B.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, University of South Alabama. (1992)

Barnes, James Ray, Assistant Football Coach
B.S., 1967, Memphis State University; M.S., 1989, Tennessee Technological University. (1991)

Barnet, Richard D., Professor, Recording Industry Management; Department Chair
B.M., 1971, Illinois State University; M.M., 1975, Ithaca College; Ph.D., 1986, Arizona State University. (1991)

Barr, Marc J., Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, State University College, Oswego, New York; M.F.A., 1978, Memphis State University. (1989)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beard, J. Christopher, Director of Capital and Planned Gifts
B.S., 1976, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beemon, F.E., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida; M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966)

Belcher, Deborah G., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
A.S., 1982, Young Harris College; B.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bell, Stacey, Accountant, Business Office
B.B.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Beller, Suzanne, Technical Support Analyst, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennesse State University. (1990)

Belsky, Janet K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, The University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1976, The University of Chicago. (1991)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota; M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bergman, Race P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1961, State University College, Geneseo, New York; M.A., 1967; Ed.D., 1974, The University of Rochester. (1973)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Biggers, Dallas, Director, Keathley University Center
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1959, University of Southern Mississippi. (1967)

Bills, Raymond P., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1959, Northwestern University; M.M., 1962, Yale University; Graduate Study, University of Texas. (1963)

Bingham, John J., Associate Professor, Music; Department Chair
B.M., 1970, Millikin University; M.M., 1977, George Washington University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (1992)

Bivens, Lewis C., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Head Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.A., 1975; Union College. (1987)

Bladsacker, Nancy G., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1985, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., 1990, University of South Alabama. (1992)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bombardi, Ronald J., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1975, LeMoyne College; Ph.D., 1984, Marquette University. (1984)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Bonner, Gloria L., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership; Assistant Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Bordine, Burton W., Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1963, Western Michigan University; M.S., 1965, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1974, Louisiana State University. (1986)

Bouldin, Elaine I., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1981, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Boyd, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1973, Minot State University; M.S., 1974, University of North Dakota; C.P.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Brace, Sylvia B., Microcomputer Specialist, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1988; M.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bradley, Celia S., Coordinator, Student Financial Aid
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Bradshaw, Leonard L., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1965, Abilene Christian University; M.A., 1966, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1968, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Brandon, Larry D., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1977; J.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.B.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Brantley, William, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1981, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1992)

Brecht, Polly Purcell, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1978; M.M., 1980, Indiana University; Performance Certificate, 1985, Indiana University; D.Mus., 1986, Florida State University. (1989)

Bridges, Madeline S., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1969, Shorter College; M.M.Ed., 1971, Peabody College of Education, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Brien, Nancy J., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1986; M.A., 1987, Murray State University. (1989)

Brinthaupt, Thomas M., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1980, State University of New York; M.A., 1984, St. Bonaventure University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Pittsburgh. (1990)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brooks, James T., Professor, Speech and Theatre; Department Chair
B.A., 1965, Appalachian State University; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1974, University of Florida. (1969)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Brown, Amanda E., Laboratory Director, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1988, Auburn University; M.S., 1990, University of Alabama. (1990)

Brown, Homer William, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1956; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962)

Brunelle, Val DuBois, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1969, David Lipscomb University; M.Ed., 1979; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1992)

Brzezicki, Anne W., Instructor, Agriculture
B.S., 1972, University of Connecticut; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Bunio, Edward M., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1972, Austin Peay State University. (1978).

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burke, Beverly G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1981, Auburn University. (1991)

Burkhart, Brenda H., Director, Internal Audit
B.B.A., 1982, Austin Peay State University; C.P.A., 1986. (1986)

Burkheart, Hilda Sue, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1966, George Peabody College. (1974)

Burks, Tom D., Director, Computer Services
A.S., 1972, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Burnette, Lauree', Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1984, Belmont College. (1990)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1979)

Burton, Eric J., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1968, MacMurray College; M.B.A., 1969, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1976, University of Illinois. (1990)

Bush, Donna E., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1985; M.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Butler, Charles F., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1961; M.S., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Butler, William H., Jr., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1963, Fisk University; M.S., 1970, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Buxkamper, Barry B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1968, University of Texas, Austin; M.F.A., 1972, University of Illinois. (1989)

Byrnes, Mark E., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1986, Vanderbilt University; School Diploma, 1987, London School of Economics and Political Science; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Calder, James E., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1968, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1971, University of Louisville; Ed.S., 1972, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1991)

Camp, George, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1963, Kent State University; M.Ed., 1964, University of Pittsburgh; Graduate Study, Northern Illinois University. (1969)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Campbell, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966, University of Montevallo; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Alabama. (1986)

Campbell, Mary Judy, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1967, Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S. in Nursing, 1969, University of Kentucky; M.S. in Nursing, 1973, University of Alabama. (1988)

Campbell-Bell, Dorothy, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
A.B., 1976, Duke University; J.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Cantrell, Paul T., Assistant Professor, Economics; Dean of Students
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1965)

Carlson, D'Lisa L., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1983, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1984, Gonzaga University of Spokane. (1989)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Carson, Frances E., Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1957, North Carolina Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N.E., 1960, Florida State University; M.N., 1967, Emory University. (1989)

Carroll, Carole C., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1963, Southern Methodist University; M.A., 1966, North Texas State University; Graduate Study, University of Arizona. (1969)

Carter, Alphonse, Jr., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972, Jackson State University; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, Southern Illinois University. (1981)

Chamberlain, Mitchell E., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Chambers, David, Research Systems Analyst, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Chambers, Kenneth R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1965; Ed.S., 1967; Graduate Study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Daxing, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1981, Hunan Teachers College; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1990, University of Minnesota. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Church, Russell T., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; M.A., 1969, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1977, Temple University. (1991)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963)

Clark, Suma Maupin, Director, Publications and Graphics
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Clark, W. Jeff, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Claxton, Ronald W., Instructor, Art
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Cleveland, Deborah A., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1989, University of Alabama, Huntsville; M.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Collier, James R., Coordinator, Campus Planning
B.S., 1987, Memphis State University. (1992)

Colson, Janet, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1976, Mississippi College; M.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1990, Florida State University. (1990)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia. (1978)

Colvin, Fred, Professor, History
A.B., 1965; M.A., 1968, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1969)

Compton, William C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Conley, Patrick C., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974, Indiana University; M.A., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Cook, James M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1962, Western Kentucky State University; Ph.D., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1966)

Cooper, Linda H., Associate Director, Personnel
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Corcoran, Bobby Neal, Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1959; Graduate Study, University of Oklahoma. (1962)

Corley, Ginger, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Counts, Larry, Director of External Affairs, Blue Raider Athletic Association
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Counts, Wynnifred L., Athletic Academic Counselor
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Covington, James, Assistant Professor, Psychology; Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1956, Auburn University; M.A., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1962, Auburn University (1965)

Cox, Bene' Scanlon, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1976, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1976)

Cox, Billy W., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1960; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1980. (1980)

Cox, Donald K. II, Manager, Administrative Programming, Computer Services
1968, Sullivan Business College; C.S.P., 1985; C.D.P., 1986. (1973)

Craig, J. Donald, Associate Professor; University Librarian
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1968, George Peabody College. (1972)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Crenshaw, Douglas, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1959, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1966)

Cripps, Alfred, H., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Crouch, Jenny Tenpenny, Coordinator, Student Publications
B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Crowder, Donald E., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1978, University of Northern Colorado; Ed.S., 1988, Troy State University. (1987)

Cummings, Teresa Diane, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1981, Austin Peay State University. (1982)

Cunningham, Everett, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1954, Western Kentucky State University; M.A., 1958; Ph.D., 1964, University of Kentucky. (1966)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Currie, Bruce J., Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1987, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Cushing, Bruce S., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1977, Arizona State University; M.S., 1980, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1984, Michigan State University. (1992)

Cusic, Don, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.S., 1972, University of Maryland; M.A., 1982; D.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Davila, Gerardo, Instructor, Music
B.M.E., 1979, Corpus Christi State University; M.M.E., 1987, North Texas State University. (1987)

Dawkins, Sarah C., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University; C.P.A., 1983. (1987)

Dawson, Carol W., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1968, David Lipscomb College; M.A.T., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Dean, Charles J., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1953; B.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1968, Columbia University; Graduate Study, Auburn University. (1962)

Deme, Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin.

Dement, Kelly, Manager, Phillips Bookstore
(1967)

Deming, Anne L., Vice President for Development and University Relations
A.B., 1961, College of Notre Dame of Maryland; M.A., 1969, Miami University; Ed.M., 1974; Ph.D., 1977, State University of New York, Buffalo. (1991)

DePrince, Albert E., Jr., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1963, Bucknell University; M.A., 1965, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1978, New York University. (1991)

Desai, Kiran J., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.E., 1965, University of Baroda; M.S., 1967, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; Ph.D., 1977, Pennsylvania State University. (1972)

Dodson, Janis N., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1975, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Donnell, Virginia Ann, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1983, Florida State University. (1984)

Donnelly, James, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Donovan, Ellen, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1980, Portland State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1990)

Donovan, Kevin, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Dooley, Jennifer L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, Western Kentucky University; M.A., 1974, University of Kentucky. (1989)

Dorris, Terry E., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Doss, Erice E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1973, Tennessee State University; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1985, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Draude, Barbara J., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1981, Pennsylvania State University; M.S.N., 1986, Medical College of Virginia. (1986)

Drennan, Cynthia Belcher, Associate Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.Mus., 1959, Converse College; M.Mus., 1965, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

Drugmand, Arlene M., Staff Nurse, Health Services
R.N.; A.A.N., 1983, Austin Peay State University. (1985)

Drugmand, John S., Director, Public Safety and Security
A.S., 1983; B.S., 1988, State University of New York. (1983)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Duke, Jennifer S., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1989, Union University; M.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Duke, John R., Professor, Music
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1970)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Dunne, Sara L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1966, Louisiana State University; M.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Edwards, M. Jo Geren, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Chairholder, Adams Chair of Excellence in Health Care Services
B.S., 1972, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1982, University of Florida, Gainesville. (1992)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Emery, Beth C., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1975, University of Maine; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987, Oregon State University. (1985)

England, Susan D., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Essex, Frank W., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967).

Estes, Harriet M., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.A.Ed., 1980, Tennessee State University. (1980)

Estes, Janet R., Administrative Secretary to Vice President for Development and University Relations
C.P.S., 1991. (1987)

Evans, Boyd A., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Development
B.S., 1962, Lynchburg College; M.B.A., 1964, Auburn University; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1965)

Evans, Joe S., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1959).

Fancher, Oliver B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1964, Washington University; M.F.A., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Fann, Nancy J., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1965; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1982. (1978)

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Farrar, C. David, Head Coach, Men's Basketball
B.A., 1969, Anderson College; M.A., 1972, Ball State University. (1991)

Farrar, Patricia H., Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1965, Jacksonville State University; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Feller, James F., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1968, University of South Florida; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1984)

Feller, Patricia A., Instructor, Accounting
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1980, University of South Florida; C.P.A., 1987. (1989)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferrell, Joe B., Administrative Programmer, Computer Services
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Field, Kathy M., Instructor, Library
B.A., 1977, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1984, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Flanagan, Lynn L., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1959, North Georgia College; M.L.S., 1960, Emory University. (1990)

Ford, Lani A., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1963, University of Oregon; M.N.S., 1966, Arizona State University; Ph.D., 1971, Michigan State University. (1986)

Ford, William Clark, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1966, Appalachian State University; Ph.D., 1970, Michigan State University. (1970)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Forgette, Frank, Chief Engineer and Director, Engineering and Technical Services, Learning Resources Center
Diploma, 1966, Cleveland Institute of Electronics Engineering; First Class Radio Telephone License. (1976)

Forrest, Jack E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Director, Tennessee Small Business Development Center
B.S.B.A., 1961; M.B.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1978, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville. (1988)

Forrest, Patsy N., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1956; B.S., 1959, Murray State University; M.S.N., 1964, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Foutch, Harley W., Professor, Agriculture; Department Chair
A.A., 1964, Centralia Junior College; B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1971, Auburn University. (1970)

Foy, Dina C., Instructor, Music
B.M., 1981, Eastman School of Music; M.M., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Foy, Leonard, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1983; M.M., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1988)

France, Cathy Z., PBX Manager, Telecommunications
(1990)

Freeman, Gordon L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1979, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; C.D.P., 1985; C.C.P., 1985. (1980)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fuller, Alison, Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1975; M.Ed., 1977, James Madison University; Ed.D., 1985, Memphis State University. (1992)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Gaida, Harriette Huff, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1970, Agnes Scott College; M.L.S., 1971, George Peabody College. (1971)

Gambill, Stanley E., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1982; M.I.S., 1983, Arkansas State University; Ph.D., 1992, Memphis State Universty. (1992)

Garfrerick, Robert A., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.M., 1979, University of Alabama; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Garrard, Kay R., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Garrigus, Robert R., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1958, University of Kentucky; M.S. 1960, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1963, University of Kentucky. (1967)

Garrison, Ellen, Archivist, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1965, Queens College; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1981, Stanford University. (1987)

Gendron, Charisse, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1974, Marlboro College; M.A. 1979; Ph.D., 1984, University of Connecticut. (1984)

Gentry, Jerry G., Associate Director, Computer Services
A.S., 1972, Pensacola Junior College; B.B.A., 1980, National University; M.B.A., 1982, Golden Gate University. (1992)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Gibson, James, Professor, Art
A.B., B.S., 1958, Morris Harvey College; M.F.A., 1961, Ohio University. (1970)

Gibson, Terry L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1962, University of Alabama; M.S.W., 1965, Florida State University; D.S.W., 1980, University of Alabama. (1992)

Gill, Linda, Associate Professor, Librarian
A.B., 1961; M.A. in L.S., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Gillespie, George Clifford, Jr., Dean, Admissions, Records, and Information Systems
B.S., 1970; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1976, George Peabody College. (1970)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A. 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D., 1970, Auburn University. (1964)

Ginanni, Mary B., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1955, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1957, University of Tennessee; Re.D., 1990, Indiana University. (1970)

Ginder, Mary, Associate Director, Admissions
B.A., 1988; M.S., 1992, Johns Hopkins University. (1992)

Gist, J.O., Director, Business and Administrative Services
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1964)

Given, Robert Edmond, Jr., Director, Sports Information
B.S., 1957, Union University; M.S., 1970, Western Kentucky University. (1983)

Glascott, Kathleen P., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Fredonia; M.S., 1975, State University of New York, Buffalo; Ed.D., 1992, Arizona State University. (1992)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Goldsack, Mary Benz, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1969, University of Wisconsin; M.N., 1975, Emory University. (1990)

Gossett, Stephen Lee, Instructor, Aerospace
B.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Gould, Richard H., Professor, Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Gower, Diane S., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, Northwestern State University; Ed.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Graeff, Timothy R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.B.A., 1986, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, Pennsylvania State University. (1992)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Green, Karen L., Softball Coach
B.S., 1985, Trevecca Nazarene College; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Greene, William F., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1961, University of Tennessee; C.P.A., 1973; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1968)

Gregg, Sharon F., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1968, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.B.E., 1974; Ph.D., 1983, North Texas State University. (1987)

Gregory, Charles K., Assistant Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Grubbs, David, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966)

Guebert, Michael D., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1985, University of Illinois; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Guertin, Michael S., Instructor, Psychology
B.S., 1978, University of Connecticut; M.A., 1987, University of Texas. (1991)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Guo, Debang, Academic Programmer, Computer Services
B.S., 1981, Qinghai Normal University; M.S., 1993, East Tennessee State University. (1992)

Hackman, Robert, University Physician
B.A., 1954, Vanderbilt University; M.D., 1961, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hall, Judith Shook, Graphics Assistant, Publications and Graphics
B.S., 1967, Ball State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1974)

Halterlein, Anthony J., Associate Professor, Agriculture
B.A., 1958, Duquesne University; B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1978, Kansas State University. (1991)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hankins, Caneta Skelley, Projects Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Hankins, J.C., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hanley, M. Glenn, Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1977, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oregon. (1980)

Hannah, Richard L., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Utah. (1992)

Hansbrough, Yvonne C., Instructor, Music
B.M.E., 1983, New Mexico University; M.M., 1985, University of Arizona; D.M., 1991, Florida State University. (1990)

Hargis, Barbara D., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.S.T., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Harper, Betty S., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1972; Ed.D., 1976, Mississippi State University; C.P.A., 1985. (1972)

Harper, Dianne A., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harper, John Phillip, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1966, Memphis State University; C.P.A., J.D., 1970, Nashville School of Law; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1966)

Harris, Barbara S., Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1990; M.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Harris, Christopher R., Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1969, Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A., 1991, University of Alabama. (1991)

Harris, Earl, Director, Phillips Bookstore
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Harris, John Lee, Director, Disabled Student Services
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Harris, Thomas M., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1961, Belmont College; M.A.T., 1962, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Harrison, Dorothy W., Director, Public Relations
B.A., 1962; M.A.C.T., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Haseleu, Christian L., Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.A., 1972, University of the Pacific; M.A., 1975, San Francisco State University. (1978)

Haskew, Barbara S., Professor, Economics and Finance; Dean, College of Business
B.S., 1962; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Hastings, Jean M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, 1966, Texas Woman's University; M.S. in Guidance and Counseling, 1978, Memphis State University; M.S. in Nursing, 1982, West Texas State University. (1987)

Hatfield, David M., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hawk, Floyd Richard, Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; J.D., 1962, Nashville YMCA Law School. (1972)

Hawley, Mark F., Coordinator, Campus Planning
B. Arch., 1983, Auburn University; AIA. (1992)

Hayes, Dean, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Men's and Women's Track
A.B., 1959, Lake Forrest College; M.S.Ed., 1965, Northern Illinois University. (1965)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hays, John David, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1975; M.A., 1978, Tennessee Technological University; J.D., 1986, Nashville School of Law. (1981)

Hedgepeth, Sonja, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1974, University of Texas-Austin; M.A.T., 1978, Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1985)

Heffington, J. Douglas, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1978, University of Arkansas; M.A., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oklahoma. (1992)

Hein, Michael B., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1984, University of Northern Iowa; M.S., 1989, Ph.D., 1990, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Hekmatpanah, Kevin, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1986, University of Southern California; M.M., 1987, Indiana University; D.M.A., 1992, Peabody Conservatory of Music, John Hopkins University. (1992)

Helford, Elyce, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1984, Lake Forest College; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1992)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Helm, John Thomas, Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1957; M.S.M.E., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Henig, Nancy Oxford, Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1981, University of North Carolina, Greensboro. (1988)

Henry, Carlene T., Executive Secretary to the President
C.P.S., 1975. (1973)

Hensel, Lawrence, Assistant Professor, Music
B.A., 1981, Macalester College; M.M., 1986, Eastman School of Music. (1986)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Herrick, William C., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1988; Ed.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Herring, Robert, Professor, English
A.B., 1960; M.A., 1961, Mississippi College; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Higgins, Janet, Professor, Art
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; M.F.A., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1976)

High, John L., General Manager, WMOT
B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Murray State University. (1977)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hill, Donald E., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1960, University of Alabama; M.S., 1962, South Dakota State University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Missouri. (1972)

Hill, Gerald R., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1967, Texas A&I; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Hill, John, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.S., 1980, Wilfred Laurier University; M.S., 1991, McGill University. (1992)

Hillman, Ralph E., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1962; M.A., 1965, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1974)

Himebaugh, Glenn A., Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1958; M.S., 1959, Ohio University; Ph.D., 1978, Southern Illinois University. (1971)

Hindman, Ann, Financial Management Analyst
B.B.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Sul Ross State University. (1991)

Hindman, E. James, Professor, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Texas Tech University. (1991)

Hinds, Jeffery D., Academic Programmer, Computer Services
A.S., 1988, Volunteer State Community College; B.B.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960)

Hinz, Michael R., Instructor, Philosophy
B.A., 1981; M.A., 1985; M.Phil., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, University of Kansas. (1990)

Hoffschwelle, Mary S., Instructor, History
B.A., 1977, Chatham College; M.A., 1980, College of William and Mary. (1992)

Holland, Anne V., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1952, University of North Carolina; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Holland, Molly C., Instructor, Library
B.A., 1958, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1963, George Peabody College. (1987)

Holland, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1952, Millsaps College; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1966, University of Edinburgh. (1966)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Holtzclaw, Robert, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Hood, James B., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1985, Southwest Missouri State; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, Purdue University. (1991)

Hooper, Lottie, Manager, Accounting Information, Physical Plant
B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Hopper, Carolyn H., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, Lambuth College; M.A., 1980; D.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Horton, Veronica C., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1992, The Ohio State University. (1992)

Horwitz, Alexander E., Psychiatric Consultant, Counseling and Testing Center
A.B., 1937, Washington University; M.D., 1941, St. Louis University. (1977)

Hossain, Syed A., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1977; M.S., 1979, Dhaka University, Bangladesh; Ph.D., 1989, Old Dominion University. (1990)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howell, Karen M., Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1983, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Howell, Sarah, Professor, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Huddleston Sherian A., Director, Records
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1989, Nashville School of Law. (1977)

Hudson, Patricia D., Assistant Staff Nurse, Health Services
L.P.N., 1974, Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Tennessee. (1975)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Huffman, Sue, Coach, Extramurals
B.S., 1970, Pikeville College; M.A., 1974, Morehead State University. (1974)

Hugh, Joe, Director, Purchasing
B.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Hughes, Bernice A., Associate Director for Personnel and Development, University Housing
B.S.W., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems; Department Chair
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Hughes, Laurette C., Director of Prospect Research and Management
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry Management; Interim Dean, College of Mass Communication
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, Crosby Moreau, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, University of Massachusetts; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Hunt, Charlotte A., Assistant Textbook Manager, Phillips Bookstore
B.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hunt, Deborah L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
A.A., 1972, Northeastern Junior College; B.A., 1974; M.A., 1979, University of Northern Colorado. (1989)

Hunt, Robert, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Isley, Ada Christine, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Assistant Professor, English; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jacobs, George W., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1956, University of Georgia; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1979, Georgia State University. (1979)

Jacobs, Pam, Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1992, University of Louisville. (1992)

James, John B., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Texas A&M University. (1969)

James, Nancy M., Director, Day Care Lab
B.S., 1981; M.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Jarmon, Laura C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Howard University; M.A., 1975, Fisk University; Ph.D., 1987, The Catholic University of America. (1988)

Jimison, Thomas P., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1971, Maryland Institute College of Art; M.A., 1972; M.F.A., 1973, University of Iowa. (1991)

Johns, Horace, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Johnson, Anita M., Instructor, Library
B.S., 1983, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Johnson, Carlyle D., Associate Professor, Art; Department Chair
B.F.A., 1975; M.F.A., 1977, Ohio State University, Columbus. (1990)

Johnson, Carolyn H., Associate Director, Records
B.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; A.S., 1982, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1983)

Johnson, Charles F., Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Johnson, Edward A., Research Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1970, University of Alabama; M.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Johnson, Jerden E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Memphis State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1989)

Johnson, Michael A., Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1981; Graduate Study, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Johnson, Michael Anthony, Instructor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1985, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1992, Austin Peay State University. (1991)

Johnson, Regina E., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1973, State University of New York; M.A., 1978, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Ibadan. (1989)

Johnson, Y. Faye, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1965; M.A.T., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Jones Connie J., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Darryl K., Instructor, Recording Industry Management
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1984, Fisk University. (1991)

Jones, Eve H., Administrative Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Jones, Grady R., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.M.E., 1959, Vanderbilt University; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Jones, Herbert, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, University of Alabama; C.P.A., 1967; Graduate Study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Jones, Lee E., Assistant Director, Operational Services
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Jones, Steven T., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1986, Iowa State University; M.F.A., 1989, Memphis State University. (1992)

Jordan, Gloria Bailey, Employment Manager, Personnel
B.S., 1986; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jordan, Linda F., Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.S., 1982, David Lipscomb University. (1989)

Justice-Lowe, Vickie G., Associate Director for Finance and Administration, University Housing
B.A., 1974, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Kallenberger, Klaus H., Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1961, Bethany College; M.F.A., 1966, Kansas University. (1966)

Kano, M. Zakari, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1972, Ohio University; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1979; Indiana University. (1990)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keeling, Dana, Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S, 1977; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University. (1992)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Keese, Nancy C., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1962, Winthrop College; M.M., 1969, University of South Carolina; Ed.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1990, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kelly, Padgett, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1975, Mississippi State University. (1991)

Kelsey, Elaine, Director of Annual Giving
B.S., 1964, University of Dayton; M.S., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Kemp, James, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, North Carolina Central, Shorter College, University of North Carolina. (1971)

Kemp, Katie June, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B., 1976, Murray State University; M.B.A., 1981, Austin Peay State University; D.B.A., 1991, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Kemp, Linda, Director, Personnel
B.A., 1969, Randolph-Macon Women's College. (1982)

Kendrick, Donald F., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kennedy, Roselle M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S.N., 1975, Lazerne County Community College; B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1982, University of State of New York; M.S.N., 1986, University of California, Los Angeles. (1992)

Kerrick, George, Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Florida Southern University; M.A., 1965, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Kew, Rosemary, Instructor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1968, University of London; M.A., 1984, University of Rochester. (1989)

Key, Charlene B., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1962; M.S.T., 1967; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Kier, D. Duann, Career Education Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
A.A., 1975, Hinds Junior College; B.A., 1977, Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.; M.R.E., 1980, New Orleans Theological Seminary. (1992)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kimbrell, Edward M., Professor, Journalism; Major Gifts Officer
B.S.J., 1961; M.S.J., 1967, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Missouri. (1971)

Kimbrell, Sally F., Senior Nurse, Health Services
R.N., 1961, Springfield Memorial Hospital, Springfield, Illinois; B.S., 1989, College of St. Francis. (1978)

Kimmins, Dovie L., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1983)

King, Reta Lawrence, Financial Management Analyst, Office of Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.B.A., 1974; M.B.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1984. (1989)

Kinslow, Anita T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1964, Baptist Hospital; B.S.N., 1969, Florida State University; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Kirk, Marie S., Director, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1955, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Kirkland, Debra K., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A.A.S., 1979, Stephen F. Austin State University; M.S., 1990, University of North Texas. (1990)

Kirkman, Loisteen, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1958, Ouachita College; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Kittrell, Frederick J., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1950, David Lipscomb College; Certificate in Sales Management, 1955, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Mississippi. (1971)

Kitzler, Phyllis A., Administrative Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Kohland, William F., Professor, Geography and Geology
A.B., 1951, Bucknell University; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Knight, Lee G., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Alabama. (1990)

Knight, Raymond A., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973; M.A., 1977, University of Alabama; J.D., 1981, Wake Forest University; C.P.A., 1978. (1990)

Kriechman, Juli, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.S., 1986, Emerson College; M.A., 1991, New York University. (1992)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Kumar, G. Surya, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
G.I. Mech E., 1962, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers; M.B.A., 1976, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1989)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

LaLance, Robert C., Jr., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1962, West Virginia University; M.S., 1963, University of Tennessee; D.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1963)

Lavender, Mary Jane, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1970, Indiana University; M.S.E., 1976, State College of Arkansas. (1992)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Lea, Lucinda T., Manager, Academic Programming, Computer Services
B.S., 1967, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Ledbetter, William N., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1959, University of Alabama; M.S., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1971, Oklahoma State University. (1991)

LeDoux, David G., Professor, Art
A.B., 1947, Louisiana College; M.A., 1950, Louisiana State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1956)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Karen Kimmel, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, Marietta College; M.S.W., 1974, Boston College. (1983)

Lee, Sara Rodes, Instructor, English
B.A., 1953; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leone, Janice M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Cheryl F., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1976; M.A., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Liles, Kathryn R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1968, Mississippi State College for Women; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Logan, Terry L., Safety Officer, Campus Planning
B.A., 1982, McNeese State University. (1990)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University; D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

Lynch, John C., Jr., Assistant Director, Public Relations
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, Memphis State University. (1991)

Maar, Joyce E., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1977; M.A., 1980, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1984, Florida State University; C.P.C., 1985. (1983)

MacBeth, In Cheung Sok, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Ewha Women's University-Korea; M.L.S., 1970; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College. (1975)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

Maier, Jerry Lee, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1969, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1974, Colorado State University; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Maisonneuve, Rita M., Instructor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1982, Carleton University. (1987)

Malone, Paula M., Counselor, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Malone, Ron, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Maples, Wallace, Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Marcum, Lamon I., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., George Peabody College. (1979)

Marshall, John David, Professor, Librarian; University Bibliographer
B.A., 1950, Bethel College; M.A. in L.S., 1951, Florida State University; Graduate Study, Oxford University. (1967)

Martin, Barbara L., Director, Health Services
R.N., 1956, St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville; B.S., 1961; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Martin, Mary W., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968)

Martin, Norman, Director, Athletic Budgets
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966)

Mason, Franklin Curtis, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A.T., 1960, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1965, Miami University of Ohio; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio State University. (1972)

Massaquoi, Jeanne H., Coordinator, Athletic Academic Advising
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Massaquoi, Momolu W., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1973, Cuttington College-Liberia; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College. (1982)

Mathis, Mary K., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.C.E., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Tennessee State University. (1990)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

Mathis, William H., Jr., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972; M.S. in C.E., 1975, Tennessee Technological University; P.E., 1982; Ph.D. in Engineering, 1988, Tennessee Technological University. (1974)

McBride, Ronald E., Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCallie, Dorothy W., Bursar
B.S., 1964, University of North Alabama; C.P.A., 1983. (1985)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClaran, James C., Assistant Director, Personnel
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McCord, Charles, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, Auburn University; M.A., 1952; M.A.L.S., 1959, George Peabody College. (1961)

McCord, Richard L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1970, George Peabody College. (1956)

McCree, Margaret A., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Colorado State University. (1990)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McFall, Betty N., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Mississippi University for Women; M.L.S., 1980, University of South Carolina. (1986)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGilliard, Dale E., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Arkansas State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Oklahoma. (1990)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

McGuire, James R., Assistant Baseball Coach
A.S., 1983, Rend Lake College; B.S., 1985, Cumberland University. (1992)

McKissack, Connie E., Director, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.S., 1976, University of Minnesota; M.L.S., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

McMurry, Daniel W., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1958; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina. (1968)

Melnikov, Yuri A., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
Ph.D., 1971, Dniepropetrovsk State University; D.Sc., 1983, Moscow Institute of Civil Engineering. (1992)

Messier, Emily G., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1960, University of Montevallo; M.A., 1973; D.A., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Metcalf, Ralph A., Director, Minority Affairs
B.S., 1980, Alabama A & M University; M.Ed., 1988, Kent State University. (1989)

Michello, Franklin A., Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Miller, Brian T., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1983, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1989, Washington State University. (1989)

Miller, Emily S., Director, Training and Professional Development Center, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1971, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1980, The University of Tennessee, Nashville. (1987)

Miller, Glenn A., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1968, West Chester State College; M.Ed., 1969, University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., 1983, University of New Mexico. (1992)

Miller, Karen B., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Miller, Patricia S., Director, Campus Planning
Mus.B, 1975, Boston University; M.Arch, 1980, Washington University. (1992)

Mitchell, Douglas, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1987, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1992)

Moffett, Enoch Albert, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1959, University of Florida; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Georgia. (1991)

Moffett, Richard G., Instructor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, University of South Florida; M.S., 1979, Valdosta State College. (1991)

Moneymaker, Gordon C., Academic Programmer, Computer Services
A.S., 1982, Roane State Community College; B.A., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Montemayor, Victor J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1979, Bucknell University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Toledo. (1990)

Moody, Thomas L., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1961, Auburn University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Moore, John C., Golf Coach
B.S., 1961, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Moore, Newell S., Professor, History
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1954, George Peabody College. (1954)

Morgan, Jane H., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Morris, C. Craig, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, Georgia State University; M.S., 1983, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin. (1991)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Moser, Jean H., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1954; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Moser, Richard R., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1976, Livingston College, Rutgers University; M.A., 1986, Montclair State College; Ph.D., 1991, Rutgers University. (1991)

Mueller, Hans G., Professor, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1961)

Mullen, Dennis Michael, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1982, Oregon State University; M.S., 1985, University of Maine; Ph.D., 1991, Michigan State University. (1991)

Mullins, William E., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.E.E., 1962, University of Louisville; M.S., 1983; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Musicant, Alan D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1978, California State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Chicago. (1992)

Myrick, Patricia L., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1975, Southwestern at Memphis; M.A., 1978, University of Kentucky, Lexington; Ph.D., 1987, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1990)

Nagy, Alex, Professor, Journalism; Interim Department Chair
B.S.J., 1951, Ohio University; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1980)

Nagy, Jean, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1980, St. Michael's College; M.F.A., 1986, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Nasab, Ahad S., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, California State University-Northridge; M.S.M.E., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1991)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Neal, Sandra, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1978)

Nelson, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Nemerov, Bruce N., Audio Specialist, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1969, University of California, Berkeley. (1990)

Neth, Michael James, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1980, Wichita State University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1990, Columbia University. (1990)

Newsome, Bobby A., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Brigham Young University; M.A.B.A., 1979; Ph.D., 1985, University of Georgia. (1989)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Nichols, Mary Lynn, Instructor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1982, Clarion State College; M.S., 1983, Clarion University of Pennsylvania. (1992)

Norman, Emily J., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1993, Florida State University. (1992)

Norman, Myra K., Director, Sponsored Programs
B.S.Ed., 1970; M.A., 1972, Northwest Missouri State University; Ph.D., 1985, University of Missouri. (1992)

Norton, James R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1973, Ohio University. (1976)

Norwood, Jeffery, Assistant Basketball Coach
B.A., 1985; M.A., 1989, Mississippi State University. (1991)

Nuell, Elizabeth C., Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1972, State University of New York - Genesco; M.F.A., 1980, University of Georgia. (1981)

Nuell, Leon Richard, Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1962, Kansas City Art Institute; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1971, University of Kansas. (1971)

O'Farrell, Paul J., Instructor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1974, East Tennessee State University. (1989)

O'Leary, Patricia Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1973, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., 1978, West Liberty State College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; D.S.N., 1990, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1990)

O'Neal, Preston A., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1980, East Central University; M.S., 1983, Pittsburg State University. (1989)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Ordoubadian, Margaret, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1957, Duke University; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1987, Nashville School of Law. (1968)

Otto, Sheila J., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Otts, David A., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., 1985, University of Alabama. (1986)

Otts, Gretta T., Systems Analyst, Computer Services
A.S., 1982, Shelton State Community College; B.S., 1986, University of Alabama. (1987)

Owens, Rosemary Wade, Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service; Director, Summer Sessions; Director, Night School
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1975; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1983, Tennessee State University. (1984)

Palmer, Lynn, Director, Admissions
B.B.A., 1987; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Pappas, Richard S., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Parente, Sharon C., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1982, Lynchburg College; M.L.S., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1984)

Parker, Austin D., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1958, University of Tennessee; M.B.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Parker, Brenda A., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1986, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Parker, Denise M., Instructor, Recording Industry Management
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1990, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Parker, Elizabeth R., Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Parker, Harold, Professor, Philosophy; Department Chair
B.A., 1956, Eastern Nazarene College; M.A., 1958, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1968)

Parnell, John A., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1984; M.B.A., 1985; M.A., 1986, East Carolina University; Ed.D., 1990, Campbell University; Ph.D., 1992, Memphis State University. (1992)

Patterson, Linda, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1967; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Indiana University. (1968)

Patton, Barbara L., Coordinator, Affirmative Action
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1991)

Patton, Dewey, Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A.S., 1960, University of Maryland; M.A., 1966, University of Southern California. (1971)

Patton, Janice F., Assistant Director, Records
B.B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Payne, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1985, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Peck, Paul G., Assistant Basketball Coach
A.A., 1975, Lindsey Wilson College; B.A., 1977; M.A., 1978, Union College. (1992)

Pegg, Raymond Edward, Maintenance Engineer, Radio-Television/Photography
Certification in Broadcast Engineering, 1990, Society for Broadcast Engineers. (1991)

Penny, Guy, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
B.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, University of Southern Mississippi. (1970)

Penrod, William, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970)

Perez-Reilly, Mario, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1974, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Peterson, Stephen J., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Baseball
B.S., 1973, Jacksonville State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Pettey, Chrisila C., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1978, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Peyton, Marvin L., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Pfeifer, Daniel, Instructor, Recording Industry Management
B.M., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1987, Memphis State University. (1991)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Phillips, Robert E., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1962; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1982. (1982)

Piety, J. Chris, Manager, Data Communications, Computer Services
A.S., 1983, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1990)

Pigg, Dewayne A., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E, 1972, George Peabody College; M.A., 1975, Fisk University. (1984)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Poff, Gina H., Counselor, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Poole, Jane, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1954, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1972; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Potts, Marie T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1959, St. John College of Cleveland; M.S.N., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1981)

Powell, Dennis D., Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Pratt, James O., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1976, Southern Missionary College; M.A.T., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Price, Kathryn, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1970, University of Illinois. Graduate Study, United States International University, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Price, Robert Gregg, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., B.A., 1958, University of Kansas; M.S., 1970, Pittsburg State University; Ph.D., 1973, Kansas State University. (1979)

Price, William H., Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1962, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1963, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Illinois and George Peabody College. (1964)

Prichard, Stephen, Assistant Director, Finance
B.S., 1976, Jacksonville State University; C.P.A., 1982. (1985)

Principe, Michael A., Associate Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1978, University of Michigan; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1985. (1987)

Pritchett, Will, Buyer, Purchasing
B.B.A., 1976, University of Georgia. (1989)

Puckett, Linda M., Assistant Manager, Administrative Programming, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Pulley, Hubert C., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1974; M.A., 1977, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Purcell, Jack A., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1989, Purdue University. (1990)

Purcell, Shelley, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1976, Clemson University; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University. (1991)

Purnell, Mary L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1984, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; M.S.N., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Raines, Connie, Coordinator of Scheduling, Records
B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Raines, Rebecca W., Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S, 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Rawlins, N. Omri, Professor, Agriculture
B.S.A., 1961; M.S., 1963, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1968, Texas A&M University. (1968)

Recchia, Marisa, Assistant Professor, Art
B.A., 1981, State University of New York College at Oswego; M.A., 1985, Wichita State University. (1986)

Redditt, Richard S., Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.I.T., 1965; M.S.I.T., 1966, Northwest Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1986)

Reeder, Ernestine N., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Reeder, Glen P., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State University of Iowa. (1971)

Register, Roger Charlton, Instructor, English
B.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Reinhardt, Patricia, Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.A., 1970, Mercy College. (1990)

Remington, William S., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1981, College of the Ozarks; M.B.A., 1984, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1991, University of North Texas. (1990)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1958, University of Miami, M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Rezaee, Zabihollah, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1976, Iranian Institute of Advanced Accounting, Iran; M.B.A., 1979, Tarleton State University; C.P.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1985, University of Mississippi; C.M.A., 1986; C.I.A., 1987. (1990)

Rich, Frances, Executive Aide to Vice President for Student Affairs
C.P.S., 1992. (1963)

Rich, Joe D., Director, Inventory and Receiving
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Rider, Bobbie Lynn, Assistant Director, Placement and Student Employment
B.S., 1986; M.S., 1990, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Riggs, William E., Administrative Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Ring, Tracey R., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1984; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Rob, Peter, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1964; M.A.T., 1965, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1970, University of Arkansas. (1981)

Roberts, Deborah D., Manager, Financial Systems and Procedures, Business Office
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Roberts, Lisa S., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1979, Mary Washington College; M.A., 1982, Louisiana State University. (1992)

Robins, Alexander Spotswood, Jr., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1969, Maryville College. (1983)

Robinson, Beth, Technical Support Manager, Computer Services
B.S., 1983, Tennessee Technological University. (1986)

Robinson, David G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1981, University of Mississippi; M.L.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1986)

Robinson, Kenneth, Photographer, Photographic Services
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Robinson, Mitchell D., Chief Accountant
B.S., 1980, Indiana University; C.P.A., 1983. (1984)

Robinson, Teresa B., Associate Professor, Human Sciences; Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Rogers, Lisa C., Administrative Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.S., 1985, North Carolina State University. (1985)

Rogers, Momo K., Sr., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Lincoln University; M.A., 1977, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1988, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1991)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rollins, M. Wayne, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Director, Cooperative Education
B.S., 1975; M.B.E., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1980, University of Georgia. (1976)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rosovsky, Candace, Director, June Anderson Women's Center
B.A., 1968, University of Washington; M.A.T., 1970, Brown University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1992)

Ross, Georganne, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, Sara Lawrence College; M.A., 1984, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Miami. (1989)

Ross, Jack, Director, Photographic Services
A.S., 1977, Polk Community College; B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Ross, Mark E., Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Rouse, Timothy P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1983; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Colorado State University. (1992)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rucker, Robert Leslie, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.W., 1973, Washington University. (1976)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982, University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Salam, Abraham K., Academic Programmer, Computer Services
B.S., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sage, Steven F., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1968, University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1988, University of Hawaii. (1990)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964)

Sanborn, John W., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1967, Johns Hopkins University; M.S.W., 1969, University of Maryland. (1975)

Sargent, Vicki L., Microcomputer Specialist I, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sarver, F. Lee, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Sauls, Jenny L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1984, Tennessee Technological University; M.S.N., 1988, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Sawyer, Diane, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Chairholder, Katherine Murfree Chair of Excellence in Dyslexic Studies
B.S., 1960, Genesco State College; M.S., 1963, Buffalo State College; M.A., 1965, Teacher's College Columbia; Ph.D., 1971, Cornell University. (1989)

Sawyer, Joe E., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, University of Alabama, University of Oklahoma. (1963)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Constance R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1989)

Schmidt, Greg W., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, University of Denver; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, University of California. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Scholtes, Sharon R., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, Mississippi State University; M.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1983)

Schukert, Michael A., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1963, University of Arizona; M.Ed., 1969, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1976, Ohio University. (1988)

Seeman, Esther Millon, Professor, Political Science; Director, Japan Center of Tennessee
A.B., 1943, Goucher College; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1969, University of Minnesota. (1969)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Sergeant, O. Kenneth, Jr., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1966, Lincoln Memorial University; B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1980; M.S., 1983, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965)

Shelton, Carole A., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1967, Vanderbilt University; D.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Shelton, Roy C., Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; Ph.D., 1966, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Shewmake, Ivan, Director, University Housing
B.S., 1972; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Shipp, Bonnie S., Instructor, English
B.A., 1974, LeMoyne-Owen College; M.A., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Shirley, Kevin L., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1985, Hendrix College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Short, Dale, Head Coach, Men's and Women's Tennis
B.A., 1981; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Short, Lara Womack, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1983, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Shulman, William L., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969)

Sinclair, Daniel L., Associate Director for Facilities Maintenance, University Housing
B.S., 1972, University of Southwestern Louisiana; A.D.E., 1985, Delgado University. (1986)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Slicker, Ellen K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, University of Kansas; Ed.S., 1983, University of Northern Colorado; Ph.D., 1991, Texas A&M University. (1992)

Smith, Deanie Insel, Executive Aide to Vice President for Academic Affairs
C.P.S., 1984. (1974)

Smith, Harold, Director, Student Programming
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Smith, Joseph, Professor, Music
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College. (1957)

Smith, Judy, Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Associate Dean of Students
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.S.W., 1962, School of Social Work, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Smith, Marsha K., Instructor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1970; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Smith, Richard, Jr., Area Coordinator, University Housing
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Smith, Sandra J., Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1987; M.A., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Smith, Sharon S., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; M.S., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1983)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Smith, Vincent W., Instructor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1984; M.B.E., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Smotherman, William C., Director, Physical Plant
B.E., 1959; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1973)

Sniderman, Michael D., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1965, University of Michigan; M.A., 1972, Eastern Michigan University. (1980)

Snodgrass, Diane B., Internal Auditor I
B.B.A., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1988. (1987)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Spires, Robert W., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.M.A., 1978, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1982, Florida State University. (1986)

Sridhara, Basavapatna S., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.M.E., 1978, Bangalore University; M.S.M.E., 1980, Indian Institute of Science; M.S.M.E., 1982, Stevens Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1991, Auburn University. (1991)

Staley, James G., Director, Operational Services
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1977)

Stanford, John E., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Director
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978)

Steele, Valeria S., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1981, Berea College; M.F.A., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Stephens, Gail M., Associate Dean of Students
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1982, University of Tennessee, Martin; Ed.D., 1990, Memphis State University. (1990)

Stephenson, Jennifer L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1980, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Stevenson, Theresa, Administrative Programmer, Computer Services
B.B.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Stivers, Mary Elizabeth, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1979, Morehead State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Stott, Sandra C., Facility Reservationist
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University. (1960)

Strawman, Thomas William, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Strobel, Eugene F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1968)

Strobel, Katherine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971)

Stubblefield, Mary Frances, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1946, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1958; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1959)

Sullivan-Hart, Marilyn, Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A. in Nursing, 1970, University of Tennessee at Nashville; B.A., 1974, George Peabody College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sundeen, Terrence R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Swain, Sarah H., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.A., 1966, University of Chattanooga; M.A.T., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Tang, Thomas L., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Taylor, Ramona R., Director, Budget
B.S., 1980, University of Kentucky; C.P.A., 1984; M.B.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Taylor, Susan Turner, Executive Aide to Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1986. (1981)

Taylor, Thomas A., Manager, Operations, Computer Services
(1971)

Tenpenny, Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1954, Henry Ford Hospital; B.S.N., 1962; M.S.N., 1963, Wayne State University. (1967)

Tesi, Moses K., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1977, Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.A., 1978, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1985, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Tharp, Terri J., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1982, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1987, University of Montevallo. (1990)

Thibodeau, David M., Chief Engineer, Recording Industry Management
Diploma, 1977, U.S. Army Electronics School. (1986)

Thomas, Alan, Accountant, Business Office
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1991. (1990)

Thomas, Dana J., Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1988; M.B.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1991. (1992)

Thomas, James C., Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1981, American Baptist College; M. Div., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1989)

Thomas, Melanie R., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1984, Jackson State University; M.L.S., 1986, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1986)

Thomas, Paula B., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thomas, Phyllis L., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri, Rolla; M.S., 1980, University of Missouri, Columbia; C.P.A., 1980; C.M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1984)

Thomas, R. Earl, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing; Executive Assistant to the President
B.A., 1972; M.A.T., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Tipps, M. Jane, Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.A., 1968, Michigan State University; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of Southern Mississippi. (1984)

Todd, Aaron W., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1964, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1963)

Toombs, Cathy West, Director, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1979; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Towe, Darrell, Assistant Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1989, Western Kentucky University. (1990)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Trent, James T., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Mississippi. (1979)

Trent, Sheri, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1975, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College. (1990)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Tunstill, Jerry W., Director, Telecommunications
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Turner, Dolores W., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1957, Fisk University; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; M.S., 1978, Johns Hopkins University. (1988)

Turner, Jack J., Associate Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1959, Berea College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1965)

Turner, Martha, Director, Placement and Student Employment
(1964)

Tyner, Thomas R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

VanHook, Melissa, Assistant Director, Records
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell Universtiy; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Vile, John R., Professor, Political Science; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, William and Mary; Ph.D., 1977, University of Virginia. (1990)

Wahl, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1964, University of Kansas; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Wainwright, Priscilla, Writer, Public Relations
B.S., 1983, Howard University. (1991)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Wakim, Judith H., Professor, Nursing; Department Chair
B.S. in Nursing, 1960, College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S. in Nursing, 1961; Ed.D., 1976, Indiana University. (1987)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Department Chair
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walker, Gwendolyn P., Instructor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1963, Clark College; M.Ed., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Walker, Sandra S., Instructor, Developmental Studies
A.S., 1962, Pensacola Junior College; B.S., 1982; M.Ed., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Wall, B.J., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1974. (1980)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Warden, Kathy R., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1976, David Lipscomb University; M.B.A., 1983, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Ware, Elaine N., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1976, Indiana University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1982, Bowling Green State University. (1980)

Warren, Deborah F., Administrative Programmer, Computer Services
A.S., 1970, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Warren, William E., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Weeks, Terry M., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Weller, Martha R., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1973, Rice University; Ph.D., 1979, California Institute of Technology. (1988)

Wells, Marilyn, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1951, Randolph Macon College; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Wells, Paul F., Associate Professor, Music; Director, Center for Popular Music
A.B., 1972, Clark University; M.A., 1974, University of California at Los Angeles. (1985)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; B.D., 1956; M.Th., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

Whitaker, David D., Director, Public Service-Horse Science, Agriculture
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.Ed., 1977, Montana State University; Ph.D., 1982, Texas Tech University. (1982)

White, Gary D., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.A., 1978, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1984, University of Pennsylvania. (1991)

White, Ralph, Professor, Educational Leadership; Department Chair
B.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Whitehead, Shelia, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1975; M.S., 1979, Mississippi State University; Ed.S., 1990, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Whitfield, Frank A., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1970, Tuskegee University; M.S., 1982, Troy State University. (1990)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Wilhite, John F., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages; Department Chair
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, University of Tennessee. (1984)

Wilkerson, Eugene A., Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1973; M.A., 1979; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Wilkins, Deborah F., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, University of North Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1982, Mississippi State University; J.D., 1985, University of Alabama School of Law. (1990)

Williams, Elsie Annette, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1974; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Williams, Forrestine W., Director, Affirmative Action
B.S., 1976; M.P.A., 1982, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Williams, Jane L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Director, Professional Laboratory Experiences
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1972; George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1983, East Tennessee State University. (1988)

Williams, Jerry W., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1965; M.S., 1966, East Texas State University; Ph.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Wills, Cornelia, Director, Institutional Research
B.S., 1974, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Wilson, Glenn T., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1960, University of Sydney, Australia; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1965, Carnegie-Mellon University. (1989)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Wilson, Stacey S., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1987; M.A., 1988, University of Kentucky. (1989)

Winters, Tom, Network Manager, Computer Services
A.S., 1984, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1984)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956)

Witherow, Laurie B., Counselor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1987; M.A., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Wolfe, William R., Professor, English
A.B., 1960, St. Ambrose College; M.A., 1964, Marquette University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Virginia. (1969)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Womack, Cynthia L., Executive Aide to Executive Assistant to the President
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Womack, Morris W., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1963, Ball State Teacher's College; M.S.T., 1986; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Wood, Robert, Associate Professor, Recording Industry Management
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Wrenn, Charlotte, Executive Aide to Vice President for Development and University Relations
(1989)

Wrenn, Robert Winston, Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1971; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Wright, Stephen M., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990, University of North Dakota. (1992)

Wubneh, Tech, Director, International Programs and Services
B.A., 1974, Trevecca College; M.A., 1976, Scarritt College; M.Ed., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O., II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yelverton, William E., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1983, Berklee College of Music; M.M., 1985, University of Miami; D.Mus., 1990, Florida State University. (1989)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Young, Barbara N., Instructor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana; M.Ed., 1984, Louisiana State University; M.A.T., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Young, Donald E., Physician's Assistant Certified, Health Services
B.S., 1974, University of Nebraska School of Medicine. (1976)

Young, Joseph Earl, Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1952, Southwestern Louisiana University; M.S., 1957, North Carolina State College. (1957)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zawislak, Ronald L., Associate Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1966; M.A.T., 1968, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Wyoming. (1988)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Jan, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1982, Agricultural University (Wageningen, Netherlands); M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1979, M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Zlotky, Donald L., Superintendent, Buildings and Grounds
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1980, Memphis State University. (1982)

Military Science

Medaris, Jere S., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1971, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1983, Campbell University. (1992)

Courtney, Richard A., Capt., Assistant Professor, Military Science/Athletics; Rifle Coach
B.A., 1981, Stephen F. Austin State University. (1990)

Florey, Ross H., Capt., Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1983, United States Military Academy. (1991)

Ingram, Jeffrey D., Capt., Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1983, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1991)

King, Jerry D., Capt., Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1991, University of New York. (1991)

Robbins, James T., Major, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1987, Tennessee Technological University. (1991)

Pittard Campus School Faculty

King, Rita Schaerer, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Director
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1972; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Babb, Helen G., Kindergarten
B.S., 1964, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Baker, Jayne D., Resource Teacher
B.A., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1975, Florida State University. (1980)

Bergman, Leigh, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Nancy, Associate Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Bouma, Elizabeth, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1977, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bradshaw, Nancy, Second Grade
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Cliche, Cynthia, First Grade
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1985, Berry College. (1990)

Gillespie, Gayle, First Grade
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Huston, William, Sixth Grade
B.E., 1979; M.A., 1988, Ohio State University. (1990)

Jolly, Ella T., Third Grade
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Lasater, Marrie, Fifth Grade
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1976, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1990)

Mann, Joan C., Media Specialist, Librarian
B.A., 1968; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Patterson, Lynn G., Sixth Grade
B.S., 1974; M.Ed., 1977; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Schmueser, John H., Second Grade
B.S., 1977; M.S., 1978, George Peabody College. (1985)

Strang, Carolyn, Third Grade
B.S., 1965, Lamar University; M.A., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972)

Travis, Virginia, Kindergarten
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Willis, Carole, Third Grade
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Adjunct, Medical Technology Programs

Alvin C. York Medical Center
Powell, Archie L., M.D., Chief Laboratory Services
Hamilton, Dale R., Ph.D., Supervisory Microbiologist
Kearney, Edward R., Supervisory Medical Technologist

St. Francis Hospital, Program of Medical Technology
Hayes, William T., M.D., Medical Director
Roper, Deborah C., B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

St. Thomas Hospital, Program of Medical Technology
Davis, Carla H., M.D., Medical Director
Hobbs, Leigh Ann, B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Tennessee State University/Meharry Medical College, Program of Medical Technology
Posey, Douglas H., M.D., Medical Director
Copeland, Theola, M.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology
Wallas, Charles, B.A., M.D., Medical Director
Exton, Maralie, B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Retired Faculty/Administrators

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Gwen, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1961, Elmhurst College; M.A., University of South Florida; Ed.S., 1972; Ph.D., 1977, George Peabody College. (1967-81)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Baker, Harold S., Professor, Mass Communications
B.A., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1967, Louisiana State University. (1972-84)

Baldwin, Harold, Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1958, Colorado State College; Graduate Study, Texas A&M. (1959-91)

Ballew, Joseph F., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1950, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1955, Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1963-80)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beasley, Horace, Professor, Music
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1957-89)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Boutwell, Lane L., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1936, Doane University; M.A., 1939; Graduate Study, Northwestern University. (1947-74)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brandon, Faye, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1959, George Peabody College. (1971-92)

Brandon, Morris, Professor, Art; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Murray State Teachers College; M.S., 1951; Ed.D., 1960, George Peabody College. (1968-76)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Brown, James Walker, Jr., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1962-89)

Center, William R., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1948; M.A., 1950, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1963, University of Georgia. (1975-84)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Chrietzberg, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1941, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1968; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1969-81)

Chrietzberg, James, Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid
A.B., 1941, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1963, William and Mary; M.S., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1969-80)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Compton, Otha H., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1963, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1977, Florida Institute of Technology. (1981-84)

Cook, Baxter, Coordinator, Campus Planning
B.S., 1958; P.E., 1967; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1972-92)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Cudd, Kermit G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio State University. (1988-92)

Davis, Buleah, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1936, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1942; Ed.S., 1960, George Peabody College. (1944-80)

Demonbreum, James Robert, Quality Control Coordinator
B.S., 1970, University of West Florida. (1983-92)

DeShazo, Ramon, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1936, Memphis State College; M.A., 1943, George Peabody College. (1957-76)

Dowell, Paul E., Associate Professor, Accounting and Information Systems
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College. (1963-76)

Ducker, Paul E., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1939, Indiana Central College; B.D., United Theological Seminary; M.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-80)

Duggin, Calvin, Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1954, Alabama Polytechnic Institute; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1959-86)

Dunn, Charlie M., Director, Vocational-Technical Education
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1974-84)

Dunstan, Mary F., Professor, Management and Marketing
A.B., 1931, Florida State University; M.S., 1942, New York University; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1968-78)

Earle, James P., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-92)

Edwards, Leneil, Assistant Professor, Library Service
A.B., 1931, Randolph Macon; B.S. in L.S., 1941, George Peabody College. (1953-74)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

England, Theora, Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1925, Simpson College; M.A., 1952; Ph.D., 1964, University of Minnesota. (1974-75)

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Gilbert, Ortrun, Professor, Foreign Languages
B. of Music, 1950, Birmingham Conservatory of Music; Graduate of Nordische, Bremen, Germany; Graduate Study, Graz University, Austria; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College. (1954-85)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Greever, Helen, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1937; M.S., 1955, University of Tennessee. (1965-75)

Hamilton, Marian M., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1943, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Graduate Study, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1974, Memphis State University. (1967-90)

Hampton, Martha Goodwin, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education and Special Education; Principal, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1958, George Peabody College. (1961-79)

Hayes, Ann C., Sixth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974-86)

Hayes, Joe Black, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1939, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1950, Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1950-81)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Howard, Wera Dross, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1953, University of Kiel, Germany; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1969-85)

Hunter, Frances G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1947, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1965-85)

Ingram, Sam H., President
B.S.E., 1951, Bethel College; M.A., 1953, Memphis State College; Ed.D., 1959, University of Tennessee. (1979-90)

Jack, Jean A., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1938; M.A., 1939, University of Nebraska; Graduate Study, Oregon State College, Ohio State University, University of Tennessee. (1970-80)

Jackson, James W., Assistant to Vice President for Business and Finance
B.S., 1943; M.A., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College. (1951-79)

Jackson, Nina, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1944, Knoxville General Hospital; B.S.P.H.N., 1962, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966-80)

Jackson, William Dayton, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1952, Auburn University; M.S., 1958; Ed.D., 1967, Indiana University. (1974-92)

James, Mary Jo, Director, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.A., 1963, Oakland University; M.S.L.S., 1967, Wayne State University. (1975-90)

Jennings, Raymond Oakley, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1951; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962-85)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Jewell, Harold S., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College. (1955-91)

Jones, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1953, East Carolina College; M.Ed., 1955, University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, University of Maryland. (1968-73)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Levi, Lester Wright, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
A.B., 1949, Carson-Newman College; B.D., 1952, Southern Baptist Seminary; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1961-90)

Lindsey, Richard, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1951, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1969-81)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

Mast, John A., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State Teachers College. (1962-79)

McBroom, James, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1941, Auburn University; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1966-85)

McComas, Betty B., Professor, Nursing; Department Chair
R.N., 1946, Norton Memorial Infirmary; B.S., 1962, Catherine Spaulding College; M.S., 1964, St. Louis University. (1965-87)

McFerrin, Florence, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1936, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1961, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1970, George Peabody College. (1965-78)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

McNeill, Mary Frances Snell, Eighth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1930, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1933, Columbia University. (1938-71)

Midgett, Elwin W., Professor, Business Education
B.S., 1934, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1938, University of Kentucky. (1939-77)

Mills, Roy N., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1950, Minnesota School of Art; M.A., 1952, Western Reserve University; Graduate Study, Youngstown College. (1966-76)

Moore, Sarah, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1931; B.S. in L.S., 1946, George Peabody College. (1955-74)

Moyers, Layman D., Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1963; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1965-80)

Murphy, Charles M., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director of Athletics
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College. (1947-81)

Nichols, Jeanette, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1950, Montreat College; M.A., 1962; Ed.S., 1970, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Norwood, Francis W., Instructor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1940, Mississippi State University; M.P.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University, University of Tennessee. (1977-82)

Nunley, Joe Edwin, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services; Director, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1961, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1961-87)

O'Gwynn, Lucille Estes, Associate Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1934, Alabama College; M.A., 1956, Alabama Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1957, University of Alabama. (1957-77)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1962-89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1971, Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parker, Hilary D., Associate Professor, Education
B.S., 1941, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Ohio State University, University of Tennessee. (1954-73)

Parks, Norman, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Parsons, Myla, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1941, Middle Tennessee State College; B.S. in L.S., 1948, George Peabody College. (1962-74)

Payne, Roberta S., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1956, Austin Peay State College; M.A. in L.S., 1964, George Peabody College. (1962-76)

Phillips, Burns, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1957-83)

Pigg, Charles, Director, Campus Planning
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1965-92)

Poole, Finis W., Associate Professor, Psychology; Counselor, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1948; M.A., 1949, Highlands University; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1954-84)

Porter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1964-85)

Pugh, E. Hixson, Purchasing Agent
B.S., 1950, University of Tennessee. (1965-87)

Raper, Elmer, Professor, Education
A.B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, University of Tennessee. (1957-74)

Ray, John B., Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1951, Indiana State College of Pennsylvania; M. Litt., 1956, University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., 1968, Indiana University. (1975-91)

Read, Ida Dunaway, Assistant Professor, Librarian
A.B., 1945, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-87)

Riel, Francis J., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, Boston University. (1949-77)

Roose, Robert S., Director, Technical Assistance
B.S., 1942, Otterbein College. (1983-90)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Rucker, Nannie, First Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1957, A & I State University. (1969-80)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Sanders, Rubye Taylor, Instructor, Music
Pupil of Fritz Schmitz, Kenneth Rose, Ward Belmont; Pupil of Eric Sorantin, Nashville Conservatory of Music; Pupil of Leon Sametini, Victor Kudgo and Leopold Auer; Chicago Musical College; Orchestra Conducting, Percy Granger; Teachers Certificate, Chicago Musical College, 1928. (1928-60)

Scales, Mary C., Associate Dean, Continuing Education and Public Service
B.S., 1961, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982-87)

Scott, Dan, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Scott, Margaret W., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; M.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Sharpe, Hollie W., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ed.D., 1961, University of Tennessee. (1954-61; 1987-92)

Sloan, Eugene H., Professor, Business Administration; Director, Public Relations
LL.B., 1927; A.B., 1928, Cumberland University; M.A., 1939, George Peabody College; J.D., 1969, Samford University. (1945-74)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Smith, Jesse L., Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1940, Mississippi College; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1954-78)

Smith, Rebecca L., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College. (1969-88)

Smotherman, Charlotte, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1941, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1942, George Peabody College. (1966-79)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Stancliff, Leon Donald, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1953, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1961-88)

Taylor, Leonard V., Professor, Business Education
B.S., 1956, Indiana State Teachers College; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1960, Indiana University. (1965-76)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler, I., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Tucker, Dorethe, Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; One Year Study, American Academy of Dramatic Arts. (1956-81)

Tucker, Houston Clay, Professor, English; Dean, School of Liberal Arts
B.S., 1939, United States Naval Academy; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, Vanderbilt University. (1956-78)

Uselton, Horace Winfred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1951, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1952, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1962, University of Georgia. (1961-85)

Vaught, P. William, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1957; M.S., 1958, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1961-89)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Warren, Jessie H., Vice President for Administration
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1988-92)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Watts, Exum D., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1954, Vanderbilt University. (1954-91)

Whicker, Peggy Monfee, Fourth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970-90)

Wilkinson, Virginia, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A. in L.S., 1952, George Peabody College. (1952-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

Wood, Randall C., Associate Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949, George Peabody College; F.A.A. Instrument Flight Instructor, 1968. (1968-84)

Wright, Margaret, Associate Professor, Music
A.B., 1938, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College. (1946-77)

Yates, Frank H., Jr., Director, Institutional Research
B.A., 1948, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1950; Ed.D., 1960, George Peabody College. (1973-89)

Student Access to Educational Records

Definitions

Educational Records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which (1) contain information directly related to a student; and (2) are maintained by Middle Tennessee State University or by a person acting for the University. "Records" means information recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to, the following: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche. Educational records do not include (1) personal notes, (2) records available only to law enforcement personnel, (3) employment records, (4) medical and psychiatric records (these are accessible by the student's physician).

A student is any person who is or has been enrolled at Middle Tennessee State University. An applicant who does not enroll or who is declared ineligible has no inherent right to inspect his or her file. Wherever "student" is used in reference to personal rights, an eligible **parent** of a dependent student has similar rights. This "eligible" parent is one who has satisfied Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and who presents such proof to the custodian of the educational records. Normally this proof will be a certified copy of the parent's most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

Directory information includes the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially-recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student may request that such directory information not be released to anyone other than those persons defined as school officials. To do so, a Request for Non-Release of Directory Information must be signed in the Records Office, Cope Administration 106.

The request is valid through the end of the summer term of the academic year for which the request is made. In the event a student desires to rescind such a request prior to the expiration date, the student must come to the Records Office and sign a form to cancel the request.

Having access to an educational record means to be allowed to see the original record.

Release of Personally Identifiable Student Educational Records

Middle Tennessee State University shall not permit access to, or the release of, any information in the educational records of any student that is personally identifiable, other than directory information, without the written consent of the student, to any party other than the following:

1. MTSU officials and staff who have legitimate educational interests;
2. officials of other schools in which the student seeks admission;
3. appropriate persons in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. federal or state officials as defined in paragraph 99.37 of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974;
5. state and local officials authorized by state statute;
6. organizations conducting studies for, or on the behalf of, MTSU for the purpose of assisting in accomplishing the University's stated goals, when such information will be used only by such organizations and subsequently destroyed when no longer needed for the intended purpose;
7. accrediting organizations, to carry out their functions;
8. parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Written consent may be allowed from either of these separated or divorced parents subject to any agreement between the parents or court order. In the case of a student whose legal guardian is an institution, a party independent of the institution, appointed under state and local law to give parental consent, may be allowed to do so.);
9. in compliance with judicial order or subpoena, provided that the student is notified in advance of the compliance; or
10. appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

NOTE: *With the exception of MTSU officials and staff, who have been determined by the University to have legitimate educational interests, all individuals and agencies who have requested or obtained access to a student's record (other than directory information) will be noted in a record which is kept with each student's Educational Record. A request must be in writing stating the purpose of the request. This record will also indicate specifically the legitimate interest that the persons or agency had in obtaining the information.*

Procedures for Accessing Educational Records

The student requests the custodian to allow him or her to inspect the educational records. The student may ask for an explanation and/or a copy of the record. (The price of copies shall not exceed the cost of duplicating the record.) After consultation with the custodian, errors may be corrected at that time by the custodian. If there is a disagreement between the student and the custodian as to the correctness of the data contained in the record, the student may submit a request for a formal hearing. The request and the formal challenge to the content of the records must be presented in writing to the chair of the University Appeals Committee. The chair shall call a meeting no later than forty-five days after receipt of the written appeal and challenge. The committee will allow the student to present evidence to substantiate appeal and shall render a written decision to the student within forty-five days after the meeting.

NOTE: *This procedure does not provide for a hearing to contest an academic grade.*

Exclusions

Right of access does not include

1. financial records of parents or any information therein;
2. confidential letters and statements of recommendation which were placed in the educational record of a student prior to January 1, 1975;
3. records to which access has been waived by a student. (This applies only if a student, upon request, is notified of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations and if such recommendations are used solely for the purpose they were intended.)

Destruction of Educational Records

Educational records may be destroyed except that a student shall be granted access prior to destruction if such is requested.

Informing Students

MTSU informs its students of the policy governing privacy rights of students' educational records by publishing the policy in the University Catalog. *A listing of the types of records and related information follows.*

Educational Records at MTSU

Type of Educational Record	**Information in Record**	**Persons with Access**	**Custodian Who Reviews/ Expunges Record**
Academic Record	Courses, grades, degrees, entrance examination scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Locator Information	Personal address, telephone no., class schedule	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
"Hold" Lists	Information concerning non-release of records	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Withdrawal Records	Demographic; reason for withdrawal	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Undergraduate)	Application for admission, receipt for admission fee, high school transcript, previous college transcript, general correspondence, ACT & GED scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Graduate)	Application for admission, receipt for admission fee, previous college transcripts, general correspondence, references, test scores (Miller's Analogy, Cooperative English, GRE, ACTSB, GMAT, TOEFL)	Faculty/staff with official need	Dean of College of Graduate Studies
Application to Upper Division Form	Name, degree, major, minor(s)	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Teacher Reports of Incomplete, Change of Grade Forms	Grades for particular courses	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Grade Sheets	Students in each class and final grade	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Drop/Add Forms	Class change data	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Major Forms	Major change, advisor's name	Faculty/staff with official need	Department of Major
Veteran's Administration Files	Enrollment data, dates of attendance	Staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Name, Address, Telephone Number Form	Name, address, telephone number changes	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Transcripts from Previous Institutions	Courses and grades	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Test Scores (ACT & GED)	Scores on tests required for admission	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Application for Admission	Demographic	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Residency	Residency classification and information	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Financial Statement (Foreign) Admissions Test Scores	Information concerning student's finances	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Education Experiences Form (Foreign)	Student's previous schooling	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Form I-20 (Foreign)	Eligibility certificates for foreign students	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Resumes and References	Personal data; personal recommendations	Faculty/staff with official need	Placement Officer
Discipline	Violations and penalties	Personnel in Dean of Students' Office	Dean of Students
Counseling Record	Demographic and counseling summary	Individual Student	Director of Counseling and Testing Center
Payrolls	Payments, withholdings	Payroll clerks, office supervisors	Business Manager
Loans	Amount borrowed, repayments, correspondence	Loan supervisor and clerks in Loan Office	Business Manager
Student Receivables	Amounts due from students for various reasons, i.e., rents parking violations, fee errors	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Dishonored Checks	Amounts of checks, correspondence, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Deposits	Deposit amounts, date deposited, purpose, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Registration Records (Payments)	Fees paid, type, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Payroll	Number of hours worked and rate of pay	Maintenance Office personnel	Director of Physical Plant
Ohio Valley Conference Eligibility List	Student's academic standing for eligibility to participate in intercollegiate athletics	Staff	Athletic Director

Index

A

AAPP 21,62
Absences 39,53
Academic Advising 11,39
Academic Affairs 6
Academic Department Heads 6
Academic Disciplinary Procedures 39
Academic Fresh Start 39
Academic Inventory 14
Academic Regulations 39
Academic Life 57
Academic Support 11
Academic Suspension 43
Academic Year 39
Access to Records 252
Accounting 117
Accounting/Information Systems Minor 117
Accreditation for Education 136
Accrediting Agencies 8
ACT-PEP 28
ACT Scores 20,21,23,25,27,28,48,62
Actuarial Science 104
Adding Classes 40
Administration and Operations, Recording Industry 221
Administrative Business 121
Administrative Department Heads 6
Administrative Officers 6
Admission Deadlines 21
Admission, Denial of 23
Admission Requirements 20
Admission to Graduate Studies 66
Admission to Teacher Education 136
Adult Services Center 54
Adult Special Students 24,25
Advanced Standing 27
Advanced Standing Credit 28
Advertising 211
Advertising-Public Relations 211,213
Aerospace 68
Aerospace Administration 68
Aerospace Maintenance Mgmt. 68
Aerospace Professional Pilot 69
Aerospace Technology 69
Affiliated Medical Technology Programs 86
African-American Studies 58
Agribusiness 73
Agricultural Communications 74
Agricultural Education, Certification 74
Agribusiness and Agriscience 73
Agriculture Engineering (Pre) 74
Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps 64
Airways Science 70
Alumni Association 52
American Culture 183
Animal Biology 78
Animal Science 73
Anthropology 199,201
Apparel Design 154
Apartments 30,35,36
Appeal, Academic 43
Appeal, Residency 24
Application for Federal Student Aid, Free 32
Application Instructions 25
Application, Priority 20
Application, Withholding Information 23
Applied Mathematics, Business 105
Applied Mathematics, Statistics 105
Applied Mathematics, Technology 105
Applied Music 190
Architecture (Pre) 98
Area I, II, General Studies 48
Area III, IV, V, General Studies 49
Army ROTC 64
Art 164
Art Education 165
Asian Studies 203
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement 47,139
Athletic Academic Advising 11
Athletic Coaching 148,151
Athletics 52
Athletic Tickets 56
Attendance 39,53
Audit, Special Student 23,25
Auditing Courses, Charges 30
Auditions, Music 188
Automobiles 30
Average, Grade Point 42

B

Baccalaureate Degrees 45
Bachelor of Arts Degree 45
Bachelor of Business Administration 46,131
Bachelor of Fine Arts 46,164
Bachelor of Music 46,186
Bachelor of Science Degree 46
Bachelor of Science in Nursing 46,110
Bachelor of Social Work 46,199
Bachelor of University Studies 46
Baltics, Semester in 196
Band of Blue 52
Basic and Applied Sciences, College of 14,67
Basic Studies 61
Biology 78
Black Studies (African-American Studies) 58
Board of Regents 6
Board Plan 30
Breakage Deposit, Housing 30,37
Business Administration 131,132
Business Communication Minor 121
Business Education 119
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 119
Business Finance Courses 129
Business Law 117
Business, College of 15,116

C

Calendar 5
Cancellation of Scheduled Classes 39
Campus Housing Expenses 30
Campus Life 51
Campus Map IBC
Campus Recreation 55
Campus School 136
Campus School Faculty 247
Catalog, Graduation under 41
CEEB 27
Centers of Excellence 11
Certification (see Licensure)
Certified Professional Secretary 122
Chairs of Excellence 12
Checks, Returned 30
Change of Grade 39
Change of Major 39
Change of Program 39
Channel 8 52
Chemical Instrumentation Techniques Courses 88
Chemistry 82,87
Chemistry and Physics 82
Chemistry, Professional Major 82
Child Development and Family Studies 158
Chinese 173
Class Attendance 39,53
Classification of Students 40
CLEP 27
Clubs 53
Coaching, Athletic 148,151
Collage Literary Magazine 56
College and University Security Information Act 52
Colleges of
  Basic and Applied Sciences 14,67
  Business 15,116
  Education 16,135
  Liberal Arts 17,163
  Mass Communication 18,209
  Graduate Studies 66
Communication Disorders 205,208
Computer Information Systems 124
Computer Literacy 45
Computer Science 90
Computer Science, Business Applications 90
Computer Science, Scientific Applications 91
Computer Science, Software Design 91
Computer Technology 93
Computing, Academic 12
Construction Management 96
Construction Management Technology 95
Consumer Services 153
Continuing Studies 65
Cooperative Education 63
Correspondence Credit 40
Counseling and Testing 55
Course Numbers 40
Court Reporting 121
Credit-by-Examination 27
Credit by Special Examination 28
Credit for Military Service 28
Criminal Justice Administration 139
Critical Languages 173
Cytotechnology 86

D

Damage, Residence Halls 30,31,35
Dance 148,151
Deadlines, Application 20
Deans 6
Dean's List 41
Debate 206
Deficiencies, High School 50
Deficiencies, Correcting 50
Degrees Offered 14
Denial of Admission 23
Dental (Pre) 85
Dental Hygiene (Pre) 85
Department Heads 6
Departmental Student Activities 52
Deposit, Housing 30
Design Technology 94
Destruction of Educational Records 252
Development and University Relations 7
Developmental Studies 61,62,63
Dietetics 155
Directed Teaching 136
Directory for Correspondence 4
Disabled Credit Student 24,25,29
Disabled Student Services 54
Disciplinary Procedures, Academic 39
Disciplinary Procedures, Student 53
Division of Student Affairs 7,53
Doctor of Arts 66
Double Major 40
Driver and Traffic Safety 146,148
Dropping Classes 40

E

Early Admissions 23,25
Early Childhood Education 155
Early Modern European Studies 176
Earth Science, Geology 179
Earth Science for Teachers 179
Economics and Finance 126
Economics 126,128
Education, College of 16,135

Educational Consortium, MTSU and TSU 50
Educational Leadership 141
Educational Records 253
Electro-Mechanical Technology 94
Electronics Minor 96
Elementary and Special Education 143
Elementary Education 145
Employment Center 55
Endowed Chairs 12
Engineering (Pre) 98
Engineering Programs 98
Engineering Technology 93
English 168,170
English as a Second Language 26
English, Credit for 27,48,168
Entertainment Technology 223
Environmental Science and Technology 97
Environmental Science and Technology Minor 98
Evening Classes 40,59
Expenses 29

F

FAA Airway Science 70
FAA Certified Mechanics 68
Facilities 11-13
Faculty and Administration 225
Family and Consumer Studies 153
Family Student Housing 30,37
Family Studies 199
Fashion Merchandising 154
Fees 29
Fees, Refund 31
Finance 127,129
Finance and Administration, Division of 7
Financial Aid 32,33
Financial Institutions Management Courses 129
Flight Related Experience 70
Flight Training 70
Food, Campus Board Plan 30
Foundations of Education 141
Foreign Area, Geography 178
Foreign Languages and Literatures 172
Foreign Students 26
Forensics 52,206
Forestry (Pre) 75
Fraternities 53
French 173
Freshman Seminar 63
Freshmen Admissions 20,25
Freshman Math 106
Full-time Student Load 43

G

General Biology 79
General, Industrial Arts 96
General Information 9
General Requirements, Degrees 45
General Science 83
General Studies Requirements 48
Geography 177,179
Geography and Geology 177
Geography for Teachers 177
Geology 178,180
Geoscience 177
German 174
Gerontology Certificate Program 203
Gerontology Courses 202
Gerontology Minor 203
Grade Change 39
Grade Point Average 42
GPA for Graduation 47
Grades 42
Graduate College 66
Graduation 41
Graduation, Applicable Catalog 41
Graduation with Honors 41
Grants, Financial Aid 33
Graphic Communications 212,213
Graphic Design 164
Guidance 55
Gulf Coast Research Lab 81

H

Handicapped Services (see Disabled)
Health Care Services 203
Health Education 147,148
Health Information Management (Pre) 85
HPERS 147,148
Health Science 84
Health Services 54
Hearing Therapy 206
High School Courses Required 20
High School Deficiencies 50
High School Scholars Program 23,25
Historic Preservation, Center for 11
History 182,183
History of the University 10
Home Economics Education 153,158
Honors (Pre) 23,25
Honors Program 60
Horse Science 73
Housing, Types of 34
Housing Expenses 30
Housing Expenses, Refund 31
Housing Reservations 30,37
Human Development and Family Life 154
Human Sciences 153,156
Humanities Courses 173

I

Identification Cards 41
Immunization, Measles 22
Incompletes 29,42
Industrial Arts, General 96
Industrial Education 96
Industrial Management Technology 95
Industrial Relations 127
Industrial Studies 93,98
Industrial Technology 95
Industrial Technology Minor 96
Infirmary 54
Information, Student 54
Information Systems 124
Information Systems Minor 125
Instrumental Music Education 187
Instrumental Performance 187
Instructions for Application 25
Insurance, Student 54
Insurance 128,130
Interdisciplinary Minors 58
Interdisciplinary Minors (English Teaching) 61,168
Interdisciplinary Studies 143
Interior Design 155,159
International Relations 195
International Programs and Services 26
International Students 26
Italian 174

J

James Union Building 12
Japanese 175
Journalism 211,212,213
June Anderson Women's Center 55

K

Keathley University Center 12

L

Late Registration Fee 29
Latin 175
Latin American Studies 176
Law Enforcement 139
Law (Pre) 195
Learning Resources Center 12
Liberal Arts, College of 17,163
Library, Todd 13
Library Service 142
Licensure of Teachers 133,137
  Biology 79
  Business Education 120
  Chemistry 82
  English 168
  Foreign Languages 172
  Health Education 147
  History 182
  Interdisciplinary Studies 143
  Marketing Education 120
  Music 187
  Psychology 160
  Physical Education 147
  Physics 83
  Science 84
  Speech and Theatre 205
Loans, Financial Aid 33
Lower Division 41

M

Major, Change of 39
Major, Second or Double 40
Management 132
Management and Marketing 131
Manufacturing Technology 94
Map, Campus IBC
Marking System, Grades 42
Marketing 132,134
Marketing Education 120
Mass Communication, College of 18,209
Mass Communications 210
Master's Program 66
Mathematics and Statistics 104
Math, Freshman Courses 106
Math for Mgr., Social, and Life Sciences 105
Matriculation Fee for Incompletes 29
Meal Plans 30
Measles Immunization 22
Medical (Pre) 85,86
Medical Technology 86
Medical Technology Adjunct Faculty 247
Memberships 8
Men's Housing 36
Medieval Studies 183
Micro Biology 79
Midlander 56
Mid-Stater (See *MTSU Magazine*)
Military Science 109
Military Science Faculty 247
Military Service, Credit for 28
Minority Affairs 55
Mission Statement 2
MTSU Magazine 52
Murphy Center 13
Music 52,186,188
Music Arts 188
Music Education 188,189
Music Industry 187,190
Music Organizations 190
Music, Private Instruction 191

N

Night Classes 40,65
Non-Credit Courses 65
Nursing 110
Nursing, Admission to 111
Nursing, Advanced Standing Credit for 28
Nursing (Pre) 112
Nutrition and Food Sciences 155,157

O

Occupational Therapy (Pre) 87
Off-campus Credit 65
Off-campus Housing 37
Office Management 120
Office of Admissions 20
Organizations 53
Orientation 54
Out-of-State Applicants 21
Overload 43

P

Paralegal Studies 195,198
Park Service, Geography 178
Parking for Visitors 24

Pass/Fail 42
Pell Grant 33
Perkins Loan, Federal 33
Permanent Residents, Foreign 26
Pharmacy (Pre) 87
Philosophy 192
Phone Numbers 4
Photography 216,217
Physical Education 147,148,150
Physical Science 90
Physical Therapy (Pre) 87
Physics 83,89
Pittard Campus School 136
Pittard Campus School Faculty 247
Placement and Student
  Employment 55
Plant Biology 79
Plant and Soil Science 74
Political Science 194,196
Popular Music, Center for 12
Pre-Agriculture Engineering 74
Pre-Architecture 98
Pre-Cytotechnology Curriculum 86
Pre-Dental 85
Pre-Dental Hygiene 85
Pre-Engineering 98
Pre-Forestry 75
Pre-Health Information
  Management 85
Pre-Law 195
Pre-Medical 85
Pre-Nursing 112
Pre-Occupational Therapy 87
Pre-Pharmacy 87
Pre-Physical Therapy 87
Pre-Professional Programs 85,98
Pre-University Honors 22,25
Pre-Veterinary 75
President 6
Priority Application Filing
  Deadline 20
Private Instruction, Music 191
Probation, Academic 43
Procedures for Registration 38
Production and Technology,
  Recording Industry 221
Professional Pilot, Aerospace 69
Program Change 39
Psychology 160
Public Administration 194,195
Public Relations 207,208,211,215
Public Relations (Advertising) 211,215
Public Safety and Security 52
Publications Available 19
Publications, Student 56
Purpose of the University, Mission 2

Q

Quality Credits, GPA 42
Quantitative Methods 126

R

Radio Stations 52
Radio-Television 216,218
Radio-Television/Photography 215
Reading Courses 145
Real Estate 128,129
Recording Industry 220,223
Records, Access to 252
Records, Education 253
Recreation, Campus 55
Recreation Major 148,151
Recording Industry Second
  Minors 221
Re-Enrollment 22,25
Refund of Fees 31
Registration Fees 29
Registration Procedures 38
Religious Opportunities 54
Religious Studies 192,193
Remedial Studies 62
Remote Sensing 178,179
Rent 30,31
Repayment of Financial Aid 32
Repeated Courses 42
Requirements, High School 20
Requirements for Admission 20
Reservations for Housing 30,37
Reservation Deposit 30,37
Residence, Required for
  Graduation 45
Residency Classification 24,38
Residence Hall Room Rates 30
Retention Standards 43
Retired Faculty 248
Returned Checks 30
Room Assignment 36
ROTC 64,109
Russian 175

S

Safety 152
SAT Scores 20,28,48
Schedule of Classes 44
Scholarships 33
School Music Education 187,189
School Personnel Services
  Education 142
Science 83
Scientific Applications Emphasis,
  Computer Science 91
Second Bachelor's Degree 47
Second Major 40
Secondary Education Minor 141
Secretary, Certified Professional 122
Security Information Act,
  University 52
Semester Hour Load 43
Sixty-year-old Disabled
  Audit Student 24
Sidelines 56
Sixty-five-year-old Disabled
  Credit Student 24,25,30
Social Science 141
Social Studies 18,141,179,182,195,196
Social Work 46,199,202
Sociology 198,200
Sociology, Anthropology, and
  Social Work 198
Software Design, Computer
  Science 91
Sororities 53
Southern Studies 183
Spanish 175
Special Business Programs 121
Special Education 143,146
Special Events 55
Special Students, Adult 24,25
Special Students, Audit 23,25
Specialists in Education 66
Speech-Language and Hearing
  Clinic 54,206
Speech and Theatre 204,206
Speech Communication 205,207
State Board of Regents,
  Tennessee 6
Statistics, Applied Mathematics 105
Statistics Courses 108
Statistics Minor 105
Stenographic Business 121
Student Access to Records 252
Student Affairs 7,53
Student Classification 40
Student Development 55
Student Disciplinary Procedures 53
Student Employment Center 55
Student Government Association 52
Student Health Services 54
Student Information 54
Student Insurance 54
Student Life 53
Student Programming 55
Student Publications 56
Student Services 54
Student/Directed Teaching 136
Studio Art 164
Summer School 65
Summer Session Fees 30
Suspension, Academic 43
Suspension, Appeal of 43

T

Teacher Education, Admission 24,136
Teacher Licensing 137
Technology, Aerospace 69
Technology, Computer 93
Technology, Construction
  Management 95
Technology, Design 94
Technology, Engineering 93
Technology, Electro-Mechanical 94
Technology, Industrial 95,96
Technology, Industrial
  Management 95
Technology, Manufacturing 94
Technology Education 96
Television 216,218
Tennessee Board of Regents 6
Tennessee Higher Education
  Commission 6
Textiles, Merchandising,
  and Design 154,156
Theatre 52,205,207
Theory-Composition, Music 188
Todd Library 13
Trade and Industrial Education 97
Training and Professional
  Development Center 65
Transcript of Credits 44
Transfer Admission 22,25
Transient Student 24,25
Twentieth-Century European
  Studies 183

U

Undergraduate Degree
  Requirements 45
Unit of Credit 44
University Calendar 5
University Center, Keathley 12
University Honors 60
University Honors (Pre) 23,25
University Housing 34
University Media 210
University Studies, Bachelor of 46
University Theatre 52,206
Upper Division 41
Upper-Division Forms 45
Urban Studies 198

V

Vehicle Registration 30
Veterinary (Pre) 75
Vocational Home Economics 153
Vocational Trade and Industrial
  Education 97
Voice Performance 187

W

Wellness and Fitness 147
WMOT 52
WNAR 52
Withdrawals 44,53
Women's Center 55
Women's Housing 35
Women's Studies 59

XYZ

Youth Education Courses 142

BUSINESS OFFICE STAMP

FEE RECEIPT

MTSU
UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Applicants must complete every item on this form, sign and date, and return with a $5.00 non-refundable fee, **unless previously paid** to: BUSINESS OFFICE, MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY, MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37132. If you have ever attended MTSU you do not need to pay the $5.00 non-refundable fee.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

SHOULD YOU BE CLASSIFIED OUT-OF-STATE WHEN YOUR APPLICATION IS PROCESSED, THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REASSESS FEES.

Check one: ☐ New Freshman ☐ Transfer ☐ Re-enroll ☐ Audit ☐ High School Scholars ☐ Pre-Honors
☐ Early Admission ☐ Adult Special ☐ Transient ☐ 60-Year-Old Audit ☐ 65-Year-Old Credit

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ☐ ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

FULL LEGAL NAME
Last ____________ First ____________ Middle ____________ Maiden ____________

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS
No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

Length of residence at permanent home address ____________ yrs.

PRESENT MAILING ADDRESS
No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

Length of residence at present mailing address ____________ yrs.

SPOUSE, PARENTS, GUARDIAN, NEXT OF KIN (to notify in case of emergency)
Name (Last) ____________ (First) ____________ (Middle) ____________
Relationship ____________
Address
No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ______ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

DATE OF BIRTH
Month ______ Day ______ Year ______

PLACE OF BIRTH
City ____________ State ____________

SEX: ☐ Male ☐ Female

CHECK ONE: ☐ O Asian or Pacific Islander ☐ I American Indian or Alaskan native ☐ X Other
☐ B Black, not of Hispanic origin ☐ H Hispanic ☐ W White, not of Hispanic origin

RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE: (Please specify) ____________
I give my permission to provide my religious preference to the appropriate campus minister of my denomination:
☐ Yes ☐ No

NO STUDENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE GAINED RESIDENT CLASSIFICATION IN THE UNIVERSITY BY HIS/HER MERE PRESENCE AS A STUDENT IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.
Have you lived in Tennessee continuously since birth? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Have you lived in Tennessee continuously for the past 12 months? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, where? City ____________ County ____________ Zip ____________

Have you attended a state-supported college or university in Tennessee within the past year? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, were you classified as in-state for fee-paying purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

INDICATE ANY FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT YOU HAVE HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS:
If you need additional space, attach a separate sheet.

Occupation	**Employer**	**Location**	**Dates**

CHECK ONE: ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant or ☐ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? ____________ What type visa do you hold? ____________

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have registered for the draft prior to registering for classes at MTSU. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. Indicate whether or not you have registered for the United States draft. ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Exempt

Intended major ____________ Option ____________

PLEASE INDICATE SEMESTER AND YEAR THAT YOU PLAN TO ENTER MTSU

Fall Semester ____________ Year
Spring Semester ____________ Year
Summer Semester ____________ Year

Have you previously applied for admission? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, semester ____________ year ____________

LIST ALL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED (INCLUDING MTSU IF YOU ARE RE-ENROLLING). OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS FROM ALL PREVIOUS INSTITUTIONS (INCLUDING BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS) MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID APPLICATION.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	**DEGREE**	**DATES ATTENDED (Month, Year)**	**NAME UNDER WHICH TRANSCRIPT WILL BE ISSUED**

Last college attended ____________ Are you currently enrolled? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Are you the son or daughter of an MTSU graduate? ☐ Yes ☐ No Date of last enrollment ____________

Last high school attended ____________
High school address ____________
City State Zip County Country
High school graduation date ____________ Date American College Test taken (ACT) ____________

NOTICE

I understand that if accepted as a student, there are certain performance tests I will be required to take during my academic career and that it is a requirement of admission that I agree to take any tests deemed necessary by MTSU. In those instances where tests are administered by an external entity, I hereby agree for the results of such tests to be released to MTSU. The purpose of this requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. I also understand that if I am under twenty-one years of age and required by institutional policy to complete the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) tests, my scores on these tests and course placement may be reported to my high school for research purposes.

I understand that withholding information requested in this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to or continuation in Middle Tennessee State University. With this in mind, I certify that the above statements are correct.

Date ____________ Signature ____________

NOTE: Applicants to the Nursing Program must complete an additional form available from the department.

Application for Housing

Please refer to pages 29-30 and 34-36 for information on types of housing, room rates, and refund policies.

The University is capable of housing approximately 3,270 single students in twenty-two residence halls. Students requiring family housing should contact the Family Student Housing Office for further information. Housing assignment priorities are based on the date the application is received by the University; due to the demand for on-campus housing and the limited amount of space available, the University is unable to guarantee housing for all students. Because of this, it is suggested that incoming students complete the housing application and return it with the appropriate pre-paid rent as soon as possible.

When a student is accepted for admission to the University, that individual does not receive a space in on-campus housing automatically. Space may be reserved only by filing an application and depositing one hundred dollars ($100.00) pre-paid rent plus a twenty dollar ($20.00) breakage deposit with the University Housing Office either in person or by mail ($50.00 + $20.00 for Spring Semester applications). All incomplete applications or those not accompanied by the pre-paid rent and breakage deposit will be returned to the sender. A prospective student does not have to apply for admission or be accepted for admission to apply for on-campus housing. **Remember,** however, that a student's admissions status is determined by the Admissions Office. A housing application is meaningless unless the student is admitted to the University.

Pre-paid Rent

Pre-paid rent is a security of good faith by the applicant that denotes his or her serious intent to reside in on-campus housing. Fifty dollars ($50.00) of the one hundred dollars ($100.00) is applied directly to Fall Semester rent. The remaining fifty dollars ($50.00) is applied to Spring rent. Therefore, if Fall rates are seven hundred dollars ($700.00), the resident would only pay six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00) at the time of registration.

If the applicant attends the University but decides not to reside in on-campus housing, the application may be cancelled by notifying the University Housing Office **in writing.** A refund will be granted according to the schedule given on page 30.

Information on the assignment of rooms may be found on page 36.

Notification

Students receiving on-campus housing will be sent a confirmation letter. A contract with assignment and other information relating to the residence hall or apartment assignment will be sent in July for the Fall Semester and December for the Spring Semester. When a student is assigned and/or occupies a space in a residence hall, the student is obligated to reside in on-campus housing for the remainder of the academic year.

Rent Payments

Rental charges for all residents are due and payable during the registration process.

Office of University Housing (615) 898-2971
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

MTSU FALL-SPRING APPLICATION FOR UNIVERSITY HOUSING

Business Office Stamp

(Check one or both)
I need housing for ☐ Fall 19 _____ (August) ☐ Spring 19 _____ (January)

This application must be completed by all students who desire to live on campus. Please return the completed application and pre-paid rent deposit to the University Housing Office, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

Personal Data - Student
(Please print or type)

Name ______________________________ Social Security No. ____ — ____ — ____
Last First Middle

Home address ______________________________
Street City State Zip

High school grad. date __________ Student classification ☐ Freshman ☐ Sophomore ☐ Junior ☐ Senior ☐ Graduate Student

Birthdate ______________________ Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female Phone ( ) __________

Major field of study ______________________________

Parent or guardian to notify in case of emergency

Name ______________________________ Relationship __________

Address ______________________________ Phone ( ) __________

Accommodations Request

Type of differentiate requested ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E
(With the exception of A type, differentiates are determined by a vote of the residents in each hall.)

Hall requested (if applicable) 1st choice __________ 2nd choice __________ 3rd choice __________

Roommate request (Request can best be considered if both applications are returned together.)

Name ______________________________ Social Security No. ____ — ____ — ____
Last First Middle

Are you a ☐ smoker ☐ non-smoker?

Do you have any physical disability or condition warranting special consideration in making your room assignment?

(If yes, a physician's statement must be attached.) ______________________________

Signature:
I certify that I have read and understand the information included with this application and further verify that the information included is complete and accurate.

Signed ______________________________ Date __________
Student

Signed ______________________________ Date __________
Parent or Guardian (if student is under legal age)

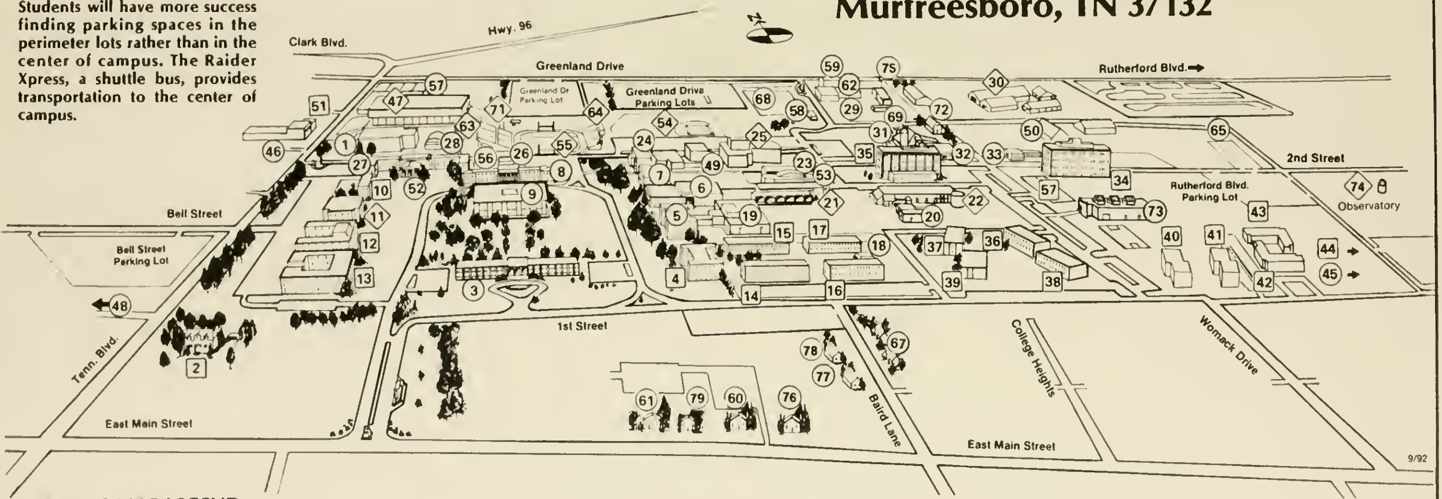
For Office Use Only

Date Received	Date Returned	Date Counted	CL Date	Log No.	003	VL Date	Residence Hall
					HS1	HRS	

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.


Hwy. 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Observatory
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
East Main Street
1st Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street
9/92

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (M.BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)

○ **Academic and Support** □ **Residential** ◇ **Public Assembly**

Bound Printed Matter
Fourth-Class Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
Murfreesboro, TN
Permit No. 169

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

MTSU

FALL '94 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY □ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, April 4-22. No fees are due until August!

Table of Contents

- Helpful Information ... 1
- Calendar (Important Dates for Fall) ... 2
- What If...(TRAM Help) ... 4
- Continuous Registration Using TRAM ... 5
  - TRAM Course Selection Procedures ... 5
  - TRAM Tips ... 5
- Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend Deadlines ... 5
- Directory for Information (phone numbers) ... 6
- Code to Abbreviations ... 6
- MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium ... 6
- Flowchart for Priority Registrants ... 7
- Flowchart for New Freshman and Transfers ... 8
- **ENROLLING AT MTSU** ... 9
- **1. Admission or Re-Admission** ... 9
- **2. Academic Advising** ... 9
- **3. Class Selection by TRAM** ... 9
  - Who Registers When ... 10
  - Night and Off-Campus Classes ... 10
  - TRAM Registration August 24-25 ... 10
  - Late Registration Procedures, August 26-29 ... 10
  - Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work ... 10
  - Notes ... 10
- **4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend** ... 11
  - Fall Priority Registrants ... 11
  - Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options ... 11
  - Deadlines ... 12
  - Payment Methods ... 12
  - Financial Aid/Loans ... 12
  - Third Party Sponsorship of Fees ... 13
  - Statement Questions ... 13
  - Returned Checks ... 13
  - Registration and Other Fees ... 14
- What's New with TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Options ... 15
- General Information ... 15
  - Auditing ... 15
  - Bookstore Hours, Fall ... 15
  - Class Cancellations and Changes ... 15
  - Confidentiality of Student Records ... 15
  - Counseling and Testing Center ... 16
  - Courses Required ... 16
  - Drop Policy ... 16
  - Grades by Phone ... 16
  - Graduate Courses ... 16
  - Graduation Requirement ... 16
  - Measles Immunization ... 16
  - Placement and Student Employment ... 17
  - Retention Standards—Suspension of Students ... 17
  - Student Load and Enrollment Status ... 17
  - Withdrawal from School ... 17
  - Withdrawal Procedures ... 17
- Notice of Academic Suspension ... 17
- Final Examination Schedule ... 18
- Academic Abbreviations ... 19
- Building Abbreviations ... 19
- Phone Numbers to Call for Help ... 20
- **DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN** ... 21
  - Accounting, 21
  - Aerospace, 23
  - African-American Studies, 25
  - Agribusiness and Agriscience, 25
  - Art, 27
  - Biology, 29
  - BMOM, 33
  - Chemistry and Physics, 35
  - Computer Information Systems, 40
  - Computer Science, 41
  - Cooperative Education, 43
  - Criminal Justice Administration, 45
  - Developmental Studies, 46
  - Economics and Finance, 49
  - Educational Leadership, 51
  - Elementary and Special Education, 53
  - English, 55
  - Foreign Languages and Literatures, 61
  - Geography and Geology, 64
  - HPERS, 65
  - History, 73
  - Honors, 76
  - Human Sciences, 77
  - Industrial Studies, 81
  - Journalism, 84
  - Management and Marketing, 86
  - Mass Communication, College of, 88
  - Mathematics and Statistics, 89
  - Military Science, 92
  - Music, 93
  - Nursing, 98
  - Philosophy, 100
  - Political Science, 100
  - Psychology, 102
  - Radio-TV/Photography, 108
  - Recording Industry, 110
  - Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 112
  - Speech and Theatre, 115
  - University Freshman Seminar, 118
  - Women's Studies, 119
- Saturday Classes ... 119
- Evening Classes ... 120
- Off-Campus Classes ... 132
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act ... 134
- College and University Security Information Act ... 135
- Crime on Campus Annual Report ... 139
- Public Safety and Security Annual Report ... 140
- TRAM Menu ... 141
- TRAM Worksheets ... 142-143
- 1994-95 Telephone Directory ... 144
- Campus Map ... inside back cover

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Select your classes 7 days a week
Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Fall 1994 including evening and off-campus courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students. Please read carefully the information pertaining to you.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. Check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. Then take advantage of TRAM to call from the comfort of your dorm room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

New Undergraduates and Former Students

New undergraduate students participate in CUSTOMS Orientation and will register during New Student Priority Registration at that time. Dates are in the calendar on page 2. The last orientation session will be held at 8 a.m. on August 24. Call TRAM before 5:30 p.m. that day to register for classes. Class selection will be greatly reduced by that time.

Former students (undergraduates or graduates not enrolled Spring/Summer '94) readmitted for Fall '94 will receive registration clearance from Admissions or Graduate Studies and can select classes as indicated in that material utilizing TRAM.

Important Dates for Fall Semester 1994

April 4-22	TRAM course selection for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Call-in times are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) mailed prior to registration. (See TRAM times below.)
April 4 - August 21	Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM
April 25 - July 22	TRAM, including schedule adjustments for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, and undergraduates with a previous bachelor's degree.
July 1-20	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discounts forms should not be obtained before July 1, 1994.
July 7-8	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 11-12	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 14-15	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 16	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 21	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 22-23	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 26-27	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 29	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
August 2-8	Fall class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address
August 9-16	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by August 16.**
August 9-18	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building Cashier windows
August 9-23	Pay by credit card on TRAM
	Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
August 21	Last day for schedule adjustments for priority registrants Deadline to drop classes by TRAM and receive 100% refund. **No drop/add activity for priority registrants on August 22-23 and 24-25.**
August 22-23	Fee payment for priority registrants who did not pay by August 18. **NO REGISTRATION OR SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENTS ALLOWED AT THIS TIME.** Only fee-payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on August 22-23 from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees by August 23, 5:30 p.m.
August 22-25	**No drop/add activity for priority registrants on August 22-25**
August 23	Course schedules deleted for priority registrants whose payment was not received by 5:30 p.m. Course schedules deleted for students whose fees were paid in full by financial aid or other credits, who did not confirm that they would attend on TRAM before 5:30 p.m.
August 24	TRAM for students who have not previously selected Fall courses or for those whose schedules were deleted. Credit card payments may be made on TRAM.
August 25	TRAM for students who have not previously selected Fall courses or for those whose schedules were deleted, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. Credit card payments may be made on TRAM. Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. or your class scheddule will be deleted. 4 p.m., 100% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University, i.e. from all classes, and receive a 100% refund. Must be done through the Associate Dean of Students Office.
August 26	Classes begin
August 26-29	Late registration and drop/add on TRAM. Late registration fee - $10.

TRAM - 898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

TRAM - 898-2000
Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

	(Do not expect to get an available phone line the first time you call. Please try your call again.)
	PC 191A and State Employee Fee Waiver participants register for Fall on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form at Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 31.
August 29	Deadline to register for Fall 1994. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on August 31 or schedule will be deleted
	Late registration; $10 late fee charged
August 30-31	Drop/Add (See TRAM hours above.)
August 31	Last day to add a class. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m.
Sept. 5	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
Sept. 8	Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate form for December graduation. Undergraduates-Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114
	4 p.m., 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Sept. 22	4 p.m., 25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund.
Sept. 26	Last day to drop without a grade. (See TRAM hours above.)
Sept. 27 - Oct. 24	Students may drop a course by TRAM and receive a "W."
October 3	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
Oct. 10-15	Mid-term
Oct. 24	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin
October 28	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for December graduation
Nov. 7	Written masters' and specialists' comprehensive exams begin
Nov. 24-25	Thanksgiving Holidays
Dec. 9	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in December
Dec. 10-16	Final examinations
Dec. 17	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduates graduating in December
Dec. 17	Graduation, Murphy Center
Jan. 11	Spring 1995 classes begin

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST 16, 1994
Last day for mailed-in payments to be postmarked
AUGUST 18, 1994
Last day to pay fees in person at the Business Office
AUGUST 22-23, 1994
Fee-payment deadline at Murphy Center. See pages 11-12.
AUGUST 26, 1994
Classes begin for Fall Semester

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available.

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...TRAM tells me I have an R30 hold?

Contact Developmental Studies at 898-2239.

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available at the listing of classes in this schedule book.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I become confused and don't know what to enter?

Don't hang up! Stop and wait. After about 30 seconds, TRAM will sense that you have not responded and repeat the instructions again.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I want to exit the system?

Return to the main menu by pressing * and choosing option 9. If already at the main menu, choose option 9.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the department chairs of conflicting classes give permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center to register.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM tells me I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM

Once registration for Fall Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available Monday-Saturday from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. There will be a few days when the system is not available due to bill processing and posting of grades.

Each student is assigned a call-in time to register (check the upper right corner of your PDF) and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheets found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions. **Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM**-Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by August 21.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **After the semester begins on August 26:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, please note that the drop and the add must be processed **WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**
   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop the class from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
6. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 4.

Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend Deadlines

For Priority Registrants:

By Mail - August 16, 1994, postmark
At the Business Office - August 18, 1994
On TRAM - August 23, 1994
Final Fee Payment Deadline - August 23, 1994, 5:30 p.m., Murphy Center

For CUSTOMS and Other Registrants:

By Mail - August 16, 1994, postmark
At the Business Office - August 18, 1994
On TRAM - August 23, 1994
Final Fee Payment Deadline - August 23, 1994, 5:30 p.m., Murphy Center

For August 24-25 Registrants:

Murphy Center: August 25, 5:30 p.m.
On TRAM: August 25, 5:30 p.m.

Late Registrants:

$10 late fee charged
At the Business Office - August 31, 5:30 p.m.

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees by the deadlines above.

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	898-2300
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2843
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2195.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

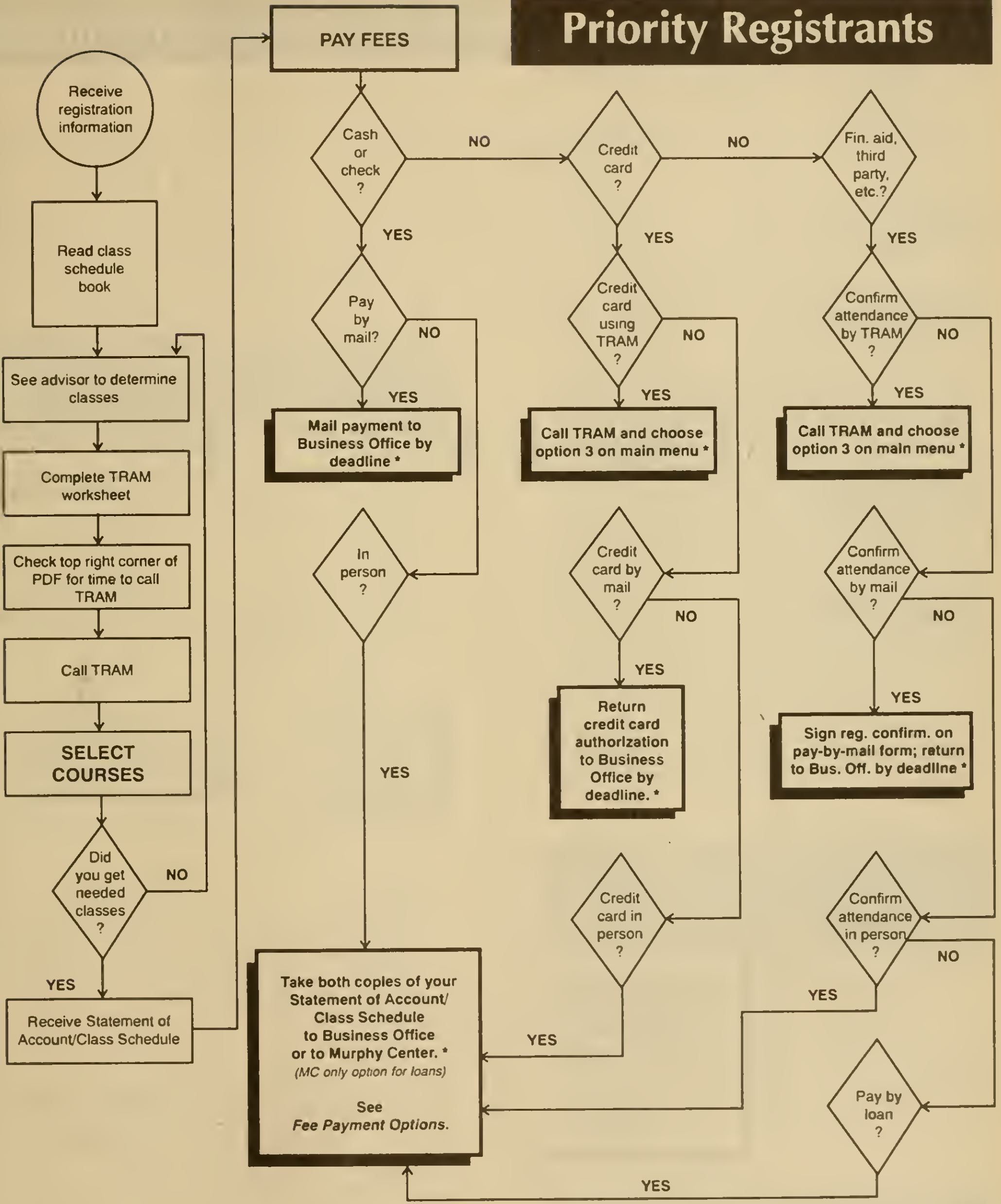
Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2111

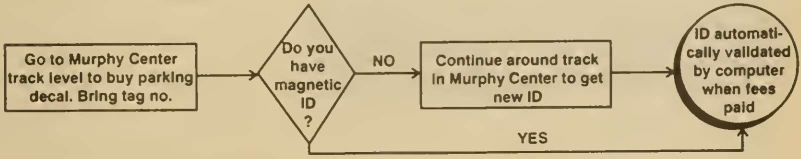
Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in December 1994, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by **September 8, 1994.**

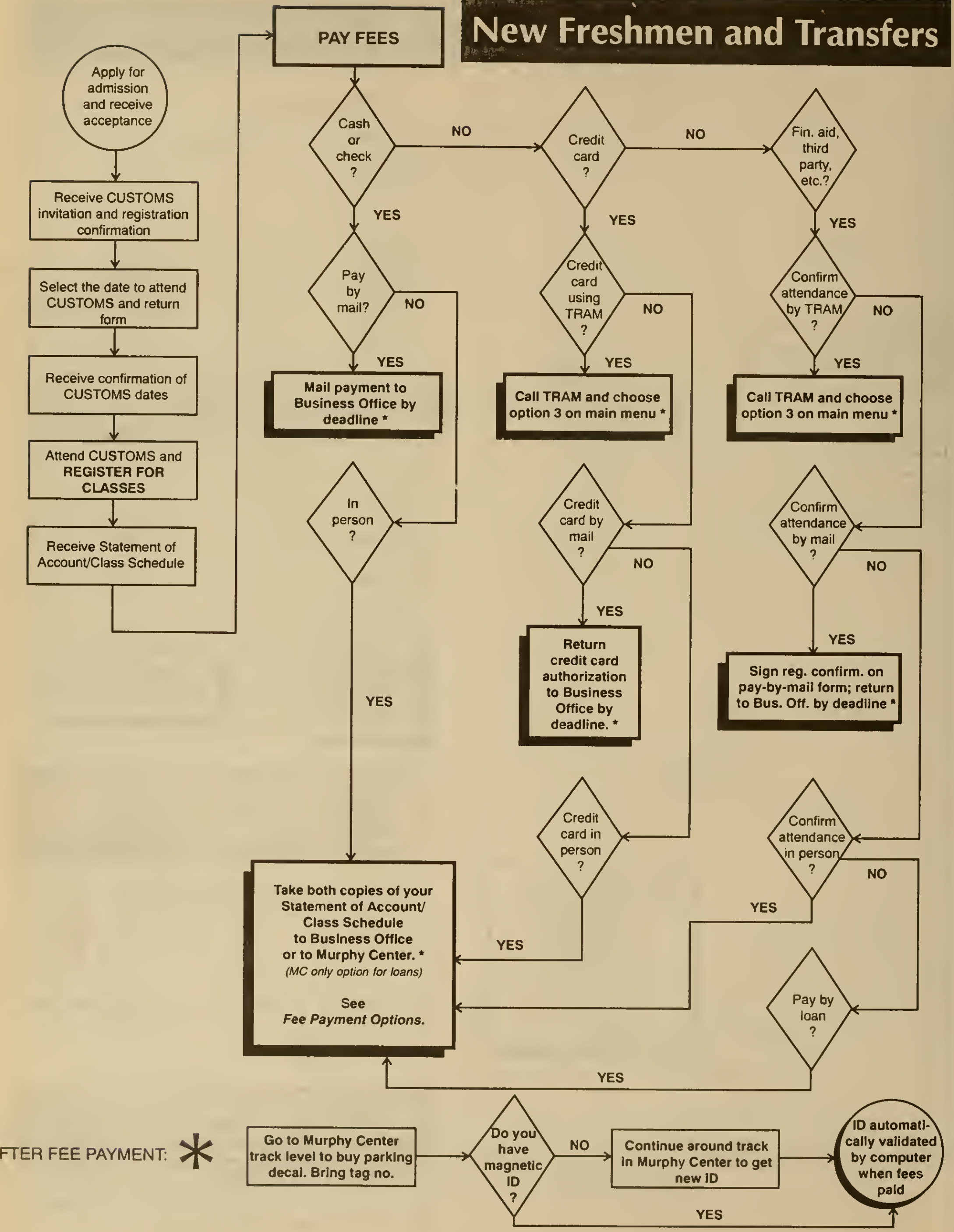
Priority Registrants


Receive registration information
Read class schedule book
See advisor to determine classes
Complete TRAM worksheet
Check top right corner of PDF for time to call TRAM
Call TRAM
SELECT COURSES
Did you get needed classes ?
NO
YES
Receive Statement of Account/Class Schedule
PAY FEES
Cash or check ?
NO
YES
Pay by mail?
NO
YES
Mail payment to Business Office by deadline *
In person ?
YES
Take both copies of your Statement of Account/ Class Schedule to Business Office or to Murphy Center. *
(MC only option for loans)
See Fee Payment Options.
Credit card ?
NO
YES
Credit card using TRAM ?
NO
YES
Call TRAM and choose option 3 on main menu *
Credit card by mail ?
NO
YES
Return credit card authorization to Business Office by deadline. *
Credit card in person ?
YES
Fin. aid, third party, etc.?
YES
Confirm attendance by TRAM ?
NO
YES
Call TRAM and choose option 3 on main menu *
Confirm attendance by mail ?
NO
YES
Sign reg. confirm. on pay-by-mail form; return to Bus. Off. by deadline *
Confirm attendance in person ?
NO
YES
Pay by loan ?
YES

AFTER FEE PAYMENT: *


Go to Murphy Center track level to buy parking decal. Bring tag no.
Do you have magnetic ID ?
NO
Continue around track in Murphy Center to get new ID
YES
ID automatically validated by computer when fees paid

New Freshmen and Transfers


Apply for admission and receive acceptance
Receive CUSTOMS invitation and registration confirmation
Select the date to attend CUSTOMS and return form
Receive confirmation of CUSTOMS dates
Attend CUSTOMS and REGISTER FOR CLASSES
Receive Statement of Account/Class Schedule
PAY FEES
Cash or check ?
NO
YES
Pay by mail?
NO
YES
Mail payment to Business Office by deadline *
In person ?
YES
Credit card ?
NO
YES
Credit card using TRAM ?
NO
YES
Call TRAM and choose option 3 on main menu *
Credit card by mail ?
NO
YES
Return credit card authorization to Business Office by deadline. *
Credit card in person ?
YES
Fin. aid, third party, etc.?
YES
Confirm attendance by TRAM ?
NO
YES
Call TRAM and choose option 3 on main menu *
Confirm attendance by mail ?
NO
YES
Sign reg. confirm. on pay-by-mail form; return to Bus. Off. by deadline *
Confirm attendance in person ?
NO
YES
Pay by loan ?
YES
Take both copies of your Statement of Account/ Class Schedule to Business Office or to Murphy Center. *
(MC only option for loans)
See Fee Payment Options.
FTER FEE PAYMENT: *
Go to Murphy Center track level to buy parking decal. Bring tag no.
Do you have magnetic ID ?
NO
YES
Continue around track in Murphy Center to get new ID
ID automatically validated by computer when fees paid

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Spring Term, 1994, will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the fall academic term. Students who begin attendance in Summer 1994 may register for Fall 1994 classes by calling TRAM.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Spring Term, 1994, must complete a re-enrollment form. A PERSONAL DATA FORM along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Fall Term 1994.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission. General information, registration materials, and a PDF will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent through registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on August 24, 1994, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on August 26 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the hours required to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Spring or Summer Term, 1994, should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will be assigned advisors who will help in the selection of classes during orientation.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1994 prior to Fall 1994 registration. The PDF is mailed

b. Fees were not paid during the early fee payment period.
c. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at Murphy Center.
d. You registered late on TRAM and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by August 16.

Murphy Center Alphabetic Sequence for Priority Registrants - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

August 22	August 23
9:00 a.m. - G	9:00 a.m. - S
9:30 a.m. - H	10:00 a.m. - T
10:00 a.m. - I	10:30 a.m. - UV
10:30 a.m. - J	11:00 a.m. - W
11:00 a.m. - K	11:30 a.m. - XYZ
11:30 a.m. - L	12:00 noon - A
12:30 p.m. - M	1:00 p.m. - B
1:30 p.m. - N	1:30 p.m. - C
2:00 p.m. - O	2:00 p.m. - D
2:30 p.m. - P	2:30 p.m. - E
3:00 p.m. - Q-R	3:00 p.m. - F
3:30-5 p.m. - Open*	3:30-5 p.m. - Open*

**Open for any students who cannot come to pay fees at their assigned times on August 22-23.*

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Fall 1994 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment for August 24-25 Registration

Murphy Center Fee Payment
August 24 - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
August 25 - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on August 25 or your class schedule will be deleted. Payments can be made by credit card on TRAM on August 24-25, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - August 26-29 on TRAM
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - August 31, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the due dates shown above. A late fee will be charged.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card payments can now be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card. To make credit card payments by mail, the credit card authorization form enclosed with the student's Statement of Account must be completed and returned with the student's bill. Credit cards should not be enclosed.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this term.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford (GSL), Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center on August 22-23 at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on the first day of class for the term. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived.

Fall 1994 TBR and State of Tennessee
Employee Fee Waivers

Class Selection on TRAM - August 26-29
Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by August 31, 5:30 p.m.

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid office. Students must return their Statements of Account plus payment of the portion not covered by their financial aid packages.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted. To confirm** that you will be attending MTSU this term, **call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 August 9-23, 1994.** Select *Fee Payment/Confirmation* from the TRAM Main Menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes.

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid on August 22-23 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office after class begins.

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Stafford, SLS, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, you must come to Murphy Center at your scheduled time on August 22-23. Loan checks will not be credited to a student's account to pay fees until promissory notes have been signed and/or checks endorsed and receipted.

Checks for Stafford and other loans will be available at Murphy Center on August 22-23 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office after classes begin. No money from Stafford loans or any other financial aid will be disbursed to any students before Murphy Center fee payment.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from Third National Bank and First City Bank will be electronically transferred directly to the school rather than sending individual checks to students. This process is called Electronic Fund Transfer.

Students who pre-registered and are eligible to receive a loan will be mailed a Borrower Authorization Statement as soon as the funds are received from the banks. **This form must be signed and returned to the MTSU Business Office before August 18 at 4 p.m. for these funds to be used to pay Fall fees.**

When this form is received by the Business Office, loan funds will be credited to student accounts to pay registration fees. Registration will be complete if fees are paid in full. If fees are not paid in full by the EFT Loan credit, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

Students who complete the process of returning their forms and paying fees before the fee payment deadline will not be required to come to Murphy Center. They can take an extended vacation as there will be no need to return to campus until classes begin. **Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at the Business Office after classes begin or at Murphy Center on August 22-23.**

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** Follow the same schedule and deadline as for fee payment. **To confirm** that you will be attending MTSU this semester, **call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 August 9-23.** Select Fee Payment/Confirmation from the TRAM Main Menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. Your balance must be zero or show a credit.

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 fine per check returned and may result in a late registration fee of $10.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees**

with a personal check. Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

NOTICE: The registration fee amounts listed below are the 1993-94 academic year fees. An increase is expected for the 1994-95 academic year. Final, actual fees will be published when approved by the Tennessee Board of Regents (usually around July 1). The bill you receive in August will reflect the new 1994-95 fees.

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours.

Student Registration Fees	**Part-Time Per Hour**	**Full-Time Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate	$ 69.00	$ 777.00
Graduate	$103.00	$1022.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate	$234.00	$2668.00
Graduate	$268.00	$2913.00
Debt Services Fee	$ 4.00	$ 50.00

Postal Services Fee (Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	$4.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	$3.00
Dorm Room Rent	$643.00
Apartment Rent	$743.00
Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) (Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)	$450.00
Optional Freshman Meal Ticket Plan (15 of 19 meals) - PLUS 65	$515.00

Optional Meal Plans
(can be purchased from the food service)

5 meals	$242.00 + tax = $261.97
10 meals	$450.00 + tax = $487.13
15 meals	$477.00 + tax = $516.35
19 meals	$657.00 + tax = $711.20
Budget Meal Plans	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center ($15) and the new Recreation Center ($35).

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration
Late registration fee of $10.00 will apply starting at 9:00 a.m. on the first day of class.

Drop/Add Fee
The $5.00 fee is no longer charged to drop or add classes.

ID Card Replacement $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Post Office Boxes
Due to a shortage of available post office boxes, campus boxes will be available only to students taking 12 hours or more. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain postal services upon payment of $4.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you reside in the dorm must be presented in order to obtain mail service.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Sunday, August 21, 1994, or through the office of the Associate Dean of Students by 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, August 25, 1994.

A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Sunday, August 21. August 21 is the last day that Priority Registrants can make schedule adjustments.

2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, September 8, 1994.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, September 22, 1994.

Withdrawals must be prepared by the Associate Dean of Students and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See page 44 of the current undergraduate catalog or page 36 of the current graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by phone August 21. Beginning August 21, if you decide to withdraw from all classes, contact the Associate Dean of Students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed in the calendar.

What's New with TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Options

New TRAM options are available.

1. **Main menu option for Fee Payment and Confirmation.**
2. **Confirm That You Will Attend by Telephone.** All students whose bill shows fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, EFT bank loan, or other credits can now complete registration on TRAM by confirming that they will attend. This should be done on TRAM to insure that classes will not be dropped. When you select this option, the TRAM system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. This option will be available August 9-23.
3. **Credit Card Payment of Registration Fees by Telephone.** Students can now make credit card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Fall registration fees by TRAM beginning August 9. This option will be available August 9-23 for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during other Fall registration fee payment periods.
4. **Balance Inquiry by TRAM.** Students can call TRAM and hear their Student Account Balance.
5. **Withdrawal by TRAM. Prior to 5:30 p.m. on August 21.** All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records. Withdrawals after August 21 must be processed by the Associate Dean of Students who may be contacted at (615) 898-2808.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must submit a drop/add form to the Scheduling Center to drop an audited course.

Bookstore Hours, Fall

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Fall Semester 1994, follow:

Monday-Friday, August 22-26, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, August 27, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday-Thursday, August 29-Sept. 1, 7:45 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, September 2, 7:45 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, September 3, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, September 5, Holiday (closed)
Tuesday-Thursday, September 6-8, 7:45 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, September 9, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, September 12, 1994.
Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Fall Semester is Saturday, September 17, 1994.

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. Departments offering multiple sections of the same course will close sections as necessary to promote the most effective instruction. Teacher assignments are also subject to change.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the Director of Records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses
Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/add period. See p. 3 for specific deadline.

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions. Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must process a drop/add form.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped. The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone

You no longer have to wait on the mail to know your grades. Call (615) 898-2000 (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term provided money is not owed to the University.

A printed copy of the grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. The option to request a printed grade report will be replaced by instructions on how to request a transcript after the next semester begins. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must secure an application from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the approved application must be presented to the Scheduling Center at course selection time.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective December 1994 Graduates
Applications for graduation on December 17, 1994, must be submitted no later than September 8, 1994. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of

Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to Health Services. Questions may be directed to Health Services at 898-2988.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

Beginning with the Spring 1994 term, a student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
Full-time - 12 hours
Three-quarter time - 9 hours
One-half time - 6 hours
Graduate
Full-time - 9 hours
Three-quarter time - 7 hours
One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major **prior to registration.** It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 16 semester hours.

Withdrawal from School

After August 21, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class and will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Withdrawal Procedures

To withdraw from the University during a fall or spring semester:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. The instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students.*

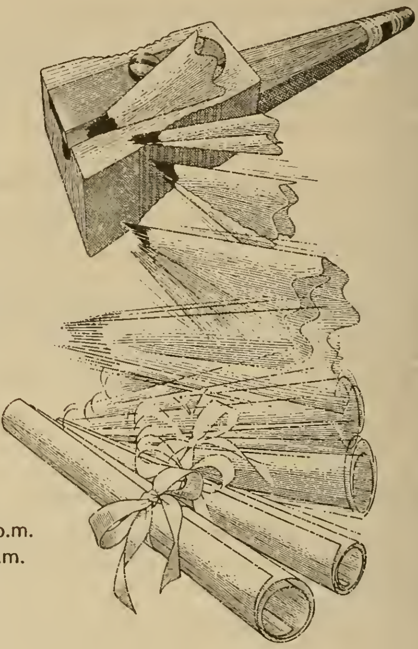
Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension at End of Spring Term

All students suspended at the end of the spring term who have pre-registered for Summer and/or Fall classes will have their schedules deleted from the Summer and/or Fall term immediately following the Spring term. Suspended students who wish to attend summer terms may appeal to attend, beginning Session II or may appeal to attend in the fall. Contact the Records Office for an appeal application. No students suspended at the end of the Spring '94 term will be eligible to attend Session I or Session V of the Summer term.

Final Examination Schedule, Fall Semester 1994

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Monday, December 12, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:00-8:50 a.m.	Friday, December 16, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00-9:50 a.m.	Friday, December 16, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:00-10:50 a.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-11:50 a.m.	Monday, December 12, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:00-12:50 a.m.	Friday, December 16, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:00-1:50 p.m.	Monday, December 12, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:00-2:50 p.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 1:00-3:00 p.m.



Monday, Wednesday

1:00-2:15 p.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
2:25-3:40 p.m.	Monday, December 12, 2:30-4:30 p.m.
2:00-3:15 p.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:00-4:15 p.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 4:00-6:00 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Monday, December 12, 5:00-7:00 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Wednesday, December 14, 6:00-7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Thursday, December 15, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:25-10:40 a.m.	Tuesday, December 13, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m.	Thursday, December 15, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
12:15-1:30 p.m.	Tuesday, December 13, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
1:40-2:55 p.m.	Tuesday, December 13, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:05-4:20 p.m.	Tuesday, December 13, 4:00-6:00 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Thursday, December 15, 4:00-6:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be December 10-16 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, December 10, from 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

NOTE: Exams for classes meeting at other times are to be arranged by the instructor between December 10-16.

Alma Mater

We sing thy praises, faithful guide of youth,
Through all the ages affirmed and strong in truth.
Alma Mater, Middle Tennessee,
We proudly offer our hearts in loyalty.

Founded in 1911

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and AgriscienceAgriculture
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DS	Developmental Studies
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
INTR	Interdisciplinary Studies
I S	Industrial Studies
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RaTV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SpEd	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
COMM	Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
NURS	Nursing Building
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Ruth Goodpaster, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Vanessa Webb, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Cindy Herring, Residency Classification	898-2235
Jennifer McClendon, Military Service Credit	898-2237

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Angie Jones, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

Graduate Office

Elsa VanDervort, Admissions Clerk	898-2195
Glenda Vandygrift, Admissions Clerk	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00111	ACTG-0442-01	00139	ACTG-0498-01	00141	ACTG-0498-02
00143	ACTG-0498-03	00173	ACTG-0681-01		

Accounting - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00003	ACTG-0111-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD TO ACTG	00005	ACTG-0111-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00009	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	452	COLVARD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00011	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	101	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00013	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	101	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00015	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	105	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00017	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00019	ACTG-0211-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	452	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00021	ACTG-0211-07	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	101	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00023	ACTG-0211-08	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	101	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00025	ACTG-0211-09	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	101	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00027	ACTG-0211-10	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	KOM	101	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00029	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00031	ACTG-0211-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	225	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00033	ACTG-0211-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00035	ACTG-0211-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00037	ACTG-0211-15	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	101	KNIGHT, L
PRIN OF ACTG I	00039	ACTG-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00041	ACTG-0211-17	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00043	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00045	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	225	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00047	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	326	FARMER
PRIN OF ACTG II	00049	ACTG-0212-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	101	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00051	ACTG-0212-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00053	ACTG-0212-06	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00055	ACTG-0212-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00057	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00059	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	JONES
PRIN OF ACTG II	00061	ACTG-0212-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00063	ACTG-0212-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	BOYD
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00065	ACTG-0300-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00067	ACTG-0300-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	225	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00069	ACTG-0300-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	101	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00071	ACTG-0300-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00073	ACTG-0302-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	101	STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00075	ACTG-0302-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	105	REZAEE
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00077	ACTG-0302-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	101	JOHNSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00079	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00081	ACTG-0302-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	225	DAWKINS

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00083	ACTG-0302-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00085	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	101	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00087	ACTG-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	326	DAWKINS
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00089	ACTG-0311-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	326	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00091	ACTG-0311-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	DAWKINS
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00093	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	105	KNIGHT, L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00095	ACTG-0312-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	KNIGHT, L
COST ACCOUNTING	00097	ACTG-0331-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	326	STAFF
COST ACCOUNTING	00099	ACTG-0331-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00101	ACTG-0331-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00103	ACTG-0331-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	326	JONES
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00105	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	WILSON
ADVANCED ACTG I	00107	ACTG-0411-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
ADVANCED ACTG I	00109	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
ACCTG INTERNSHIP	00111	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00113	ACTG-0451-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	105	STAFF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00115	ACTG-0451-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	105	STAFF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00117	ACTG-0453-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	101	KNIGHT, R
FEDERAL TAXES I	00119	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00121	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00123	ACTG-0454-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00125	ACTG-0461-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING I	00127	ACTG-0462-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	326	REZAEE
AUDITING I	00129	ACTG-0462-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	326	REZAEE
AUDITING II	00131	ACTG-0463-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00133	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	STAFF
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00135	ACTG-0465-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00139	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00141	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00143	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01017	BLAW-0340-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01019	BLAW-0340-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01021	BLAW-0340-03	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01023	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01025	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01027	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01029	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01031	BLAW-0340-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	205	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01033	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01035	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01037	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	01039	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01041	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01043	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01045	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
UNFAIR TRADE PRAC	01047	BLAW-0345-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	SHORT
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01049	BLAW-0449-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	109A	BALCH
EMPLOY DISC LAW	01051	BLAW-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	01053	BLAW-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRANDON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Accounting - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00145	ACTG-0551-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	105	STAFF
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00147	ACTG-0551-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	105	STAFF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00149	ACTG-0553-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	101	KNIGHT, R
FEDERAL TAXES I	00151	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00153	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00155	ACTG-0554-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00157	ACTG-0561-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00159	ACTG-0563-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00161	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	STAFF
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00163	ACTG-0565-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	STAFF
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00169	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	KNIGHT, R
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00171	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	1208	THOMAS, P 8
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00173	ACTG-0681-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	GRASTY
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00175	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BUSH

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00283 AERO-0322-01

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00205	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120A	MAPLES
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00207	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120A	JONES
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00209	AERO-0102-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	STAFF
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00211	AERO-0102-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	JONES
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00213	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00215	AERO-0103-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120A	MARCUM
INTRO AERO MAINTNCE	00217	AERO-0104-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MAINT SHOP PR	00219	AERO-0108-01	3	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AWS	106	COX
AVIATION WEATHER	00221	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120B	HERRICK
AVIATION WEATHER	00223	AERO-0201-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
AVIATION WEATHER	00227	AERO-0201-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
NAVIGATION	00229	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120B	PATTON
NAVIGATION	08791	AERO-0202-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	119	PATTON
FLT INSTR I	00235	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
FLT INSTR I	00241	AERO-0203-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	PATTON
FLT INSTR I	00237	AERO-0203-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120A	HILL
POWERPLANT INSPN	00245	AERO-0214-01	3	TR	0930AM	1230PM	AWS	106	COBB
AIRCRAFT WELDING	00247	AERO-0217-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00249	AERO-0293-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00251	AERO-0294-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
FLT INSTR II-INST	00367	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120B	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-INST	00369	AERO-301A-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120B	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00371	AERO-301B-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120A	CROWDER
FLT INSTR III	00253	AERO-0302-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	304	CRAIG
PROPULSION FUNDS	00255	AERO-0303-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	103	DORRIS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROPULSION FUNDS	00257	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
AIRCRAFT OPER & PERF	00261	AERO-0304-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	103	JONES
AIRCRAFT OPER & PERF	00263	AERO-0304-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	JONES
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00267	AERO-0305-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	304	PATTON
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00269	AERO-0306-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120B	HERRICK
FLIGHT SAFETY	00271	AERO-0307-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	WILLIAMS
ACCESS SYST MAINT	00275	AERO-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
RECIP ENG T'SHOOTING	08853	AERO-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AWS	105	COBB
AIRCRAFT FINISHING-NDI	00279	AERO-0317-01	3	MW	0200PM	0330PM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MATERIALS	00281	AERO-0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	GOSSETT
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00283	AERO-0322-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SLANEY
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00285	AERO-0330-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120A	HILL
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00287	AERO-0332-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SMARTT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00289	AERO-0397-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00291	AERO-0398-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00293	AERO-0401-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00295	AERO-0403-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	08855	AERO-0403-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00297	AERO-0404-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	242	SCHUKERT
AIR TRANSPORTATION	08857	AERO-0404-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00299	AERO-0405-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00301	AERO-0406-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00303	AERO-0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00305	AERO-0407-02	2	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00307	AERO-0407-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILL
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00375	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	119	FERRARA

NOTE: AERO 407H-01 is primarily independent study, but will meet periodically.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00309	AERO-0411-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00311	AERO-0411-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
AERODYNAMICS	00313	AERO-0412-01	3	TR	1215PM	0140PM	AMG	103	JACK
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00315	AERO-0413-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	08879	AERO-0413-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00317	AERO-0415-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	HERRICK
ADV ACC SYS MAINT	00319	AERO-0418-01	3	MW	0600PM	0900PM	AWS	106	STAFF
ADV VEHICLE STR REP	00321	AERO-0420-01	3	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AMG	119	GOSSETT
TURB ENG SYSTEMS	00323	AERO-0421-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	106	DORRIS
AIRLINE MGMT	00325	AERO-0423-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	210	HILL
AIRLINE MGMT	08883	AERO-0423-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	MAPLES
TURB ENG INSPECTION	08887	AERO-0424-01	3	MW	0200PM	0500PM	AMG	304	DORRIS
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00327	AERO-0440-01	1	T	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	304	HILL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00329	AERO-0440-02	1	W	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	304	MAPLES
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00331	AERO-0440-03	1	M	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	119	MAPLES
AVIATION LAW	00333	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW

Aerospace - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00335	AERO-0501-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00337	AERO-0503-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	08891	AERO-0503-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00339	AERO-0504-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	242	SCHUKERT
AIR TRANSPORTATION	08893	AERO-0504-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	SCHUKERT
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00341	AERO-0505-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	MAPLES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00343	AERO-0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00345	AERO-0507-02	2	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00347	AERO-0507-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HILL
FLT INSTR FOR TCHRS	00349	AERO-0510-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FERRARA
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00351	AERO-0511-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00353	AERO-0511-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
AERODYNAMICS	00355	AERO-0512-01	3	TR	1215PM	0140PM	AMG	103	JACK
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00357	AERO-0513-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	08899	AERO-0513-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	103	SCHUKERT
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00359	AERO-0515-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	HERRICK
AIRLINE MGMT	00361	AERO-0523-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	210	HILL
AIRLINE MGMT	08905	AERO-0523-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	MAPLES
AVIATION LAW	00363	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
GENERAL AVIATION	00365	AERO-0635-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	SCHUKERT
INTRO TO AERO RES	08909	AERO-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK

African-American Studies

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 276, 898-2545

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Interdisciplinary

INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	00001	AAS -0210-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	307	SMITH

Departmental

AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02609	ENGL-0223-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	325	SHIPP
AFRO-AMER TO 1865	03203	HIST-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	304	SMITH
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03371	HIST-0425-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	NEAL
AFRICAN POLITICS	05817	P S -0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TESI
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	06181	PSY -0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06331	PSY -0472-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07363	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	09279	SOC -0424-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	SHAW

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

09139 ABAS-0340-01 09145 ABAS-0344-01 09181 ABAS-0491-01
09183 ABAS-0491-02 09185 ABAS-0491-03 09215 ABAS-0591-01
09217 ABAS-0591-02 09219 ABAS-0591-03

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

ORIENTATION	09117	ABAS-0100-01	1	R	1050AM	1140AM	SAG	125	GARRIGUS
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	09119	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	125	WILLIAMS
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	09121	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	HALTERLEIN
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	09123	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	207	RAWLINS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	09125	ABAS-0221-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	YOUNG
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	09127	ABAS-0240-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VA VA	100 100	BRZEZICKI
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	09387	ABAS-0240-02	3	M R	1000AM 0600PM	1150AM 0750PM	VA VA	100 100	BRZEZICKI
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	09129	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
STABLE MANAGEMENT	09131	ABAS-0304-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
PRIN OF AG ECON	09133	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
SOILS	09135	ABAS-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	227	ANDERSON
SOIL ANALYSIS	09137	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1230PM TBA	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
HORSEMANSHIP-EQUITATN	09139	ABAS-0340-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI
LIGHT HORSE BREEDS	09141	ABAS-0341-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
ANIMAL BREEDING	09143	ABAS-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
LIVESTOCK MGMT	09145	ABAS-0344-01	3	R	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	208	REDD
HORT IN OUR LIVES	09147	ABAS-0360-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN
FORESTRY	09149	ABAS-0363-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	SAG	207	ANDERSON
AG CHEM SOIL ENVIR	09151	ABAS-0370-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	ANDERSON
HORSES & HORSEMANSHIP	09153	ABAS-0390-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	09155	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	209	RICKETTS
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	09157	ABAS-0410-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	209	RICKETTS
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	09159	ABAS-0413-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
ECON OF AGRI MGMT	09161	ABAS-0414-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
FARM POWER EQUIPMENT	09163	ABAS-0421-01	3	TR	0140PM	0425PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	09165	ABAS-0422-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FORAGE CROPS	09167	ABAS-0431-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH
TURF MANAGEMENT	09169	ABAS-0433-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
FEEDS AND FEEDING	09171	ABAS-0444-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
PLANT PROPAGATION	09291	ABAS-0467-01	3	MW	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
AGRIC IN OUR LIVES	09175	ABAS-0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	YOUNG
AGRIC IN OUR LIVES	09177	ABAS-0470-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	YOUNG
FOOD SCI & PROCESS I	09179	ABAS-0481-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	206	YOUNG
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09181	ABAS-0491-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	GARRIGUS
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09183	ABAS-0491-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09185	ABAS-0491-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	FOUTCH

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	09187	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	209	RICKETTS
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	09189	ABAS-0510-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	209	RICKETTS
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	09191	ABAS-0513-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
ECON OF AGRIBUS MGMT	09193	ABAS-0514-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
FARM POWER & EQUIP	09195	ABAS-0521-01	3	TR	0140PM	0425PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	09197	ABAS-0522-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FORAGE CROPS	09199	ABAS-0531-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH
TURF MANAGEMENT	09201	ABAS-0533-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
HORSEMANSHIP-EQUITATN	09203	ABAS-0540-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI
ANIMAL BREEDING	09205	ABAS-0542-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
FEEDS AND FEEDING	09207	ABAS-0544-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
PLANT PROPAGATION	09209	ABAS-0567-01	3	MW	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	206	HALTERLEIN
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	09211	ABAS-0570-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	YOUNG
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	09213	ABAS-0570-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	YOUNG
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09215	ABAS-0591-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	GARRIGUS
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09217	ABAS-0591-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	09219	ABAS-0591-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	VA TBA	100 TBA	FOUTCH

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00435	ART -0201-01	00437	ART -0201-02	00439	ART -0213-01
00455	ART -0232-01	00457	ART -0232-02	00459	ART -0281-01
00461	ART -0281-02	00463	ART -0303-01	00465	ART -0314-01
00475	ART -0332-01	00477	ART -0333-01	00479	ART -0333-02
00481	ART -0352-01	00483	ART -0353-01	00485	ART -0361-01
00487	ART -0362-01	00489	ART -0372-01	00491	ART -0373-01
00493	ART -0383-01	00519	ART -0412-01	00521	ART -0413-01
00523	ART -0414-01	00525	ART -0429-01	00527	ART -0430-01
00529	ART -0431-01	00531	ART -0432-01	00533	ART -0433-01
00535	ART -0451-01	00537	ART -0453-01	00587	ART -0471-01
00589	ART -0472-01	00591	ART -0473-01	00593	ART -0481-01
00595	ART -0482-01	00597	ART -0483-01	00619	ART -0551-01
00621	ART -0553-01	00645	ART -411A-01		

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00401	ART -0161-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	SFA	301	BURGUNDER
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00403	ART -0161-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	109	RECCHIA
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00407	ART -0161-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	109	STAFF
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00405	ART -0161-04	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AB	109	HIGGINS
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00409	ART -0161-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	109	STAFF
DRAWING I	00411	ART -0162-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	202	KALLENBERGER
DRAWING 1	00413	ART -0162-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	202	BURGUNDER
DRAWING 1	00415	ART -0162-03	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
DRAWING 1	00417	ART -0162-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00419	ART -0163-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	109	GIBSON
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	09437	ART -0163-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	109	GIBSON
DRAWING II	00421	ART -0164-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	202	STAFF
DRAWING II	00423	ART -0164-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	BURGUNDER
COLOR	00425	ART -0165-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	109	LAWRENCE
ART SURVEY I	00427	ART -0191-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
ART SURVEY I	00429	ART -0191-02	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART SURVEY I	00431	ART -0191-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS
ART SURVEY II	00433	ART -0192-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	218	JANSEN
JEWELRY I	00435	ART -0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY I	00437	ART -0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER

NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SILKSCREEN	00439	ART -0213-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00443	ART -0221-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	ABA	100	NUELL, L
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00447	ART -0221-02	3	MW	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00445	ART -0221-03	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00449	ART -0221-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00451	ART -0221-05	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00453	ART -0221-06	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ABA	100	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00455	ART -0232-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00457	ART -0232-02	3	MW	1200PM	0250PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	09439	ART -0280-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	208	JOHNSON
CLAY I	00459	ART -0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA

NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLAY I	00461	ART -0281-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
JEWELRY III	00463	ART -0303-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ETCHING & INTAGLIO	00465	ART -0314-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00467	ART -0320-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	208	NUELL, L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00469	ART -0320-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	208	NUELL, L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00471	ART -0320-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
ELEM ART EDUC METHOD	00473	ART -0321-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	ABA	100	LAWRENCE
GRAPHIC DES II	00475	ART -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	303	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00477	ART -0333-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	307	FANCHER
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00479	ART -0333-02	3	MW	1000AM	1240PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE II	00481	ART -0352-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE III	00483	ART -0353-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00485	ART -0361-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	ABA	101	ASHWORTH
INTER COMPUTER ART	00487	ART -0362-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	ABA	101	ASHWORTH
PAINTING II	00489	ART -0372-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	201	STAFF
PAINTING III	00491	ART -0373-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	STAFF
CLAY III	00493	ART -0383-01	3	MW	0100PM	0300PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
ORIENTATION TO ART	00495	ART -0390-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00497	ART -0390-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00499	ART -0390-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	NUELL, C
ORIENTATION TO ART	00501	ART -0390-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00503	ART -0390-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	125	NUELL, L
ORIENTATION TO ART	00505	ART -0390-06	3	TR	0430PM	0550PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00643	ART -390H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	208	JANSEN
WORKSHOP	00507	ART -0400-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00509	ART -0400-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00511	ART -0401-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00513	ART -0402-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
SILVERSMITHING	00515	ART -0403-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ADV SURFACE DESIGN	00645	ART -411A-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	301	HIGGINS
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00519	ART -0412-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00521	ART -0413-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00523	ART -0414-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL, C
BEGIN ILLUST	00525	ART -0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
ADV ILLUS	00527	ART -0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00529	ART -0431-01	3	TR	0430PM	0625PM	SFA	307	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00531	ART -0432-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00533	ART -0433-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00535	ART -0451-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00537	ART -0453-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00539	ART -0464-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
ADVANCED ART PROB	00541	ART -0464-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
ADVANCED ART PROB	00543	ART -0464-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00545	ART -0464-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00547	ART -0464-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FANCHER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00549	ART -0464-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FANCHER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00551	ART -0464-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00553	ART -0464-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00555	ART -0464-09	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
ADVANCED ART PROB	00557	ART -0464-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
ADVANCED ART PROB	00559	ART -0464-11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00561	ART -0464-12	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADVANCED ART PROB	00563	ART -0464-13	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00565	ART -0464-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00567	ART -0464-15	1	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED ART PROB	00569	ART -0464-16	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00571	ART -0464-17	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00573	ART -0464-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00575	ART -0464-19	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00577	ART -0464-20	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADVANCED ART PROB	00579	ART -0464-21	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BURGUNDER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00581	ART -0464-22	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BURGUNDER
ADVANCED ART PROB	00583	ART -0464-23	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
ADVANCED ART PROB	00585	ART -0464-24	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
PAINTING IV	00587	ART -0471-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
PAINTING V	00589	ART -0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
PAINTING VI	00591	ART -0473-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
CLAY IV	00593	ART -0481-01	3	MW	0100PM	0300PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00595	ART -0482-01	3	MW	0100PM	0300PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00597	ART -0483-01	3	MW	0100PM	0300PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
19TH & 20TH CENT ART	00599	ART -0490-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	206	JANSEN
POLITICS IN ART	00603	ART -494F-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00601	ART -0496-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JANSEN

Art - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00605	ART -0500-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00607	ART -0500-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00609	ART -0501-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00611	ART -0502-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY	00613	ART -0503-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00615	ART -0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00617	ART -0533-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00619	ART -0551-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00621	ART -0553-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00623	ART -0564-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00625	ART -0564-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PAINTING IV	00627	ART -0571-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
PAINTING V	00629	ART -0572-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
PAINTING VI	00631	ART -0573-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STAFF
CLAY IV	00633	ART -0581-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00635	ART -0582-01	3	MW	0100PM	0300PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00637	ART -0583-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
19TH & 20TH CENT ART	00639	ART -0590-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	206	JANSEN
POLITICS IN ART	00641	ART -594F-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register

00905	BIOL-0320-01	00907	BIOL-0320-02	00935	BIOL-0428-01
00937	BIOL-0429-01	00985	BIOL-0629-01	00997	BIOL-0650-01

Biology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00669	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF M	0800AM 1100AM	0850AM 1250PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00671	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF T	0800AM 0300PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00673	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF R	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 307	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00675	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00677	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00679	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00681	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00683	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00685	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00687	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00689	BIOL-0100-11	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	OSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00691	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	OSB	100	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00693	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00695	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	130	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00697	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	130	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00699	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00701	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				W	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00703	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00705	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00707	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00709	BIOL-0100-21	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	OSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00711	BIOL-0100-22	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	OSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00713	BIOL-0100-23	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00715	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	OSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00717	BIOL-0100-25	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00719	BIOL-0100-26	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	OSB	100	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00721	BIOL-0100-27	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00723	BIOL-0100-28	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00725	BIOL-0100-29	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	OSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00727	BIOL-0100-30	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00729	BIOL-0100-31	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00731	BIOL-0100-32	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00733	BIOL-0100-33	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	OSB	121	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00735	BIOL-0100-34	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00737	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00739	BIOL-0100-36	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	OSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00741	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00743	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00745	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00747	BIOL-0100-40	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00749	BIOL-0100-41	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00751	BIOL-0100-42	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00753	BIOL-0100-43	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	OSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00755	BIOL-0100-44	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00757	BIOL-0100-45	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00759	BIOL-0100-46	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	OSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00761	BIOL-0100-47	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00763	BIOL-0100-48	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	OSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00765	BIOL-0100-49	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00767	BIOL-0100-50	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00769	BIOL-0100-51	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00771	BIOL-0100-52	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00773	BIOL-0100-53	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	OSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	311	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	09365	BIOL-0100-54	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	09367	BIOL-0100-55	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00775	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00777	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00779	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00781	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00783	BIOL-0111-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00785	BIOL-0111-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00787	BIOL-0111-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00789	BIOL-0111-08	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00791	BIOL-0111-09	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00793	BIOL-0111-10	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00795	BIOL-0111-11	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00797	BIOL-0111-12	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00799	BIOL-0111-13	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00801	BIOL-0111-14	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00803	BIOL-0111-15	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00805	BIOL-0111-16	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00807	BIOL-0111-17	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09369	BIOL-0111-18	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01015	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00809	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00811	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00813	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00815	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00817	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09371	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
ORIENT MED LAB	00819	BIOL-0201-01	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	WPS	213	WRIGHT
GENETICS	00821	BIOL-0212-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	MATHIS
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00823	BIOL-0212-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	MATHIS
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00825	BIOL-0212-03	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	MATHIS
				M	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00827	BIOL-0212-04	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	MATHIS
				M	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00829	BIOL-0213-01	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00831	BIOL-0213-02	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00833	BIOL-0213-03	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00835	BIOL-0213-04	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00837	BIOL-0213-05	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00839	BIOL-0213-06	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00841	BIOL-0213-07	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	310	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00843	BIOL-0213-08	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00845	BIOL-0213-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	310	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00847	BIOL-0213-10	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00849	BIOL-0213-11	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00851	BIOL-0213-12	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00853	BIOL-0214-01	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00855	BIOL-0214-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00857	BIOL-0214-03	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00859	BIOL-0214-04	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00861	BIOL-0214-05	4	MW	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
MICROBIOLOGY	00863	BIOL-0216-01	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROBIOLOGY	00865	BIOL-0216-02	3	TR T	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00867	BIOL-0216-03	3	TR R	0800AM 0300PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00869	BIOL-0216-04	3	MW T	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00871	BIOL-0216-05	3	MW R	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00873	BIOL-0216-06	3	MW W	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00875	BIOL-0216-07	3	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00877	BIOL-0216-08	3	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00879	BIOL-0216-09	3	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00881	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	KELLY
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00883	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1200PM	0200PM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTERS
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00885	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTERS
EMBRYOLOGY	00887	BIOL-0301-01	4	MWF R	0800AM 0140PM	0850AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00889	BIOL-0302-01	4	MWF T	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	00891	BIOL-0303-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
ENTOMOLOGY	00893	BIOL-0304-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00895	BIOL-0307-01	3	W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	121	OOYLE
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00897	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW M	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	121 300	KEMP
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00899	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW F	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	121 300	KEMP
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00903	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	00905	BIOL-0320-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MURPHY
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	00907	BIOL-0320-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MURPHY
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00909	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
INT TO BIOL LIT	00911	BIOL-0323-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	124	DUBOIS
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	00913	BIOL-0334-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	121	BARNARD
DENDROLOGY	00915	BIOL-0406-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM
MYCOLOGY	00919	BIOL-0408-01	4	MWF W	0800AM 0200PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	137 137	ROSING
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00921	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 116	BARNARD
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00923	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	121 116	BARNARD
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00925	BIOL-0414-01	4	MWF W	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	135 135	MCGHEE
ENDOCRINOLOGY	00927	BIOL-0417-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	STAFF
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	09373	BIOL-0421-01	4	MW M	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	DUBOIS
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	09375	BIOL-0421-02	4	MW W	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	DUBOIS
ICHTHYOLOGY	09019	BIOL-0422-01	4	MWF F	1100AM 1200PM	1150AM 0250PM	WPS WPS	303 303	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00931	BIOL-0424-01	3	MW M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00933	BIOL-0424-02	3	MW W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
RESEARCH	00935	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SCANNING ELEC MICRSP	00937	BIOL-0429-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
IMMUNOLOGY	00939	BIOL-0430-01	3	MW F	1200PM 1200PM	1250PM 0150PM	DSB DSB	101 101	REYES
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	00941	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	213	STAFF
MEDICAL BOTANY	09021	BIOL-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
GENERAL VIROLOGY	00943	BIOL-0444-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT
MOLECULAR GENETICS	00945	BIOL-0445-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	00947	BIOL-0451-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	REYES

Biology - Graduate

EMBRYOLOGY	00949	BIOL-0501-01	4	MWF R	0800AM 0140PM	0850AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00951	BIOL-0502-01	4	MWF T	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	00953	BIOL-0503-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
ENTOMOLOGY	00955	BIOL-0504-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00957	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	OOYLE
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00959	BIOL-0514-01	4	MWF W	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	135 135	MCGHEE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENDOCRINOLOGY	00961	BIOL-0517-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	STAFF
ICHTHYOLOGY	09023	BIOL-0522-01	4	MWF F	1100AM 1200PM	1150AM 0250PM	WPS WPS	303 303	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00965	BIOL-0524-01	3	MW M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00967	BIOL-0524-02	3	MW W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 301	MULLEN
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	00969	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	213	STAFF
CLINICAL MICROBIOL	00971	BIOL-0541-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY	00973	BIOL-0542-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	00975	BIOL-0551-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	REYES
ADVANCED DENDROLOGY	00977	BIOL-0606-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM
ADVANCED MYCOLOGY	00981	BIOL-0608-01	4	MWF W	0800AM 0200PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	137 137	ROSING
PROTOZOOLOGY	09609	BIOL-0621-01	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	DSB	135	NEWSOME
ADV SCAN ELEC MICRO	00985	BIOL-0629-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00987	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 116	BARNARD
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00989	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	121 116	BARNARD
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	00991	BIOL-0638-01	3	MW F	1200PM 1200PM	1250PM 0150PM	DSB DSB	101 101	REYES
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	09377	BIOL-0639-01	4	MW M	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	DUBOIS
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	09379	BIOL-0639-02	4	MW W	1200PM 0130PM	0115PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	116 116	DUBOIS
MEDICINAL PLANTS	09025	BIOL-0640-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
ADVANCED VIROLOGY	00993	BIOL-0644-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT
ADV MOLECUL GENETICS	00995	BIOL-0645-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	00997	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	00999	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
BIOL LITERATURE	09027	BIOL-0663-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	TBA	TBA	DUBOIS
THESIS	01009	BIOL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	128	STAFF
SEMINAR	01011	BIOL-0665-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR	01013	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR - BMOM	08825	UNIV-0101-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - BMOM	08845	UNIV-0101-14	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	119	DRENNAN

BMOM - Undergraduate

BEG SHORTHAND	01171	BMOM-121G-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 121G-01 is Gregg Shorthand.

BEG SHORTHAND	01173	BMOM-121M-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 121M-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 0219.

INT SHORTHAND	09413	BMOM-122G-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	200	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 122G-01 is Gregg Shorthand.

TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01055	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	BURFORD
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01057	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	301	MCGREW
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01059	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	101	WHITE
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01061	BMOM-0131-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	201	BURFORD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01063	BMOM-0131-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	301	MCGREW
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01065	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	301	SMITH, M
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01067	BMOM-0131-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	101	LEWIS
MACHINE CALCULATION	01069	BMOM-0132-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	101	PRICE
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01071	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	101	STAFF
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01073	BMOM-0140-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
INTRO TO BUSINESS	08539	BMOM-0140-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	STAFF
APP DIST COMPUTATION	01075	BMOM-0141-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	101	LEWIS
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	01077	BMOM-0155-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	101	FANN
BUS AND SOCIETY	01081	BMOM-0200-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	206	STAFF
BEG STENO SHORTHAND	01083	BMOM-0219-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 0219-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 121M.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV DICT/TRANS	01175	BMOM-225M-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 225M-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 0226.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL TESTIMONY T	01085	BMOM-0226-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 0226-01 is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 225M.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRODUCTION TYPE	01087	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
PRODUCTION TYPE	01089	BMOM-0232-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01091	BMOM-0233-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	301	WHITE
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01093	BMOM-0233-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	301	WHITE
MICRO W P APPLIC	01095	BMOM-0234-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	301	STAFF
EXECUTIVE TYPEWRITIN	01097	BMOM-0235-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BUS	201	STAFF
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01099	BMOM-0260-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD
LEG AND TECH TERM	01101	BMOM-0276-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	01103	BMOM-0290-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	202	STEWARD
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	01105	BMOM-0301-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	202	MCGREW
BUS COMMUNICATION	01107	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	202	LEWIS
BUS COMMUNICATION	01109	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01111	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	103	SMITH, M
BUS COMMUNICATION	01113	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01115	BMOM-0351-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	103	SMITH, M
BUS COMMUNICATION	08543	BMOM-0351-06	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BUS	202	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01119	BMOM-0351-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	103	PRICE
BUS COMMUNICATION	01121	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01125	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	103	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01127	BMOM-0351-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	101	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01129	BMOM-0351-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	103	PRICE
BUS COMMUNICATION	01117	BMOM-0351-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	LEWIS
PROB: EXCEL	09631	BMOM-420E-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420E-01 meets November 8 - December 6 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: WORD/WIN	09417	BMOM-420P-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420P-01 meets October 4 - November 1 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: DOS/WIN	09415	BMOM-420W-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420W-01 meets August 30 - September 27 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INN & PRO IN ACTG/DP	01135	BMOM-0421-01	3	R	0300PM	0530PM	BUS	202	SAWYER
INNOV/PROB IN KYBD/TYPE	08545	BMOM-0423-01	3	W	0300PM	0530PM	BUS	301	MCGREW
INN & PROB IN OFF TEC	01137	BMOM-0425-01	3	T	0300PM	0530PM	BUS	301	FORD
WORD PROC ADMIN	01139	BMOM-0434-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	WHITE
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	01141	BMOM-0435-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	101	PRICE
BUS REPORT WRITING	01143	BMOM-0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01147	BMOM-0466-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	STEWARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	01149	BMOM-0467-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	FANN
DIM IN PROF DEVEL	01153	BMOM-0490-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	103	SMITH, M

BMOM - Graduate

INN & PRO IN ACTG/DP	01159	BMOM-0521-01	3	R	0300PM	0530PM	BUS	202	SAWYER
INN & PRO IN OFF TEC	01161	BMOM-0525-01	3	T	0300PM	0530PM	BUS	301	FORD
WORD PROCESSING ADM	01163	BMOM-0534-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	WHITE
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01167	BMOM-0566-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	STEWARD

Chemistry and Physics

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The Area IV General Education Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01361	CHEM-0450-01	01379	CHEM-0535-01	01393	CHEM-0662-01
01403	CHEM-0664-01	01407	CHEM-0665-01	01409	CHEM-0711-01
01411	CHEM-0713-01	01413	CHEM-0760-01	01415	CHEM-764A-01
06051	PHYS-485A-01	06053	PHYS-485B-01	07237	SCI -0100-17
07265	SCI -0400-01	07273	SCI -0500-01		

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07205	SCI -0100-01	4	MWF M	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 200	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07207	SCI -0100-02	4	MWF M	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07209	SCI -0100-03	4	MWF R	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07211	SCI -0100-04	4	MWF R	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07213	SCI -0100-05	4	MWF R	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07215	SCI -0100-06	4	MWF T	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07217	SCI -0100-07	4	MWF M	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07219	SCI -0100-08	4	MWF R	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07221	SCI -0100-09	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07223	SCI -0100-10	4	MWF R	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07225	SCI -0100-11	4	MWF W	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07227	SCI -0100-12	4	MWF R	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07229	SCI -0100-13	4	MWF R	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07231	SCI -0100-14	4	MWF M	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07233	SCI -0100-15	4	MWF W	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07235	SCI -0100-16	4	MWF T	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07237	SCI -0100-17	4	MW W	0100PM 0300PM	0215PM 0450PM	WPS WPS	213 100	WILSON

NOTE: SCI 0100-17 is for Criminal Justice majors only.

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07239	SCI -0100-18	4	TR T	0800AM 0100PM	0915AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 200	CLARK, R
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07241	SCI -0100-19	4	TR R	0800AM 0100PM	0915AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 200	CLARK, R
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07243	SCI -0100-20	4	TR W	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 201	LEE
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07245	SCI -0100-21	4	TR R	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1240PM	DSB WPS	100 200	LEE
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07247	SCI -0100-22	4	TR R	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1240PM	DSB WPS	100 201	LEE
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07249	SCI -0100-23	4	TR W	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 200	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07251	SCI -0100-24	4	TR M	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 201	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07253	SCI -0100-25	4	TR T	1050AM 0100PM	1205PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 201	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07255	SCI -0100-26	4	TR R	1050AM 0800AM	1205PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	104 200	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07257	SCI -0100-27	4	TR T	1215PM 0300PM	0130PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07259	SCI -0100-28	4	TR R	1215PM 0300PM	0130PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07261	SCI -0100-29	4	TR R	0600PM 0725PM	0715PM 0905PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07263	SCI -0100-30	4	S S	0800AM 1040AM	1030AM 1240PM	DSB WPS	104 201	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07265	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	206	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07267	SCI -0442-01	4	MW	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07269	SCI -0442-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07271	SCI -0442-03	4	TR	1230PM	0315PM	COLUMBIA		HOOD

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in INTRO GENERAL CHEMISTRY 111 and 112 and GENERAL CHEMISTRY 121 and 122 must enroll in a lecture and lab section concurrently.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01249	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	LEE
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01251	CHEM-0111-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	LEE
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01253	CHEM-0111-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	LEE
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	09223	CHEM-0111-04	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	106	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	09221	CHEM-0111-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	106	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01255	CHEM-0111-06	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	BONICAMP
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01257	CHEM-0111-07	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	BONICAMP
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01259	CHEM-0111-08	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	BONICAMP
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01261	CHEM-0111-09	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01263	CHEM-0111-10	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01265	CHEM-0111-11	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	WILSON
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01267	CHEM-0111-12	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	WILSON
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01269	CHEM-0111-13	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	WILSON
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01271	CHEM-0111-14	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01273	CHEM-0111-15	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01275	CHEM-0111-16	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01277	CHEM-0111-17	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01279	CHEM-0111-18	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09519	CHEM-111L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09521	CHEM-111L-02	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09523	CHEM-111L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09525	CHEM-111L-04	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09527	CHEM-111L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09529	CHEM-111L-06	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09531	CHEM-111L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09533	CHEM-111L-08	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09535	CHEM-111L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09537	CHEM-111L-10	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09539	CHEM-111L-11	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09541	CHEM-111L-12	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09543	CHEM-111L-13	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09545	CHEM-111L-14	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09547	CHEM-111L-15	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09549	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09551	CHEM-111L-17	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09553	CHEM-111L-18	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01281	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01283	CHEM-0112-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	01285	CHEM-0112-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	09225	CHEM-0112-04	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	100	STAFF
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	09227	CHEM-0112-05	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	100	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09555	CHEM-112L-01	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09557	CHEM-112L-02	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09559	CHEM-112L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09561	CHEM-112L-04	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	09563	CHEM-112L-05	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01287	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01289	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01291	CHEM-0121-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01293	CHEM-0121-04	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01295	CHEM-0121-05	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01297	CHEM-0121-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01299	CHEM-0121-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01301	CHEM-0121-08	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	09229	CHEM-0121-09	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	106	STEWART
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	09231	CHEM-0121-10	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	106	STEWART
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01303	CHEM-0121-11	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01305	CHEM-0121-12	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01307	CHEM-0121-13	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01309	CHEM-0121-14	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09565	CHEM-121L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09567	CHEM-121L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09569	CHEM-121L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09571	CHEM-121L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09573	CHEM-121L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09575	CHEM-121L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09577	CHEM-121L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09579	CHEM-121L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09581	CHEM-121L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09583	CHEM-121L-10	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09585	CHEM-121L-11	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09587	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09589	CHEM-121L-13	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09591	CHEM-121L-14	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01311	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	CLARK, R
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01313	CHEM-0122-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	CLARK, R
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01315	CHEM-0122-03	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01317	CHEM-0122-04	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	09233	CHEM-0122-05	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	09235	CHEM-0122-06	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.									
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09603	CHEM-122L-01	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09601	CHEM-122L-02	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09599	CHEM-122L-03	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09597	CHEM-122L-04	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09595	CHEM-122L-05	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09593	CHEM-122L-06	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: CHEM 0222 will have a second lab meeting time TBA.									
QUANT ANAL	01319	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF M	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	106 205	BONICAMP
QUANT ANAL	01321	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF T	0900AM 0140PM	0950AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	106 205	BONICAMP
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01323	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01325	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01327	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	100 208	WAKIM
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01329	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	100 208	WAKIM
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01333	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF W	1000AM 0200PM	1050AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	106 204	STEWART
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01335	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	106 204	STEWART
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01337	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 204	HUTCHINSON
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01339	CHEM-0325-01	4	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 208	WAKIM
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01341	CHEM-0325-02	4	TR R	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 208	WAKIM
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01343	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01345	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01347	CHEM-0401-01	4	MWF M	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01349	CHEM-0401-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
INORGANIC CHEM	01353	CHEM-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	ILSLEY
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01355	CHEM-0421-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	01357	CHEM-0423-01	4	MWF W	1200PM 0200PM	1250PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 206	CLARK, G
ADV PHYS CHEM	01359	CHEM-0429-01	4	TR TBA	0800AM TBA	0915AM TBA	WPS TBA	213 TBA	HOWARD
RESEARCH	01361	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01363	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	120	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01365	CHEM-0471-01	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1015AM 0440PM	WPS DSB	220 206	CLARK, G

Physics - Undergraduate

BASIC PHYSICS	05989	PHYS-0130-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	106	MONTEMAYOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	05991	PHYS-0231-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	102	MOODY
COLLEGE PHYSICS	05993	PHYS-0231-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	WPS	102	MONTEMAYOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	05995	PHYS-0231-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	WHITE, J
COLLEGE PHYSICS	05997	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	MASON
COLLEGE PHYSICS	09263	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	05999	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	COOK
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06003	PHYS-0233-02	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06007	PHYS-0233-03	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06009	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06011	PHYS-0233-05	1	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	211	WELLER
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06013	PHYS-0233-06	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	WELLER
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09265	PHYS-0233-07	1	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	211	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06015	PHYS-0233-08	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09267	PHYS-233H-01	1	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	211	WELLER
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06017	PHYS-0234-01	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06019	PHYS-0234-02	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09269	PHYS-0234-03	1	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	212	MOODY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	06021	PHYS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	CARLTON
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	06023	PHYS-0236-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	COOK
MODERN PHYSICS I	06025	PHYS-0310-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	COOK
TOP METH THEO PHY I	06027	PHYS-0315-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	213	CARLTON
ELECTRONICS	06033	PHYS-0335-01	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	220	MOODY
INTRO TO ASTRONOMY	06035	PHYS-0340-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
EXPERIM ASTRONOMY	06037	PHYS-0341-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
THERMODYNAMICS	06039	PHYS-0361-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	WELLER
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06041	PHYS-0370-01	4	MWF W	1000AM 0200PM	1050AM 0440PM	WPS WPS	213 206	MASON
INTRO TO ENVIR PHY	06043	PHYS-0370-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0420PM	WPS WPS	213 206	MASON
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06045	PHYS-0391-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06047	PHYS-0392-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
ELECT & MAGNETISM	06049	PHYS-0431-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	WPS	220	WELLER
INTROD QUANTUM MECH	09271	PHYS-0438-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06051	PHYS-485A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06053	PHYS-485B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MODERN PHYSICS LAB	09273	PHYS-0495-01	1	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	205	CARLTON

Physical Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07273	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	206	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07275	SCI -0542-01	4	MW	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07277	SCI -0542-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07279	SCI -0542-03	4	TR	1230PM	0315PM	COLUMBIA		HOOD

Chemistry - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01367	CHEM-0501-01	4	MWF M	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01369	CHEM-0501-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
INORGANIC CHEM	01371	CHEM-0516-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	ILSLEY
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01373	CHEM-0521-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	01375	CHEM-0523-01	4	MWF W	1200PM 0200PM	1250PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 206	CLARK, G
ADV PHYSICAL CHEM	01377	CHEM-0529-01	4	TR TBA	0800AM TBA	0915AM TBA	WPS TBA	213 TBA	HOWARD
CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	01379	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	01381	CHEM-0570-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	120	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01383	CHEM-0571-01	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1015AM 0440PM	WPS DSB	220 206	CLARK, G
TOPICS IN INORG CHEM	01385	CHEM-0622-01	3	MW	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	120	WULFSBERG
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	01387	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	120	FRIEDLI
BIOCHEMISTRY	01389	CHEM-0625-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	120	WOODS
CHEM RESEARCH	01393	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	200	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	01401	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	STEWART
THESIS PREPARATION	01403	CHEM-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	01407	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	207	STAFF
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	01409	CHEM-0711-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB MOD LAB PROCED	01411	CHEM-0713-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	01413	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01415	CHEM-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Computer Information Systems

Dr. William Ledbetter, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04545 INFS-0399-01 04547 INFS-0442-01 04561 INFS-0499-01
04583 INFS-0699-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Information Systems - Undergraduate									
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04497	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	08547	INFS-0100-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04499	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04501	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04503	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04505	INFS-0220-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04513	INFS-0220-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04507	INFS-0220-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04511	INFS-0220-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	204	CORONEL
INTRO TO MICRO	04517	INFS-0220-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	204	REMINGTON
INTRO TO MICRO	04515	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	301	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	04521	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	04519	INFS-0220-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	ROBERTS
INTRO TO MICRO	04509	INFS-0220-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	AGGARWAL
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04523	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04525	INFS-0272-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON
PRIN OF MIS	08557	INFS-0310-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	200	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	08559	INFS-0310-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	200	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	04527	INFS-0310-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04529	INFS-0310-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04531	INFS-0310-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	200	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04533	INFS-0310-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	202	HUGHES
PRIN OF MIS	08561	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	159	LEE
PRIN OF MIS	08563	INFS-0310-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	LEDBETTER
PRIN OF MIS	08565	INFS-0310-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	105	HUGHES
PRIN OF MIS	04535	INFS-0310-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	LEE
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04539	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
DEC SUPPORT SYS	08567	INFS-0350-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	163	MAIER
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04541	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	100A	CLARK, C
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04543	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	04545	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER
MICRO DATABASE APPL	08569	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	04547	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER
SYS ANAL II	04549	INFS-0470-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	ROBERTS
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04553	INFS-0474-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	161	WYATT
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04557	INFS-0476-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04559	INFS-0479-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	08571	INFS-0490-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	04561	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER
Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate									
STATISTICAL METH I	06709	Q M -0261-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	202	FARRAR
STATISTICAL METH I	06711	Q M -0261-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	FARRAR

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH I	06713	Q M -0261-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	202	FARRAR
STATISTICAL METH I	06715	Q M -0261-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	202	FARRAR
STATISTICAL METH I	06721	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	LEE
STATISTICAL METH I	06723	Q M -0261-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH I	08579	Q M -0261-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH I	06717	Q M -0261-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	202	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH I	06719	Q M -0261-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	206	LEE
STATISTICAL METH II	06725	Q M -0362-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	06727	Q M -0362-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	06729	Q M -0362-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	202	ROB
STATISTICAL METH II	06733	Q M -0362-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	159	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	06735	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	159	ADAMS
STATISTICAL METH II	06737	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	105	GOBER
STATISTICAL METH II	06739	Q M -0362-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	GOBER
STATISTICAL METH II	08587	Q M -0362-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH II	06741	Q M -0362-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	ADAMS
DECISION SCI TECH	08589	Q M -0401-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	200	ADAMS

Information Systems - Graduate

MICRO DATABASE APPL	08573	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04567	INFS-0576-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04569	INFS-0579-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	08575	INFS-0590-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGRAWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	04571	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04573	INFS-0661-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INFS MGMT & APPL	04575	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04577	INFS-0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	HUGHES
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	04579	INFS-0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	MAIER
IND RES IN INF SYS	04583	INFS-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	106	LEDBETTER

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

QUAN METH SURVEY	06743	Q M -0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	GOBER

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01607	CSCI-0460-01	01609	CSCI-0460-02	01611	CSCI-0491-01
01613	CSCI-0491-02	01627	CSCI-0560-01	01637	CSCI-0664-01

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COMPUTER LITERACY	01505	CSCI-0100-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets August 26 - September 30 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01507	CSCI-0100-02	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets September 30 - November 2 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01509	CSCI-0100-03	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets November 4 - December 9 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01511	CSCI-0100-04	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets August 26 - September 30 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	01513	CSCI-0100-05	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF

NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets September 30 - November 2 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	01515	CSCI-0100-06	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets November 4 - December 9 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01517	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets August 29 - September 28 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01519	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets October 3 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01521	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets November 7 - December 9 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01523	CSCI-0100-10	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets August 30 - September 29 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01525	CSCI-0100-11	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets September 29 - November 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01527	CSCI-0100-12	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets November 3 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01529	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets August 30 - September 29 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01531	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets September 29 - November 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01533	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets November 3 - December 8 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01535	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets August 30 - September 29 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01537	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets September 29 - November 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01539	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets November 3 - December 8 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01541	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	304	PETTEY
CSCI ORIENT	01543	CSCI-0115-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	PETTEY
CSCI ORIENT	01545	CSCI-0115-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	321	YOO, J
CSCI ORIENT	01547	CSCI-0115-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	321	YOO, J
CSCI ORIENT	01549	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01551	CSCI-0116-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	321	WAHL
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01553	CSCI-0116-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	321	WAHL
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01555	CSCI-0116-03	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	321	THWEATT
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01559	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF W	1000AM 1200PM	1050AM 0150PM	KOM KOM	321 350	HANKINS
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01561	CSCI-0117-02	4	TR R	0800AM 0305PM	0915AM 0505PM	BUS KOM	304 350	CHEATHAM
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	09033	CSCI-0117-03	4	TR T	1050AM 1215PM	1205PM 0255PM	KOM KOM	221 350	CHEATHAM
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01563	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF M	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0500PM	KOM KOM	221 350	PARKER
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01565	CSCI-0217-02	4	TR T	0305PM 0430PM	0420PM 0630PM	KOM KOM	321 350	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01567	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01569	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
BASIC & FORTRAN PROG	01571	CSCI-0301-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	BROWN
COMP LANG	01639	CSCI-303C-01	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	CRIPPS
NOTE: CSCI 303C-01 meets October 3 - December 9 inclusive.									
COMP LANG	09037	CSCI-303F-01	2	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	304	HANKINS
COMP LANG	09035	CSCI-303U-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	CRIPPS
NOTE: CSCI 303U-01 meets August 26 - September 30 inclusive.									
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01573	CSCI-0308-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
DATA STRUCTURES	01575	CSCI-0311-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	PARKER
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	01579	CSCI-0313-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	PARKER
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01581	CSCI-0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	THWEATT
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01583	CSCI-0318-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	221	BROWN
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01585	CSCI-0325-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	221	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	09039	CSCI-0342-01	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	321	WAHL
MICRO GRAPHICS	01587	CSCI-0375-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	304	YOO, S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01589	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01591	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01595	CSCI-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01599	CSCI-0425-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	YOO, S
NUM ANALYSIS I	01601	CSCI-0431-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	BROWN
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01603	CSCI-0435-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	THWEATT
DATA BASE MGMT SYS	01605	CSCI-0456-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	222	CRIPPS
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01607	CSCI-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01609	CSCI-0460-02	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	TBA	TBA	YOO, S
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01611	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01613	CSCI-0491-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Computer Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01615	CSCI-0516-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01619	CSCI-0525-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	YOO, S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01623	CSCI-0535-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	THWEATT
DATA BASE MGMT SYSTEMS	01625	CSCI-0556-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	222	CRIPPS
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01627	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	01629	CSCI-0610-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	HANKINS
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIG	01633	CSCI-0635-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	YOO, J
OPER SYSTEMS DESIGN	09041	CSCI-0645-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	YOO, S
THESIS	01637	CSCI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only

All Cooperative Education course(s) require POD (Permission of Department).
Please contact department chair for permission to register.

Interdisciplinary

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01497	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01499	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01501	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01503	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS

Departmental

Aerospace

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00249	AERO-0293-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00251	AERO-0294-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00289	AERO-0397-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00291	AERO-0398-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	101	MAPLES

Chemistry

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01323	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01325	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01343	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01345	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Computer Science									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01567	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01569	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01589	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01591	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
Economics and Finance									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02007	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02009	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02783	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02785	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	226E	KITTRELL
Foreign Languages and Literatures									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08803	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08805	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08809	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08811	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08833	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08835	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
Human Sciences									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04467	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04469	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04479	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04481	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07981	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07983	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07999	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08001	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
Industrial Studies									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04203	I S -0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04205	I S -0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04279	I S -0397-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04281	I S -0398-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
Mathematics									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04927	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04929	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04985	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04987	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
Management									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09633	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09635	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09637	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09639	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01447 CJA -0290-01 01459 CJA -0430-01 01469 CJA -0490-01
01481 CJA -0590-01 01489 CJA -0625-01 01493 CJA -0664-01

University Freshman Seminar

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - CJA	08039	UNIV-0101-09	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	FH	203	LEE

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CJA	01421	CJA -0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	151	SELVA
INTRO TO CJA	01423	CJA -0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	151	SELVA
INTRO TO CJA	01425	CJA -0110-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	HALLETT
INTRO TO CJA	01427	CJA -0110-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	210	HALLETT
INTRO TO CJA	01429	CJA -0110-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	NEWMAN
INTRO TO CJA	01431	CJA -0110-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	SHULMAN
INTRO TO CJA	01433	CJA -0110-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	213	ROGERS
INTRO TO CJA	01435	CJA -0110-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	106	HALLETT
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01437	CJA -0220-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	POWELL
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01439	CJA -0220-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	POWELL
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01441	CJA -0240-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	105	SHULMAN
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01443	CJA -0240-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	241	SELVA
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01445	CJA -0260-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	ROGERS
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	01447	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
POLICE ORGANIZ & ADM	01449	CJA -0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103B	NEWMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01451	CJA -0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	SHULMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	08389	CJA -0340-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SHULMAN
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	01453	CJA -0363-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	311	ROGERS
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	01455	CJA -0422-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	107	POWELL
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01457	CJA -0426-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	HALLETT
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	01459	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01461	CJA -0433-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	NEWMAN
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01463	CJA -0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	ADAMS
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01465	CJA -0453-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	SELVA
PRIV & INDUST SECUR	01467	CJA -0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	PRING
READINGS IN CJA	01469	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	01471	CJA -0522-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	107	POWELL
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01473	CJA -0526-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	HALLETT
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01475	CJA -0533-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	NEWMAN
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01477	CJA -0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	ADAMS
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01479	CJA -0553-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	SELVA
READINGS IN CJA	01481	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	01483	CJA -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	LEE
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	01485	CJA -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	POWELL
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	01489	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
THESIS	01493	CJA -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	01495	CJA -0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	ROGERS
SEM CJ PLAN & MGMT	08391	CJA -0692-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	NEWMAN
COMP SYSTEMS OF C J	08393	CJA -0693-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

University Freshman Seminar

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-DEV STU	08033	UNIV-0101-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314B	ANTON

Developmental Studies English

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01641	DSE -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01643	DSE -0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01645	DSE -0080-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01647	DSE -0080-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314B	OTTO
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01649	DSE -0080-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01651	DSE -0080-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314B	LEWIS, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01653	DSE -0080-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304B	OTTO, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01655	DSE -0080-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314B	BADLEY, W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01657	DSE -0080-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304B	LEWIS, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01659	DSE -0080-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314B	TYNER, T
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01661	DSE -0080-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01663	DSE -0080-12	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	314B	BADLEY, W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01665	DSE -0080-13	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304B	DUNNE, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01667	DSE -0080-14	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	314B	PULLEY, H
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01669	DSE -0080-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	PULLEY, H
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01671	DSE -0080-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01673	DSE -0080-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304B	DUNNE, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01675	DSE -0080-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314B	BADLEY, W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01677	DSE -0080-19	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304B	HUNT, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01679	DSE -0080-20	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304B	LEWIS, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01681	DSE -0080-21	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314B	OTTO, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01683	DSE -0080-22	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	DUNNE, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01685	DSE -0080-23	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	PULLEY, H

Developmental Studies Math

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01705	DSM -0080-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01707	DSM -0080-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	214	LUCAS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01709	DSM -0080-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01711	DSM -0080-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	214	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01713	DSM -0080-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	213	OTTS, D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01715	DSM -0080-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	214	LUCAS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01717	DSM -0080-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01719	DSM -0080-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	214	DOOLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01721	DSM -0080-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	213	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01723	DSM -0080-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01725	DSM -0080-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	213	OTTS, D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01727	DSM -0080-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	214	LILES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01729	DSM -0080-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01731	DSM -0080-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	214	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01733	DSM -0080-15	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01735	DSM -0080-16	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	214	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01737	DSM -0080-17	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	213	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01739	DSM -0080-18	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01741	DSM -0080-19	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	326	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01743	DSM -0080-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	DAWSON, C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01745	DSM -0080-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	ALLEY, V
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01747	DSM -0080-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY, J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01749	DSM -0080-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01751	DSM -0080-24	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS, A
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01753	DSM -0080-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN, T
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01755	DSM -0080-26	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01757	DSM -0080-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	214	DAWSON, C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01759	DSM -0080-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	304	SUNDEEN, T
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01761	DSM -0080-29	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	214	LILES, K
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01763	DSM -0080-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01765	DSM -0080-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	305	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01779	DSM -0085-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	219	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01781	DSM -0085-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	303	ALLEY, V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01783	DSM -0085-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	105	WOMACK, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01785	DSM -0085-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01787	DSM -0085-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	303	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01789	DSM -0085-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	219	BRIEN, N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01791	DSM -0085-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	303	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01793	DSM -0085-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	219	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01795	DSM -0085-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	303	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01797	DSM -0085-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	BRIEN, N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01799	DSM -0085-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	303	LUCAS, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01801	DSM -0085-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	219	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01803	DSM -0085-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01805	DSM -0085-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD, F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01807	DSM -0085-15	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01809	DSM -0085-16	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD, F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01811	DSM -0085-17	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	303	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01813	DSM -0085-18	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01815	DSM -0085-19	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	311	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01817	DSM -0085-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	LUCAS, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01819	DSM -0085-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD, F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01821	DSM -0085-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	219	BRIEN, N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01823	DSM -0085-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120B	WOMACK, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01825	DSM -0085-24	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	219	OTTS, D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01827	DSM -0085-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	303	WOMACK, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01829	DSM -0085-26	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	219	OTTS, D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01831	DSM -0085-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	303	BRIEN, N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01833	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	219	WHITFIELD, F
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01835	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	LUCAS, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01837	DSM -0085-30	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314A	STAFF
BASIC GEOMETRY	01865	DSM -0090-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC GEOMETRY	01867	DSM -0090-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS
BASIC GEOMETRY	01869	DSM -0090-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	304	WILLIAMS

Developmental Studies Reading

DEVELOP'L READING	01875	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWR	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	01877	DSR -0080-02	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	124	ANTON, H
DEVELOP'L READING	01879	DSR -0080-03	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	124	ROSS, G
DEVELOP'L READING	01881	DSR -0080-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	124	ROSS, G
DEVELOP'L READING	01883	DSR -0080-05	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	124	ANTON, H
DEVELOP'L READING	01885	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	124	ROSS, G
DEVELOP'L READING	01887	DSR -0080-07	3	MTWR	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	124	ROSS, G
DEVELOP'L READING	01889	DSR -0080-08	3	MTWR	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	124	WALKER, S
DEVELOP'L READING	01891	DSR -0080-09	3	MTWR	0300PM	0350PM	KOM	124	WALKER
DEVELOP'L READING	01893	DSR -0080-10	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	WALKER, S

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	01905	DSS -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01907	DSS -0080-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01909	DSS -0080-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01911	DSS -0080-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01913	DSS -0080-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01915	DSS -0080-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01917	DSS -0080-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01919	DSS -0080-08	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01921	DSS -0080-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01923	DSS -0080-10	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01925	DSS -0080-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01927	DSS -0080-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01929	DSS -0080-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01931	DSS -0080-14	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF

Basic Writing

BASIC WRITING	06941	RSE -0070-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	315	DUNNE, S
BASIC WRITING	06943	RSE -0070-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	316	TYNER
BASIC WRITING	06945	RSE -0070-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	304	DUNNE, S
BASIC WRITING	06947	RSE -0070-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	315	TYNER, T
BASIC WRITING	06949	RSE -0070-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	303	OTTO, S
BASIC WRITING	06951	RSE -0070-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120B	BADLEY, W

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	06967	RSM -0070-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	133	LILES, K
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06969	RSM -0070-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	LILES, K
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06971	RSM -0070-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	DAWSON
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06973	RSM -0070-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	133	DAWSON
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06975	RSM -0070-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06977	RSM -0070-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06979	RSM -0070-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06981	RSM -0070-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06983	RSM -0070-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06985	RSM -0070-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	133	LILES, K
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06987	RSM -0070-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	133	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06989	RSM -0070-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06991	RSM -0070-13	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	133	STAFF

Basic Reading

BASIC READING	06995	RSR -0070-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	06997	RSR -0070-02	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	06999	RSR -0070-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	120	ANTON, H
BASIC READING	07001	RSR -0070-04	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	07003	RSR -0070-05	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	120	HUNT, D
BASIC READING	07005	RSR -0070-06	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	120	WALKER, S

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02825 FIN -0655-01

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01943	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	220	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01945	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01947	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	221	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01949	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01951	ECON-0241-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	324	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01953	ECON-0241-06	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	323	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01955	ECON-0241-07	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	323	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01957	ECON-0241-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01959	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	161	KAWAHITO
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01961	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	121	KAWAHITO
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01963	ECON-0241-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	220	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01965	ECON-0241-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	220	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01967	ECON-0241-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	323	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01969	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02061	ECON-241H-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01971	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	324	ROGERS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01973	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	324	ROGERS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01975	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	207	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01977	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	206	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01979	ECON-0242-05	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	324	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01981	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01983	ECON-0242-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	324	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01985	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	452	KYLE
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01987	ECON-0242-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	303	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01989	ECON-0242-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	159	STAFF
MONEY AND BANKING	01991	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	DEPRINCE
MONEY AND BANKING	01993	ECON-0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	01995	ECON-0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	202	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	01997	ECON-0321-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DEPRINCE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MONEY AND BANKING	01999	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	02001	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	FORD
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	02003	ECON-0351-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	163	JAMES
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	02005	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	324	NGUYEN
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	02011	ECON-0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	DEPRINCE
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	02013	ECON-0442-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	HANNAH
INTERNATIONAL ECON	02015	ECON-0444-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02017	ECON-0449-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	109A	BALCH
MICROECONOMICS	02019	ECON-0457-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	234	CORCORAN
MICROECONOMICS	02021	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	STAFF
HIST ECON THOUGHT	02023	ECON-0466-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	161	EFF

Finance - Undergraduate

PER FIN PLANNING	08617	FIN -0201-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	LEE
PER FIN PLANNING	02735	FIN -0201-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	452	LEE
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02737	FIN -0245-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	ROGERS
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02739	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	08619	FIN -0300-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	227	NEWSOME
PRIN FIN MGMT	08621	FIN -0300-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	STAFF
PRIN FIN MGMT	08623	FIN -0300-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	02741	FIN -0301-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	STRICKLAND
BUS FIN	02743	FIN -0301-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	STRICKLAND
BUS FIN	02745	FIN -0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	FELLER
BUS FIN	02749	FIN -0301-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	206	SARVER
BUS FIN	02751	FIN -0301-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	NGUYEN
BUS FIN	02753	FIN -0301-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	243	NGUYEN
BUS FIN	02755	FIN -0301-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	204	NGUYEN
BUS FIN	02757	FIN -0301-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	204	KITRELL
MONEY AND BANKING	02759	FIN -0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	DEPRINCE
MONEY AND BANKING	02761	FIN -0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02763	FIN -0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	202	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02765	FIN -0321-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DEPRINCE
MONEY AND BANKING	02767	FIN -0321-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	02769	FIN -0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	FORD
GENERAL INSURANCE	02771	FIN -0361-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	NORMAN
LIFE & HEALTH INS	02773	FIN -0366-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	163	HOLLMAN
PROP & CASUALTY INS	02775	FIN -0371-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	HOLLMAN
INVESTMENTS	02777	FIN -0381-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	215	FELLER
INVESTMENTS	02779	FIN -0381-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	FELLER
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	02781	FIN -0391-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	324	NGUYEN
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	02787	FIN -0401-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	SARVER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02789	FIN -0411-01	3	MW	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02791	FIN -0411-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	160	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02793	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	KITTRELL
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	02795	FIN -0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	DEPRINCE
RES REAL PROP APP	02797	FIN -0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	02799	FIN -0444-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	NEWSOME
PORT THEORY & MGT	02801	FIN -0481-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	215	FELLER
INTERNATIONAL FIN	02805	FIN -0486-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	227	HOMAIFAR
INTERNATIONAL FIN	02807	FIN -0486-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HOMAIFAR

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Economics - Graduate

LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	02029	ECON-0542-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	HANNAH
INTERNATIONAL ECON	02031	ECON-0544-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	02033	ECON-0549-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	109A	BALCH
HIST ECON THOUGHT	02035	ECON-0566-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	161	EFF
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02041	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	FAYISSA
SERVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	02043	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	GRADDY
ADV MACROECONOMICS	02045	ECON-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	ZIETZ
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	02049	ECON-0647-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	FAYISSA
LABOR ECON & IND REL	02051	ECON-0651-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	HANNAH
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	02053	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
ECONOMETRICS I	02055	ECON-0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	EFF

Finance - Graduate

RES REAL PROP APP	02813	FIN -0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	02815	FIN -0586-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	227	HOMAIFAR
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	02817	FIN -0586-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HOMAIFAR
REAL ESTATE INVEST	02825	FIN -0655-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEWSOME
ECONOMETRICS I	02827	FIN -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	EFF
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02829	FIN -0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	STRICKLAND
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02831	FIN -0671-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		SARVER
SECURITY ANALYSIS	02835	FIN -0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	HOMAIFAR

Educational Leadership

Dr. Ralph White, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02837	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	158	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02839	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	001	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02841	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02843	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02845	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	001	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02847	FOED-0111-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	160	CORBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02849	FOED-0111-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	001	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02851	FOED-0111-08	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	LIB	003	FORD
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02853	FOED-0111-09	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	158	CORBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02855	FOED-0111-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02857	FOED-0111-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02859	FOED-0111-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	003	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02861	FOED-0111-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	003	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02863	FOED-0111-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	204	FORD
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02865	FOED-0111-15	3	TR	0215PM	0330PM	SAG	202	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	08489	FOED-0111-16	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02867	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	241	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02869	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	003	BONNER
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02871	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	241	KEESE
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02873	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	241	BONNER
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02875	FOED-0211-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LRC	241	KEESE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02877	FOED-0211-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	160	YOUNG
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02879	FOED-0211-07	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	LIB	001	YOUNG
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02881	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	FORD
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02883	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	001	FORD
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02885	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	134	KEESE
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	08491	FOED-0211-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	SMITH

Library Service - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04699	L S -0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04701	L S -0415-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	003	HAYES
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04703	L S -0415-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04705	L S -0415-04	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08497	L S -0415-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08505	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	101	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07755	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	101	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08503	SPSE-0322-03	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07757	SPSE-0322-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	08501	SPSE-0322-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	101	PEYTON
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07759	SPSE-0322-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	101	SMITH

Youth Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08523	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800PM	0850PM	KOM	158	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08057	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	003	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08521	YOED-0305-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	003	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08059	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	001	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08519	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC	241	HAUSLER
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08061	YOED-0305-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	241	HAUSLER
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08525	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08063	YOED-0310-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	241	ARTERS
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08527	YOED-0310-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	241	KEESE
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08065	YOED-0310-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08529	YOED-0310-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08531	YOED-0310-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	241	ARTERS
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08067	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	158	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08533	YOED-0400-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	158	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08069	YOED-0400-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	163	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08535	YOED-0400-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	001	YOUNG
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08071	YOED-0400-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	YOUNG
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08537	YOED-0400-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	160	MCCULLOUGH

Foundations of Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02921	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02919	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02925	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	163	HUFFMAN
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02927	FOED-0603-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02929	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02931	FOED-0661-02	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	STAFF
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	02933	FOED-0706-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	STAFF
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	08493	FOED-0752-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	ARTERS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE COLLEGE STUDENT	08495	FOED-0758-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	ARTERS
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	02935	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	WHITE

Library Service - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04707	L S -0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04709	L S -0515-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	003	HAYES
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04711	L S -0515-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04713	L S -0515-04	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08499	L S -0515-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SCHL LIBRY ADM	04715	L S -0611-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	07761	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SINGER
SUPERV OF INSTR	07763	SPSE-0604-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08509	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08511	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	08513	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	07769	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SCHOOL FINANCE	07771	SPSE-0634-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	COLUMBIA		SAMS
SCHOOL LAW	09433	SPSE-0639-01	3	M	0715AM	0955AM	LIB	001	SINGER
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07777	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07779	SPSE-0643-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	STAFF
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08515	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	101	PEYTON
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	07811	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	07813	SPSE-0705-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	SAMS
RDGS IN CURR STU&RES	07817	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	07819	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	SINGER
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08517	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Phillip Waldrop, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ELEM ED	08027	UNIV-0101-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	RING
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ELEM ED	08847	UNIV-0101-15	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	241	WALDROP

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02129	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PCS	TBA	SOLLEY
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02131	ELED-311A-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02133	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND

NOTE: Students must enroll in ELED 311A-03 and READ 0425-01 together.

METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02135	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02137	ELED-311D-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02139	ELED-311D-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	GOWER
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02141	ELED-311D-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	PATTERSON
METH & MAT EL PE	02143	ELED-311F-01	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	ALLSBROOK

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02069	ELED-0325-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	RING
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02071	ELED-0325-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	104	BERRY
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02073	ELED-0325-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	GLASCOTT
ELEM CURR (K-4)	08473	ELED-0325-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	104	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02075	ELED-0325-05	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02077	ELED-0327-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	158	JONES
ELEM CURR (5-8)	08475	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02079	ELED-0327-03	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COLUMBIA		JONES
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02081	ELED-0400-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	08477	ELED-0405-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02083	ELED-0405-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	001	RING
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02085	ELED-0405-03	3	T	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02087	ELED-0407-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	158	SOLLEY
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	08479	ELED-0407-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	CREWS
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02089	ELED-0407-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		WALKER
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02199	ELED-426M-01	3	M	0415PM	0555PM	PCS	TBA	MANN
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02099	ELED-0430-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	GLASCOTT
KINDERGARTEN PROG	08481	ELED-0430-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	104	CREWS
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02101	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF TBA	0800AM 0300PM	1130AM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	BABB, H
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02103	ELED-0431-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02105	ELED-0431-03	3	TR TBA	0730AM 0300PM	1230PM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	GLASCOTT

Reading - Undergraduate

READING IMPROVEMENT	06747	READ-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	123	POOLE
READING IMPROVEMENT	06749	READ-0300-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	123	POOLE
READING IN SEC SCH	08487	READ-0334-01	4	TR	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	158	BOWIE
METH MAT TCH READ	06751	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND

NOTE: Students must enroll in READ 0425-01 and ELED 311A-03 together.

METH MAT TCH READ	06753	READ-0425-02	4	MW	0900AM	1050AM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06755	READ-0425-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06757	READ-0425-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	06759	READ-0425-05	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	PH	207	CREWS
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06763	READ-0446-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	BOWIE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06765	READ-0446-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	BERRY
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06769	READ-0446-03	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	BOWIE

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07893	SpEd-0301-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	WALDROP
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07895	SpEd-0301-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	TRENT
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07897	SpEd-0301-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	WALDROP
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07899	SpEd-0301-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	134	HIGDON
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07901	SpEd-0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COLUMBIA		HIGDON
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07903	SpEd-0301-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	206	CALDER
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07905	SpEd-0301-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	160	TRENT
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07907	SpEd-0301-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PCS	TBA	BOUMA
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07909	SpEd-0301-09	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	219	WALKER
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	07911	SpEd-0321-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	TBA KOM	TBA 104	CAMPBELL
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	07913	SpEd-0322-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	TBA KOM	TBA 104	CAMPBELL
CHAR/MILD HAND CHILD	07915	SpEd-0343-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	HIGDON
CHAR/SEV HAND CHILD	07917	SpEd-0344-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	160	TRENT
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	07919	SpEd-0424-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	WALDROP

Elementary Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02107	ELED-0500-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02211	ELED-526M-01	3	M	0415PM	0615PM	PCS	TBA	MANN
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02111	ELED-0530-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	GLASCOTT
KINDERGARTEN PROG	08483	ELED-0530-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	104	CREWS
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02113	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF TBA	0800AM 0300PM	1130AM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	BABB
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	09605	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	08485	ELED-0531-03	3	TR T	0730AM 0300PM	1230PM 0350PM	PCS PCS	TBA TBA	TRAVIS
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	02115	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	GLASCOTT
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	02117	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	BERGMAN
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	02119	ELED-0619-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	JONES
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	02121	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	JONES
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	02123	ELED-0662-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	207	BABB, C

Reading - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	06771	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND
METH MAT TCH READ	06773	READ-0525-02	4	MW	0900AM	1050AM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06775	READ-0525-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06777	READ-0525-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	06779	READ-0525-05	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	PH	207	CREWS
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06783	READ-0546-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	BOWIE
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06789	READ-0546-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	BERRY
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06785	READ-0546-03	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	BOWIE
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	06791	READ-0672-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	312	BOWIE

Special Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH TECH BEH MAN	07937	SpEd-0524-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	WALDROP
TCHG INTRSHP SP ED	07945	SpEd-0551-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHAR/NEEDS S/P HAND	07951	SpEd-0640-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	TRENT
WORKING WITH PARENTS	07953	SpEd-0672-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	105	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	07955	SpEd-0678-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	312	HIGDON
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	07957	SpEd-0680-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	160	CALDER
CHAR PRESCHOOL HAND	07961	SpEd-0690-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	CAMPBELL
DEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT	07963	SpEd-0691-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	214	STAFF
LAB EXP I	07965	SpEd-0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
LAB EXP II	07967	SpEd-0695-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 303, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02665	ENGL-0662-01	02703	ENGL-0760-01	02705	ENGL-0761-01
02707	ENGL-0762-01	08695	ENGL-650A-01	08699	ENGL-650B-01

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	02229	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300A	JACKSON
COMPOSITION	02231	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02233	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	301	HERRING

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02235	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	311	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02237	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300A	WOLFE,W.
COMPOSITION	02239	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02241	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02243	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02245	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02247	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300B	SLAGLE
COMPOSITION	02249	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02251	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	DONOVAN,E.
COMPOSITION	02253	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02255	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02257	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02259	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02261	ENGL-0111-17	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300B	HERRING
COMPOSITION	02263	ENGL-0111-18	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02265	ENGL-0111-19	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304A	WOLFE,W.
COMPOSITION	02267	ENGL-0111-20	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	308	GENTRY
COMPOSITION	02269	ENGL-0111-21	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02271	ENGL-0111-22	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02273	ENGL-0111-23	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02275	ENGL-0111-24	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02277	ENGL-0111-25	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	301	BARNARD
COMPOSITION	02279	ENGL-0111-26	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02281	ENGL-0111-27	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02283	ENGL-0111-28	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02285	ENGL-0111-29	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02287	ENGL-0111-30	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02289	ENGL-0111-31	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02291	ENGL-0111-32	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02293	ENGL-0111-33	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02295	ENGL-0111-34	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02297	ENGL-0111-35	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02299	ENGL-0111-36	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02301	ENGL-0111-37	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02303	ENGL-0111-38	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	315	BARNARD
COMPOSITION	02305	ENGL-0111-39	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	138	DONOVAN,E.
COMPOSITION	02307	ENGL-0111-40	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02309	ENGL-0111-41	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02311	ENGL-0111-42	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	204	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02313	ENGL-0111-43	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	208	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02315	ENGL-0111-44	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	207	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02317	ENGL-0111-45	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02319	ENGL-0111-46	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02321	ENGL-0111-47	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02323	ENGL-0111-48	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08437	ENGL-0111-49	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	300B	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	02325	ENGL-0111-50	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304A	BREWER
COMPOSITION	02327	ENGL-0111-51	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02329	ENGL-0111-52	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	JACKSON
COMPOSITION	02331	ENGL-0111-53	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	KERRICK
COMPOSITION	02333	ENGL-0111-54	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	SLAGLE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02335	ENGL-0111-55	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	305	DONOVAN, K
COMPOSITION	02337	ENGL-0111-56	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300A	ORDOUBADIAN
COMPOSITION	02339	ENGL-0111-57	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02341	ENGL-0111-58	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	327	MAPP
COMPOSITION	02343	ENGL-0111-59	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304A	HARRIS
COMPOSITION	02345	ENGL-0111-60	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300A	DONOVAN,K.
COMPOSITION	02347	ENGL-0111-61	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	305	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	02349	ENGL-0111-62	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	313	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02351	ENGL-0111-63	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	301	BREWER
COMPOSITION	02353	ENGL-0111-64	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300B	MAPP
COMPOSITION	02355	ENGL-0111-65	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	327	ORDOUBADIAN
COMPOSITION	02357	ENGL-0111-66	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02359	ENGL-0111-67	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300A	HARRIS
COMPOSITION	02361	ENGL-0111-68	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	234	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08397	ENGL-0111-69	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08395	ENGL-0111-70	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02363	ENGL-0111-71	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02709	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02711	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02713	ENGL-111H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
COMPOSITION	02377	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300A	NETH
COMPOSITION	02379	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300B	NETH
COMPOSITION	02381	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304A	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02383	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300A	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	02385	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02387	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314A	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02389	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02391	ENGL-0112-08	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	305	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02393	ENGL-0112-09	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	301	DUNNE,M
COMPOSITION	02395	ENGL-0112-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02397	ENGL-0112-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	WOLF,T.
COMPOSITION	02399	ENGL-0112-12	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	02401	ENGL-0112-13	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314A	WOLF,T.
COMPOSITION	02403	ENGL-0112-14	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	301	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02405	ENGL-0112-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300B	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	02407	ENGL-0112-16	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	305	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02409	ENGL-0112-17	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	315	INGRAM
COMPOSITION	02411	ENGL-0112-18	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314A	ANDERSON
COMPOSITION	02413	ENGL-0112-19	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300A	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02415	ENGL-0112-20	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02417	ENGL-0112-21	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	305	DUNNE
COMPOSITION	02419	ENGL-0112-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	301	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	02421	ENGL-0112-23	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300B	INGRAM
COMPOSITION	02423	ENGL-0112-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	301	WOLFE,C
COMPOSITION	02425	ENGL-0112-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02427	ENGL-0112-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02429	ENGL-0112-27	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02431	ENGL-0112-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02433	ENGL-0112-29	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02435	ENGL-0112-30	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02437	ENGL-0112-31	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304A	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02439	ENGL-0112-32	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02441	ENGL-0112-33	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02443	ENGL-0112-34	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300A	JARMON
COMPOSITION	02445	ENGL-0112-35	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08451	ENGL-0112-36	3	R	0450PM	0720PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08453	ENGL-0112-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300A	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02447	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	308	KERRICK
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02449	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	322	ANDERSON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02451	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02453	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02455	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	308	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08615	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02457	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	325	ANDERSON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02459	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	326	DURHAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02461	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	308	GENTRY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02463	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02465	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	203	KERRICK
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02467	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02469	ENGL-0211-13	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	322	SLAGLE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08613	ENGL-0211-14	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	202	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02471	ENGL-0211-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02473	ENGL-0211-16	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	308	HOLTZCLAW
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02475	ENGL-0211-17	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	322	DURHAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02477	ENGL-0211-18	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02479	ENGL-0211-19	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02481	ENGL-0211-20	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02483	ENGL-0211-21	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	307	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02485	ENGL-0211-22	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02487	ENGL-0211-23	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	326	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02489	ENGL-0211-24	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	203	MAPP
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02491	ENGL-0211-25	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02493	ENGL-0211-26	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02495	ENGL-0211-27	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	DONOVAN,K
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02497	ENGL-0211-28	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	211	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08607	ENGL-0211-29	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	219	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08605	ENGL-0211-30	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08603	ENGL-0211-31	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	PH	212	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08601	ENGL-0211-32	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	PH	211	INGRAM
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08599	ENGL-0211-33	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02499	ENGL-0211-34	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	208	GENDRON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02501	ENGL-0211-35	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	322	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02505	ENGL-0211-36	3	W	0300PM	0530PM	PH	308	HELFORD
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02507	ENGL-0211-37	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	BREWER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02509	ENGL-0211-38	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	304	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02511	ENGL-0211-39	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	HARRIS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02513	ENGL-0211-40	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	202	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08585	ENGL-0211-41	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	326	HERRING
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02515	ENGL-0211-42	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	313	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08583	ENGL-0211-43	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	WOLFE,W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02517	ENGL-0211-44	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	326	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02519	ENGL-0211-45	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	322	WOLFE,W

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02521	ENGL-0211-46	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	325	OSWAL
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08581	ENGL-0211-47	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	203	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02523	ENGL-0211-48	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	322	JARMON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02525	ENGL-0211-49	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	BARNARD
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08577	ENGL-0211-50	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	326	NETH
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02527	ENGL-0211-51	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	325	OSWAL
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02529	ENGL-0211-52	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	308	WOLF,T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02531	ENGL-0211-53	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	202	PETERSEN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02533	ENGL-0211-54	3	TR	0140PM	0250PM	PH	307	BREWER
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02535	ENGL-0211-55	3	TR	0140PM	0250PM	PH	308	BARNARD
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02537	ENGL-0211-56	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	307	DUNNE, M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02539	ENGL-0211-57	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02503	ENGL-0211-58	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	JUB	202	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08591	ENGL-0211-59	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02541	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	307	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02715	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	238	CONNELLY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02717	ENGL-211H-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	HAGUE
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02569	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02571	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02573	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02575	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02577	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02579	ENGL-0221-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	206	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02581	ENGL-0221-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	326	JARMON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02583	ENGL-0221-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08725	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08727	ENGL-0221-10	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08729	ENGL-0221-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	325	JARMON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08731	ENGL-0221-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08733	ENGL-0221-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	326	DONOVAN,E
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08739	ENGL-0221-14	3	TR	0140PM	0250PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08741	ENGL-0221-15	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08743	ENGL-0221-16	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08745	ENGL-0221-17	3	R	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08747	ENGL-0221-18	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	STAFF
DETECTIVE FICTION	02605	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850PM	PH	307	JACKSON
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02609	ENGL-0223-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	325	SHIPP
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	08627	ENGL-0223-03	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	WHITE
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02607	ENGL-0223-04	3	TR	0140PM	0250PM	PH	322	BADLEY
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	02611	ENGL-0224-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	307	SHERMAN

NOTE: U H 460H-01 may count as 3 hours upper-division English credit for students who have completed lower-division requirements. Topic is "Literature and TV."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	08015	U H -460H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	HELFORD
INTRO ENG STUDIES	08629	ENGL-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	307	STRAWMAN
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02613	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	3008	DEAN
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02615	ENGL-0300-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	3008	DEAN
SCI FICT & FANTASY	02617	ENGL-0305-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	204	WOLF,T
SCI FICT & FANTASY	02619	ENGL-0305-02	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	KERRICK
WOMEN IN FILM	08633	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	PH	218	GENDRON
ENG LIT: REN	08635	ENGL-0312-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	308	SHERMAN
ENG LIT 18TH CENTURY	02625	ENGL-0321-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	SLAGLE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
19TH CENT AM LIT	02631	ENGL-0331-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	325	DONOVAN,E
19TH CENT AM LIT	02633	ENGL-0331-02	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	SHIPP
20TH CENT AMER LIT	02635	ENGL-0332-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	105	HIBBARD
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02637	ENGL-0333-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	325	JACKSON
THE BIBLE AS LIT	02641	ENGL-0344-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	ANDERSON
ADV COMPOSITION	02643	ENGL-0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300B	PETERSEN
CREATIVE WRITING	08637	ENGL-0351-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	304	HERRING
TECHNICAL WRITING	08641	ENGL-0352-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	327	STAFF
TECHNICAL WRITING	08645	ENGL-0352-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	327	OSWAL
TECHNICAL WRITING	08651	ENGL-0352-03	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	327	OSWAL
TECHNICAL WRITING	08653	ENGL-0352-04	3	W	0200PM	0415PM	PH	301	BRANTLEY
TECHNICAL WRITING	02645	ENGL-0352-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY
TECHNICAL WRITING	02647	ENGL-0352-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02649	ENGL-0360-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	326	ORDOUBADIAN
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02651	ENGL-0360-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02655	ENGL-0360-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	325	STAFF
LITERATURE AND FILM	02657	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	BREWER
BRITISH POP CULTURE	08655	ENGL-0370-01	3	W	0300PM	0530PM	PH	322	HAGUE
FOLKLORE	02659	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	WOLFE, C
BKGDS MOD LIT	09423	ENGL-0422-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	325	LAVERY
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	09461	ENGL-434H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	MCDANIEL
EUROP LIT 1400-1800	08663	ENGL-0442-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	308	GENTRY
MODERN DRAMA	08665	ENGL-0447-01	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	HARRIS
SEM IN COMPOSITION	02661	ENGL-0450-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	301	MAPP
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02663	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		COX
CHAUCER: CANT TALES	08659	ENGL-0461-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	204	CONNELLY
MILTON	02665	ENGL-0462-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	313	DURHAM
FILM THEORY & CRIT	08661	ENGL-0465-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW

English - Graduate

FOLKLORE	02667	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	WOLFE, C
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02669	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		COX
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	09427	ENGL-0605-01	3	W	0300PM	0530PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN, K
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	08667	ENGL-0622-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	303A	NETH
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	08669	ENGL-0635-01	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	303A	DUNNE,M
STUDIES IN THE NOVEL	08691	ENGL-0649-01	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08695	ENGL-650A-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08699	ENGL-650B-01	3	T	0300PM	0530PM	PH	303A	STRAWMAN
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	02683	ENGL-0656-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02685	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
THESIS	02687	ENGL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	09625	ENGL-0705-01	3	W	0300PM	0530PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN, K
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	08703	ENGL-0722-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	303A	NETH
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	08707	ENGL-0735-01	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
STUDIES IN THE NOVEL	08711	ENGL-0749-01	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08715	ENGL-750A-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08717	ENGL-750B-01	3	T	0300PM	0530PM	PH	303A	STRAWMAN
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	02701	ENGL-0756-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02703	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02705	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02707	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISSERTATION	02719	ENGL-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	02721	ENGL-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. John Wilhite, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02729	F L -0699-01	08793	F L -0699-02	02731	F L -0699-03
02733	F L -0699-04	02971	FREN-0390-01	02975	FREN-0490-01
02977	FREN-0490-02	02981	FREN-0590-01	02985	FREN-495H-01
03089	GERM-0390-01	03093	GERM-0490-01	03095	GERM-0490-02
03099	GERM-0590-01	03101	GERM-495H-01	07505	SPAN-490A-01
07507	SPAN-490B-01	07509	SPAN-495H-01	07511	SPAN-590A-01
07513	SPAN-590B-01				

Foreign Language - Undergraduate

INTRO TO TEACH FL	02723	F L -0450-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	RUSCIOLELLI

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02937	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02939	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	313	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02941	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	314	KEW
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02949	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	305	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02943	FREN-0111-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	309	GOLDBERG
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02947	FREN-0111-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	08795	FREN-0111-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	320	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02983	FREN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	303B	PURCELL

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02951	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	305	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02953	FREN-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	307	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02955	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	307	KEW
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02957	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316A	GOLDBERG
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02959	FREN-0211-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316A	GOLDBERG
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02961	FREN-0212-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	320	PURCELL
GROUP CONV FRENCH	02963	FREN-0300-01	1	T	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	307	STAFF
GROUP CONV FRENCH	02965	FREN-0300-02	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316B	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	02967	FREN-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316B	PURCELL
SURVEY FR LIT/CULT I	02969	FREN-0311-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316A	MCCASH
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	08799	FREN-0368-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	02971	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KEW
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08803	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08805	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	02973	FREN-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	314	PURCELL

NOTE: FREN 0410-01 topic is "Twentieth Century French Theatre"

DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	02975	FREN-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOLDBERG
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	02977	FREN-0490-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PURCELL
HONORS IN FRENCH LIT	02985	FREN-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Undergraduate

JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	08013	U H -350H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HEDGEPETH

NOTE: U H 350H-01 may substitute for GERM 0312 - Survey of German Cultures; prerequisites apply.
Topic is "The Holocaust"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03069	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	320	HARPER
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03071	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	HARPER
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03073	GERM-0111-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	320	HEDGEPETH
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03075	GERM-0111-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	218	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03077	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	307	SHELTON
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03079	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03081	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	305	SHELTON
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	03083	GERM-0300-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	03085	GERM-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	HARPER
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	03087	GERM-0311-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	305	SHELTON
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	03089	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08809	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08811	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
GER LIT 1725-1880	03091	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03093	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03095	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON
HONORS IN GERMAN LIT	03101	GERM-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Humanities - Undergraduate

FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04155	HUM -0261-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04157	HUM -0261-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316A	MCCASH

Italian - Undergraduate

ELEM ITALIAN	04585	ITAL-0111-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	STAFF

Japanese - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04589	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	320	STAFF
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04591	JAPA-0111-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE JAPANES	04593	JAPA-0211-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	SUZUKI
ADV JAPANESE	04595	JAPA-0301-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	316B	SUZUKI

Latin - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY LATIN	04719	LATN-0111-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	314	KEW
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	04721	LATN-0211-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	309	KEW

Russian - Undergraduate

ELEM RUSSIAN	07015	RUSS-0111-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	HEWITT
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	07017	RUSS-0211-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	HEWITT

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07441	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07443	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	307	CONLEY
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07445	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	305	NOVELLA
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07447	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07449	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	320	NOVELLA
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07451	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07453	SPAN-0111-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	08821	SPAN-0111-08	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07455	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0700PM	0815PM	BDA	314	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07457	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07459	SPAN-0111-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07461	SPAN-0111-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07463	SPAN-0111-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07465	SPAN-0111-14	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	08823	SPAN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	RUSCIOLELLI

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07467	SPAN-0112-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	313	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	08829	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	309	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07475	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	309	EDDINGTON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07469	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	305	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	08831	SPAN-0112-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	314	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07473	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	320	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07477	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	307	CONLEY
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07481	SPAN-0211-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	307	NOVELLA
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	09435	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07483	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	305	WILHITE
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07485	SPAN-0212-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	307	EDDINGTON
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	07487	SPAN-0300-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316B	STAFF
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	07489	SPAN-0300-02	1	R	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ADVANCED SPANISH	07491	SPAN-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	RUSCIOLELLI
ADVANCED SPANISH	07493	SPAN-0316-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316B	EDDINGTON, D
INTRO TO HISP CULT	07495	SPAN-0341-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	218	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08833	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08835	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
SPAN LIT I	07497	SPAN-0415-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT I	07499	SPAN-0444-01	3	R	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA
DIRECTED READINGS	07505	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CONLEY
DIRECTED READINGS	07507	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
HONORS IN SPANISH LIT	07509	SPAN-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Foreign Language - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TEACH F L	02725	F L -0550-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERNSHIP	02729	F L -0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCCASH
INTERNSHIP	08793	F L -0699-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARPER
INTERNSHIP	02731	F L -0699-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
INTERNSHIP	02733	F L -0699-04	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

French - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	02979	FREN-0510-01	6	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	314	PURCELL

NOTE: FREN 0510-01 topic is "Twentieth Century French Theatre"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIRECTED READING	02981	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GER LIT 1725-1880	03097	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03099	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HEDGEPETH

Spanish - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPAN LIT I	07501	SPAN-0515-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT I	07503	SPAN-0544-01	3	R	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA
DIRECTED READINGS	07511	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CONLEY
DIRECTED READINGS	07513	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE
SEM IN SPAN STUDIES	08837	SPAN-0600-01	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	RUSCIOLELLI

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02987	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	300	FULLERTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02989	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	300	FULLERTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02991	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02993	GEOG-0200-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02995	GEOG-0200-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02997	GEOG-0200-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	08987	GEOG-0200-07	3	M	0530PM	0800PM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02999	GEOG-0200-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03001	GEOG-0200-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	03003	GEOG-0200-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	300	STAFF
EUROPE	03005	GEOG-0343-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	300	FULLERTON
POLITICAL GEOG	03007	GEOG-0433-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
HISTORICAL GEOG	03009	GEOG-0434-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
URBAN GEOGRAPHY	03011	GEOG-0437-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
RURAL SETTLEMENT	03013	GEOG-0447-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
POLITICAL GEOG	03015	GEOG-0533-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL

Geology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03023	GEOL-0100-01	4	MWF M	0700AM 0100PM	0750AM 0250PM	KOM KOM	320 320	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03025	GEOL-0100-02	4	MWF W	0700AM 0100PM	0750AM 0250PM	KOM KOM	320 320	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03027	GEOL-0100-03	4	MWF T	0800AM 1250PM	0850AM 0240PM	KOM KOM	320 320	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03029	GEOL-0100-04	4	MWF F	0800AM 1100AM	0850AM 1250PM	KOM KOM	320 308	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03031	GEOL-0100-05	4	MWF W	0900AM 1100AM	0950AM 1250PM	KOM KOM	320 308	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03033	GEOL-0100-06	4	MWF T	0900AM 1050AM	0950AM 1240PM	KOM KOM	320 320	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03035	GEOL-0100-07	4	MWF W	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	KOM KOM	320 320	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03037	GEOL-0100-08	4	MWF T	1000AM 0850AM	1050AM 1040AM	KOM KOM	320 308	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03039	GEOL-0100-09	4	MWF R	1100AM 1250PM	1150AM 0240PM	KOM KOM	320 320	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03041	GEOL-0100-10	4	MWF F	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	KOM KOM	320 308	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03043	GEOL-0100-11	4	MWF M	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	KOM KOM	320 320	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03045	GEOL-0100-12	4	MWF M	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	KOM KOM	320 308	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03047	GEOL-0100-13	4	M T	0540PM 0540PM	0810PM 0730PM	KOM KOM	320 320	HIETT
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03049	GEOL-0100-14	4	TR W	0800AM 0800AM	0915AM 0950AM	KOM KOM	320 308	CRIBB
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08995	GEOL-0100-15	4	TR R	0800AM 1050AM	0915AM 1240PM	KOM KOM	320 320	CRIBB
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08997	GEOL-0100-16	4	TR T	0925AM 0250PM	1040AM 0440PM	KOM KOM	320 320	CRIBB
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08999	GEOL-0100-17	4	TR M	0925AM 1100AM	1040AM 1250PM	KOM KOM	320 308	CRIBB
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	09001	GEOL-0100-18	4	TR R	0925AM 0250PM	1040AM 0440PM	PH KOM	227 320	GUEBERT
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	09005	GEOL-0100-19	4	TR F	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	PH KOM	227 320	GUEBERT
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	09007	GEOL-0100-20	4	TR R	0925AM 0510PM	1040AM 0700PM	PH KOM	227 320	GUEBERT
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	03055	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF F	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	KOM KOM	206 300	CRIBB
OCEANOGRAPHY	03057	GEOL-0301-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	308	STAFF
GEOL METH	03059	GEOL-0304-01	2	MW	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	308	ZAWISLAK
GEOMGRPH REGIONS US	03061	GEOL-0402-01	4	TR T	1050AM 0140PM	1205PM 0330PM	KOM KOM	308 308	BORDINE
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	03063	GEOL-0409-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	308	ZAWISLAK
ENV GEOL	09359	GEOL-0412-01	3	TR R	1215PM 0305PM	0130PM 0455PM	KOM KOM	206 308	GUEBERT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Geography - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORICAL GEOG	03017	GEOG-0534-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
URBAN GEOGRAPHY	08989	GEOG-0537-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
EUROPE	08991	GEOG-0543-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
RURAL SETTLEMENT	08993	GEOG-0547-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEOMORPH REGIONS US	09009	GEOL-0502-01	4	TR T	1050AM 0140PM	1205PM 0330PM	KOM KOM	308 308	BORDINE

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03669	HPER-0120-01	03913	HPER-0325-01	03995	HPER-0425-01
04011	HPER-0435-01	04021	HPER-0455-01	04023	HPER-0456-01
04059	HPER-0492-01	04061	HPER-0492-02	04063	HPER-0492-03
04073	HPER-0535-01	04081	HPER-0556-01	08445	HPER-0592-01
08447	HPER-0592-02	08449	HPER-0592-03	04115	HPER-0682-01
04117	HPER-0688-01	04119	HPER-0691-01	04121	HPER-0691-02
04123	HPER-0691-03	04137	HPER-0706-01	04139	HPER-0760-01
04141	HPER-0761-01				

University Freshman Seminar

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - HPER	08023	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	WINBORN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - HPER	08043	UNIV-0101-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	304	PATTERSON

HPERS - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOLK & SQ DANCE	03503	HPER-0101-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL
SOCIAL DANCE	03505	HPER-0102-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
SOCIAL DANCE	09611	HPER-0102-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03507	HPER-0102-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03509	HPER-0102-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03511	HPER-0104-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-01 through HPER 0104-06 meets August 26 - November 4.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03513	HPER-0104-02	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03517	HPER-0104-03	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-O	SHAW
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03519	HPER-0104-04	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-N	SHORT
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03521	HPER-0104-05	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	SHAW
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03523	HPER-0104-06	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03525	HPER-0104-07	1	MW	0400PM	0515PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-07 meets August 26 - November 7.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03527	HPER-0104-08	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-08 through HPER 0104-10 meets August 26 - November 3.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03529	HPER-0104-09	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03531	HPER-0104-10	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03533	HPER-0104-11	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-11 meets August 26 - October 29.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03535	HPER-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	101	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03537	HPER-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	101	PATTERSON

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

NOTE: All HPER 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices.
Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on second class meeting.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BOWLING	03539	HPER-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	SHAW
BOWLING	08403	HPER-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03549	HPER-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03551	HPER-0108-04	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	08401	HPER-0108-05	1	T	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03541	HPER-0108-06	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03543	HPER-0108-07	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN
BOWLING	03553	HPER-0108-08	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	MARLIN
BOWLING	03555	HPER-0108-09	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	08399	HPER-0108-10	1	W	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	SHAW
BOWLING	03545	HPER-0108-11	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	MARLIN
BOWLING	03557	HPER-0108-12	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03547	HPER-0108-13	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03559	HPER-0108-14	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

KARATE	03561	HPER-0110-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR
KARATE	03563	HPER-0110-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR
KARATE	03567	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
CASTING & FISH TECH	03569	HPER-0111-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM1	LALANCE, R
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03571	HPER-0112-01	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	101	MCFARLIN
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03573	HPER-0112-02	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	101	MCFARLIN
BICYCLING	03575	HPER-0113-01	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	102	MCFARLIN
BICYCLING	03577	HPER-0113-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	102	MCFARLIN
GYMNASTICS	03579	HPER-0114-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
GYMNASTICS	03581	HPER-0114-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
GYMNASTICS	03583	HPER-0114-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	216	OUKE
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03585	HPER-0115-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03587	HPER-0115-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03589	HPER-0116-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03591	HPER-0116-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03593	HPER-0116-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03595	HPER-0117-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03597	HPER-0117-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03599	HPER-0117-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03601	HPER-0117-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03603	HPER-0117-05	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03605	HPER-0117-06	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03607	HPER-0117-07	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03609	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03611	HPER-0117-09	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03617	HPER-0117-10	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	HBCT	BUTLER
RACQUETBALL	03619	HPER-0117-11	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	BUTLER
RACQUETBALL	03621	HPER-0117-12	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	HBCT	BUTLER
RACQUETBALL	03623	HPER-0117-13	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	BUTLER
RACQUETBALL	03625	HPER-0117-14	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03627	HPER-0117-15	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03629	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03613	HPER-0117-17	1	F	0800AM	0940AM	MC	HBCT	PECK

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03615	HPER-0117-18	1	F	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03631	HPER-0117-19	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03633	HPER-0118-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100A	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03635	HPER-0118-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100A	ALLSBROOK
BEG AEROBICS	03637	HPER-0118-03	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	100A	MCCLELLAN
BEG AEROBICS	03639	HPER-0118-04	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-D	SHAW
BEG AEROBICS	03641	HPER-0118-05	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	101	SHAW
BEG AEROBICS	03643	HPER-0118-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	100B	ROBINS
BEG AEROBICS	03645	HPER-0118-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100A	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03647	HPER-0118-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	100B	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03649	HPER-0118-09	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	104	ALLSBROOK
BEG AEROBICS	09613	HPER-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	105	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03651	HPER-0119-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03653	HPER-0119-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03655	HPER-0119-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03657	HPER-0119-04	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03659	HPER-0119-05	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03661	HPER-0119-06	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03663	HPER-0119-07	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03665	HPER-0119-08	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03667	HPER-0119-09	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	08405	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	09615	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03669	HPER-0120-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	INGRAM

NOTE: HPER 0120-01 students must obtain a permission of department (POD) from Military Science.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WEIGHT TRAINING	09621	HPER-0120-02	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	09619	HPER-0120-03	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03671	HPER-0120-04	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	09617	HPER-0120-05	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03673	HPER-0120-06	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	217	BUNIO
WEIGHT TRAINING	03675	HPER-0120-07	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03677	HPER-0120-08	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03685	HPER-0120-09	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03679	HPER-0120-10	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	ROBINS
WEIGHT TRAINING	03681	HPER-0120-11	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	217	ROBINS
WEIGHT TRAINING	03683	HPER-0120-12	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	217	ROBINS
BASKETBALL	03687	HPER-0121-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	NORWOOD
BASKETBALL	03689	HPER-0121-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	NORWOOD
BASKETBALL	03691	HPER-0121-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-D	NORWOOD
BASKETBALL	03693	HPER-0121-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03695	HPER-0121-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03697	HPER-0121-06	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
SOCCER	03699	HPER-0122-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	GYM2	GORDON
SOCCER	03701	HPER-0122-02	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM1	GORDON
WATER AEROBICS	03703	HPER-0124-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03705	HPER-0124-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03707	HPER-0124-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	08407	HPER-0125-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR
SELF DEFENSE	03709	HPER-0125-02	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	03713	HPER-0125-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	08409	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WRESTLING	03715	HPER-0200-01	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03717	HPER-0201-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03719	HPER-0201-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
NOTE: All HPER 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee of $5 per occasion).									
GOLF	03721	HPER-0202-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-01 meets August 26 - November 4.									
GOLF	03723	HPER-0202-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-02 meets August 26 - November 4.									
GOLF	03725	HPER-0202-03	1	M	0100PM	0330PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-03 meets August 26 - November 7.									
GOLF	03735	HPER-0202-04	1	W	0300PM	0530PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-04 meets August 26 - October 29.									
GOLF	03727	HPER-0202-05	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-05 meets August 26 - November 3.									
GOLF	03729	HPER-0202-06	1	T	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets August 26 - November 1.									
GOLF	03731	HPER-0202-07	1	S	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-07 meets August 26 - October 29.									
GOLF	03733	HPER-0202-08	1	S	1030AM	0100PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-08 meets August 26 - October 29.									
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03737	HPER-0203-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	215	WOODLEE
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03739	HPER-0203-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	216	DUKE
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03741	HPER-0204-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03743	HPER-0204-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03745	HPER-0204-03	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03747	HPER-0204-04	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03749	HPER-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	101	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03751	HPER-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	101	PATTERSON
INTERMED SWIMMING	03755	HPER-0207-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED SWIMMING	03757	HPER-0207-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED MOD DANCE	03759	HPER-0208-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0209-01 and HPER 0209-02 meet August 26 - November 4.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03761	HPER-0209-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03763	HPER-0209-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03765	HPER-0209-03	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
NOTE: HPER 0209-03 meets August 26 - November 3.									
NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swim suits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.									
SCUBA DIVING	03767	HPER-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03769	HPER-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03771	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03773	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03775	HPER-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	08455	HPER-0212-06	2	S	1000AM	1140AM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03777	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03779	HPER-0214-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	POOL	100	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	03783	HPER-0216-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
BALLET-PRIMARY	03785	HPER-0216-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	03787	HPER-0217-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
JAZZ DANCE	03789	HPER-0218-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-B	MCKINNEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JAZZ DANCE	03791	HPER-0218-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS
JAZZ DANCE	03793	HPER-0218-04	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-B	MCKINNEY
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	03795	HPER-0219-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS

NOTE: All HPER 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on the second class meeting.

INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03799	HPER-0225-01	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03801	HPER-0225-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN
VOLLEYBALL	03803	HPER-0227-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03805	HPER-0227-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03807	HPER-0227-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-E	BUNIO
VOLLEYBALL	03809	HPER-0227-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	BUNIO
VOLLEYBALL	03811	HPER-0227-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03813	HPER-0227-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03815	HPER-0227-07	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03817	HPER-0227-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	03819	HPER-0231-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	105	WINBORN

NOTE: All HPER 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.

ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03821	HPER-0232-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	G105	PETERSON
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03823	HPER-0232-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G105	STAFF
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03825	HPER-0232-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G105	PETERSON
ADVANCED KARATE	03827	HPER-0233-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SOFTBALL	03831	HPER-0241-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K

NOTE: HPER 0241-01 meets August 26 - November 4.

SOFTBALL	03833	HPER-0241-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K

NOTE: HPER 0241-02 meets August 26 - November 4.

SOFTBALL	03835	HPER-0241-03	1	MW	0200PM	0315PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0241-03 meets August 26 - November 7.

SOFTBALL	03837	HPER-0241-04	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN, K

NOTE: HPER 0241-04 meets August 26 - November 3.

SOFTBALL	08413	HPER-0241-05	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0241-05 meets August 26 - November 3.

NOTE: All HPER 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (green fee $5 per occasion).

INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03841	HPER-0242-01	1	R	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	BALLOU

NOTE: HPER 0242-01 meets August 26 - November 1.

INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03843	HPER-0242-02	1	F	1200PM	0230PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0242-02 meets August 26 - October 31.

INTRO REC & PARKS	03845	HPER-0250-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100B	PATTERSON
CAMPING & CAMP COUNS	03847	HPER-0253-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
THE GAMES PROGRAM	03849	HPER-0254-01	3	MW	0315PM	0430PM	MC	GYM1	DUKE
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03851	HPER-0305-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03853	HPER-0305-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	08417	HPER-0305-03	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03855	HPER-0305-04	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-K	NORWOOD
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03857	HPER-0305-05	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
ADV TENNIS	03859	HPER-0309-01	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-M	SHORT

NOTE: HPER 0309-01 meets August 26 - November 3.

EFFECTIVE LIVING	03861	HPER-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03863	HPER-0310-02	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03865	HPER-0310-03	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03867	HPER-0310-04	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	103	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03869	HPER-0310-05	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03871	HPER-0310-06	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	103	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03873	HPER-0310-07	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	104	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03875	HPER-0310-08	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	102	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03877	HPER-0310-09	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03879	HPER-0310-10	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	102	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03881	HPER-0310-11	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03883	HPER-0310-12	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03885	HPER-0310-13	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	101	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03887	HPER-0310-14	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	101	WINBORN
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03889	HPER-0310-15	2	M	0500PM	0640PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03891	HPER-0310-16	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	WINBORN
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03893	HPER-0310-17	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03895	HPER-0310-18	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03897	HPER-0310-19	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	105	WILCOX
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03899	HPER-0310-20	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	105	WILCOX
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03901	HPER-0310-21	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	104	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03903	HPER-0310-22	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08421	HPER-0310-23	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	08419	HPER-0310-24	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03905	HPER-0310-25	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03907	HPER-0310-26	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	WINBORN
PERSONAL HEALTH	03909	HPER-0311-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	NEAL
PERSONAL HEALTH	03911	HPER-0311-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	104	BARTLEY
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	03913	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03915	HPER-0330-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03917	HPER-0330-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03919	HPER-0330-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	03921	HPER-0330-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	03935	HPER-0330-05	3	M	0420PM	0700PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03925	HPER-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03927	HPER-0330-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	CAMP
FST AID SAFETY ED	03929	HPER-0330-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	STROBEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03931	HPER-0330-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03933	HPER-0330-10	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03923	HPER-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03937	HPER-0343-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03939	HPER-0343-02	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03941	HPER-0343-03	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03947	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		KERST
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03943	HPER-0343-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03945	HPER-0343-06	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	GYM2	DUKE
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	08423	HPER-0343-07	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	03949	HPER-0350-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	100B	ALLSBROOK
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	TBA	TBA	
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	03951	HPER-0353-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	100B	GINANNI
CRAFTS INFOR DRA REC	03953	HPER-0355-01	3	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	103	STAFF
WILDERNESS SKILLS	03955	HPER-0357-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	MC	102	CUNNINGHAM
COACHING FOOTBALL	03957	HPER-0360-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	BUNIO
COACH BASKETB MEN	03959	HPER-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	101	FARRAR
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	03961	HPER-0366-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	BIVENS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	03963	HPER-0372-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0372-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 1:40-2:30 TR for lab.									
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	03965	HPER-0373-01	3	MW	1200PM	0115PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	03967	HPER-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0374-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	03969	HPER-0375-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	GYM1	CHAMBERS
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 12:15-1:05 TR for lab.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03971	HPER-0378-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	104	ALLSBROOK
CURRICULUM IN P E	03973	HPER-0378-02	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	ALLSBROOK
CURRICULUM IN P E	03975	HPER-0378-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	MC	100A	STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	03977	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		BALLOU
CURRICULUM IN P E	03979	HPER-0378-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	100A	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03981	HPER-0385-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	100B	PATTERSON
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03983	HPER-0385-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	104	STAFF
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03985	HPER-0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	PATTERSON
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03991	HPER-0406-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LEIVADI
AD BALLET-S/E PERF	03993	HPER-0416-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	08425	HPER-0424-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
INTERN WELL-FITNESS	03995	HPER-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	03999	HPER-0427-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04001	HPER-0430-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	103	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04003	HPER-0430-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04005	HPER-0430-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	102	WILCOX
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04007	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		HUFFER
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04009	HPER-0434-01	3	MW	1200PM	0115PM	MC	100B	LALANCE, R
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04011	HPER-0435-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	04013	HPER-0437-01	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	210	GINANNI
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	09237	HPER-0437-02	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	213	STAFF
T-R & SPEC POPS	04015	HPER-0438-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	103	STAFF
WOMENS HEALTH	08427	HPER-0439-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	NEAL
CAMPUS RECREATION	04017	HPER-0449-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04019	HPER-0454-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	CUNNINGHAM
INTERNSHIP IN RECRTN	04021	HPER-0455-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04023	HPER-0456-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	GINANNI
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04025	HPER-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	PATTERSON
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	08429	HPER-0461-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	WHITEHILL
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	04027	HPER-0461-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	CAMP
ADV COACH BASKETB	04029	HPER-0462-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	FARRAR
COACHING BASEBALL	04031	HPER-0464-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	PETERSON
PSY OF COACHING	04033	HPER-0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	101	SOLOMON
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04035	HPER-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL
NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.									
DANCE FOR THEATRE	04039	HPER-0473-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS
DANCE PRODUCTION	04143	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	04145	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	08431	HPER-0476-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MC	116	STROBEL
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04041	HPER-0480-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	100B	SOLOMON
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04043	HPER-0481-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	AMG	153	BARTLEY
TESTS & MEAS P ED	04045	HPER-0481-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORG & ADM OF PE	04047	HPER-0482-01	3	MW	1200PM	0115PM	MC	105	SOLOMON
ORG & ADM OF PE	08433	HPER-0482-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	103	WHITEHILL
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04049	HPER-0483-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PHYS OF EXERCISE	04051	HPER-0483-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04053	HPER-0484-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	AQUADRO
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04055	HPER-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	04057	HPER-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	102	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04059	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04061	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04063	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	04067	HPER-0506-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LEIVADI
AD BALLET-S/E PERF	09623	HPER-0516-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	08435	HPER-0524-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04069	HPER-0527-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	ELLIS
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04071	HPER-0534-01	3	MW	1200PM	0115PM	MC	100B	LALANCE, R
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04073	HPER-0535-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
T-R AND SPECIAL POPS	04075	HPER-0538-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	103	STAFF
CAMPUS RECREATION	04077	HPER-0549-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	LALANCE, R
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04079	HPER-0554-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	CUNNINGHAM
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04081	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04083	HPER-0559-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	PATTERSON
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	08439	HPER-0561-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	WHITEHILL
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	04085	HPER-0561-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	CAMP
ADV COACH BASKETB	04087	HPER-0562-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	FARRAR
COACHING BASEBALL	04089	HPER-0564-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	PETERSON
PSY OF COACHING	04091	HPER-0569-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	101	SOLOMON
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04093	HPER-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE FOR THEATRE	08441	HPER-0573-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS
DANCE PRODUCTION	04147	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	04149	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	08443	HPER-0576-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MC	116	STRUBEL
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	04097	HPER-0580-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	100B	SOLOMON
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04099	HPER-0584-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	AQUADRO
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04101	HPER-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	04103	HPER-0591-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	102	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	08445	HPER-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	08447	HPER-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	08449	HPER-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04105	HPER-0595-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	CHAMBERS
ISSU TREND RES REC	04107	HPER-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
RES METHODS HPERS	04109	HPER-0661-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	LEIVADI
THESIS	04111	HPER-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	155	MCCLELLAN
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	04113	HPER-0665-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
ADM & SUPERV P E	04115	HPER-0682-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SOLOMON
INTERNSHIP-WELL/FIT	04117	HPER-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WINBORN
INDEP STUDY HPER	04119	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04121	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04123	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	04127	HPER-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX
M/TCH HUM SEXUALITY	04129	HPER-0697-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	ELLIS
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	04133	HPER-0701-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LEIVADI
HIST OF PHY EDU	04135	HPER-0704-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	BALLOU
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04137	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	04139	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	129	MACBETH
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	04141	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	129	MACBETH
DISSERTATION	04151	HPER-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	04153	HPER-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03303	HIST-0201-35	03361	HIST-0390-01	03359	HIST-0390-02
03455	HIST-0605-01	03457	HIST-0606-01	03461	HIST-0607-01
03463	HIST-0608-01	08919	HIST-0642-01	03467	HIST-0653-01
08921	HIST-0654-01	03469	HIST-0664-01	03473	HIST-0672-01
03475	HIST-0674-01	08923	HIST-0753-01	03477	HIST-0760-01
03479	HIST-0761-01	03483	HIST-0772-01	03485	HIST-0774-01
03495	HIST-495H-01	03499	HIST-764A-01	03501	HIST-764B-01

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR-HISTORY	08827	UNIV-0101-13	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	202	SMITH, T

History - Undergraduate

AFRO-AMER TO 1865	03203	HIST-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	304	SMITH
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03205	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03207	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03209	HIST-0171-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03211	HIST-0171-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03213	HIST-0171-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03215	HIST-0171-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	214	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03217	HIST-0171-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03219	HIST-0171-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	08839	HIST-0171-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03487	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	222	BEEMON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03221	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	214	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03229	HIST-0172-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03231	HIST-0172-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	RENN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	08841	HIST-0172-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	213	CRAWFORD
WORLD CIV TO 1500	03235	HIST-0191-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	SAGE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03237	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03239	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03241	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03243	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	204	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03247	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	ROLATER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03249	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03251	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	304	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03253	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	109A	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03255	HIST-0201-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03257	HIST-0201-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	304	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03261	HIST-0201-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03263	HIST-0201-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	109A	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03267	HIST-0201-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03269	HIST-0201-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	219	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08869	HIST-0201-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	304	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03271	HIST-0201-16	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	219	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03273	HIST-0201-17	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	218	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03279	HIST-0201-18	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03281	HIST-0201-19	3	TR	0700AM	0815AM	PH	208	HINDMAN
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03283	HIST-0201-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03285	HIST-0201-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08867	HIST-0201-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	202	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03287	HIST-0201-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	304	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08865	HIST-0201-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03289	HIST-0201-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03291	HIST-0201-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08863	HIST-0201-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	120	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03293	HIST-0201-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03295	HIST-0201-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	100A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08859	HIST-0201-30	3	TR	1215PM	0140PM	JUB	304	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03297	HIST-0201-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03299	HIST-0201-32	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03301	HIST-0201-33	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08843	HIST-0201-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	203	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03303	HIST-0201-35	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	218	NEAL

NOTE: HIST 0201-35 is for International students only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09629	HIST-0201-36	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03489	HIST-201H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03315	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	208	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03319	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	208	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08947	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	227	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08945	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03321	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03323	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	HOFFSCHWELLE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03325	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	207	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03327	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08871	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	202	HOFFSCHWELLE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03329	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03331	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03333	HIST-0202-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	212	HOFFSCHWELLE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03335	HIST-0202-13	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	208	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03337	HIST-0202-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	202	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03343	HIST-0202-15	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03345	HIST-0202-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03351	HIST-0202-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03347	HIST-0202-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	100B	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08925	HIST-0202-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03349	HIST-0202-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	GULLIFORO
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03355	HIST-0202-21	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	203	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FR REV AND NAPOLEON	08875	HIST-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	CRAWFORD
CONTROV IN AMER HIST	08877	HIST-0312-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	214	MOSER

NOTE: HIST 0312-01 topic is "The Vietnam War."

THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03361	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	222	LEONE
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03359	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	222	LEONE
ENVIRONMENTAL HIST	03401	HIST-0406-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	GULLIFORD
JAPAN	03363	HIST-0408-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	SAGE
COLONIAL AMERICA	03365	HIST-0411-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	207	SIKES
U S 1914 - 1945	03369	HIST-0416-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	HOWELL
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03371	HIST-0425-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	NEAL
DIPLOMATIC HIST/U S	08881	HIST-0432-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	MOORE
EUROPE 1900-1939	03377	HIST-0437-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	BROOKSHIRE
GERMANY SINCE 1870	03381	HIST-0440-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	RUPPRECHT
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	03375	HIST-0441-01	3	TR	1040AM	1205PM	PH	213	COLVIN
HIST OF SPORT IN AM	08885	HIST-0444-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	COLVIN
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	08889	HIST-0449-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	ROLATER
THE OLD SOUTH	08895	HIST-0463-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	HUNT
TENNESSEE	03389	HIST-0466-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03385	HIST-0466-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03387	HIST-0466-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JONES, R
ENGLAND TO 1783	03391	HIST-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BEEMON
INTRO TO PUBLIC HISTORY	03395	HIST-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
AM ARCH HIST	03397	HIST-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	03403	HIST-0492-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS
PROB IN HIST PRESERV	03405	HIST-0493-01	3	T	0305PM	0540PM	PH	204	HUHTA
PRESERVATION INTERN	03407	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
HONORS IN HIST	03495	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

History - Graduate

FR REV AND NAPOLEON	08901	HIST-0502-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	CRAWFORD
ENVIRONMENTAL HIST	03447	HIST-0506-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	GULLIFORD
JAPAN	03411	HIST-0508-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	SAGE
COLONIAL AMERICA	03413	HIST-0511-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	207	SIKES
U S 1914-1945	03417	HIST-0516-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	HOWELL
MEXICO & CARIBBEAN	03419	HIST-0525-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	NEAL
DIPLOMATIC HIST US	08907	HIST-0532-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	MOORE
EUROPE 1900-1939	03425	HIST-0537-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	BROOKSHIRE
GERMANY SINCE 1870	03429	HIST-0540-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	RUPPRECHT
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	03423	HIST-0541-01	3	TR	1040AM	1205PM	PH	213	COLVIN
HIST OF SPORT IN AM	08911	HIST-0544-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	COLVIN
THE AMERICAN INDIAN	08917	HIST-0549-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	ROLATER
THE OLD SOUTH	08915	HIST-0563-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	HUNT
TENNESSEE	03437	HIST-0566-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03433	HIST-0566-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	ROLATER
TENNESSEE	03435	HIST-0566-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JONES, R
ENGLAND TO 1783	03439	HIST-0574-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BEEMON
INTRO TO PUB HIST	03443	HIST-0585-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD
AM ARCHITECT HIST	03445	HIST-0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	03449	HIST-0592-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS
PROB IN HIST PRESERV	03451	HIST-0593-01	3	T	0305PM	0540PM	PH	204	HUHTA
PRESERVATION INTERN	03453	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GULLIFORD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUB HIST INTERN	03455	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	03457	HIST-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03461	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SMITH
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03463	HIST-0608-01	3	R	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	ROWE
SEM NEW SOUTH	08919	HIST-0642-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	TAYLOR
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	03467	HIST-0653-01	3	W	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	SCHERZER
SEM IN AMER WM'S HIST	08921	HIST-0654-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	HOFFSCHWELLE
THESIS	03469	HIST-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
SEMINAR AM DIP HIST	03473	HIST-0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	FERRIS
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	03475	HIST-0674-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN
AMER SOCIAL HISTORY	08923	HIST-0753-01	3	W	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	SCHERZER
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03477	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	284	FERRIS
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03479	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	286	ROWE
DISSERTATION	03499	HIST-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	03501	HIST-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR AM DIP HIST	03483	HIST-0772-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	FERRIS
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	03485	HIST-0774-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08017 U H -495H-01 08019 U H -495H-02 08021 U H -495H-03

Lower Division and General Studies

GENERAL BIOLOGY	01015	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	STAFF
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09267	PHYS-233H-01	1	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	211	WELLER
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	02061	ECON-241H-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
COMPOSITION	02709	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	108	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02711	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02713	ENGL-111H-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02715	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	238	CONNELLY
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02717	ENGL-211H-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	HAGUE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02983	FREN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	303B	PURCELL
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	08823	SPAN-111H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	09435	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	RUSCIOLELLI
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03487	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	222	BEEMON
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03489	HIST-201H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04601	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	KIMBRELL
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05041	MATH-141H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	SHIRLEY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05905	P S -122H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304B	BYRNES
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05921	PHIL-201H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	202	HINZ
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06565	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	SCHMIDT, C
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06115	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	07021	RaTV-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	KIMBRELL
FUND OF SPEECH	07707	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	07709	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	WALKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Upper Division

PROBLEMS IN AERO	00375	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	119	FERRARA
ORIENTATION TO ART	00643	ART -390H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	208	JANSEN
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	09461	ENGL-434H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	MCDANIEL
INTROD TO MUSIC	05307	MUSI-310H-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR
HIST OF MUS	05601	MUSI-461H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	STAFF

University Honors

HONOR LECTURE SERIES	08011	U H -300H-01	1	M	0330PM	0420PM	PH	107	MONTGOMERY

NOTE: U H 300H-01 topic is "Violence."

JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	08013	U H -350H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HEDGEPETH

NOTE: U H 350H-01 may substitute for GERM 0312, Survey of German Culture; prerequisites apply. Topic is "The Holocaust."

SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	08015	U H -460H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	HELFORD

NOTE: UH 460H-01 may count as 3 hours upper-division English credit for students who have completed lower-division requirements. Topic is "Literature and TV."

Independent Research

HONORS IN FRENCH LIT	02985	FREN-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONORS IN GERMAN LIT	03101	GERM-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONORS IN SPANISH LIT	07509	SPAN-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONORS IN HIST	03495	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08017	U H -495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08019	U H -495H-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08021	U H -495H-03	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: All Independent Research classes must have approval of the Honors Council the semester before the class (research) begins.

Human Sciences

Dr. Ernestine Reeder, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01247	CDFS-0538-01	03129	H ED-0457-01	03131	H ED-0554-01
03133	H ED-0555-01	03135	H ED-0556-01	03137	H ED-0557-01
03139	H ED-450A-01	03141	H ED-450B-01	03143	H ED-550A-01
03145	H ED-550B-01	03167	H SC-0406-01	03169	H SC-0406-02
03175	H SC-0506-01	03177	H SC-0506-02	03161	H SC-405A-01
03183	H SC-405B-01	03185	H SC-405C-01	03187	H SC-405D-01
03189	H SC-410A-01	03191	H SC-410B-01	03193	H SC-410C-01
03195	H SC-410D-01	03197	H SC-505A-01	03199	H SC-505B-01
03201	H SC-505C-01	05623	N FS-0409-01	05635	N FS-0522-01

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR-HUM SCI	08031	UNIV-0101-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHSA	223	SMITH, P

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

HUMAN DEVELOP I	01191	CDFS-0235-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	106	MAAR

NOTE: CDFS 0235-01 has a one-hour lab to be arranged one day each week between 9:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon Monday through Thursday.

HUMAN DEVELOP II	01193	CDFS-0331-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STAFF

NOTE: CDFS 0331-01 has a one-hour lab to be arranged one day each week between 9:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon OR 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

FAMILY RELATIONS	01195	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	EMERY
FAMILY RELATIONS	01197	CDFS-0332-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	106	MAAR
FAMILY RELATIONS	01201	CDFS-0332-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	MAAR
FAMILY RELATIONS	01199	CDFS-0332-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	106	EMERY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	01203	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	200	EMERY
LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	01205	CDFS-0334-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	STIVERS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01207	CDFS-0430-01	3	M F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01209	CDFS-0430-02	3	T F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01211	CDFS-0430-03	3	W F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01213	CDFS-0430-04	3	R F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01215	CDFS-0430-05	3	M F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01217	CDFS-0430-06	3	T F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01219	CDFS-0430-07	3	W F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01221	CDFS-0430-08	3	R F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 200	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY FAM	01223	CDFS-0434-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	109	EMERY
PARENTING	08457	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01225	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	01227	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	109	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01229	CDFS-0438-01	3	M F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01231	CDFS-0438-02	3	T F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01233	CDFS-0438-03	3	W F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01235	CDFS-0438-04	3	R F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	STAFF

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID CHILD	03139	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03141	H ED-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	03129	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	03149	H SC-0101-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	EHS	106	ESTES

NOTE: H SC 0101-01 meets August 29 - October 19 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	03147	H SC-0101-02	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	109	SIMPSON

NOTE: H SC 0101-02 meets August 30 - October 18 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	08463	H SC-0101-03	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	109	SIMPSON

NOTE: H SC 0101-03 meets August 30 - October 18 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC DESIGN I	03151	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	1000AM	1150AM	EHS	112	ESTES
BASIC DESIGN I	03153	H SC-0161-02	3	TR	1215PM	0205PM	EHS	112	PRICE
BASIC DESIGN I	03155	H SC-0161-03	3	TR	0925AM	1115AM	EHS	112	ESTES
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03157	H SC-0302-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	HARRISON
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03159	H SC-0302-02	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	109	ESTES
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03161	H SC-0302-03	2	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	109	HARRISON
SENIOR SEMINAR	03163	H SC-0400-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	EHS	200	HARRISON
SENIOR SEMINAR	03165	H SC-0400-02	1	T	0140PM	0230PM	EHS	200	STAFF
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03181	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	03183	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	03185	H SC-405C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	ROBINSON
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	03187	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
READINGS IN H SC	03167	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03169	H SC-0406-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	STAFF
INTERNSHIP	03189	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
INTERNSHIP	03191	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
INTERNSHIP	03193	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	03195	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	03171	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON
RESOURCE MGMT	03173	H SC-0443-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	PRICE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Interior Design - Undergraduate									
INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	04463	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	04465	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0800AM	1050AM	EHSA	221	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04467	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04469	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HOUSE DESIGN	04471	IDES-0360-01	3	MW	0900AM	1050AM	EHSA	221	KEELING
				F	0900AM	0950AM	EHSA	221	
PRIN INT DESIGN	04475	IDES-0371-01	3	TR	0925AM	1140AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INT DES BUSI PRACT	04477	IDES-0374-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHSA	223	KEELING
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	08465	IDES-0375-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHSA	201	SCHOLTES
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	08467	IDES-0376-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	201	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04479	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04481	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HIST OF INTERIORS	04485	IDES-0470-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES
LIGHTING DESIGN	04487	IDES-0474-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES
INTRO COMMERICAL DES	04489	IDES-0475-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHSA	221	KEELING
CONTRACT DESIGN I	04491	IDES-0476-01	3	MW	0200PM	0415PM	EHSA	221	BELCHER
INT DESIGN PORTFOLIO	04493	IDES-0478-01	3	MW	1100AM	1250PM	EHSA	221	KEELING
				F	1100AM	1150AM	EHSA	221	
Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate									
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05605	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05607	N FS-0124-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	WALKER
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05609	N FS-0124-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	COLSON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05611	N FS-0124-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	WALKER
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05613	N FS-0124-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05615	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STAFF
FOOD PRINCIPLES	05617	N FS-0320-01	3	TR	1050AM	1140AM	EHS	106	COLSON
				T	1215PM	0255PM	EHS	107	
FOOD PRINCIPLES	08469	N FS-0320-02	3	TR	1050AM	1140AM	EHS	106	COLSON
				R	1215PM	0255PM	EHS	107	
MEAL MANAGEMENT	05619	N FS-0321-01	3	M	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	107	PRICE
				WF	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	107	
NUTRI IN HEALTH PROM	05621	N FS-0328-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	EHS	109	STAFF
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	05623	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
NUTRITION IN AGING	05625	N FS-0421-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05627	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	EHS	107	PRICE
CHILD NUTRITION	05629	N FS-0425-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	EHS	200	COLSON
ADV NUTRITION	05631	N FS-0427-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	110	WALKER
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate									
CLOTHING I	07979	TXMD-0110-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	EHS	110	ESTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07981	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07983	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	HENIG
FASH PROMOTION	08471	TXMD-0307-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	EHS	112	HENIG
TEXTILES	07985	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	112	HENIG
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	112	
INTRO TO FASH INDUSTRY	07989	TXMD-0313-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	112	SMITH
FLAT PATTERN DESIGN	07991	TXMD-0314-01	3	MW	0100PM	0330PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON
APPAREL SELECT/EVAL	07993	TXMD-0315-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	110	HENIG
FASHION FUNDAMENTALS	07995	TXMD-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	110	SCHERER
FASH MERCHAN PROF SEM	07997	TXMD-0317-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	EHS	112	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07999	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08001	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
FASHION ILLUSTRATION	09431	TXMD-0411-01	3	TR	0140PM	0355PM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
SOCIAL ASPECTS CLOTH	08005	TXMD-0417-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	109	ROBINSON

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01237	CDFS-0530-01	3	F TBA	1100AM 0900AM	1250PM 1200PM	EHS TBA	200 TBA	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01239	CDFS-0530-02	3	F TBA	1100AM 0100PM	1250PM 0400PM	EHS TBA	200 TBA	STAFF
CONTEMP FAMILY	01241	CDFS-0534-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	109	EMERY
PARENTING	08459	CDFS-0535-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01243	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	01245	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	109	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01247	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA F	0830AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	EHSA EHSA	125 20	STAFF
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN	08461	CDFS-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MAAR
THEORIES OF CDFS	09003	CDFS-0633-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STIVERS

Home Economics Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID OF CHILD	03143	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03145	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
TCHG H EC A-Z	03131	H ED-0554-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
CURRICULUM DEVELOP	03133	H ED-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	03135	H ED-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	202	HARRISON
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	03137	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03197	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	03199	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEX	03201	H SC-505C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	ROBINSON
READINGS IN H SC	03175	H SC-0506-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03177	H SC-0506-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
CONSUMER ECON	03179	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Interior Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST OF INTERIORS	04495	IDES-0570-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES

Nutrition and Food Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NUTRITION IN AGING	05633	N FS-0521-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05635	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	EHS	107	PRICE
CHILD NUTRITION	05637	N FS-0525-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	EHS	200	COLSON
ADVANCED NUTRITION	05639	N FS-0527-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	110	WALKER
FOOD INDUS APP NUTR	09029	N FS-0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
ADV CLINICAL NUTR	05641	N FS-0623-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	EHS	109	WALKER
CLINICAL DIETETICS	05643	N FS-0629-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOC ASPECTS OF CLOTH	08009	TXMD-0517-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	109	ROBINSON

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Industrial Studies

Dr. Richard Gould, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04271 I S -0392-01 04273 I S -0393-01 04319 I S -0479-01
04321 I S -0479-02 04323 I S -0479-03 04325 I S -0479-04
04327 I S -0479-05 04393 I S -0579-01 08049 VTE -0651-01
09089 VTE -0664-01

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO METALS	04161	I S -0121-01	3	MW MW	0100PM 0100PM	0340PM 0340PM	VIS VIS	169 170	SERGEANT
INTROD TO METALS	04163	I S -0121-02	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	169 170	SERGEANT
INTROD TO METALS	04165	I S -0121-03	3	TR TR	0140PM 0140PM	0420PM 0420PM	VIS VIS	169 170	SERGEANT
DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	04167	I S -0130-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04169	I S -0131-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04171	I S -0131-02	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04175	I S -0131-04	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04177	I S -0131-05	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04179	I S -0131-06	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04181	I S -0131-07	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	04183	I S -0183-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
ENGINEERING FUND	04185	I S -0184-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	VIS	103	STUCKY
ENGINEERING FUND	04187	I S -0184-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
WOOD I	04189	I S -0213-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	LUNDY
CADD I	04191	I S -0231-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	117	HELM
CADD I	04193	I S -0231-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA
CADD I	04195	I S -0231-03	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	117	CARTER
CADD I	04197	I S -0231-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	117	STAFF
CADD I	04199	I S -0231-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	117	NASAB
CADD I	04201	I S -0231-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04203	I S -0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04205	I S -0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
VOC TECH INTERN I	04207	I S -0305-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	145	LORENZ
VOC TECH INTERN II	04209	I S -0306-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	145	LORENZ
FURN RESTOR & REFIN	04211	I S -0312-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	102 107	LUNDY
WOOD II	04213	I S -0314-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	LUNDY
CONSTR/MATLS I	04215	I S -0315-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	HATFIELD
BASIC MACHINE SHOP	04221	I S -0321-01	3	MWF MWF	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
BASIC MACHINE SHOP	04223	I S -0321-02	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
MFG PROCESSES & MATL	04225	I S -0326-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	103	MCBRIDE
CADD II	04229	I S -0336-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM
CADD II	04231	I S -0336-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
CADD II	09667	I S -0336-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	04237	I S -0360-01	3	MWF MWF	0800AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	VIS VIS	178 176	CHEN
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04239	I S -0361-01	3	MWF MWF	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VIS VIS	178 176	CHEN
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04241	I S -0361-02	3	MW MW	0300PM 0300PM	0540PM 0540PM	VIS VIS	178 176	KANITZ
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04243	I S -0361-03	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04245	I S -0361-04	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	176 178	STAFF
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04247	I S -0361-05	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS VIS	178 176	SBENATY
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04249	I S -0361-06	3	TR TR	0140PM 0140PM	0420PM 0420PM	VIS VIS	178 176	SBENATY
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04251	I S -0361-07	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	09043	I S -0361-08	3	MWF MWF	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ELECTRONICS I	04253	I S -0363-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 174	KANITZ
ELECTRONICS I	04255	I S -0363-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS 174	CHEN
ELECTRONICS II	04257	I S -0364-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 174	PRATT
COMPUTER TECH	04259	I S -0365-01	3	MWF	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 274	SBENATY
COMP AID PRT CIRCTBD DES	09663	I S -0367-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS 174	PRATT
ENG THERMO & HEAT TRANSF	04261	I S -0381-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS 242	NASAB
STATICS	04263	I S -0383-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS 103	MATHIS, W
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	04265	I S -0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS 169	SERGEANT
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04267	I S -0391-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS 243	WALL
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04269	I S -0391-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	COPPEANS
IND INTERNSHIP I	04271	I S -0392-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
IND INTERNSHIP II	04273	I S -0393-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
INSPECTION & GAGING	04277	I S -0395-01	3	MW MW	0100PM 0100PM	0215PM 0215PM	VIS 107 VIS 107	MCBRIDE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04279	I S -0397-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04281	I S -0398-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
PROG DEV & MODIF SPE	09045	I S -0400-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04289	I S -0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09047	I S -0407-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
MAT SHOP & RELAT SUB	09049	I S -0409-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG 304	LORENZ
MECH & ELEC SYSTS	09051	I S -0410-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS 107	NASAB
COST ESTMTG II	04291	I S -0411-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG 119	HATFIELD
SPECS AND SCHEDUL	09053	I S -0412-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG 119	HATFIELD
CONSTR COST & BID	09055	I S -0417-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG 119	HATFIELD
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04293	I S -0433-01	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AMG 116	SRIDHARA
TOOL DESIGN	04295	I S -0437-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	AMG 116 VIS 242	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	04297	I S -0442-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG 103	MATHIS, K
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04299	I S -0445-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
FUND COMP INTE MFG	04301	I S -0459-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04305	I S -0463-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09057	I S -0464-01	3	MW MW	0130PM 0130PM	0410PM 0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04307	I S -0464-02	3	MW MW	0530PM 0530PM	0810PM 0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09059	I S -0464-03	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS 169 VIS 170	CHEN
A-D INTERFACE TECH	04309	I S -0466-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 274	PRATT
MICROPROCESSORS	04311	I S -0467-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRICA	04313	I S -0468-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 174	SBENATY
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04315	I S -0471-01	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	AMG 103	WALL
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04445	I S -476A-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	VIS 103	MATHIS, K
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04449	I S -476C-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	VIS 103	MATHIS, K
POLL CONTROL TECH	04317	I S -0477-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS 103	MATHIS, K
SHOP PROBLEMS	04319	I S -0479-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
SHOP PROBLEMS	04321	I S -0479-02	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	TBA TBA	PRATT
SHOP PROBLEMS	04323	I S -0479-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	MATHIS, W
SHOP PROBLEMS	04325	I S -0479-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	WALL
SHOP PROBLEMS	04327	I S -0479-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	HATFIELD
COMP ENGR TECH	04451	I S -480C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS 244	PRATT
DES ENGR TECH	04453	I S -480D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS 244	SRIDHARA
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	04455	I S -480E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS 244	NASAB
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	04457	I S -480M-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS 244	WALL
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	09061	I S -0482-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	VIS 103	MATHIS, W
FLUID POWER	04329	I S -0485-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS 107 VIS 108	NASAB
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09063	I S -0490-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 103	WALL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MAINT MANAGEMENT	04337	I S -0491-01	3	TR	0245PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09065	I S -0491-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04341	I S -0497-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS 243	WALL
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	09289	I S -0498-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD

Industrial Studies - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09067	I S -0500-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04353	I S -0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09069	I S -0507-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
MAT SHOP & RELAT SUB	09071	I S -0509-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS 242	LORENZ
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04357	I S -0533-01	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AMG 116	SRIDHARA
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04359	I S -0536-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG 116	HELM
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04361	I S -0536-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG 116	SRIDHARA
TOOL DESIGN	04365	I S -0537-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	AMG 116 VIS 242	WALL
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	04367	I S -0542-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG 103	MATHIS, K
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04371	I S -0545-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
FUND COMP INTE MFG	04373	I S -0559-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04377	I S -0563-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09073	I S -0564-01	3	MW MW	0130PM 0130PM	0410PM 0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04379	I S -0564-02	3	MW MW	0530PM 0530PM	0810PM 0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09075	I S -0564-03	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS 169 VIS 170	CHEN
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	04381	I S -0565-01	3	MWF	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 274	SBENATY
ANALOG DIGITAL SYS	04383	I S -0566-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 274	PRATT
MICROPROCESSORS	04385	I S -0567-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRIC	04387	I S -0568-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS 174	SBENATY
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	04389	I S -0571-01	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	AMG 103	WALL
POLLUTION CONTROL	04391	I S -0577-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS 103	MATHIS, K
SHOP PROBLEMS	04393	I S -0579-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	09077	I S -0582-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	VIS 103	MATHIS, W
FLUID POWER	04395	I S -0585-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS 107 VIS 108	NASAB
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09079	I S -0590-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 103	WALL
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09081	I S -0591-01	3	TR	0245PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09083	I S -0591-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04407	I S -0597-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS 243	WALL
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	09085	I S -0598-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
SAFETY PLANNING	04413	I S -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
SEM IND QUAL DEV	04415	I S -0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	GOULD
ADV TECH PROB WOOD	04417	I S -0621-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	HATFIELD
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	04419	I S -0623-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	CARTER
ADV PROB IN METAL	04423	I S -0624-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	04425	I S -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	CHEN
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04429	I S -0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04431	I S -0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
THESIS	04433	I S -0664-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04435	I S -0691-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04437	I S -0692-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SUP OF VOC-TECH ED	09087	VTE -0634-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VA 100	RICKETTS
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	08045	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	STEWARD
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08049	VTE -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 145	LORENZ
THESIS	09089	VTE -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	STAFF

Journalism

Dr. Alex Nagy, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00199	ADV -400A-01	00201	ADV -400A-02	00203	ADV -400A-03
03125	GRAF-358C-01	03127	GRAF-400C-01	04685	JOUR-0490-01
08939	JOUR-0490-02	08941	JOUR-0490-03	04687	JOUR-358D-01
04689	JOUR-358D-02	04691	JOUR-358D-03	04693	JOUR-400D-01
04695	JOUR-400D-02	04697	JOUR-400D-03	05763	P R -358F-01
05765	P R -400F-01	05767	P R -400F-02	05769	P R -400F-03

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	08861	ADV -0242-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	204	PARENTE
SURVEY OF ADV	00179	ADV -0242-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	101	PARENTE
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	09421	ADV -0316-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	BODLE
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00185	ADV -0348-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	305	PARENTE
M C INTERN - ADV	00199	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - ADV	00201	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - ADV	00203	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
ADV COPYWRITING	00189	ADV -0416-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	228	BODLE
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00191	ADV -0417-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	104	PARENTE
ADVERTISING MGMT	00195	ADV -0423-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	313	BODLE

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03105	GRAF-0301-01	3	MW M	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03107	GRAF-0301-02	3	MW T	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0300PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03109	GRAF-0301-03	3	MW W	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03111	GRAF-0301-04	3	MW R	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0300PM	COMM COMM	104 112	NAGY, J
GRAPHICS PRACT	03125	GRAF-358C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	108A	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03117	GRAF-0395-01	3	M	0600PM	0900PM	COMM	114	GUNSTER
COMPUTER DESIGN	03119	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	112	NAGY, J
COMPUTER DESIGN	03121	GRAF-0395-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	112	NAGY, J
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03127	GRAF-400C-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
PUBLICATIONS DESIGN	09293	GRAF-0401-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	107	STAFF

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	04597	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	SPIRES
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04599	JOUR-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	EASON
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08927	JOUR-0151-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	JACKSON
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04601	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	KIMBRELL
MEDIA WRITING	04605	JOUR-0171-01	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	08929	JOUR-0171-02	3	MW	0900AM	1040AM	COMM	271	NAGY, A
MEDIA WRITING	04609	JOUR-0171-03	3	MW	0900AM	1040AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04607	JOUR-0171-04	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	269	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	04611	JOUR-0171-05	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04639	JOUR-0171-06	3	MW	0100PM	0240PM	COMM	271	ROGERS
MEDIA WRITING	09283	JOUR-0171-07	3	MW	0100PM	0240PM	COMM	270	LOCKHART
MEDIA WRITING	04615	JOUR-0171-08	3	MW	0300PM	0440PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04617	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	0300PM	0440PM	COMM	270	MILLER
MEDIA WRITING	04621	JOUR-0171-10	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	LOCKHART

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA WRITING	04637	JOUR-0171-11	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	BURRISS
MEDIA WRITING	04625	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	270	WHITNEY
MEDIA WRITING	04627	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04623	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM	269	LOCKHART
MEDIA WRITING	04629	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	0140PM	0315PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04633	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	0140PM	0315PM	COMM	271	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	04631	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	0140PM	0315PM	COMM	269	NAGY, A
MEDIA WRITING	04635	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM	271	MILLER
MEDIA WRITING	04613	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM	269	ROGERS
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04641	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	BRADSHAW
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04643	JOUR-0221-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	221	BURRISS
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	04645	JOUR-0300-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	103	BADGER
NEWSWRITING	04647	JOUR-0309-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	271	LOCKHART
NEWSWRITING	04651	JOUR-0309-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	270	ROGERS
NEWSWRITING	04649	JOUR-0309-03	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	269	BAILEY
COPY EDITING	04653	JOUR-0345-01	3	TR	0325PM	0440PM	COMM	270	BADGER
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	04657	JOUR-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	101	HIMEBAUGH
SPEC JOURNALISM	04661	JOUR-0352-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	149	WOOD

NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "Medical Reporting."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEATURE WRITING	04667	JOUR-0353-01	3	MW	1100AM	1215PM	KUC	318	HIMEBAUGH
FEATURE WRITING	04663	JOUR-0353-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	269	BAILEY
FEATURE WRITING	04665	JOUR-0353-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	316	BADGER
EDITORIAL WRITING	08931	JOUR-0354-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KUC	318	HIMEBAUGH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04687	JOUR-358D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04669	JOUR-358D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
JOURNALISM PRACT	04691	JOUR-358D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04693	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04695	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04697	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
MASS MEDIA LAW	04669	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	101	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	04673	JOUR-0420-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	KIMBRELL
MASS MEDIA LAW	04671	JOUR-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	08933	JOUR-0420-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	101	MOFFETT
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04675	JOUR-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	101	JACKSON
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	08935	JOUR-0421-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	149	STAFF
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	04679	JOUR-0466-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	149	ANDSAGER
INTERNATIONAL COMM	04681	JOUR-0479-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	205	ROGERS
ETHICS & MASS COMM	04683	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04685	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	08939	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	08941	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH

Public Relations - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PR PRINCIPLES	05743	P R -0240-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	103	NAGY, A
PR PRINCIPLES	05745	P R -0240-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	101	NAGY, A
PUB REL COMM	05751	P R -0336-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	228	STAFF
PUB REL COMM	05749	P R -0336-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	228	MILLER
PUB REL COMM	05753	P R -0336-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	228	MILLER
PR PUBS	08943	P R -0338-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	228	STAFF
PR PUBS	05755	P R -0338-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	228	SMITH
PR PUBS	05757	P R -0338-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	228	ANDSAGER
CASE STU IN PUB REL	05759	P R -0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	149	SMITH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PR PRACTICUM	05763	P R -358F-01	1	MWF	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05765	P R -400F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05767	P R -400F-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05769	P R -400F-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	260	SMITH
PR CAMPAIGNS	09281	P R -0474-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	228	SMITH

Management and Marketing

. Dr. James Douthit, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.
Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Business Administration - Undergraduate

NOTE: B AD 0498 is open only to students who have completed all Business Core Requirements
AND are in their final semester (see undergraduate catalog).

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	00647	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	224	PARNELL
BUSINESS POLICY	00649	B AD-0498-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	153	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	00651	B AD-0498-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	153	SOKOYA
BUSINESS POLICY	00653	B AD-0498-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	221	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00655	B AD-0498-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PARNELL
BUSINESS POLICY	00657	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	AUSTIN
BUSINESS POLICY	00659	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00661	B AD-0498-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	138	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00663	B AD-0498-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	324	AUSTIN

Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05055	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	452	THOMAS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05057	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	BUSH
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05059	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	224	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05061	MGMT-0361-04	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	103A	PARNELL
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05063	MGMT-0361-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05065	MGMT-0361-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	103	
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05067	MGMT-0361-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	08631	MGMT-0361-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05069	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	163	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05071	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	163	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05073	MGMT-0362-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	242	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05075	MGMT-0362-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	WILSON
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05077	MGMT-0362-05	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	221	WILSON
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08639	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05079	MGMT-0362-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	221	PETERS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08643	MGMT-0362-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	RUTLEDGE
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08647	MGMT-0362-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08649	MGMT-0362-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	RUTLEDGE
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05081	MGMT-0363-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	222	BUSH
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05083	MGMT-0363-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	224	BUSH
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05085	MGMT-0364-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	138	WILSON
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	08951	MGMT-0364-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	WILSON
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05087	MGMT-0364-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	08949	MGMT-0364-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	STAFF
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05089	MGMT-0364-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	LYMAN
BUSINESS ETHICS	05091	MGMT-0394-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	222	AUSTIN
BUSINESS ETHICS	05093	MGMT-0394-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	222	AUSTIN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09633	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09635	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05095	MGMT-0449-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	109A	BALCH
EMPLOY DISC LAW	05097	MGMT-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON
ADV OPERATIONS MGMT	08673	MGMT-0461-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	134	RUTLEDGE
HUMAN RES MGMT	05099	MGMT-0463-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	234	TANG
HUMAN RES MGMT	05103	MGMT-0463-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	205	PHILLIPS
HUMAN RES MGMT	05101	MGMT-0463-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	205	PHILLIPS
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	05105	MGMT-0466-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	234	TANG
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05109	MGMT-0468-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05111	MGMT-0468-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	JACOBS
PROB HUMAN RES MGMT	05113	MGMT-0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	234	SINGER
PROBLEMS IN OPER MGMT	08675	MGMT-470C-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	202	PETERS
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05115	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05117	MGMT-0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HORTON
INTERNATIONAL BUS	08677	MGMT-0471-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	TILLERY
INTERNATIONAL BUS	08679	MGMT-0471-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	206	HORTON
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	08681	MGMT-0483-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	452	SINGER
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	08683	MGMT-0492-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	130	TILLERY

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	05143	MKT -0382-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	104	MOSER
PRIN OF MARKETING	08719	MKT -0382-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05145	MKT -0382-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05147	MKT -0382-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	KEMP
PRIN OF MARKETING	05149	MKT -0382-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	204	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05151	MKT -0382-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	224	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05153	MKT -0382-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05155	MKT -0382-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	STAFF
RETAILING	05157	MKT -0383-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	206	MOSER
RETAILING	08721	MKT -0383-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	224	MOSER
RETAILING	05159	MKT -0383-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
PERSONAL SELLING	05161	MKT -0384-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	202	KEMP
PERSONAL SELLING	05163	MKT -0384-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	202	KEMP
PROMOTION	05165	MKT -0385-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	KOM	222	STAFF
PROMOTION	05167	MKT -0385-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	221	STAFF
PROMOTION	05169	MKT -0385-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	STAFF
PURCHASING	08757	MKT -0386-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	FESTERVAND
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	08759	MKT -0388-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	206	DOUTHIT
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	09391	MKT -0388-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	DOUTHIT
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05173	MKT -0391-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0215PM	KOM	163	STAFF
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05175	MKT -0391-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	HILL
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05177	MKT -0391-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	VIS	242	HILL
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	08769	MKT -0395-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	FESTERVAND
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09637	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09639	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MOSER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05179	MKT -0471-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05181	MKT -0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HORTON
INTERNATIONAL BUS	08773	MKT -0471-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	TILLERY
INTERNATIONAL BUS	08775	MKT -0471-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	206	HORTON
SALES MANAGEMENT	08777	MKT -0480-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	224	STAFF
MARKETING RESEARCH	05187	MKT -0482-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	GRAEFF
MARKETING RESEARCH	05189	MKT -0482-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	VIS	243	GRAEFF
SERVICES MARKETING	09393	MKT -0487-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	238	FORREST
SERVICES MARKETING	05191	MKT -0487-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	JH	234	FORREST
MARKETING MGMT	05193	MKT -0489-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	FORREST
MARKETING MGMT	05195	MKT -0489-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	238	WARREN
MARKETING MGMT	05197	MKT -0489-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	224	WARREN

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00665	B AD-0698-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	TILLERY

Management - Graduate

MGMT/OPER CON	05125	MGMT-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	THOMAS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05127	MGMT-0660-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	HART
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05129	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	TANG
SEM IN HRM	05137	MGMT-0668-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SINGER
PROD & OPER STRAT	08705	MGMT-0670-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PETERS
LEAD AND MOTIV	08713	MGMT-0674-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PHILLIPS

Marketing - Graduate

MKT CONCEPTS	05203	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	GRAEFF
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05209	MKT -0680-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05211	MKT -0680-02	3	TR	0400PM	0515PM	KOM	326	FESTERVAND
MARKETING SEMINAR	08783	MKT -0684-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	HILL
INTERNATL MKT SEM	08785	MKT -0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HORTON

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department).
Please contact director of graduate studies for permission to register.

09363 M C -0664-01

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

SCIENCE OF COMM	04723	M C -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	WYATT
MESSAGE ANALYSIS	09361	M C -0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	POOD
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	04725	M C -0620-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	BERG
MEDIA CASE STUDIES	08335	M C -0659-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HULL
THESIS	09363	M C -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Mathematics and Statistics

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05007 MATH-0460-03 05027 MATH-0560-03 05029 MATH-0560-04
05035 MATH-0661-01 05037 MATH-0664-01

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04763	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	162	MILLER
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04765	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	161	STAFF
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	09447	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	BOULDIN
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04767	MATH-0110-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	162	BOULDIN
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04771	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	BECK
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04769	MATH-0110-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	162	MILLER
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04773	MATH-0121-01	5	MTWRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	161	JAMISON
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04775	MATH-0121-02	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	360 360	MCCORD
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04777	MATH-0121-03	5	MWF TR	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0230PM	KOM KOM	159 159	TRUITT
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04779	MATH-0122-01	5	MTWRF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04781	MATH-0122-02	5	MWF TR	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	KOM KOM	359 359	STAFF
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04783	MATH-0122-03	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	307 307	ALLBRITTEN
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04785	MATH-0122-04	5	MWF TR	1000AM 1050AM	1050AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	307 307	WORSEY
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04787	MATH-0122-05	5	MWF TR	1100AM 1050AM	1150AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	359 359	LEA
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	09449	MATH-0122-06	5	MWF TR	1100AM 1050AM	1150AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	360 360	SHIRLEY
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04789	MATH-0122-07	5	MWF TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	307 307	KRISHNAMANI
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04791	MATH-0122-08	5	MWF TR	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0230PM	KOM KOM	307 307	MCCORD
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04793	MATH-0122-09	5	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BEERS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04795	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04797	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	200	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04799	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04801	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04803	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04805	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04807	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04809	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04811	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04813	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04815	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04817	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04819	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04821	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04823	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04825	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04827	MATH-0141-17	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04829	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	205	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04831	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04833	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	324	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	09451	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	224	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04835	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	107	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04837	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04839	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	243	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04841	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	319	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04843	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04845	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04847	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	161	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04849	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04851	MATH-0141-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04853	MATH-0141-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	103A	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	05041	MATH-141H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	SHIRLEY
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04855	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04857	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	105	BEERS
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04859	MATH-0142-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	161	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04861	MATH-0142-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04863	MATH-0142-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	MCCORO
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04865	MATH-0142-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	105	LEA
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04867	MATH-0142-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	311	BEERS
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04869	MATH-0142-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	163	ALLBRITTEN
CONC OF GEOM	04871	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	162	MILLER
CONC OF GEOM	04873	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONC OF GEOM	04875	MATH-0201-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	162	STAFF
CONC OF GEOM	04877	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONC OF GEOM	04879	MATH-0201-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	162	BECK
CONC OF GEOM	09453	MATH-0201-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	221	BECK
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	04881	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH OF FINANCE	04883	MATH-0213-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	162	KIMMINS
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04885	MATH-0221-01	5	MTWRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04887	MATH-0221-02	5	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	206	TRUITT
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	206	
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04889	MATH-0221-03	5	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	360	HART
				TR	0140PM	0230PM	KOM	360	
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04891	MATH-0222-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	359	KIMMINS
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04893	MATH-0222-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	360	STAFF
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04895	MATH-0222-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	359	STAFF
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04897	MATH-0222-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04899	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	206	MICHELLO
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04901	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	206	CAMPBELL
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04903	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	205	MICHELLO
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04905	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	HANKINS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04907	MATH-0243-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	161	WALSH
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04909	MATH-0243-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	311	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04915	MATH-0243-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	360	WALSH
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04911	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	BALCH
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04913	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	323	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04917	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	200	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04919	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	TBA	TBA	SINKALA
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04921	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04923	MATH-0243-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04925	MATH-0243-14	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	207	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04927	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04929	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
MATH/GEN STU	04931	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	BOULDIN
MATH/GEN STU	04933	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	200	HART
MATH/GEN STU	04935	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	09455	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH/GEN STU	04937	MATH-0300-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	201	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	04939	MATH-0300-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103B	KIMMINS
MATH/GEN STU	04941	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	04943	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	323	KIMMINS
MATH/GEN STU	04945	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	211	JAMISON
MATH/GEN STU	04947	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	04949	MATH-0300-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	STAFF
COLLEGE GEOMETRY	04951	MATH-0307-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	162	STAFF
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	04953	MATH-0308-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04955	MATH-0312-01	3	MW F	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0850AM	NURS KOM	123 307	WORSEY
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04957	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	123	NELSON
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	09457	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	NURS	123	KRISHNAMANI
DIFF EQUATIONS I	04959	MATH-0323-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	307	TRUITT
MGMT CALCULUS I	04961	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	04963	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	105	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	04965	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	200	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	04967	MATH-0344-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	ALLBRITTEN
MGMT CALCULUS I	04969	MATH-0344-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	242	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	04971	MATH-0344-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	105	EVANS
MGMT CALCULUS I	04973	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	307	MICHELLO
MGMT CALCULUS I	04975	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	222	MICHELLO
MGMT CALCULUS I	04977	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	105	CAMPBELL
MGMT CALCULUS I	04979	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	360	CAMPBELL
MGMT CALCULUS I	04981	MATH-0344-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	311	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS II	04983	MATH-0345-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	105	ALLBRITTEN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04985	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04987	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
CONCEPTS OF MATH	04989	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	162	PHILLIPS
ADV CALCULUS I	04991	MATH-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	SINKALA
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	04993	MATH-0427-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	202	LEA
NUM ANALYSIS I	04995	MATH-0431-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	HUTCHESON
THEORY OF MATH	04997	MATH-0440-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	307	HANKINS
NUMBER THEORY	04999	MATH-0442-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	SINKALA
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	05001	MATH-0451-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	359	ZIJLSTRA
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05007	MATH-0460-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
PROB:GEN ACTUAR SCI	05043	MATH-460A-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	HANKINS
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	05009	MATH-0462-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	105	JAMISON

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPL STAT I	07867	STAT-0313-01	3	MW F	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 1150AM	NURS KOM	123 307	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	09459	STAT-0313-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	359	WALSH
APPL STAT I	07869	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
MATH STAT I	07871	STAT-0315-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	206	CHURCH
MATH STAT I	07873	STAT-0315-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	103A	STAFF
MATH STAT I	07875	STAT-0315-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	359	STAFF
MATH STAT II	07877	STAT-0419-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	203	CHURCH
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	07879	STAT-0436-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	WALSH

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Mathematics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CALCULUS I	05011	MATH-0521-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	SINKALA
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	05013	MATH-0527-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	202	LEA
THEORY OF MATH FIN	05017	MATH-0540-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	307	HANKINS
NUMBER THEORY	05019	MATH-0542-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	SINKALA
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	05021	MATH-0551-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	359	ZIJLSTRA
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05027	MATH-0560-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
PROB CONTEMP MATH	05029	MATH-0560-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	348	PRICE
MATH:ACTUARIAL SCI	05047	MATH-560A-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	HANKINS
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	05031	MATH-0562-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	105	JAMISON
COMPLEX VARIABLES	09091	MATH-0621-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SHIRLEY
ADVANCED ALGEBRA	09093	MATH-0651-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	304A	HART
INTROD GRAD STUDY	05035	MATH-0661-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
THESIS	05037	MATH-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS

Statistics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT I	07881	STAT-0513-01	3	MW F	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 1150AM	NURS KOM	123 307	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	09627	STAT-0513-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	359	WALSH
APPL STAT I	07883	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	360	STUBBLEFIELD
MATH STAT II	07885	STAT-0519-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	203	CHURCH
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	07887	STAT-0536-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	WALSH

Military Science

Lt. Col. Jere Medaris, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04729 M S -0100-01

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04729	M S -0100-01	1	TR	0400PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04731	M S -0101-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	203	TALLEY
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04733	M S -0101-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	203	TALLEY
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04735	M S -0101-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	FH	203	TALLEY
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04737	M S -0101-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	205	TALLEY
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04739	M S -0101-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	205	TALLEY
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04743	M S -0201-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04745	M S -0201-02	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	201	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04747	M S -0201-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	204	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04749	M S -0201-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	204	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04751	M S -0311-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	INGRAM
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04753	M S -0311-02	3	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	INGRAM
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04755	M S -0311-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	201	INGRAM
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04757	M S -0411-01	2	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	203 203	ROBBINS
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04759	M S -0411-02	2	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	203 203	ROBBINS
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04761	M S -0412-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	FH	TBA	ROBBINS

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

09011	MUSI-0100-01	09013	MUSI-0100-02	09015	MUSI-0100-03
05213	MUSI-0111-01	05215	MUSI-0111-02	05217	MUSI-0112-01
05247	MUSI-0153-01	05249	MUSI-0153-02	05251	MUSI-0153-03
05253	MUSI-0153-04	05255	MUSI-0154-01	05259	MUSI-0211-01
09313	MUSI-0212-01	05267	MUSI-0235-01	05271	MUSI-0237-01
05279	MUSI-0241-01	05301	MUSI-0252-01	09315	MUSI-0302-02
09319	MUSI-0310-02	05317	MUSI-0321-01	05319	MUSI-0321-02
05323	MUSI-0321-03	05325	MUSI-0321-04	05327	MUSI-0321-05
05353	MUSI-0380-02	09607	MUSI-0390-02	05373	MUSI-0419-01
05375	MUSI-0419-02	05377	MUSI-0419-03	09321	MUSI-0419-04
05381	MUSI-0429-01	09323	MUSI-0429-02	05387	MUSI-0435-01
05389	MUSI-0436-01	05391	MUSI-0437-01	05393	MUSI-0438-01
05395	MUSI-0439-01	05397	MUSI-0440-01	05399	MUSI-0441-01
05401	MUSI-0442-01	05403	MUSI-0443-01	05405	MUSI-0444-01
05407	MUSI-0445-01	05409	MUSI-0446-01	05411	MUSI-0447-01
05413	MUSI-0448-01	05415	MUSI-0449-01	05417	MUSI-0450-01
05419	MUSI-0451-01	05421	MUSI-0452-01	05423	MUSI-0455-01
09353	MUSI-0519-01	05441	MUSI-0519-02	05443	MUSI-0519-03
05445	MUSI-0519-04	09355	MUSI-0529-01	05447	MUSI-0529-02
05521	MUSI-235A-01	05525	MUSI-237A-01	05533	MUSI-241A-01
05555	MUSI-252A-01	05561	MUSI-403T-01	05563	MUSI-435A-01
05565	MUSI-436A-01	05567	MUSI-437A-01	05569	MUSI-438A-01
05571	MUSI-439A-01	05573	MUSI-440A-01	05575	MUSI-441A-01
05577	MUSI-442A-01	05579	MUSI-443A-01	05581	MUSI-444A-01
05583	MUSI-445A-01	05585	MUSI-446A-01	05587	MUSI-447A-01
05589	MUSI-448A-01	05591	MUSI-449A-01	05593	MUSI-450A-01
05595	MUSI-451A-01	05597	MUSI-452A-01	05599	MUSI-455A-01
05603	MUSI-503T-01				

Music - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTS OF MUS	09011	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	207	STAFF
ELEMENTS OF MUS	09013	MUSI-0100-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	211	STAFF
ELEMENTS OF MUS	09015	MUSI-0100-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	212	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05213	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	205 205	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05215	MUSI-0111-02	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	208 208	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05217	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF TR	0100PM 0925AM	0150PM 1015AM	SFA SFA	211 211	BILLS
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05221	MUSI-0121-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05225	MUSI-0121-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	212	STAFF
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05227	MUSI-0121-03	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05231	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	212	PIGG
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05233	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	SFA	212	PIGG
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05237	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09017	MUSI-0123-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	WOOD
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	09357	MUSI-0123-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	149	WOOD
WOODWINDS I	05239	MUSI-0131-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WMB	173	DUKE
BRASS I	05241	MUSI-0133-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WMB	173	LOUCKY
STRINGS 1	05243	MUSI-0141-01	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	HARVIN
CLASS VOICE I	05245	MUSI-0151-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	205	FOY, D

NOTE: MUSI 0151-01 is for Music majors only.

CLASS VOICE I	09511	MUSI-0151-02	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	205	FOY, D
CLASS PIANO I	05247	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO I	05249	MUSI-0153-02	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO I	05251	MUSI-0153-03	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	212	MONTGOMERY
CLASS PIANO I	05253	MUSI-0153-04	2	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SFA	212	BELL
CLASS PIANO II	05255	MUSI-0154-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS GUITAR I	05257	MUSI-0155-C1	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	208	STAFF
THE SS DICT	05259	MUSI-0211-01	3	TR MW	0925AM 1200PM	1015AM 1250PM	SFA SFA	208 208	BRECHT, P
THE SS DICT	09313	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW TR	0100PM 0925AM	0150PM 1015AM	SFA SFA	208 205	HENSEL

NOTE: Private Instruction - Music majors must leave 11:00-11:50 a.m. open on MTWRF.
All individualized instruction courses have an additional fee. See fee charge on page 14.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05265	MUSI-0234-01	2	TR	TBA	TBA	SFA	205	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05267	MUSI-0235-01	1	T TR	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	212 208	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05521	MUSI-235A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05269	MUSI-0236-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	170 TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05523	MUSI-236A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	170 TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05271	MUSI-0237-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	117 TBA	FOY, D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05525	MUSI-237A-01	2	T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FOY, D
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05273	MUSI-0238-01	1	T MWF	TBA 1200PM	TBA 0100PM	TBA SFA	TBA 207	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05527	MUSI-238A-01	2	T MWF	TBA 0800AM	TBA 0850AM	TBA SFA	TBA 211	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05275	MUSI-0239-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	107 TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05529	MUSI-239A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	107 TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05277	MUSI-0240-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	101 VW	SZUGYI
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	05531	MUSI-240A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	V/W TBA	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05279	MUSI-0241-01	1	T TR	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	110A 101	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05533	MUSI-241A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	110A TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05281	MUSI-0242-01	1	T MWF	TBA 0200PM	TBA 0250PM	SFA SFA	204 207	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05535	MUSI-242A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	204 TBA	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05283	MUSI-0243-01	1	T MWF	TBA 0800AM	TBA 0850AM	SFA SFA	206 101	PIGG
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05537	MUSI-243A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	206 TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05285	MUSI-0244-01	1	T TR	TBA 0305PM	TBA 0355PM	SFA SFA	109 205	DUKE
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05539	MUSI-244A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	109 TBA	DUKE
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05287	MUSI-0245-01	1	T MWF	TBA 1200PM	TBA 1250PM	SFA SFA	206 205	PIGG
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05541	MUSI-245A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	206 TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05289	MUSI-0246-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	206 TBA	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05543	MUSI-246A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05291	MUSI-0247-01	1	T MWF	TBA 1200PM	TBA 1250PM	SFA SFA	201 211	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05545	MUSI-247A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	201 TBA	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05293	MUSI-0248-01	1	T TR	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB SFA	260 208	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05547	MUSI-248A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	260 TBA	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05295	MUSI-0249-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA WMB	208 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05549	MUSI-249A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	271 TBA	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05297	MUSI-0250-01	1	MWF TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA WMB	207 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05551	MUSI-250A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	271 TBA	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05299	MUSI-0251-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	271 TBA	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05553	MUSI-251A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	271 TBA	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05301	MUSI-0252-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	173 TBA	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05555	MUSI-252A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	156 TBA	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05303	MUSI-0255-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	170 TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05557	MUSI-255A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	MH TBA	BRECHT, P
COMMER SONGWRITING	05305	MUSI-0302-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	211	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	09315	MUSI-0302-02	2	W	0600PM	0750PM	SFA	208	GARFRERICK
INTROD TO MUSIC	09317	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR
INTROD TO MUSIC	09319	MUSI-0310-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	208	STAFF

NOTE: MUSI 0310-02 is for Music majors only.

INTROD TO MUSIC	05309	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WMB	MH	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05311	MUSI-0310-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WMB	MH	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05313	MUSI-0310-05	3	T	0700PM	0840PM	SFA	208	STAFF
INTROD TO MUSIC	05307	MUSI-310H-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONDUCTING I	05315	MUSI-0314-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05317	MUSI-0321-01	3	MWF TBA	0800AM TBA	0850AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BRIDGES

NOTE: MUSI 0321-01 is for Music majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUS ELEM GRADES	05319	MUSI-0321-02	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	PH TBA	218 TBA	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05323	MUSI-0321-03	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	PH TBA	218 TBA	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05325	MUSI-0321-04	3	TR TBA	0800AM TBA	0915AM TBA	PH TBA	218 TBA	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05327	MUSI-0321-05	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	SFA TBA	207 TBA	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05329	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA		BRECHT, W
INSTRUMENTAL MAT	05331	MUSI-0323-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	MURPHY
MARCHING BAND TECHN	05333	MUSI-0325-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	WMB	173	MURPHY
PIANO ENSEMBLE	05335	MUSI-0353-01	1	T	0305PM	0355PM	WMB	258	PERKINS
ACCOMPANYING	05337	MUSI-0354-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	WMB	MH	HARB
MUS LITERATURE I	05339	MUSI-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	211	BILLS
CHORUS	05341	MUSI-0370-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	117	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 0370-01 is Women's Chorale.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHORUS	05343	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
CHAMBER CHOIR	05345	MUSI-0371-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
MTSU SINGERS	05347	MUSI-0372-01	1	TR	0305PM	0415PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
OPERA WORKSHOP	05349	MUSI-0373-01	1	MW	0200PM	0330PM	SFA	117	ISLEY
ORCHESTRA	05351	MUSI-0380-01	1	TR	0500PM	0600PM	WMB	173	STAFF
ORCHESTRA	05353	MUSI-0380-02	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0900PM 0500PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
BAND	05355	MUSI-0390-01	1	MWF	0315PM	0500PM	WMB	173	MURPHY
BAND	09607	MUSI-0390-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	WMB	173	ROOT
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05357	MUSI-0392-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	173	DAVILA
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05359	MUSI-0392-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB	173	DAVILA
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	05361	MUSI-0395-01	1	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
IMPROVISATION II	05561	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0415PM	0505PM	SFA	207	DUKE
SERVICE PLAYING	05363	MUSI-0404-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	MH	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05365	MUSI-0405-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
FORM & ANALYSIS	05367	MUSI-0411-01	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	WMB	173	HUTCHESON
INSTRUMENTATION	05369	MUSI-0413-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
IMPROVISATION	05371	MUSI-0418-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05373	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05375	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05377	MUSI-0419-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	09321	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
MUS IND INTERN	05379	MUSI-0427-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	150	HUTCHESON
ELEC MUS II	05381	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
ELEC MUS II	09323	MUSI-0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
DICT FOR SINGERS II	05383	MUSI-0430-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	205	ISLEY

NOTE: Private Instruction - Music majors must leave 11:00-11:50 a.m. open on MTWRF.
All individualized instruction courses have an additional fee. See fee charge on page 14.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05385	MUSI-0434-01	2	TR	TBA	TBA	SFA	207	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05387	MUSI-0435-01	1	T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05563	MUSI-435A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05389	MUSI-0436-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	170 170	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05565	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	213	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05391	MUSI-0437-01	1	T TR	TBA 1215PM	TBA 0105PM	WMB SFA	256 117	ISLEY
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05567	MUSI-437A-01	2	T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05393	MUSI-0438-01	1	T	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05569	MUSI-438A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	264 TBA	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05395	MUSI-0439-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	107 107	STAFF
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05571	MUSI-439A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	107 107	STAFF
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05397	MUSI-0440-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	107 107	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05573	MUSI-440A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	107 107	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05399	MUSI-0441-01	1	T TBA	TBA 1215PM	TBA 0105PM	SFA SFA	110A 101	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05575	MUSI-441A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA TBA	110A TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05401	MUSI-0442-01	1	MWF TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	208 204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05577	MUSI-442A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	204 204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	05403	MUSI-0443-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 208	PIGG
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05579	MUSI-443A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05405	MUSI-0444-01	1	T TR	TBA 1215PM	TBA 0105PM	SFA SFA	109 211	DUKE
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05581	MUSI-444A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	109 109	DUKE
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05407	MUSI-0445-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05583	MUSI-445A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05409	MUSI-0446-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05585	MUSI-446A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	206 206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05411	MUSI-0447-01	1	T MW	TBA 0200PM	TBA 0250PM	SFA SFA	201 211	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05587	MUSI-447A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	SFA SFA	201 201	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05413	MUSI-0448-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	260 260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05589	MUSI-448A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	260 260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05415	MUSI-0449-01	1	T TR	TBA 0305PM	TBA 0355PM	WMB SFA	271 211	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05591	MUSI-449A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	271 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05417	MUSI-0450-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	271 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05593	MUSI-450A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	271 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05419	MUSI-0451-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	271 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05595	MUSI-451A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB WMB	271 271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05421	MUSI-0452-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	156 TBA	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05597	MUSI-452A-01	2	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	156 TBA	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05423	MUSI-0455-01	1	T TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	WMB TBA	170 TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05599	MUSI-455A-01	2	T	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
HIST OF MUS	05425	MUSI-0461-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	STAFF
HIST OF MUS	05601	MUSI-461H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	STAFF
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	05427	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	211	WOOD, M
ENSEMBLE - GUITAR	05429	MUSI-0470-01	1	W	0700PM	0750PM	SFA	117	YELVERTON
ENSEMBLE - CLARINET	09325	MUSI-0470-02	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	DUKE
ENSEMBLE - TRUMPET	09327	MUSI-0470-03	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY, L
ENSEMBLE - HORN	09329	MUSI-0470-04	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	TAFOYA
ENSEMBLE - TROMBONE	09331	MUSI-0470-05	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOUCKY
ENSEMBLE - TUBA	09333	MUSI-0470-06	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY
ENSEMBLE - FLUTE	09335	MUSI-0470-07	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	HANSBROUGH
ENSEMBLE - SAXOPHONE	09337	MUSI-0470-08	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	PIGG

Music - Graduate

THEORY SURVEY	05431	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05433	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DAVILA
IMPROVISATION II	05603	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0415PM	0505PM	SFA	207	DUKE
SERVICE PLAYING	05435	MUSI-0504-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	MH	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05437	MUSI-0505-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
IMPROVISATION	05439	MUSI-0518-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	207	FOY, L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN ELEC MUS	09353	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN ELEC MUS	05441	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PFEIFER
PRIN ELEC MUS	05443	MUSI-0519-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN ELEC MUS	05445	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	09355	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05447	MUSI-0529-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
DICT FOR SING II	05449	MUSI-0530-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	207	ISLEY
PIANO LITERATURE	05451	MUSI-0569-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	112	BILLS
ENSEMBLE - GUITAR	05453	MUSI-0570-01	1	TBA	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - CLARINET	09339	MUSI-0570-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - TRUMPET	09341	MUSI-0570-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - HORN	09343	MUSI-0570-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - TROMBONE	09345	MUSI-0570-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - TUBA	09347	MUSI-0570-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - FLUTE	09349	MUSI-0570-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENSEMBLE - SAXOPHONE	09351	MUSI-0570-08	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	05455	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0500PM	0730PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
COND PROB&SCORE INTP	05457	MUSI-0603-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	115	BUNDAGE
20TH CENTURY MUSIC	05459	MUSI-0604-01	3	TR	0515PM	0630PM	SFA	205	PERKINS
COMPOSITION	05461	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05463	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05465	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
BIBLIO AND RESEARCH	05467	MUSI-0662-01	3	TR	0345PM	0500PM	SFA	205	STAFF
THESIS	05469	MUSI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
GRADUATE RECITAL	05471	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: Private Instruction - Music majors must leave 11:00-11:50 a.m. open on MTWRF.
All individualized instruction courses have an additional fee. See fee charge on page 14.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR - VOICE	05473	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR - PIANO	05475	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	STAFF
PRI INSTR - ORGAN	05477	MUSI-0668-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR - BRASS	05479	MUSI-0668-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	STAFF
PRI INSTR - WOODWIND	05481	MUSI-0668-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	STAFF
PRI INSTR - STRING	05483	MUSI-0668-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR - PERCUSSION	05485	MUSI-0668-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05487	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05489	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	258	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05491	MUSI-0669-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05493	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05495	MUSI-0669-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05497	MUSI-0669-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	264	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05499	MUSI-0669-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05501	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	256	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05503	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05505	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05507	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	LOUCKY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05509	MUSI-0670-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05511	MUSI-0670-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	264	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05513	MUSI-0670-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
SPECIAL STUDIES	05515	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05517	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	05519	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	152	STAFF

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Isley (WMB 256); Dr. Hensel (SFA 215); Ms. Foy (SFA 214)
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Dr. Harb (WMB 261); Ms. Montgomery (WMB 261); Ms. Jamison (WMB 261)
Organ	Dr. Brecht (WMB 170)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 264); Mr. Szugyi (SFA V/W); Mr. Nedelcu (WMB 250)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 110A)
Woodwinds	Dr. Duke (SFA 109); Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204)
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Horn	Dr. Hutcheson (WMB 260); Ms. Tafoya (WMB 250)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Stark Agriculture Center 122, 898-2437

NOTE: All Nursing course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05645	NURS-0311-01	05647	NURS-0313-01	05649	NURS-0314-01
09095	NURS-0314-02	09097	NURS-0314-03	05651	NURS-0321-01
09099	NURS-0321-02	05653	NURS-0322-01	05655	NURS-0322-02
05657	NURS-0322-03	05659	NURS-0322-04	05661	NURS-0331-01
05665	NURS-0334-02	05667	NURS-0341-01	09101	NURS-0341-02
05669	NURS-0342-01	05671	NURS-0342-02	05673	NURS-0342-03
05675	NURS-0342-04	05677	NURS-0342-05	05679	NURS-0351-01
09103	NURS-0351-02	05681	NURS-0352-01	05683	NURS-0352-02
05685	NURS-0352-03	05687	NURS-0352-04	05689	NURS-0352-05
05691	NURS-0361-01	05693	NURS-0362-01	05713	NURS-0371-01
05715	NURS-0372-01	05695	NURS-0410-01	05697	NURS-0421-01
05699	NURS-0422-01	09105	NURS-0422-02	05701	NURS-0422-03
09107	NURS-0422-04	05703	NURS-0422-05	09109	NURS-0422-06
05705	NURS-0431-01	05707	NURS-0432-01	05709	NURS-0432-02
05711	NURS-0432-03	09381	NURS-0432-04	09383	NURS-0432-05
09385	NURS-0432-06	05717	NURS-0451-01	09111	NURS-0451-02
05719	NURS-0452-01	05721	NURS-0452-02	05723	NURS-0452-03
05725	NURS-0460-01	05727	NURS-0462-01	05729	NURS-0462-02
05731	NURS-0462-03	05733	NURS-0462-04	05735	NURS-0470-01
05737	NURS-0472-01	09113	NURS-0472-02	09115	NURS-0472-03
05739	NURS-0490-01				

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	05645	NURS-0311-01	2	M	0800AM	0950AM	NURS	105	POTTS
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	05647	NURS-0313-01	2	M	1000AM	1200PM	NURS	105	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05649	NURS-0314-01	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	NURS	112	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	09095	NURS-0314-02	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	NURS	209	POTTS
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	09097	NURS-0314-03	1	M	1100AM	0100PM	NURS	112	STAFF
SELF CARE	05651	NURS-0321-01	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	NURS	105	O'LEARY
SELF CARE	09099	NURS-0321-02	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	NURS	105	POTTS
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05653	NURS-0322-01	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	NURS NURS	105 112	O'LEARY
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05655	NURS-0322-02	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	NURS NURS	105 209	POTTS
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05657	NURS-0322-03	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	NURS NURS	105 211	STAFF
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05659	NURS-0322-04	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0200PM	NURS NURS	105 209	BOSS
PHARMACOLOGY	05661	NURS-0331-01	3	F	1200PM	0300PM	NURS	121	KOPP
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05663	NURS-0334-01	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05665	NURS-0334-02	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
HEALTH DEVIATION	05667	NURS-0341-01	6	MWF	1000AM	1200PM	NURS	106	FORREST
HEALTH DEVIATION	09101	NURS-0341-02	6	MWF	1000AM	1200PM	NURS	108	HART
HDR CLINICAL	05669	NURS-0342-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST
HDR CLINICAL	05671	NURS-0342-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HART
HDR CLINICAL	05673	NURS-0342-03	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	STAFF
HDR CLINICAL	05675	NURS-0342-04	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HOR CLINICAL	05677	NURS-0342-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HART
MENTAL HEALTH	05679	NURS-0351-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0920AM	NURS	106	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH	09103	NURS-0351-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0920AM	NURS	108	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05681	NURS-0352-01	3	T	0900AM	0330PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05683	NURS-0352-02	3	T	0900AM	0330PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05685	NURS-0352-03	3	R	0900AM	0330PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05687	NURS-0352-04	3	R	0900AM	0330PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05689	NURS-0352-05	3	R	0900AM	0330PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
PROGRESSION	05691	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	105	SAULS
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	05693	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	NURS	105	SAULS
TRANSITION	05713	NURS-0371-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	106	PURNELL
TRANSITION CLINICAL	05715	NURS-0372-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	NURS	106	PURNELL
RESEARCH	05695	NURS-0410-01	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	WESTWICK
CHILDBEARING	05697	NURS-0421-01	3	M	1200PM	0300PM	NURS	106	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05699	NURS-0422-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	09105	NURS-0422-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05701	NURS-0422-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	09107	NURS-0422-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05703	NURS-0422-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	09109	NURS-0422-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDREARING	05705	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0800AM	1100AM	NURS	107	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05707	NURS-0432-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05709	NURS-0432-02	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05711	NURS-0432-03	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	09381	NURS-0432-04	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHILDREARING CLINIC	09383	NURS-0432-05	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHILDREARING CLINIC	09385	NURS-0432-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	05717	NURS-0451-01	4	F F	0800AM 0900AM	0900AM 1200PM	NURS NURS	107 123	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	09111	NURS-0451-02	4	F F	0800AM 0900AM	0900AM 1200PM	NURS NURS	107 123	GOLDSACK
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05719	NURS-0452-01	3	T	0800AM	0300PM	NURS	TBA	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05721	NURS-0452-02	3	W	0800AM	0300PM	NURS	TBA	GRIM
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05723	NURS-0452-03	3	R	0800AM	0300PM	NURS	TBA	GOLDSACK
COMPENSATORY	05725	NURS-0460-01	4	M	0800AM	1200PM	NURS	121	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05727	NURS-0462-01	3	WR	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05729	NURS-0462-02	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	SAULS
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05731	NURS-0462-03	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	BLADSACKER
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05733	NURS-0462-04	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	HARPER
LEADERSHIP	05735	NURS-0470-01	4	F	0800AM	1200PM	NURS	121	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	05737	NURS-0472-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	09113	NURS-0472-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOPP
MANAGEMENT	09115	NURS-0472-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHITESIDE
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05739	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Philosophy

Dr. Harold Parker, JUB 300, 898-2907

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Philosophy - Undergraduate									
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05907	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05909	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05911	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05913	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	200	PARKER
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05915	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	200	PARKER
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	08771	PHIL-0201-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	211	PRINCIPE
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05917	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	PRINCIPE
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05919	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	PRINCIPE
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05921	PHIL-201H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	202	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05925	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	312	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05927	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05929	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	312	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05931	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05933	PHIL-0311-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	312	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05935	PHIL-0311-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	312	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05939	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05941	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05943	PHIL-0311-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	312	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05945	PHIL-0311-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	JACKSON
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05947	PHIL-0311-11	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	312	JACKSON
PHIL OF RELIGION	08779	PHIL-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	202	PARKER
SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY	08781	PHIL-0369-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE
ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL	05949	PHIL-0401-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD
RECENT CONTINENTAL PHIL	08787	PHIL-0424-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	304	PURCELL
PHIL OF SCIENCE	08789	PHIL-0450-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI
Religious Studies - Undergraduate									
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY	08797	R S -0304-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	202	JACKSON

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05849 P S -0400-01 05851 P S -0404-01 05859 P S -0429-01
05861 P S -0429-02 05863 P S -0429-03

University Freshman Seminar									
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-POL SCI	08029	UNIV-0101-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	205	VANDERVORT
Political Science - Undergraduate									
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05771	P S -0122-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	207	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05773	P S -0122-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	204	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05775	P S -0122-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	SLOAN
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05779	P S -0122-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	08801	P S -0122-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	214	SLOAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05781	P S -0122-06	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05783	P S -0122-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05785	P S -0122-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	VERNAROAKIS
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05787	P S -0122-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	204	PEREZ-REILLY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05789	P S -0122-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	213	TESI
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05905	P S -122H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304B	BYRNES
AMER GOVT & POL	08813	P S -0150-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	212	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	05793	P S -0150-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	05795	P S -0150-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	214	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	05797	P S -0150-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	05799	P S -0150-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	211	BYRNES
AMER GOVT & POL	05801	P S -0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	VILE
AMER GOVT & POL	05803	P S -0150-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	05805	P S -0150-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	08807	P S -0150-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	219	STAFF
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	05807	P S -0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	103B	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05809	P S -0244-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	DAVIDSON
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05811	P S -0244-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05813	P S -0244-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	VANDERVORT
U S PRESIDENCY	08815	P S -0305-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	BYRNES
U S PRESIDENCY	05815	P S -0305-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	BYRNES
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	08817	P S -0316-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	204	STAFF
AFRICAN POLITICS	05817	P S -0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TESI
INTERNATIONAL REL	05819	P S -0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI
INTERNATIONAL REL	05821	P S -0321-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
PUB ADMINISTRATION	05823	P S -0325-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	VERNARDAKIS
PUB ADMINISTRATION	05825	P S -0325-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05827	P S -0328-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	107	STAFF
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05829	P S -0328-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	STAFF
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05831	P S -0328-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	05833	P S -0330-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	05835	P S -0330-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
COMP ASIAN GOVT	05837	P S -0331-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	211	SLOAN
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	05839	P S -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	05841	P S -0337-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	215	VILE
AMER CONST LAW	05843	P S -0337-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	VILE
FORMER SOVIET UNION	05845	P S -0377-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	TURNER
QUANT METH RESEARCH	05849	P S -0400-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
PRE-LAW INTERNSHIP	05851	P S -0404-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	245	VANDERVORT
POLITICAL THEORY	05855	P S -0423-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	CUNNINGHAM
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	05857	P S -0424-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	TURNER
US NAT'L SECURITY POLICY	08819	P S -0425-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	201	SLOAN
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05859	P S -0429-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05861	P S -0429-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05863	P S -0429-03	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	257	LANGENBACH
INTERNATIONAL LAW	05865	P S -0450-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	VANDERVORT
SENIOR SEMINAR	05867	P S -0480-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	213	LANGENBACH

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	06055	PLEG-0301-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	MCDONALD
FAMILY LAW	06057	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	WRASMAN

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH S SCI RES	05869	P S -0500-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
INTERNATIONAL REL	05873	P S -0521-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI
INTERNATIONAL REL	05875	P S -0521-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
POLITICAL THEORY	05877	P S -0523-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	CUNNINGHAM
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	05879	P S -0524-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	TURNER
PUBLIC ADMIN	05881	P S -0525-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	VERNARDAKIS
PUBLIC ADMIN	05883	P S -0525-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
STATE AND LOCAL GOVT	05885	P S -0528-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	107	STAFF
STATE AND LOCAL GOVT	05887	P S -0528-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	STAFF
STATE AND LOCAL GOVT	05889	P S -0528-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	05891	P S -0530-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	05893	P S -0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	05895	P S -0532-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	05897	P S -0537-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	215	VILE
AMER CONST LAW	05899	P S -0537-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	VILE
INTERNATIONAL LAW	05901	P S -0550-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	VANDERVORT

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

06629	PSY -627B-01	06631	PSY -627B-02	06633	PSY -627B-03
06635	PSY -627B-04	06637	PSY -627B-05	06639	PSY -627B-06
08723	PSY -627B-07	08753	PSY -681D-01	08755	PSY -681D-02
08761	PSY -6810-03	08763	PSY -681E-01	08765	PSY -681E-02
08767	PSY -681E-03	06695	PSY -727A-01		

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR - PSY	08037	UNIV-0101-08	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	JH	238	PICKLESIMER

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06059	PSY -0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	109A	SCHMIDT, C
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	08373	PSY -0141-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	452	DAVIS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06061	PSY -0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	103	FROMUTH
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06063	PSY -0141-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	FROMUTH
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06069	PSY -0141-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06071	PSY -0141-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	200	VAN HEIN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06073	PSY -0141-07	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	201	VAN HEIN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06075	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	204	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06077	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0730PM	1000PM	PH	204	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06081	PSY -0141-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	221	MUSICANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06083	PSY -0141-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	PLEAS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06565	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	SCHMIDT, C
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06091	PSY -0142-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	STAFF
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06093	PSY -0142-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	321	WEST
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06095	PSY -0142-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	STAFF
THINKING:INT & CREAT	09389	PSY -0218-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	MORRIS,C.
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	06097	PSY -0219-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	BAUER
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06099	PSY -0221-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	107	VAN HEIN
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06101	PSY -0221-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	VAN HEIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06103	PSY -0221-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06105	PSY -0221-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06107	PSY -0221-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	321	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	08375	PSY -0221-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	08377	PSY -0221-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	08379	PSY -0221-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	PAYNE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06109	PSY -0221-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	321	PAYNE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06113	PSY -0221-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	SCHMIDT, G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06115	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06117	PSY -0230-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	SCHMIDT, C
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06123	PSY -0230-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	MORICE
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06125	PSY -0230-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06127	PSY -0230-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	321	BELSKY
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06133	PSY -0302-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	201	SCHMIDT, S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06137	PSY -0302-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	207	SCHMIDT, S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06139	PSY -0302-03	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	312	STAFF
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06141	PSY -0302-04	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	201	STAFF
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06145	PSY -0302-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	238	HEIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06147	PSY -0302-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	HEIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06149	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	452	KIM

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0302-07 must also enroll in one of the six sections of PSY 401J, Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06151	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	234	JONES, ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08381	PSY -0302-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	VERMILLION
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06153	PSY -0302-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	JONES, ST
ABNORMAL PSY	06157	PSY -0323-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06159	PSY -0323-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06163	PSY -0323-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	201	FROMUTH
ABNORMAL PSY	06165	PSY -0323-04	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	313	FROMUTH
ABNORMAL PSY	06169	PSY -0323-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	200	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	06177	PSY -0323-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	201	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	06179	PSY -0323-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	08383	PSY -0323-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	WALKER
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	06181	PSY -0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06183	PSY -0332-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06185	PSY -0332-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	BURKE
PERSONALITY	06191	PSY -0359-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06199	PSY -0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06201	PSY -0399-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06203	PSY -0399-03	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SLICKER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06205	PSY -0399-04	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FROMUTH
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06207	PSY -0399-05	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06209	PSY -0399-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06211	PSY -0399-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, C
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06213	PSY -0399-08	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06215	PSY -0399-09	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06217	PSY -0399-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06219	PSY -0399-11	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06221	PSY -0399-12	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
RESEARCH IN PSYC	06223	PSY -0399-13	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
SEM CLINICAL-PERSON	06567	PSY -400C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM GEN-EXPERIMENTAL	06569	PSY -400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06571	PSY -401A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06573	PSY -401A-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06575	PSY -401B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	06577	PSY -401B-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GUERTIN
PSYCH LABS	06579	PSY -401C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06583	PSY -401E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06585	PSY -401E-02	1	T	0305PM	0405PM	PH	205	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH LABS	08549	PSY -401E-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06587	PSY -401G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06591	PSY -401J-01	1	T	1050AM	1140AM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06593	PSY -401J-02	1	T	1150AM	1240PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06595	PSY -401J-03	1	T	1245PM	0130PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06597	PSY -401J-04	1	R	1050AM	1140AM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06599	PSY -401J-05	1	R	1150AM	1240PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06601	PSY -401J-06	1	R	1245PM	0135PM	PH	205	KIM

NOTE: PSY 0403 students should also enroll in PSY 401A.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06225	PSY -0403-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	MUSICANT
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06227	PSY -0403-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0404 students may also enroll in PSY 401B.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06233	PSY -0404-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06229	PSY -0404-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	201	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06231	PSY -0404-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	GUERTIN
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	06237	PSY -0405-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	TATE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06241	PSY -0406-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LEIVADI
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06243	PSY -0409-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	200	STAFF
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06245	PSY -0409-02	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	313	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06247	PSY -0412-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	09395	PSY -0412-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	08551	PSY -0419-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	204	DAVIS
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	08555	PSY -0419-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	TRAUGHBER
ADOLESCENT PSY	06251	PSY -0421-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	204	SLICKER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06253	PSY -0422-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06255	PSY -0422-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	201	JAROS

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06257	PSY -0424-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06259	PSY -0424-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	BAUER
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06261	PSY -0426-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	313	STAFF
I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	09397	PSY -0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06271	PSY -0436-01	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	200	MOFFETT
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06273	PSY -0436-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	PAYNE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06277	PSY -0438-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	213	LITTLEPAGE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06279	PSY -0438-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06281	PSY -0439-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	06287	PSY -0440-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	TRAUGHBER
BEH MODIFICATION	06285	PSY -0440-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	TRAUGHBER

NOTE: PSY 0441 students may also enroll in PSY 401E.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06289	PSY -0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	313	STAFF
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06291	PSY -0441-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06293	PSY -0441-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	206	MORRIS, C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06295	PSY -0441-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06297	PSY -0441-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	BRINTHAUPT
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06299	PSY -0444-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	SCHMIDT, G
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06301	PSY -0444-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	SCHMIDT, G
SUBJECTIVE WELLBEING	06303	PSY -0446-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	319	COMPTON
THEORIES COUNSELING	09399	PSY -0447-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	203	STAFF
THEORIES COUNSELING	06305	PSY -0447-02	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	201	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	06311	PSY -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0448 students may also enroll in PSY 401G.

PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06313	PSY -0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06315	PSY -0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06323	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06325	PSY -0463-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	JONES, SA
DEATH & DYING	06327	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BRABENDER
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	08593	PSY -0465-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	151	HAMILTON
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	06329	PSY -0470-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	200	WEST
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06331	PSY -0472-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
HUMAN NEUROPSYCH	08595	PSY -0478-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	211	WALKER
COG: THINKING/REASONING	06333	PSY -0480-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	MORRIS, C
PSY OF LANGUAGE	08597	PSY -0482-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	242	GUERTIN
ADVANCED GENERAL PSY	06335	PSY -0499-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	MORRIS, L

Psychology - Graduate

SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	08609	PSY -500B-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06603	PSY -500B-02	1	T	0700PM	0750PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
PSYCH LABS	06605	PSY -501A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	08611	PSY -501A-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06607	PSY -501C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06609	PSY -501D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HEIN
PSYCH LABS	06611	PSY -501E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06613	PSY -501E-02	1	T	0305PM	0405PM	PH	205	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH LABS	06615	PSY -501E-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06617	PSY -501G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06621	PSY -501H-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GUERTIN
PSYCH LABS	09401	PSY -501K-01	1	M	0200PM	0330PM	PH	301	ROSSER
PSYCH LABS	06623	PSY -501K-02	1	M	0340PM	0510PM	PH	301	ROSSER
PSYCH LABS	06625	PSY -501K-03	1	M	0615PM	0745PM	JH	138	ROSER

NOTE: PSY 0503 students should also enroll in PSY 501A.

PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06337	PSY -0503-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	MUSICANT
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06339	PSY -0503-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	KENDRICK
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	06343	PSY -0505-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	TATE
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06347	PSY -0506-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	LEIVADI
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06349	PSY -0512-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	09403	PSY -0512-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
ADOLESCENT PSY	06353	PSY -0521-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	121	SLICKER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06355	PSY -0522-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06357	PSY -0522-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	201	JAROS
ABNORMAL PSY	06359	PSY -0523-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06361	PSY -0523-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06365	PSY -0523-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	201	FROMUTH
ABNORMAL PSY	06367	PSY -0523-04	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	313	FROMUTH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ABNORMAL PSY	06371	PSY -0523-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	200	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	06379	PSY -0523-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	201	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	06381	PSY -0523-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	08625	PSY -0523-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	WALKER
		NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C.							
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06383	PSY -0524-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06385	PSY -0524-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	BAUER
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06387	PSY -0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	313	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06391	PSY -0532-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06393	PSY -0532-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	BURKE
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06399	PSY -0536-01	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	200	MOFFETT
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06401	PSY -0536-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	PAYNE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06405	PSY -0538-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	213	LITTLEPAGE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06407	PSY -0538-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06409	PSY -0539-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06415	PSY -0540-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	TRAUGHBER
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06413	PSY -0540-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	TRAUGHBER
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06417	PSY -0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	313	STAFF
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06419	PSY -0541-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06421	PSY -0541-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	206	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06423	PSY -0541-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06425	PSY -0541-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	BRINTHAUPT
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06427	PSY -0544-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	SCHMIDT, G
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	06429	PSY -0544-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	SCHMIDT, G
SUBJECTIVE WELL BEING	06431	PSY -0546-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	319	COMPTON
THEORIES COUNSELING	09405	PSY -0547-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	STAFF
THEORIES COUNSELING	06433	PSY -0547-02	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	201	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	06439	PSY -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KENDRICK
		NOTE: PSY 0548-01 students should also enroll in PSY 501G.							
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06441	PSY -0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06443	PSY -0560-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERTIAGE
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06451	PSY -0562-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06453	PSY -0563-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	JONES, SA
DEATH & DYING	06455	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BRABENDER
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	08685	PSY -0565-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	151	HAMILTON
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	06457	PSY -0570-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	200	WEST
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06459	PSY -0572-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
HUMAN NEUROPSYCH	08687	PSY -0578-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	211	WALKER
COG: THINKING/REASONING	06461	PSY -0580-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	MORRIS, C
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06463	PSY -0602-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	134	BRINTHAUPT
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06465	PSY -0602-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314B	JOHNSON
THEORIES PERSONALITY	08689	PSY -0602-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRINTHAUPT
I/O PSYCH TOPICS	06471	PSY -0604-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304B	JONES, ST
PSYCH TESTING	06473	PSY -0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	BURKE
PSYCH TESTING	08693	PSY -0605-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	BURKE
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	06475	PSY -0606-01	3	W	0400PM	0555PM	JH	134	RUST
ADV I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	08697	PSY -0607-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	JONES, ST
INTERVENTIONS: CHILDREN	06477	PSY -0608-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	314B	BRISSIE
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	08701	PSY -0612-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	JH	134	TRAUGHBER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	09407	PSY -0613-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	JH	234	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS: SCHOOL G/C	06479	PSY -0616-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	PICKLESIMER

NOTE: PSY 0617 students must also enroll in one of the two sections of PSY 501K.

GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06483	PSY -0617-01	3	W	1255PM	0335PM	JH	134	DANSBY
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06481	PSY -0617-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	WEST
ADV COGNITIVE PSY	06485	PSY -0619-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	GUERTIN
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	06491	PSY -0625-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	134	KELLY
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	06493	PSY -0625-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	134	KELLY
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	06495	PSY -0625-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	218	TATE
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	09409	PSY -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	STAFF
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	06501	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	CARLSON
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06629	PSY -627B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	105	VERMILLION
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06631	PSY -627B-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	363	HEIN
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06633	PSY -627B-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	361	VAN HEIN
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06635	PSY -627B-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	352	MOFFETT
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06637	PSY -627B-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	359	BURKE
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	06539	PSY -627B-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	354	JONES, S D
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	08723	PSY -627B-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	369	PAYNE
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	06641	PSY -627D-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	JH	138	BRISSIE
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	06643	PSY -627D-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304B	RUST
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	06645	PSY -627D-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	RUST
PRACT:CLIN BEH THER	06647	PSY -627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	JOHNSON
INTERMED STATISTICS	06505	PSY -0628-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314B	KIM
INTERMED STATISTICS	06507	PSY -0628-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	105	HEIN
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	06513	PSY -0633-01	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06523	PSY -0644-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	204	TRENT
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06525	PSY -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TRENT
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	08735	PSY -0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	HAMILTON
PSY RESEARCH METH IN HRM	08737	PSY -0657-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HEIN
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06651	PSY -659A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KIM
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06653	PSY -659A-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	06657	PSY -659C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FROMUTH
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06527	PSY -0661-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARLSON
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	08749	PSY -0661-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SLICKER
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06665	PSY -663B-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06667	PSY -663B-02	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	09411	PSY -663B-03	1	T	0700PM	0750PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
THESIS	06531	PSY -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	103	MORRIS, L
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06533	PSY -0669-01	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	JH	138	WALKER
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06535	PSY -0669-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	HAMILTON
PSY ASSESS LEARN DIS	06537	PSY -0675-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BRISSIE
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06539	PSY -0680-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	KELLY
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06541	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	COMPTON
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06675	PSY -681B-01	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06677	PSY -681B-02	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08753	PSY -681D-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08755	PSY -681D-02	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08761	PSY -681D-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08763	PSY -681E-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	SLICKER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08765	PSY -681E-02	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	SLICKER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08767	PSY -681E-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SLICKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLD PRACT:CLINIC CNS	06695	PSY -727A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	102	TRENT
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	06707	PSY -781B-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Elliott Pood, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 313, or 420 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio/TV or Recording Industry.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05981	PHOT-358E-01	05983	PHOT-400E-01	05985	PHOT-400E-02
05987	PHOT-400E-03	09419	RaTV-0315-01	07141	RaTV-358B-01
07143	RaTV-358B-02	07145	RaTV-358B-03	07147	RaTV-400B-01
07149	RaTV-400B-02	07151	RaTV-400B-03		

Photography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY OF PHOTO	05955	PHOT-0304-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BGA	101	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05957	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05959	PHOT-0305-02	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05961	PHOT-0305-03	3	MWF TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05963	PHOT-0305-04	3	MW TBA	0300PM TBA	0415PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05965	PHOT-0305-05	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05967	PHOT-0305-06	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	05971	PHOT-0311-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	05973	PHOT-0320-01	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	COMM COMM	148 148	HARRIS
PHOTO PRACTICUM	05981	PHOT-358E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	POOD
COLOR PHOTO COMM I	05975	PHOT-0381-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	05983	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	05985	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	05987	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	NORTON
PHOTO JOURNALISM	05977	PHOT-0406-01	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
EDITORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	05979	PHOT-0428-01	3	T T	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0420PM	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07019	RaTV-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	SPIRES
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	08337	RaTV-0151-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	EASON
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	07023	RaTV-0151-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	JACKSON
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	07021	RaTV-151H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	KIMBRELL
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07025	RaTV-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	BRADSHAW
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	07027	RaTV-0221-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	221	BURRISS
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	07029	RaTV-0241-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC	221	O'NEAL
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	07031	RaTV-0300-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	103	BADGER
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07033	RaTV-0301-01	3	MWF M	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07035	RaTV-C301-02	3	MWF M	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07037	RaTV-0301-03	3	MWF W	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07039	RaTV-0301-04	3	MWF W	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07041	RaTV-0301-05	3	MWF F	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07043	RaTV-0301-06	3	MWF F	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07045	RaTV-0301-07	3	MWF M	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEOY
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07047	RaTV-0301-08	3	MWF M	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07049	RaTV-0301-09	3	MWF W	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07051	RaTV-0301-10	3	MWF W	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEOY
AUDIO IN MEOIA	07053	RaTV-0301-11	3	MWF F	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07055	RaTV-0301-12	3	MWF F	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07057	RaTV-0301-13	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO IN MEOIA	07059	RaTV-0301-14	3	TR M	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0350PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07061	RaTV-0301-15	3	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07063	RaTV-0301-16	3	TR W	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0350PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07065	RaTV-0301-17	3	TR F	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1140AM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO IN MEDIA	07067	RaTV-0301-18	3	TR F	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	07069	RaTV-0302-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1215PM	1205PM 0130PM	COMM COMM	150 155	BRADSHAW
ELECTRONIC MEDIA ADVT	07071	RaTV-0303-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	BERG
RADIO PROD & PROG	07073	RaTV-0311-01	3	MW MW	0100PM 0230PM	0230PM 0400PM	KUC KUC	318 318	EGLY
TV PROD	07075	RaTV-0313-01	3	MWF M	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	COMM LRC	150 106	NICHOLS
TV PROD	07077	RaTV-0313-02	3	MWF W	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	COMM LRC	150 106	NICHOL5
TV PROD	07079	RaTV-0313-03	3	TR T	1050AM 1215PM	1205PM 0205PM	SAG LRC	204 106	NICHOLS
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	07081	RaTV-0314-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	COMM COMM	161 161	JOHNSON
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	09419	RaTV-0315-01	3	TR TR	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0420PM	COMM COMM	125 125	JOHNSON
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07085	RaTV-0330-01	3	MWF MWF	0900AM 1000AM	1000AM 1050AM	COMM COMM	148 148	BARR
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07087	RaTV-0330-02	3	TR TR	1100AM 1200PM	1200PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	148 148	BARR
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	07089	RaTV-0331-01	3	T TBA	0100PM TBA	0240PM TBA	COMM TBA	148 TBA	BARR
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07091	RaTV-0341-01	3	MWF MWF	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0150PM	COMM COMM	155 155	JACKSON
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07093	RaTV-0341-02	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	COMM COMM	155 155	BERG
CORP VIDEO PROD	07095	RaTV-0342-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	150	NICHOLS
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	07097	RaTV-0350-01	3	MWF MWF	0200PM 0300PM	0250PM 0350PM	COMM COMM	150 155	MOFFETT
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	08347	RaTV-0350-02	3	TR TR	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0420PM	COMM COMM	150 155	JACKSON
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	07099	RaTV-0351-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	101	HIMEBAUGH
BRDCST ANNOUN/PERFO	07101	RaTV-0357-01	3	MWF MWF	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0250PM	COMM COMM	150 161	BRADSHAW
M C PRACT - BDCST	07141	RaTV-3588-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	POOD
M C PRACT - BDCST	07143	RaTV-3588-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	POOD
M C PRACT - BDCST	07145	RaTV-3588-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	POOD
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07103	RaTV-0374-01	3	MWF MWF	1000AM 1200PM	1150AM 1250PM	COMM COMM	155 161	MOFFETT
M C INTERN - BDCST	07147	RaTV-4008-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	151	MOFFETT
M C INTERN - BDCST	07149	RaTV-4008-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	151	MOFFETT
M C INTERN - BDCST	07151	RaTV-4008-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	151	MOFFETT
TELEVISION PROGRAM	07109	RaTV-0414-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM	151	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	07113	RaTV-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	101	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	08339	RaTV-0420-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	KIMBRELL
MASS MEDIA LAW	07115	RaTV-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
MASS MEDIA LAW	07117	RaTV-0420-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	101	MOFFETT
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	08341	RaTV-0421-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	101	JACKSON
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07119	RaTV-0421-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	149	STAFF
NEW TECHNOLOGIES	07125	RaTV-0450-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	101	BARR
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	07129	RaTV-0466-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	149	ANDSAGER
INTERNATIONAL COMM	07131	RaTV-0479-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	205	ROGERS
ETHICS & MASS COMM	07133	RaTV-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH
ADV PROD SEM: SPORTS	07139	RaTV-0491-01	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	125	SPIRES
ADV PROD SEM: LIGHT	08343	RaTV-0491-02	3	MW	0900AM	1050AM	COMM	161	POOD
ADV PROD SEM: EDITING	08345	RaTV-0491-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0200PM	COMM	125	JOHNSON

Recording Industry

Dr. Rich Barnet, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 377, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry.
Students may take this course in either department.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

06835	RIM -0358-01	06837	RIM -0358-02	06839	RIM -0358-03
06873	RIM -0400-01	06875	RIM -0400-02	06877	RIM -0400-03
06879	RIM -0401-01	06881	RIM -0401-02	06883	RIM -0401-03

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST OF RECORD IND	06793	RIM -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	LRC	221	CUSIC
HIST OF RECORD IND	06797	RIM -0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HUTCHINSON
HIST OF RECORD IND	08349	RIM -0300-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	151	HUTCHINSON
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06799	RIM -0301-01	3	MWF M	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06801	RIM -0301-02	3	MWF M	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06803	RIM -0301-03	3	MWF W	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06805	RIM -0301-04	3	MWF W	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06807	RIM -0301-05	3	MWF F	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06809	RIM -0301-06	3	MWF F	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06811	RIM -0301-07	3	MWF M	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06813	RIM -0301-08	3	MWF M	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06815	RIM -0301-09	3	MWF W	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06817	RIM -0301-10	3	MWF W	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06819	RIM -0301-11	3	MWF F	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06821	RIM -0301-12	3	MWF F	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06823	RIM -0301-13	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06825	RIM -0301-14	3	TR M	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0350PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06827	RIM -0301-15	3	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06829	RIM -0301-16	3	TR W	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0350PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06831	RIM -0301-17	3	TR F	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06833	RIM -0301-18	3	TR F	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0350PM	COMM COMM	101 165	HILL
COMMER SONGWRITING	08351	RIM -0302-01	2	MW	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	08353	RIM -0302-02	2	W	0600PM	0750PM	SFA	208	GARFRERICK
RIM PRACTICUM	06835	RIM -0358-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	HILL
RIM PRACTICUM	06837	RIM -0358-02	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	HILL
RIM PRACTICUM	06839	RIM -0358-03	3	F	0200PM	0250PM	TBA	TBA	HILL
SURVEY OF RECORDING	08357	RIM -0360-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	149	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06841	RIM -0360-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	149	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06843	RIM -0360-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	103	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	08355	RIM -0360-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	149	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06845	RIM -0360-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06847	RIM -0360-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	149	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	08359	RIM -0370-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	149	HULL
COPYRIGHT LAW	06853	RIM -0370-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	150	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	08361	RIM -0370-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	150	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	06855	RIM -0370-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	HULL
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	06857	RIM -0372-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	08363	RIM -0372-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	06859	RIM -0372-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	150	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	08365	RIM -0372-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	STAFF
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	06861	RIM -0377-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	150	STAFF
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	06863	RIM -0377-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	150	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	08367	RIM -0389-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	CUSIC
MUSIC PUBLISHING	06867	RIM -0390-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	GARFRERICK
MUSIC PUBLISHING	06869	RIM -0390-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
MUSIC PUBLISHING	06871	RIM -0390-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	104	GARFRERICK
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06873	RIM -0400-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06875	RIM -0400-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06877	RIM -0400-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06879	RIM -0401-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06881	RIM -0401-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06883	RIM -0401-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	08369	RIM -0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06885	RIM -0419-02	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06887	RIM -0419-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06889	RIM -0419-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	08371	RIM -0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	06891	RIM -0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
CONCERT PROMOTION	06893	RIM -0432-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06895	RIM -0440-01	3	T R	0925AM 0850AM	1115AM 1040AM	COMM JUB	174 120	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06897	RIM -0440-02	3	T R	0925AM 1050AM	1115AM 1240PM	COMM JUB	174 120	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06899	RIM -0440-03	3	M W	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06901	RIM -0440-04	3	M F	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06903	RIM -0440-05	3	M W	0200PM 0200PM	0350PM 0350PM	COMM JUB	174 120	MITCHELL
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06905	RIM -0440-06	3	M F	0200PM 0200PM	0350PM 0350PM	COMM JUB	174 120	MITCHELL
MIDI STUDIO TECHNIQUES	06907	RIM -0459-01	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
MARKETING RECORDINGS	08385	RIM -0462-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	101	HUTCHINSON
MARKETING RECORDINGS	06909	RIM -0462-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	151	HUTCHINSON
ADV TECH OF RECORD	06913	RIM -0465-01	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	191 191	HILL
ADV TECH OF RECORD	06915	RIM -0465-02	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	174 174	PFEIFER
STUDIO PRODUCTION	06917	RIM -0467-01	3	T R	1050AM 1050AM	1240PM 0110PM	COMM COMM	191 191	PFEIFER
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06919	RIM -0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	150	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06921	RIM -0470-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	104	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06923	RIM -0470-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	149	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	08387	RIM -0470-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	150	STAFF
RECORD STORE OPS	06925	RIM -0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	06933	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	150	STAFF

M - Monday   T - Tuesday   W - Wednesday   R - Thursday   F - Friday   S - Saturday   TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00389	ANTH-0480-01	00391	ANTH-0480-02	00397	ANTH-0580-01
07177	S W -0458-01	07185	S W -0465-01	07187	S W -0468-01
07189	S W -0469-01	07193	S W -0480-01	07195	S W -0480-02
07197	S W -0480-03	07379	SOC -0480-01	07381	SOC -0480-02
07383	SOC -0480-03	07385	SOC -0480-04	07387	SOC -0480-05
07389	SOC -0480-06	07391	SOC -0490-01	07393	SOC -0490-02
07415	SOC -0580-01	07417	SOC -0580-02	07419	SOC -0580-03

University Freshman Seminar

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - SOC	08851	UNIV-0101-17	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	WALKER

Anthropology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	00377	ANTH-0235-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS
INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	09239	ANTH-0235-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	KANO
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00379	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00381	ANTH-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS
ARCHEOLOGY	09241	ANTH-0320-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	318	STAFF
ARCHEOLOGY	09243	ANTH-0320-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	STAFF
TOPICS IN ANTH: CULTURE	00385	ANTH-0360-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	KANO

NOTE: ANTH 0360-01 topic is "Culture and Personality."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH: THEORY	09245	ANTH-0360-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	STAFF

NOTE: ANTH 0360-02 topic is "Archeological Theory."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	09247	ANTH-0442-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	STAFF
KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE	09249	ANTH-0474-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00389	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00391	ANTH-0480-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF

Social Work - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07153	S W -0257-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	213	STAFF
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07155	S W -0257-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	09255	S W -0263-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300A	SANBORN
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07159	S W -0263-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	SANBORN
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07157	S W -0263-03	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	PH	315	SHAW
S W POLICY ANALYSIS	07161	S W -0300-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	307	GIBSON
RES METH FOR S W	07163	S W -0311-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	320	SANBORN
DATA ANALYSIS	09665	S W -0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	204	STAFF
DATA ANALYSIS	09257	S W -0312-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	07165	S W -0315-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07167	S W -0315-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	09259	S W -0315-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	07169	S W -0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	206	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	07171	S W -0315-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
HUM BEH FOUNDA PSY HELPG	07173	S W -0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	STAFF
HUM BEH FOUNDA PSY HELPG	07175	S W -0316-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	STAFF
TOPICS IN S W	09285	S W -0415-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	307	SHAW

NOTE: S W 0415-01 topic is "Social Work with African-American Families."

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	09287	S W -0444-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE I	07177	S W -0458-01	3	M W	0800AM 0800AM	0950AM 0850AM	PH PH	307 307	STAFF
BEG FIELD INST	07181	S W -0459-01	6	W TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	PH TBA	307 TBA	STAFF
CHILD WELFARE	07183	S W -0462-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S W : PRACTICE II	07185	S W -0465-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	307	LEE
ADV FIELD INSTRUCT	07187	S W -0468-01	9	T TBA	1215PM TBA	0115PM	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	LEE
INTEG SEM IN S W	07189	S W -0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	207	SANBORN
CRISIS INTERVENTION	07191	S W -0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	120	LEE
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07193	S W -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07195	S W -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07197	S W -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	309	STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07281	SOC -0101-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	320	MC MURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07283	SOC -0101-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	AUSTIN
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07285	SOC -0101-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07287	SOC -0101-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07289	SOC -0101-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	318	MC MURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07291	SOC -0101-06	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	PH	220	CARROLL
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07293	SOC -0101-07	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	CARROLL
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07295	SOC -0101-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	320	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07297	SOC -0101-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	204	AUSTIN
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07299	SOC -0101-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07301	SOC -0101-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	JOHNSON
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	09515	SOC -0101-12	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	318	JOHNSON
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07305	SOC -0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	318	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07307	SOC -0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	STAFF
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07311	SOC -0201-03	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	320	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07313	SOC -0201-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	320	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07315	SOC -0201-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	320	STAFF
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07317	SOC -0201-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	09295	SOC -0201-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07319	SOC -0201-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	07321	SOC -0260-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	321	ADAY
METHODOLOGY I	07325	SOC -0304-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	218	WALLACE
METHODOLOGY I	09297	SOC -0304-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WALLACE
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07327	SOC -0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07329	SOC -0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS
LIFE CYCLE	07331	SOC -0315-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07333	SOC -0315-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07335	SOC -0315-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	09299	SOC -0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	206	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	07337	SOC -0315-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07339	SOC -0325-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	STAFF
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07341	SOC -0325-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	321	ELLER
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	07343	SOC -0332-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	CUNNINGHAM
SOC OF SEX & GENDER	07345	SOC -0340-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07347	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07349	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	204	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07351	SOC -0350-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	320	SCHNELLER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07353	SOC -0350-04	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	321	SCHNELLER
QUAN METH S SC RES	07355	SOC -0400-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
HEALTH CARE ISSUES	09301	SOC -0404-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	220	EDWARDS
THE AMERICAN FAMILY	07359	SOC -0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	HELLER
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	09303	SOC -0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	ELLER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07363	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	09279	SOC -0424-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	SHAW
CRIMINOLOGY	07367	SOC -0430-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	ROUSE
CRIMINOLOGY	07365	SOC -0430-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY	07369	SOC -0436-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	204	HELLER
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	07371	SOC -0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	WALKER
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	09305	SOC -0454-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07373	SOC -0454-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	ROUSE
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	07375	SOC -0461-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALKER
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07379	SOC -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07381	SOC -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07383	SOC -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07385	SOC -0480-04	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07387	SOC -0480-05	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07389	SOC -0480-06	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07391	SOC -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	CARROLL
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07393	SOC -0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	CARROLL
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	07395	SOC -0495-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	AUSTIN

Anthropology - Graduate

INDIAN CULTURE-N AM	09251	ANTH-0542-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	STAFF
KINSHIP & MARRIAGE	09253	ANTH-0574-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00397	ANTH-0580-01	3	TR	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF

Sociology - Graduate

HEALTH CARE ISSUES	09307	SOC -0504-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	220	EDWARDS
THE AMERICAN FAMILY	07399	SOC -0505-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	HELLER
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	09309	SOC -0514-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	ELLER
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	07401	SOC -0524-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	09311	SOC -0524-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	SHAW
CRIMINOLOGY	07405	SOC -0530-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	ROUSE
CRIMINOLOGY	07403	SOC -0530-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY	07407	SOC -0536-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	204	HELLER
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	07409	SOC -0550-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	WALKER
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	09261	SOC -0554-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07411	SOC -0554-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	ROUSE
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	07413	SOC -0561-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALKER
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07415	SOC -0580-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07417	SOC -0580-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07419	SOC -0580-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	316	STAFF
READINGS	07421	SOC -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	371	ELLER
SEM ADV SOC PSY	07423	SOC -0657-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	WALKER
RESEARCH DESIGN ANAL	07425	SOC -0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ELLER
THESIS	07435	SOC -664A-01	3	M	0630PM	0800PM	PH	300B	ELLER
THESIS	07437	SOC -664B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ELLER
PROGRAM EVALUATION	09517	SOC -0666-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	ADAY
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	07431	SOC -0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	09661	SOC -0690-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ELLER

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

07625	SPEE-0347-01	03463	SPEE-0362-02	09465	SPEE-0362-03
09467	SPEE-0362-04	09469	SPEE-0362-05	09471	SPEE-0362-06
09473	SPEE-0362-07	09475	SPEE-0363-02	09477	SPEE-0363-03
09479	SPEE-0363-04	09481	SPEE-0363-05	09483	SPEE-0363-06
09485	SPEE-0363-07	09487	SPEE-0462-02	09489	SPEE-0462-03
09491	SPEE-0462-04	09493	SPEE-0462-05	09495	SPEE-0462-06
09497	SPEE-0462-07	09499	SPEE-0463-02	09501	SPEE-0463-03
09503	SPEE-0463-04	09505	SPEE-0463-05	09507	SPEE-0463-06
09509	SPEE-0463-07				

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07515	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	BDA	218	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07517	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07519	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07521	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07523	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07525	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07527	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KUC	318	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07529	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07531	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07533	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07535	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	CLARK
FUND OF SPEECH	07537	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	316A	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07539	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07541	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07543	SPEE-0220-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07545	SPEE-0220-16	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	FH	201	CLARK

NOTE: SPEE 0220-16 will offer special assistance to International students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07547	SPEE-0220-17	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07549	SPEE-0220-18	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	218	MILLER,J
FUND OF SPEECH	07551	SPEE-0220-19	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07553	SPEE-0220-20	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07555	SPEE-0220-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07557	SPEE-0220-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07559	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	318	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07561	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07563	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	305	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07565	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	305	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07567	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SFA	208	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07569	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	218	MILLER,J
FUND OF SPEECH	07571	SPEE-0220-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	203	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07573	SPEE-0220-30	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07575	SPEE-0220-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	218	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07577	SPEE-0220-32	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	218	MILLER,J
FUND OF SPEECH	07579	SPEE-0220-33	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07581	SPEE-0220-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KUC	318	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07583	SPEE-0220-35	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07585	SPEE-0220-36	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08953	SPEE-0220-37	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08955	SPEE-0220-38	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	314	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	08957	SPEE-0220-39	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08959	SPEE-0220-40	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08961	SPEE-0220-41	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07707	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	07709	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	WALKER
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07587	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	NOBLE
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07589	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	227	MCGILLIARD
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08963	SPEE-0305-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	MCGILLIARD
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08967	SPEE-0305-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08969	SPEE-0305-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	101	STAFF
THEATRE HISTORY I	07591	SPEE-0314-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	NOBLE
VOICE & DICTION	07597	SPEE-0315-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	316A	HILLMAN
VOICE & DICTION	07593	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	HILLMAN
VOICE & DICTION	07595	SPEE-0315-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	314	HILLMAN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	09441	SPEE-0316-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07599	SPEE-0316-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08965	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	07601	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN
ARGUMENTATION	07603	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	316	CHURCH
DISCUSSION	07605	SPEE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	WALKER
COMMUNICATION THEORY	07607	SPEE-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	CHURCH
FUND OF ACTING	07609	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	NOBLE
FUND OF ACTING	07611	SPEE-0331-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	101	STAFF
FUND OF ACTING	07613	SPEE-0331-03	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
STAGECRAFT	07615	SPEE-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	JONES
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	07617	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	120	STAFF
STAGE CSTM:TECH & PR	07619	SPEE-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	118	STAFF
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	07621	SPEE-0345-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK
PHONETICS	07623	SPEE-0346-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONETICS	08971	SPEE-0346-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316B	ARNOLD
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	07625	SPEE-0347-01	3	MW	0255PM	0340PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	08973	SPEE-0347-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	07627	SPEE-0351-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND PLAY DIRECTING	07629	SPEE-0352-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	ANDERSON, D K
APPLIED SPEECH	07631	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	09463	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	09465	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	09467	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	09469	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	09471	SPEE-0362-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLARD
APPLIED SPEECH	09473	SPEE-0362-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	NOBLE
APPLIED SPEECH	07633	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	09475	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	09477	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	09479	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	09481	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	09483	SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	09485	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	NOBLE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07635	SPEE-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07637	SPEE-0400-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	LOWE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07711	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07713	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07715	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07717	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07719	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07721	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07723	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07725	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07727	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07729	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	07641	SPEE-0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	WALKER
READ IN SPEECH COMM	07643	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	200	WALKER
ADVANCED ACTING	07645	SPEE-0436-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	3168	MCGILLIARD
PRACT IN SUMMER THEA	07649	SPEE-0438-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DONNELL
PROB IN THEATRE -I	07731	SPEE-439I-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB THEATRE:NY TOUR	08975	SPEE-439T-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	TBA	TBA	ANDERSON
STAGE LIGHTING	07651	SPEE-0440-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	202	JONES
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07653	SPEE-0442-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BDA	314	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07655	SPEE-0442-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07657	SPEE-0442-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	07659	SPEE-0455-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BDA	216	MILLER
APPLIED SPEECH	07661	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	09487	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	09489	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	09491	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	09493	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	09495	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	09497	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	NOBLE
APPLIED SPEECH	07663	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	09499	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	09501	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	118	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	09503	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	09505	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	09507	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	09509	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	NOBLE

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07665	SPEE-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07667	SPEE-0500-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	LOWE
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07733	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07735	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07737	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07739	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07741	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07743	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	TBA 216	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07745	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07747	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07749	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07751	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THEATRE HISTORY I	07669	SPEE-0514-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	NOBLE
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	09443	SPEE-0516-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07671	SPEE-0516-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08977	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
ARGUMENTATION	07673	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	316	CHURCH
DISCUSSION	07675	SPEE-0522-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	WALKER
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	07677	SPEE-0524-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	WALKER
READ IN SPEECH COMM	07679	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	200	WALKER
ADVANCED ACTING	07681	SPEE-0536-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	MCGILLIARD
PRACT SUMMER THEATRE	08979	SPEE-0538-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DONNELL
PROB IN THEATRE -I	07753	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB THEATRE:NY TOUR	08981	SPEE-539T-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	TBA	TBA	ANDERSON
STAGE LIGHTING	07683	SPEE-0540-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	202	JONES
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07685	SPEE-0542-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BDA	314	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07687	SPEE-0542-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07689	SPEE-0542-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	07691	SPEE-0545-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK
PHONETICS	07693	SPEE-0546-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	STAFF
PHONETICS	08983	SPEE-0546-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316B	ARNOLD
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	07695	SPEE-0547-01	3	MW	0255PM	0340PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	08985	SPEE-0547-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	07697	SPEE-0551-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF PLAY DIRECT	07699	SPEE-0552-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	ANDERSON, D K
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	07701	SPEE-0555-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BDA	216	MILLER, K
APPLIED SPEECH	07703	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	07705	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR - HPER	08023	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	WINBORN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08025	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	305	SMITH, M
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ELEM ED	08027	UNIV-0101-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	RING
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-POL SCI	08029	UNIV-0101-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	205	VANDERVORT
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-HUM SCI	08031	UNIV-0101-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHSA	223	SMITH, P
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-DEV STU	08033	UNIV-0101-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314B	ANTON
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08035	UNIV-0101-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FH	203	STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - PSY	08037	UNIV-0101-08	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	JH	238	PICKLESIMER
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - CJA	08039	UNIV-0101-09	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	FH	203	LEE
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - ADULT	08041	UNIV-0101-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BAILY
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - HPER	08043	UNIV-0101-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	304	PATTERSON
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - BMOM	08825	UNIV-0101-12	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-HISTORY	08827	UNIV-0101-13	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	202	SMITH, T
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - BMOM	08845	UNIV-0101-14	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	119	DRENNAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ELEM ED	08847	UNIV-0101-15	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	241	WALDROP
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08849	UNIV-0101-16	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	204	LENTZ-HAYS
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - SOC	08851	UNIV-0101-17	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	WALKER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08055 WM S-0490-01

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Interdisciplinary									
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08053	WM S-0210-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	SHELTON, C
INDEPENDENT STUDY	08055	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	275	RUPPRECHT
Departmental									
NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.									
KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE	09249	ANTH-0474-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS
FAMILY RELATIONS	01195	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	EMERY
FAMILY RELATIONS	01199	CDFS-0332-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	106	EMERY
CONTEMPORARY FAM	01223	CDFS-0434-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	109	EMERY
PARENTING	08457	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
WOMEN IN FILM	08633	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	PH	218	GENDRON
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	08799	FREN-0368-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06323	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
SOC OF SEX & GENDER	07345	SOC -0340-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07347	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07349	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	204	ADAY

Schedule of Saturday and Evening Classes

Saturday Classes

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07263	SCI -0100-30	4	S S	0800AM 1040AM	1030AM 1240PM	DSB WPS	104 201	STAFF
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	02053	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
COMPOSITION	02363	ENGL-0111-71	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08453	ENGL-0112-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300A	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02541	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07465	SPAN-0111-14	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09629	HIST-0201-36	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	213	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03533	HPER-0104-11	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
		NOTE: HPER 0104-11 meets August 26 - October 29.							
RACQUETBALL	03631	HPER-0117-19	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	09613	HPER-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	105	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	09615	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
GOLF	03731	HPER-0202-07	1	S	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
		NOTE: HPER 0202-07 meets August 26 - October 29.							
GOLF	03733	HPER-0202-08	1	S	1030AM	0100PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
		NOTE: HPER 0202-08 meets August 26 - October 29.							
SCUBA DIVING	08455	HPER-0212-06	2	S	1000AM	1140AM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	07431	SOC -0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
FUND OF SPEECH	08961	SPEE-0220-41	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN

Evening Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ACTG I	00039	ACTG-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00041	ACTG-0211-17	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00063	ACTG-0212-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	BOYD
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00071	ACTG-0300-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00083	ACTG-0302-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00091	ACTG-0311-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00101	ACTG-0331-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	THOMAS, P L
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00105	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	WILSON
ADVANCED ACTG I	00109	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	GRASTY
FEDERAL TAXES I	00121	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00123	ACTG-0454-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00125	ACTG-0461-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00131	ACTG-0463-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	FARMER
FEDERAL TAXES I	00153	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00155	ACTG-0554-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	JONES
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00157	ACTG-0561-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	FARMER
AUDITING II	00159	ACTG-0563-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	FARMER
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00169	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	KNIGHT, R
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00171	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	THOMAS, P B
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00175	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	BUSH
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01023	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01033	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01035	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01037	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	SHORT
COMMERCIAL LAW	01045	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00209	AERO-0102-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	STAFF
FLT INSTR I	00241	AERO-0203-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	PATTON
PROPULSION FUNDS	00257	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
FLIGHT SAFETY	00271	AERO-0307-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	WILLIAMS
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00303	AERO-0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00305	AERO-0407-02	2	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00311	AERO-0411-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
ADV ACC SYS MAINT	00319	AERO-0418-01	3	MW	0600PM	0900PM	AWS	106	STAFF
AIRLINE MGMT	08883	AERO-0423-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	MAPLES
AVIATION LAW	00333	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00343	AERO-0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00345	AERO-0507-02	2	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FERRARA
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00353	AERO-0511-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120A	HASKELL
AIRLINE MGMT	08905	AERO-0523-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	MAPLES
AVIATION LAW	00363	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	CORLEW
GENERAL AVIATION	00365	AERO-0635-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	SCHUKERT
INTRO TO AERO RES	08909	AERO-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK
DRAWING 1	00417	ART -0162-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
ART SURVEY I	00429	ART -0191-02	3	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SAG	208	STAFF
JEWELRY I	00437	ART -0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors ONLY.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00447	ART -0221-02	3	MW	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00445	ART -0221-03	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLAY I	00459	ART -0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA

NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors ONLY.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORIENTATION TO ART	00505	ART -0390-06	3	TR	0430PM	0550PM	SAG	125	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00529	ART -0431-01	3	TR	0430PM	0625PM	SFA	307	STAFF
POLITICS IN ART	00603	ART -494F-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY
CLAY IV	00633	ART -0581-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00637	ART -0583-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
POLITICS IN ART	00641	ART -594F-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00759	BIOL-0100-46	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00761	BIOL-0100-47	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00763	BIOL-0100-48	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00765	BIOL-0100-49	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	121 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00767	BIOL-0100-50	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00769	BIOL-0100-51	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00771	BIOL-0100-52	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00773	BIOL-0100-53	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	121 311	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00803	BIOL-0111-15	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00805	BIOL-0111-16	4	M R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00807	BIOL-0111-17	4	M T	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00841	BIOL-0213-07	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	100 310	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00843	BIOL-0213-08	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	100 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00845	BIOL-0213-09	4	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	100 310	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00847	BIOL-0213-10	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00875	BIOL-0216-07	3	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00877	BIOL-0216-08	3	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	00879	BIOL-0216-09	3	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0650PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	131 101	STAFF
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00909	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	00941	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	213	STAFF
MEDICAL BOTANY	09021	BIOL-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	00969	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	213	STAFF
PROTOZOOLOGY	09609	BIOL-0621-01	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	DSB	135	NEWSOME
MEDICINAL PLANTS	09025	BIOL-0640-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	137	HEMMERLY
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01099	BMOM-0260-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01117	BMOM-0351-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	LEWIS
PROB: EXCEL	09631	BMOM-420E-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420E-01 meets November 8 - December 6 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: WORD/WIN	09417	BMOM-420P-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420P-01 meets October 4 - November 1 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: DOS/WIN	09415	BMOM-420W-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 420W-01 meets August 30 - September 27 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01147	BMOM-0466-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	STEWARD
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	01149	BMOM-0467-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	FANN
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	01167	BMOM-0566-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	STEWARD

NOTE: Students enrolling in INTRO GENERAL CHEMISTRY 111 and 112 and GENERAL CHEMISTRY 121 and 122 must enroll in a lecture and lab section concurrently.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01277	CHEM-0111-17	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	01279	CHEM-0111-18	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09549	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01307	CHEM-0121-13	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	01309	CHEM-0121-14	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	09587	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.									
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01355	CHEM-0421-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01373	CHEM-0521-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
TOPICS IN INORG CHEM	01385	CHEM-0622-01	3	MW	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	120	WULFSBERG
COLLEGE PHYSICS	09263	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	220	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	09269	PHYS-0234-03	1	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	212	MOODY
EXPERIM ASTRONOMY	06037	PHYS-0341-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07261	SCI -0100-29	4	TR R	0600PM 0725PM	0715PM 0905PM	DSB WPS	104 100	STAFF
INTRO TO CJA	01435	CJA -0110-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	106	HALLETT
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01443	CJA -0240-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	241	SELVA
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	08389	CJA -0340-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SHULMAN
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01463	CJA -0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	ADAMS
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	01477	CJA -0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	ADAMS
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	01483	CJA -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	LEE
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	01485	CJA -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	POWELL
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	01495	CJA -0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	ROGERS
SEM CJ PLAN & MGMT	08391	CJA -0692-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	NEWMAN
COMP SYSTEMS OF C J	08393	CJA -0693-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	ROGERS
COMPUTER LITERACY	01517	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets August 29 - September 28 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01519	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets October 3 - November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01521	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0600PM	0850PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets November 7 - December 9 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01549	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	01629	CSCI-0610-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	HANKINS
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIG	01633	CSCI-0635-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	YOO, J
OPER SYSTEMS DESIGN	09041	CSCI-0645-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	YOO, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01669	DSE -0080-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	PULLEY, H
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01671	DSE -0080-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01683	DSE -0080-22	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	DUNNE, S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01685	DSE -0080-23	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	PULLEY, H
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01739	DSM -0080-18	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01741	DSM -0080-19	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	326	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01763	DSM -0080-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01765	DSM -0080-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	305	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01813	DSM -0085-18	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01815	DSM -0085-19	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	311	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01835	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300B	LUCAS, M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01837	DSM -0085-30	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314A	STAFF
DEVELOP'L READING	01893	DSR -0080-10	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	WALKER, S
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01921	DSS -0080-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	130	STAFF
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01923	DSS -0080-10	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	130	STAFF
BASIC WRITING	06947	RSE -0070-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	315	TYNER, T
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06981	RSM -0070-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06991	RSM -0070-13	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	133	STAFF
BASIC READING	07005	RSR -0070-06	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	120	WALKER, S

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01969	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01981	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	01997	ECON-0321-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DEPRINCE
MICROECONOMICS	02021	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	STAFF
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	02041	ECON-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	FAYISSA
SERVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	02043	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	GRADDY
ADV MACROECONOMICS	02045	ECON-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	ZIETZ
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	02049	ECON-0647-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	FAYISSA
LABOR ECON & IND REL	02051	ECON-0651-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	HANNAH
ECONOMETRICS I	02055	ECON-0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	EFF
PER FIN PLANNING	08617	FIN -0201-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	LEE
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02739	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	08621	FIN -0300-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	STAFF
BUS FIN	02751	FIN -0301-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	NGUYEN
MONEY AND BANKING	02765	FIN -0321-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DEPRINCE
INVESTMENTS	02779	FIN -0381-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	FELLER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02793	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	KITTRELL
RES REAL PROP APP	02797	FIN -0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FIN	02807	FIN -0486-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HOMAIFAR
RES REAL PROP APP	02813	FIN -0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEWSOME
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	02817	FIN -0586-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HOMAIFAR
ECONOMETRICS I	02827	FIN -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	EFF
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02829	FIN -0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	STRICKLAND
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02831	FIN -0671-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL		SARVER
SECURITY ANALYSIS	02835	FIN -0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	HOMAIFAR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	08489	FOED-0111-16	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	COBBETT
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02921	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02919	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02925	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	163	HUFFMAN
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02927	FOED-0603-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02929	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02931	FOED-0661-02	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	STAFF
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	02933	FOED-0706-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	STAFF
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	08493	FOED-0752-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	160	ARTERS
THE COLLEGE STUDENT	08495	FOED-0758-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	ARTERS
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	02935	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	WHITE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04705	L S -0415-04	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08497	L S -0415-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04713	L S -0515-04	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08499	L S -0515-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SCHL LIBRY ADM	04715	L S -0611-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	07761	SPSE-0601-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SINGER
SUPERV OF INSTR	07763	SPSE-0604-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08509	SPSE-0605-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08511	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	08513	SPSE-0633-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	07769	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SCHOOL FINANCE	07771	SPSE-0634-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	COLUMBIA		SAMS
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07777	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07779	SPSE-0643-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	STAFF
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08515	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	101	PEYTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	07811	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	07813	SPSE-0705-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	SAMS
RDGS IN CURR STU&RES	07817	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	MOSELEY
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	07819	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	SINGER
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08517	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08523	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800PM	0850PM	KOM	158	WEEKS
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02081	ELED-0400-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02199	ELED-426M-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PCS	TBA	MANN
METH & MAT TCH WRIT	02107	ELED-0500-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY
PROB - COMPUTER LIT	02211	ELED-526M-01	3	M	0415PM	0615PM	PCS	TBA	MANN
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	02115	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	GLASCOTT
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	02117	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	BERGMAN
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	02119	ELED-0619-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	104	JONES
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	02121	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	JONES
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	02123	ELED-0662-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	207	BABB, C
METH MAT TCH READ	06755	READ-0425-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06769	READ-0446-03	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	BOWIE
METH MAT TCH READ	06775	READ-0525-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06785	READ-0546-03	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	BOWIE
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	06791	READ-0672-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	312	BOWIE
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07909	SpEd-0301-09	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	219	WALKER
CHAR/NEEDS S/P HAND	07951	SpEd-0640-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	213	TRENT
WORKING WITH PARENTS	07953	SpEd-0672-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	105	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	07955	SpEd-0678-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	PH	312	HIGDON
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	07957	SpEd-0680-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	160	CALDER
CHAR PRESCHOOL HAND	07961	SpEd-0690-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	CAMPBELL
DEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT	07963	SpEd-0691-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	PH	214	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02327	ENGL-0111-51	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08395	ENGL-0111-70	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02391	ENGL-0112-08	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	305	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02393	ENGL-0112-09	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	301	DUNNE,M
COMPOSITION	02445	ENGL-0112-35	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08451	ENGL-0112-36	3	R	0450PM	0720PM	PH	315	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02501	ENGL-0211-35	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	322	HAGUE
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02503	ENGL-0211-58	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	JUB	202	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08591	ENGL-0211-59	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02583	ENGL-0221-08	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08725	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08727	ENGL-0221-10	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08741	ENGL-0221-15	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08743	ENGL-0221-16	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	325	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08745	ENGL-0221-17	3	R	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08747	ENGL-0221-18	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	STAFF
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	08627	ENGL-0223-03	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	WHITE
SCI FICT & FANTASY	02619	ENGL-0305-02	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	KERRICK
WOMEN IN FILM	08633	ENGL-0308-01	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	PH	218	GENDRON
19TH CENT AM LIT	02633	ENGL-0331-02	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	SHIPP
TECHNICAL WRITING	08651	ENGL-0352-03	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	327	OSWAL
LITERATURE AND FILM	02657	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	PH	308	BREWER
FOLKLORE	02659	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	WOLFE, C
MODERN DRAMA	08665	ENGL-0447-01	3	W	0450PM	0720PM	PH	307	HARRIS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02663	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		COX
FILM THEORY & CRIT	08661	ENGL-0465-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW
FOLKLORE	02667	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	PH	322	WOLFE, C
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02669	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		COX
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	08669	ENGL-0635-01	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	303A	DUNNE,M
STUDIES IN THE NOVEL	08691	ENGL-0649-01	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08695	ENGL-650A-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	08707	ENGL-0735-01	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
STUDIES IN THE NOVEL	08711	ENGL-0749-01	3	R	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BADLEY
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	08715	ENGL-750A-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	02973	FREN-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	314	PURCELL
NOTE: FREN 0410-01 topic is "Twentieth Century French Theatre."									
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	02979	FREN-0510-01	6	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	314	PURCELL
NOTE: FREN 0510-01 topic is "Twentieth Century French Theatre."									
GER LIT 1725-1880	03091	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
GER LIT 1725-1880	03097	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07455	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0700PM	0815PM	BDA	314	STAFF
LAT AMER LIT I	07499	SPAN-0444-01	3	R	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA
LAT AMER LIT I	07503	SPAN-0544-01	3	R	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA
SEM IN SPAN STUDIES	08837	SPAN-0600-01	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	BDA	316B	RUSCIOLELLI
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	08987	GEOG-0200-07	3	M	0530PM	0800PM	KOM	300	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	03047	GEOL-0100-13	4	M	0540PM	0810PM	KOM	320	HIETT
				T	0540PM	0730PM	KOM	320	
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01225	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01243	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN	08461	CDFS-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MAAR
THEORIES OF CDFS	09003	CDFS-0633-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05615	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STAFF
FOOD INDUS APP NUTR	09029	N FS-0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03279	HIST-0201-18	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03343	HIST-0202-15	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
TENNESSEE	03387	HIST-0466-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JONES, R
ENGLAND TO 1783	03391	HIST-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BEEMON
AM ARCH HIST	03397	HIST-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
TENNESSEE	03435	HIST-0566-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JONES, R
ENGLAND TO 1783	03439	HIST-0574-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BEEMON
AM ARCHITECT HIST	03445	HIST-0586-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	WEST
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03461	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SMITH
SEM NEW SOUTH	08919	HIST-0642-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	TAYLOR
SEMINAR AM DIP HIST	03473	HIST-0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	FERRIS
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	03475	HIST-0674-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN
SEMINAR AM DIP HIST	03483	HIST-0772-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	FERRIS
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	03485	HIST-0774-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03525	HPER-0104-07	1	MW	0400PM	0515PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0104-07 meets August 26 - November 7.									
KARATE	03567	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.									
RACQUETBALL	03609	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03611	HPER-0117-09	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03629	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03659	HPER-0119-05	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	08405	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SELF DEFENSE	03709	HPER-0125-02	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	08409	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swim suits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03767	HPER-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03769	HPER-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03771	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03773	HPER-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03775	HPER-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03777	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	08417	HPER-0305-03	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03889	HPER-0310-15	2	M	0500PM	0640PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03891	HPER-0310-16	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	WINBORN
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03907	HPER-0310-26	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	WINBORN
FST AID SAFETY ED	03935	HPER-0330-05	3	M	0420PM	0700PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03923	HPER-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03947	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		KERST
CURRICULUM IN P E	03975	HPER-0378-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	MC	100A	STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	03977	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		BALLOU
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04007	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		HUFFER
DANCE PRODUCTION	04143	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	04145	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04053	HPER-0484-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	AQUADRO
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04055	HPER-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
DANCE PRODUCTION	04147	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	04149	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0615PM	0830PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
T-R:DESIGN FOR TREAT	04099	HPER-0584-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	AQUADRO
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04101	HPER-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
ISSU TREND RES REC	04107	HPER-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
RES METHODS HPERS	04109	HPER-0661-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	LEIVADI
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	04113	HPER-0665-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	04127	HPER-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX
M/TCH HUM SEXUALITY	04129	HPER-0697-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	ELLIS
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	04133	HPER-0701-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LEIVADI
HIST OF PHY EDU	04135	HPER-0704-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	BALLOU
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04181	I S -0131-07	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
WOOD I	04189	I S -0213-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	LUNDY
CADD I	04201	I S -0231-06	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA
CADD II	09667	I S -0336-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04203	I S -0293-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04205	I S -0294-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD
FURN RESTOR & REFIN	04211	I S -0312-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	102 107	LUNDY
WOOD II	04213	I S -0314-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	LUNDY
CONSTR/MATLS I	04215	I S -0315-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 102	HATFIELD
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04243	I S -0361-03	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04251	I S -0361-07	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	STAFF
ELECTRONICS I	04253	I S -0363-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	KANITZ
ELECTRONICS II	04257	I S -0364-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	PRATT
COMPUTER TECH	04259	I S -0365-01	3	MWF	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	SBENATY
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04269	I S -0391-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	COPPEANS
IND INTERNSHIP I	04271	I S -0392-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS	244	GOULD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
IND INTERNSHIP II	04273	I S -0393-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04279	I S -0397-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04281	I S -0398-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
PROG DEV & MODIF SPE	09045	I S -0400-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04289	I S -0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09047	I S -0407-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
MAT SHOP & RELAT SUB	09049	I S -0409-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG 304	LORENZ
TOOL DESIGN	04295	I S -0437-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG 116	WALL
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 242	
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04299	I S -0445-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
FUND COMP INTE MFG	04301	I S -0459-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04305	I S -0463-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04307	I S -0464-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
				MW	0530PM	0810PM		
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09059	I S -0464-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 169	CHEN
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 170	
SHOP PROBLEMS	04319	I S -0479-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
SHOP PROBLEMS	04321	I S -0479-02	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	TBA TBA	PRATT
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09063	I S -0490-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 103	WALL
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09065	I S -0491-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	09289	I S -0498-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09067	I S -0500-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04353	I S -0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09069	I S -0507-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
MAT SHOP & RELAT SUB	09071	I S -0509-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	VIS 242	LORENZ
TOOL DESIGN	04365	I S -0537-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG 116	WALL
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 242	
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04371	I S -0545-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
FUND COMP INTE MFG	04373	I S -0559-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04377	I S -0563-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04379	I S -0564-02	3	MW	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
				MW	0530PM	0810PM		
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09075	I S -0564-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 169	CHEN
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 170	
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	04381	I S -0565-01	3	MWF	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 274	SBENATY
SHOP PROBLEMS	04393	I S -0579-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
PRODUCTIVITY STRAT	09079	I S -0590-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 103	WALL
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09083	I S -0591-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	09085	I S -0598-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	TODD
SAFETY PLANNING	04413	I S -0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	REDDITT
SEM IND QUAL DEV	04415	I S -0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 103	GOULD
ADV TECH PROB WOOD	04417	I S -0621-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	HATFIELD
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	04419	I S -0623-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	CARTER
ADV PROB IN METAL	04423	I S -0624-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	MCBRIDE
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	04425	I S -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	CHEN
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04429	I S -0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04431	I S -0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
THESIS	04433	I S -0664-01	3	M	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04435	I S -0691-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04437	I S -0692-01	3	T	0600PM	0650PM	VIS 244	GOULD
SUP OF VOC-TECH ED	09087	VTE -0634-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VA 100	RICKETTS
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08049	VTE -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 145	LORENZ
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	08547	INFS-0100-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS 301	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04507	INFS-0220-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04519	INFS-0220-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS 301	ROBERTS
INTRO TO MICRO	04509	INFS-0220-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS 301	AGGARWAL
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04525	INFS-0272-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 202	REMINGTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MIS	04527	INFS-0310-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04535	INFS-0310-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	LEE
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04539	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04543	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
MICRO DATABASE APPL	08569	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
SYS ANAL II	04549	INFS-0470-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	ROBERTS
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04557	INFS-0476-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04559	INFS-0479-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	08571	INFS-0490-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGARWAL
MICRO DATABASE APPL	08573	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04567	INFS-0576-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04569	INFS-0579-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	08575	INFS-0590-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	AGGRAWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	04571	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04575	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04577	INFS-0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	HUGHES
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	04579	INFS-0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	MAIER
STATISTICAL METH I	06721	Q M -0261-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	LEE
STATISTICAL METH I	06723	Q M -0261-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	FREEMAN
STATISTICAL METH II	06741	Q M -0362-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	ADAMS
QUAN METH SURVEY	06743	Q M -0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	GOBER
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	09421	ADV -0316-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	BODLE
COMPUTER DESIGN	03117	GRAF-0395-01	3	M	0600PM	0900PM	COMM	114	GUNSTER
SCIENCE OF COMM	04723	M C -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	WYATT
MESSAGE ANALYSIS	09361	M C -0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	POOD
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	04725	M C -0620-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	BERG
MEDIA CASE STUDIES	08335	M C -0659-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HULL
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04729	M S -0100-01	1	TR	0400PM	0500PM	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04793	MATH-0122-09	5	MW	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BEERS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04825	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04827	MATH-0141-17	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04849	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	103B	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04851	MATH-0141-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04853	MATH-0141-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	103A	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04861	MATH-0142-04	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	04881	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	162	STAFF
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04897	MATH-0222-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04925	MATH-0243-14	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	207	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	04949	MATH-0300-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	STAFF
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	09457	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	NURS	123	KRISHNAMANI
MGMT CALCULUS I	04981	MATH-0344-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	311	STAFF
ADV CALCULUS I	04991	MATH-0421-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	SINKALA
ADV CALCULUS I	05011	MATH-0521-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	SINKALA
COMPLEX VARIABLES	09091	MATH-0621-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SHIRLEY
ADVANCED ALGEBRA	09093	MATH-0651-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	304A	HART
MATH STAT I	07873	STAT-0315-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	103A	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00655	B AD-0498-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PARNELL
BUSINESS POLICY	00665	B AD-0698-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	TILLERY
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05063	MGMT-0361-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	08631	MGMT-0361-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08639	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08649	MGMT-0362-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	RUTLEDGE
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05089	MGMT-0364-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	LYMAN
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05111	MGMT-0468-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	JACOBS
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05117	MGMT-0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HORTON
MGMT/OPER CON	05125	MGMT-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	THOMAS
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05127	MGMT-0660-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	HART
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05129	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	TANG
SEM IN HRM	05137	MGMT-0668-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SINGER
PROD & OPER STRAT	08705	MGMT-0670-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PETERS
LEAD AND MOTIV	08713	MGMT-0674-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PHILLIPS
PRIN OF MARKETING	05145	MKT -0382-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05155	MKT -0382-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	STAFF
RETAILING	05159	MKT -0383-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	STAFF
PROMOTION	05169	MKT -0385-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05181	MKT -0471-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HORTON
MARKETING MGMT	05193	MKT -0489-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	FORREST
MKT CONCEPTS	05203	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	GRAEFF
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05209	MKT -0680-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05211	MKT -0680-02	3	TR	0400PM	0515PM	KOM	326	FESTERVAND
MARKETING SEMINAR	08783	MKT -0684-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	HILL
INTERNATL MKT SEM	08785	MKT -0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	HORTON
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05237	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF
COMMER SONGWRITING	05305	MUSI-0302-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	211	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	09315	MUSI-0302-02	2	W	0600PM	0750PM	SFA	208	GARFRERICK
INTROD TO MUSIC	05313	MUSI-0310-05	3	T	0700PM	0840PM	SFA	208	STAFF
MUS ELEM GRADES	05329	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA		BRECHT, W
CHORUS	05343	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
ORCHESTRA	05351	MUSI-0380-01	1	TR	0500PM	0600PM	WMB	173	STAFF
ORCHESTRA	05353	MUSI-0380-02	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0900PM 0500PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
IMPROVISATION II	05561	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0415PM	0505PM	SFA	207	DUKE
ENSEMBLE - GUITAR	05429	MUSI-0470-01	1	W	0700PM	0750PM	SFA	117	YELVERTON
IMPROVISATION II	05603	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0415PM	0505PM	SFA	207	DUKE
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	05455	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0500PM	0730PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
20TH CENTURY MUSIC	05459	MUSI-0604-01	3	TR	0515PM	0630PM	SFA	205	PERKINS
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05663	NURS-0334-01	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05665	NURS-0334-02	3	T	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PROGRESSION	05691	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	105	SAULS
TRANSITION	05713	NURS-0371-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	106	PURNELL
RESEARCH	05695	NURS-0410-01	3	M	0430PM	0730PM	NURS	121	WESTWICK
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05783	P S -0122-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	05801	P S -0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	VILE
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	05807	P S -0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	1038	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05809	P S -0244-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	DAVIDSON
INTERNATIONAL REL	05821	P S -0321-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05831	P S -0328-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
INTERNATIONAL REL	05875	P S -0521-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	TESI
STATE AND LOCAL GOVT	05889	P S -0528-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LANGENBACH
LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	06055	PLEG-0301-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	MCDONALD
FAMILY LAW	06057	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	WRASMAN
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06075	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	PH	204	VANZANT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06077	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0730PM	1000PM	PH	204	VANZANT
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	06097	PSY -0219-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	BAUER
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06113	PSY -0221-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	SCHMIDT, G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06123	PSY -0230-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	MORICE
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06153	PSY -0302-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	JONES, ST
ABNORMAL PSY	06169	PSY -0323-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	200	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	06179	PSY -0323-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	08383	PSY -0323-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	WALKER
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06227	PSY -0403-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	KENDRICK
NOTE: PSY 0403 students should also enroll in PSY 401A.									
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06247	PSY -0412-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	09395	PSY -0412-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06257	PSY -0424-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	BAUER
NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C.									
I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	09397	PSY -0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06273	PSY -0436-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	PAYNE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06279	PSY -0438-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06281	PSY -0439-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06295	PSY -0441-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	KENDRICK
NOTE: PSY 0441 students may also enroll in PSY 401E.									
THEORIES COUNSELING	06305	PSY -0447-02	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	201	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	06311	PSY -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KENDRICK
NOTE: PSY 0448-01 students may also enroll in PSY 401G.									
DEATH & DYING	06327	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BRABENDER
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06331	PSY -0472-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
ADVANCED GENERAL PSY	06335	PSY -0499-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	MORRIS, L
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	08609	PSY -500B-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	06603	PSY -500B-02	1	T	0700PM	0750PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
PSYCH LABS	06625	PSY -501K-03	1	M	0615PM	0745PM	JH	138	ROSER
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTIOI	06339	PSY -0503-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	KENDRICK
NOTE: PSY 0503 students should also enroll in PSY 501A.									
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06349	PSY -0512-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	09403	PSY -0512-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STEUBER
ABNORMAL PSY	06371	PSY -0523-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	200	WALKER
ABNORMAL PSY	06381	PSY -0523-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	200	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	08625	PSY -0523-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	WALKER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06383	PSY -0524-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	BAUER
NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C.									
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06401	PSY -0536-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	PAYNE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06407	PSY -0538-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE
PERSUASION	06409	PSY -0539-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	WHITESIDE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06423	PSY -0541-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	KENDRICK
THEORIES COUNSELING	06433	PSY -0547-02	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	201	DANSBY
LEARNING THEORIES	06439	PSY -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	KENDRICK
NOTE: PSY 0548-01 students should also enroll in PSY 501G.									
DEATH & DYING	06455	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BRABENDER
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06459	PSY -0572-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	STAFF
THEORIES PERSONALITY	08689	PSY -0602-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH TESTING	06473	PSY -0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	BURKE
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	06475	PSY -0606-01	3	W	0400PM	0555PM	JH	134	RUST
ADV I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	08697	PSY -0607-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	JONES, ST

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	08701	PSY -0612-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	JH	134	TRAUGHBER
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	09407	PSY -0613-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	JH	234	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS: SCHOOL G/C	06479	PSY -0616-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	PICKLESIMER
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	06481	PSY -0617-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	WEST
NOTE: PSY 0617 students must also enroll in one of the three sections of PSY 501K.									
ADV COGNITIVE PSY	06485	PSY -0619-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	GUERTIN
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	06495	PSY -0625-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	218	TATE
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	09409	PSY -0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	STAFF
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	06501	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	CARLSON
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	06645	PSY -627D-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	RUST
PRACT:CLIN BEH THER	06647	PSY -627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	JOHNSON
INTERMED STATISTICS	06507	PSY -0628-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	105	HEIN
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	06513	PSY -0633-01	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	312	VERMILLION
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06525	PSY -0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TRENT
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	08735	PSY -0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	HAMILTON
PSY RESEARCH METH IN HRM	08737	PSY -0657-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HEIN
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06665	PSY -663B-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	06667	PSY -663B-02	1	T	0600PM	0650PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
LIT REV-INDUS ORGAN	09411	PSY -663B-03	1	T	0700PM	0750PM	BDA	216	PAYNE
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06535	PSY -0669-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	HAMILTON
PSY ASSESS LEARN DIS	06537	PSY -0675-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BRISSIE
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06541	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	COMPTON
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06675	PSY -681B-01	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06677	PSY -681B-02	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08753	PSY -681D-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08755	PSY -681D-02	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	08761	PSY -681D-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	PICKLESIMER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08763	PSY -681E-01	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	SLICKER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08765	PSY -681E-02	2	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	SLICKER
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	08767	PSY -681E-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SLICKER
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	06707	PSY -781B-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	RUST
HIST OF RECORD IND	06797	RIM -0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HUTCHISON
COMMER SONGWRITING	08353	RIM -0302-02	2	W	0600PM	0750PM	SFA	208	GARFRERICK
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	08363	RIM -0372-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	08365	RIM -0372-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	08367	RIM -0389-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	CUSIC
CONCERT PROMOTION	06893	RIM -0432-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	STAFF
RECORD STORE OPS	06925	RIM -0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	06933	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	150	STAFF
ADV PROD SEM: SPORTS	07139	R&TV-0491-01	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	125	SPIRES
INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	09239	ANTH-0235-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	KANO
ARCHEOLOGY	09243	ANTH-0320-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	STAFF
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	07155	S W -0257-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
DATA ANALYSIS	09257	S W -0312-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
LIFE CYCLE	07171	S W -0315-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	09287	S W -0444-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
CHILD WELFARE	07183	S W -0462-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07293	SOC -0101-07	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	CARROLL
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07319	SOC -0201-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY
METHODOLOGY I	09297	SOC -0304-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	WALLACE
LIFE CYCLE	07337	SOC -0315-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07353	SOC -0350-04	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	321	SCHNELLER
HEALTH CARE ISSUES	09301	SOC -0404-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	220	EDWARDS
CRIMINOLOGY	07365	SOC -0430-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	07375	SOC -0461-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALKER
HEALTH CARE ISSUES	09307	SOC -0504-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	220	EDWARDS
CRIMINOLOGY	07403	SOC -0530-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROUSE
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	07413	SOC -0561-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALKER
SEM ADV SOC PSY	07423	SOC -0657-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	WALKER
RESEARCH DESIGN ANAL	07425	SOC -0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ELLER
THESIS	07435	SOC -664A-01	3	M	0630PM	0800PM	PH	300B	ELLER
PROGRAM EVALUATION	09517	SOC -0666-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	ADAY
FUND OF SPEECH	07553	SPEE-0220-20	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08959	SPEE-0220-40	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
VOICE & DICTION	07597	SPEE-0315-01	3	W	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	316A	HILLMAN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08965	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
FUND OF ACTING	07613	SPEE-0331-03	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07657	SPEE-0442-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08977	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07689	SPEE-0542-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
FRESHMAN SEMINAR - ADULT	08041	UNIV-0101-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BAILY

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

Register for off-campus classes by TRAM. A $10.00 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

EXP PHYS SCI	07271	SCI -0442-03	4	TR	1230PM	0315PM	COLUMBIA	HOOD
EXP PHYS SCI	07279	SCI -0542-03	4	TR	1230PM	0315PM	COLUMBIA	HOOD
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02831	FIN -0671-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SPRING HILL	SARVER
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02921	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE	STAFF
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02927	FOED-0603-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02929	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08497	L S -0415-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	08499	L S -0515-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08511	SPSE-0625-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY
SCHOOL FINANCE	07771	SPSE-0634-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	COLUMBIA	SAMS
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07777	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	STAFF
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	08517	SPSE-0725-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN	MOSELEY
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02075	ELED-0325-05	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER
ELEM CURR (5-8)	02079	ELED-0327-03	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COLUMBIA	JONES
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02085	ELED-0405-03	3	T	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02089	ELED-0407-03	3	R	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	WALKER
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02103	ELED-0431-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	09605	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02137	ELED-311D-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07901	SpEd-0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COLUMBIA	HIGDON
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02663	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	COX
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	02669	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	COX

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03947	HPER-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	KERST
CURRICULUM IN P E	03977	HPER-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA	BALLOU
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	04007	HPER-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA	HUFFER
PROG DEV & MODIF SPE	09045	I S -0400-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04289	I S -0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09047	I S -0407-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09057	I S -0464-01	3	MW MW	0130PM 0130PM	0410PM 0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04307	I S -0464-02	3	MW MW	0530PM 0530PM	0810PM 0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
MAINT MANAGEMENT	04337	I S -0491-01	3	TR	0245PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09065	I S -0491-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	09067	I S -0500-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE
ORGAN & OPER OF VICA	04353	I S -0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09069	I S -0507-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI	LORENZ
INDUST ELECTRICITY	09073	I S -0564-01	3	MW MW	0130PM 0130PM	0410PM 0410PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	04379	I S -0564-02	3	MW MW	0530PM 0530PM	0810PM 0810PM	SPRING HILL	STAFF
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09081	I S -0591-01	3	TR	0245PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
MAINT MANAGEMENT	09083	I S -0591-02	3	TR	0530PM	0645PM	SPRING HILL	HELM
MATH/GEN STU	04941	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
MUS ELEM GRADES	05329	MUSI-0321-06	3	T	0430PM	0700PM	COLUMBIA	BRECHT, W
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08965	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07657	SPEE-0442-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08977	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07689	SPEE-0542-03	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF

◆ ◆ ◆

Get the classes you want—
register in April.
No fees are
due until August!

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Department of Public Safety and Security

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **The Office of Public Safety and Security urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

The MTSU Department of Public Safety and Security is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 18 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of the Department of Public Safety and Security determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

There are two non-commissioned security guards who receive department training for the Murphy Athletic Center security positions. Additional department support consists of a chief clerk, department secretary, cashier, and approximately thirty-five (35) part-time student employees. Students staff the office assistance, dispatch, student patrol, and ticket writing service areas.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a false feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we have one of the lowest crime rates in the state. We hope that this low incidence rate is due to the Department of Public Safety's aggressive performance of its duties and also the awareness of the MTSU community. Despite our low crime rate, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is to **avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call the Department of Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to the Department of Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away. If people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because half of all felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.
2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety and Security at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or attempted assaults and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook*. Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongong risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money lying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufactueres' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down the hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with the Department of Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash.
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock them **through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with the Department of Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card at the Department of Public Safety.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.
3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly collected and processed out of your system.
3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.
5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
    - body weight
    - type of drink consumed
    - how fast you drink

- your mood
- the amount of food in your stomach.

6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. The MTSU Department of Public Safety **does** enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it.
   - If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact the Department of Public Safety and Security to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic and Parking Enforcement

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. The Department of Public Safety enforces all state traffic laws and MTSU parking regulations 24 hours a day. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year, some of which are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times.** You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle. **Students may park only in those areas specified by the appropriate permit. (Refer to Parking Summary available with purchase of the permit.)** Please do not park by yellow curbs, handicap spaces or ramps, white curbs, or in other specifically reserved spaces (i.e., "Housing Staff," "President," "Vice President" spaces). Be sure to purchase a parking permit and do your part to help reduce traffic and parking congestion on campus.

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

The Department of Public Safety and Security has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Murfreesboro Police Department assistance is requested when major felonies occur. Tennessee Bureau of Investigation assistance is required when crimes of special interest occur. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The Local Law Enforcement Agencies systematically forward to the DPSS copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by the DPSS.

The annual report below is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via (1) The Department of Public Safety and Security new Orientation Pamphlet, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus, and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by the Department of Public Safety and Security. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.)

Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff.

MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. The Department of Public Safety and Security personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures.

A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the President, the Assistant Vice President for Finance, and the Vice President for Student Affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the offices of the Department of Public Safety and Security.

V. The Department of Public Safety and Security enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. The director of the Department of Public Safety and Security personally welcomes all new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at the Department of Public Safety and Security upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. Types of student housing available:

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in eleven halls and 1,441 men students in eleven halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two-bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom and 96 two-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application.

Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Residence Hall guards are on duty in the lobbies to admit residents between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Hall guards check the exits as a part of their regularly-scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. A description of the type and number of employees, including security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilities which shall include a description of their security training:

Each residence hall is managed by a graduate hall director who undergoes two weeks of intensive training prior to the beginning of school. Each hall director supervises a resident assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training, and both the hall director and resident assistant are required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. Each of these are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are 23 graduate directors and 78 resident assistants.

Approximately 20 hostesses are employed to supervise students during open house and visitation. The hostess is supervised by the in-house graduate hall director and a specific area coordinator. It is the responsibility of the area coordinator to train each hostess utilizing a training film designed specifically for this purpose. This same method is utilized in the supervision and training of hall guards. Hall guards are required to report all incidents through the use of an Incident Report form, and are required to attend periodic meetings throughout the semester. There are approximately 23 hall guards staffing six locations each evening of the contract year.

VII. The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Each resident, upon arrival, is given a letter specifically addressed to the individual which reiterates these security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. Policy and any special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety and Security, graduate hall directors, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly-registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - All summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1993

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Offense Category	Actual Offenses Reported	Rate Per 1,000	Offenses Cleared	Percent Cleared	Clearances Involving Persons Under 18 Years
Homicide	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Manslaughter	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Rape	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Robbery	2	0.1	0.0	-	0
Assault	55	4.0	48.0	87.3	0
Burglary	33	2.4	2.0	6.1	0
Larceny	287	20.9	19.0	6.6	1
Vehicle Theft	3	0.2	3.0	100.0	0
Arson	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Forgery	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Fraud	5	0.4	7.0	140.0	0
Embezzlement	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Stolen Property	12	0.9	9.0	75.0	0
Vandalism	88	6.4	1.0	1.1	0
Weapons	8	0.6	6.0	75.0	0
Prostitution	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Sex Offenses	6	0.4	1.0	16.7	0
Drugs (Sale/Manufacture)	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Drugs (Possession)	4	0.3	4.0	100.0	1
Gambling	0	0.0	0.0	-	0
Family Offenses	1	0.1	1.0	-	0
DUI	31	2.3	31.0	100.0	0
Liquor Laws	1	0.1	1.0	-	0
Drunkenness	34	2.5	34.0	100.0	0
Disorderly Conduct	11	0.8	11.0	100.0	0
Vagrancy	46	3.4	46.0	100.0	0
All Other Offenses	57	4.2	57.0	100.0	0
TOTAL	**684**		**281.0**	**41.1**	

Campus Population Statistics - 1993 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students : 13,730
FTE Graduate Students : 1,034
Staff Personnel : 579
Faculty Personnel : 987
Security Personnel (Non-commissioned) : 11
Security Personnel (Commissioned) : 18

Department of Public Safety and Security 1993 Annual Report

Pursuant to the Federal "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act" of 1990 and the Tennessee "College and University Security Information Act" of 1989, the January through December, 1993, and previous two years of criminal statistics are provided.

The MTSU summary crime report for calendar year 1993, as recorded by the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation, is provided for reader interest.

Category	1991	1992	Increase/ Decrease	1993	Increase/ Decrease
Department Services	9495	9961	5%	10367	4%
Criminal Offenses	689	708	3%	684	-3%
Total Arrests	73	99	36%	151	53%

Arrests by Offense	1991	1992	Increase/ Decrease	1993	Increase/ Decrease
Murder	0	0		0	
Rape	0	0		0	
Robbery	0	0		0	
Aggravated Assault	1	0		0	
Burglary	2	4		2	
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0		0	
Theft	9	5		19	
Weapons Possession	2	2		6	
Liquor Law Violations	26	37		35	
Drug Violations	2	2		4	

Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. If you wish to review or receive additional copies of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety and Security
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2424

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM speaks the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, you may call TRAM and confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the current term.

6 - Registration Fee Rates

TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

TRAM Worksheet

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

1994-95
Telephone Directory Planned

Plans are underway for fall publication of the campus telephone directory which includes students' phone numbers and local addresses.

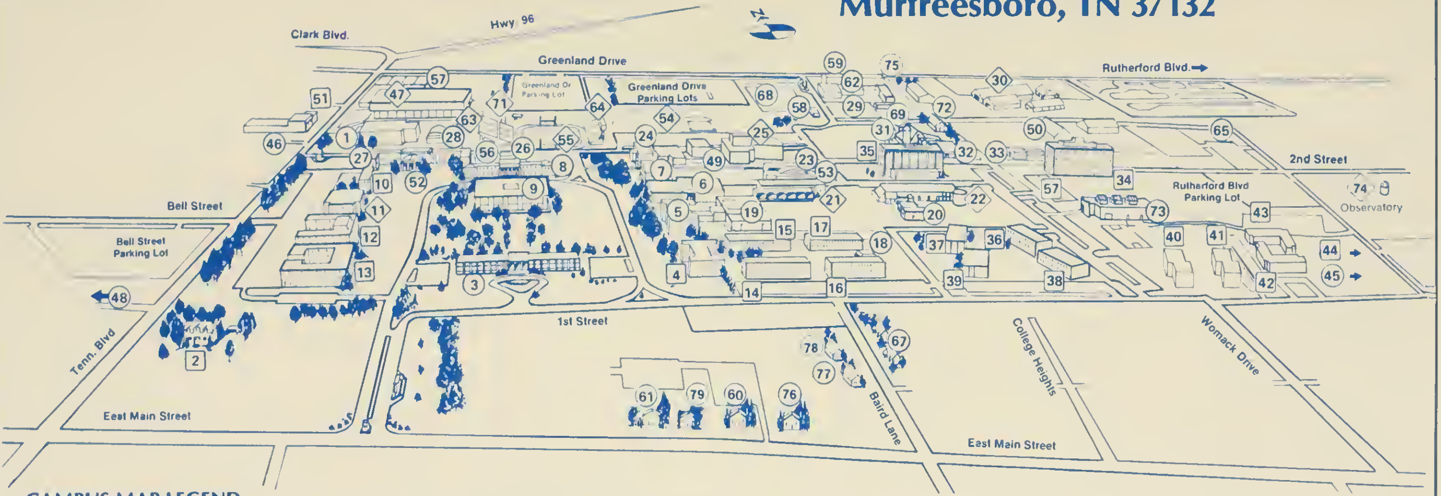
The *student listing* includes only full-time students: undergraduate students taking 12 hours or more and graduate students taking 9 hours or more. The phone number listed is the campus phone number for residential students, the local number for others. If you provided some other telephone number when you applied for admission, you can correct that information as well as your address or make any other needed changes by contacting the Records Office.

If you do not wish to be listed in such a directory, please notify the Records Office, Room 106, Cope Administration Building, in writing no later than *September 8, 1994.*

☎

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Clark Blvd.
Hwy 96
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.→
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd Parking Lot
Observatory
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd
East Main Street
1st Street
College Heights
Womack Drive
Baird Lane
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (M.BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)

○ Academic and Support □ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

UR036-294

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in December 1994, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by **September 8, 1994.**

MTSU

SPRING '95 SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM Main Menu · (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes
2 - Drop or Add a Class
3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation
4 - Check Course Status
5 - List Classes
6 - Audit a Class
9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend
2 - Determine Account Balance
3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard
4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines
5 - Refund Deadlines
6 - Registration Fee Rates
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY ☐ MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them during Priority Registration, November 7-27!

Table of Contents

- Helpful Information 1
- Calendar 2
- Important Dates for Spring 1995 3
- Deadlines 4
  - Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend 4
  - Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding 4
- Continuous Registration Using TRAM 5
  - TRAM Course Selection Procedures 5
  - TRAM Tips 5
- Distance Learning 5
- What If...(TRAM Help) 6
- Directory for Information (phone numbers) 7
- MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium 7
- Code to Abbreviations 7
- **ENROLLING AT MTSU** 8
- **1. Admission or Re-Admission** 8
- **2. Academic Advising** 8
- **3. Class Selection by TRAM** 9
  - Who Registers When 9
  - Night and Off-Campus Classes 9
  - Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work 9
  - TRAM Registration January 5-6 and 9-10 9
  - Late Registration Procedures, January 11-12 9
  - Notes 9
- **4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend** 10
  - Spring Priority Registrants 10
  - Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options 10
  - Deadlines 11
  - Payment Methods 11
  - How Do I Confirm? 12
  - Financial Aid/Loans 12
  - Third Party Sponsorship of Fees 13
  - Statement Questions 13
  - Returned Checks 13
  - Registration and Other Fees 13
- TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Options 15
- General Information 15
  - Auditing 15
  - Bookstore Hours, Spring 15
  - Class Cancellations and Changes 15
  - Confidentiality of Student Records 15
  - Counseling and Testing Center 15
  - Courses Required 15
  - Drop Policy 16
  - Grades by Phone 16
  - Graduate Courses 16
  - Graduation Requirement 16
  - Measles Immunization 16
  - Placement and Student Employment 16
  - Retention Standards—Suspension of Students 16
  - Student Load and Enrollment Status 17
  - Withdrawal from School 17
  - Withdrawal Procedures 17
- Notice of Academic Suspension 17
- Phone Numbers to Call for Help 18
- Final Examination Schedule 19
- Academic Abbreviations 20
- Building Abbreviations 20
- **DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN** 21
  - Accounting, 21
  - Aerospace, 23
  - African-American Studies, 25
  - Agribusiness and Agriscience, 26
  - Art, 27
  - Biology, 30
  - BMOM, 33
  - Chemistry and Physics, 35
  - Computer Information Systems, 39
  - Computer Science, 41
  - Cooperative Education, 43
  - Criminal Justice Administration, 45
  - Developmental Studies, 46
  - Economics and Finance, 48
  - Educational Leadership, 50
  - Elementary and Special Education, 52
  - English, 55
  - Foreign Languages and Literatures, 60
  - Geography and Geology, 63
  - HPERS, 64
  - History, 72
  - Honors, 76
  - Human Sciences, 77
  - Industrial Studies, 80
  - Journalism, 84
  - Management and Marketing, 86
  - Mass Communication, College of, 89
  - Mathematics and Statistics, 89
  - Military Science, 92
  - Music, 93
  - Nursing, 98
  - Philosophy, 100
  - Political Science, 100
  - Psychology, 102
  - Radio-TV/Photography, 107
  - Recording Industry, 109
  - Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 111
  - Speech and Theatre, 114
  - University Freshman Seminar, 117
  - Women's Studies, 118
- Saturday Classes 119
- Evening Classes 119
- Off-Campus Classes 132
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 134
- College and University Security Information Act 135
- Crime on Campus Annual Report 139
- Public Safety Annual Report 140
- TRAM Worksheets 141-143
- TRAM Menu 144
- Campus Map ....inside back cover

A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

UR020-994

TRAM*

(TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE)

(615) 898-2000

Call TRAM 7 days a week—getting a line is easier on weekends!
Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Spring 1995 including evening and off-campus courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—see your advisor before you select classes. If you don't know who your advisor is, call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college. See page 7 for phone numbers.

Schedule Book Changes

The course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make changes at any time to reflect changes in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws.

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Calls made through TRAM are monitored for security and evaluation. Access to register for classes and to drop/add classes is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use of TRAM to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination.

When IS Registration?

With TRAM, selection of classes is almost continuous, once priority registration begins. Remember that the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. Check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to call. Then take advantage of TRAM to call from the comfort of your dorm room or home. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, call TRAM for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

New Undergraduates and Former Students

New undergraduate students will be permitted to register beginning December 5. Follow the instructions received in the acceptance letter from Admissions.

Former students (not enrolled Fall '94) readmitted for Spring '95 will receive registration clearance from Admissions and can select classes as indicated in that material utilizing TRAM.

December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

DECEMBER 16, 1994
Last day to pay fees in person at the Business Office

DECEMBER 27, 1994
Last day for mailed-in payments to be postmarked

JANUARY 5-6, 1995
Priority registrants fee-payment deadline at Murphy Center. See pages 10-11.

JANUARY 9-10, 1995
TRAM registration with fee payment or registration confirmed at Murphy Center.

JANUARY 11, 1995
Classes begin for Spring Semester

1995

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

TRAM -898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. -5:30 p.m.

Important Dates for Spring Semester 1995

Nov. 1-23	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discounts forms should not be obtained before November 1, 1994.
Nov. 7-27	TRAM course selection for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Call-in times between November 7-18 are indicated on the Personal Data Form (PDF) mailed prior to registration. Students may register anytime after their assigned times.
Nov. 7-Jan. 4	Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM
Nov. 28-Dec. 4	TRAM unavailable due to bill processing
Dec. 5-10	Spring class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address
Dec. 5-Jan. 4	TRAM available for all admitted students. See hours above. **Note that this includes Saturdays and Sundays.**
Dec. 8-16	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building Cashier windows
Dec. 8-27	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by December 27.**
Dec. 8-Jan. 6	Pay by credit card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend on TRAM if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to complete registration on TRAM.
Jan. 4	Last day to drop/add for priority registrants 100% refund deadline, 5:30 p.m. Deadline to drop classes by TRAM and receive 100% refund. **No drop/add activity January 5-10.**
Jan. 5-6	Fee payment for those who did not pay by December 27 or by credit card on TRAM. **NO SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENTS ALLOWED AT THIS TIME.** Only fee-payment (Business Office transactions) will take place at Murphy Center on January 5 from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and January 6 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Those who have not registered may select classes on TRAM. **However, unless fees are paid by 4 p.m. on January 6, the selected classes will be deleted for all students.**
Jan. 5-10	**NO drop/adds on January 5-10**
Jan. 9-10	TRAM for students who have not previously selected Spring courses or for those whose schedules were deleted. **January 9 - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.** **January 10 - 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.** Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. January 10 or your class schedule will be deleted. Credit card payments may be made on TRAM.
Jan. 10	4 p.m., last day for students to withdraw from the University, i.e. from all classes, and receive a 100% refund. Must be done through the Associate Dean of Students Office.
Jan. 11	Classes begin PC191A and state employee fee waiver participants register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in form and pay recreation fee at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 17. 65-year-old permanently disabled students register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 17. 60-year-old permanently disabled (audit) students register for Spring on TRAM. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay recreation fee at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 17.
Jan. 11-12	Late registration and drop/add on TRAM. Late registration fee - $10 *(Do not expect to get an available phone line the first time you call. Please try your call again.)* If you continue to have difficulty, go to the Scheduling Center, JUB 123. Lists of open sections are available there or from the college advisors or at the Admissions Office.

TRAM -898-2000

Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. -5:30 p.m.

Jan. 11-17	Drop/add by TRAM (see hours above). It may be easier to get through on Saturdays and Sundays than on a weekday.
Jan. 12	Deadline to register for Spring 1995. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on January 17 or your schedule will be deleted.
Jan. 16	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
Jan. 17	Last day to add a class. Late registration fee payment deadline. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m.
Jan. 24	Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate Form for May graduation. Undergraduates -Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114 4 p.m., 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Feb. 8	4 p.m., 25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund. **Last day to drop without a grade.**
Feb. 9-March 8	**Students may drop a course by TRAM and receive a "W."**
March 6	Last day to submit application for Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams
March 6-10	Mid-term exams
March 20-24	Spring Break
March 24	Last day for filling thesis and dissertations for May graduation
April 3	Written Doctor of Arts comprehensive exams begin Written masters' and specialists' comprehensive exams begin
April 14	Good Friday - no classes
May 3-9	Final Exams
May 5	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in May
May 11	TRAM unavailable due to grade processing.
May 13	Graduation - Murphy Center Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in May.
May 16	Summer Session I begins
June 5	Summer Sessions II and III begin
July 6	Summer Session IV begins

Deadlines

Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants:
By Mail - December 27, 1994, postmark
At the Business Office - December 16, 1994
On TRAM - January 6, 1995, 4 p.m.
Final Fee Payment Deadline - January 6, 1995, 4 p.m., Murphy Center

For January 5-6 Registrants:
On TRAM and at Murphy Center, January 6, 1995, 4 p.m.

For January 9-10 Registrants:
On TRAM and at Murphy Center, January 10, 1995, 4 p.m.

Late Registrants:
At the Business Office - January 17, 1995, 5:30 p.m.

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding:

January 4 - Last day for a 100% refund
January 12 - Last day to register (late fee charged)
January 17 - Last day to add
January 24 - Last day for a 75% refund
February 8 - Last day for a 25% refund
February 8 - Last day to drop or withdraw without a grade
March 8 - Last day to drop or withdraw with a grade of "W"

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees by the deadlines above.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM

Once registration for Spring Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone registration system will be available Monday-Saturday from 9 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on page 6 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the system is not available due to bill processing and posting of grades.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to November 27 are assigned a call-in time to register (check the upper right corner of your PDF) and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter.** Students who are admitted but have not received a PDF may call TRAM for their call-in times. New students may register beginning December 5 following acceptance for admission. With the availability of telephone registration, each student can not only register and adjust schedules, but can pay fees and confirm financial aid and avoid having to go to Murphy Center.

TRAM Course Selection Procedures

1. Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.
2. Complete worksheets found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. This is not a toll-free number.
4. Enter your student ID. For most students this is your Social Security number.
5. **First-time registrants using TRAM** - Enter your birth month and day as a 4-digit number (example: May 1 = 0501) and follow the instructions.
   Returning students who have previously accessed TRAM-Enter your 4-digit Personal Access Code (PAC)* and follow the instructions.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

TRAM Tips

1. Complete the TRAM worksheet found in the back before calling. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. Check the course status (option 4) of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from classes, call TRAM at 898-2000 by January 4.
4. TRAM will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **After the term begins on January 11:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, please note that the drop and the add must be processed **WITHIN THE SAME PHONE CALL. TRAM cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop the class from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
6. Other TRAM questions are answered on page 6.

Distance Learning

MTSU is offering courses via distance learning during Spring 1995. **Distance learning** occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and student and when communication and instruction take place through interactive television. Courses offered for Spring include

ELED 430 - Sections 1, 2, 3, 4
ELED 530 - Sections 1, 2, 3, 4
MGMT 361 - Sections 10, 11, 12, 13

Details of locations and times are found under the departmental and off-campus listings. The class instructor will not remain at MTSU for all class sessions. Instead, the instructor will rotate between the MTSU classroom and the remote location(s). Students are encouraged to contact Mary Jane Peters in Continuing Studies, Kirksey Old Main 122, (615) 898-5060, for availability of additional courses or answers to questions.

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM will not accept my PAC number that I believe is correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

It is important always to have alternate sections or courses written on the worksheet. You may choose the course status (4) option to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, consult the class schedule book for other times that may be available. Near the end of registration when many sections are closed, you may go to the Scheduling Center, the Admissions Office, or one of the college advisors for information on open sections.

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **if the department updates your records, TRAM will accept your request.**

...TRAM tells me I have an R30 hold?

Contact Developmental Studies at 898-2339.

...I have a hold other than Developmental Studies preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Listen carefully to what office has a hold on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold is removed, you may proceed on TRAM.

...I get a constant ring?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled; choose option (5) from the TRAM registration menu.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

Contact the academic department offering the course, or watch Murfreesboro Cablevision, Channel 8. Phone numbers are available at the listing of classes in this schedule book.

...I get the message "an error has occurred"?

Try your call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

From the registration menu, choose drop/add option (2) to drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** TRAM will accept your request provided the classes are not filled.

...I become confused and don't know what to do?

Don't hang up! Stop and wait. After about 30 seconds, TRAM will sense that you have not responded and repeat the instructions again.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try your call again.

...I have problems and don't know what to do?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I want to exit the system?

Return to the main menu by pressing * and choosing option 9. If already at the main menu, choose option 9.

...I enter my birthday (first-time TRAM callers) and I know I entered it correctly, but TRAM says that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the department chairs of conflicting classes give permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center to register.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...TRAM tells me I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

Directory for Information

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	898-2300
Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-5945
Admissions, Graduate	898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate	
Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name):	
Freshmen	
A-Gn	898-5631
Go-O	898-2222
P-Z	898-2199
Transfer	
A-K	898-2227
L-Z	898-2197
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-5060
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts	
Undergraduate	898-2600
Graduate	898-2843
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in May 1995,
Intention to Graduate forms must be
submitted by **January 24, 1995.**

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desirous of registering for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register by TRAM for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University:
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2111

Persons seeking or finalizing admission to graduate school should go to the College of Graduate Studies Office, Cope 114. Additional information may be obtained by calling 898-2195.

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during the Fall Term, 1994, will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the spring academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during the Fall Term, 1994, must complete a re-enrollment form. A PERSONAL DATA FORM along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Spring Term 1995.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission. General information, registration materials, and a PDF will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent through registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on January 9, 1995, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on January 11 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the hours required to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes.

2. Academic Advising

Students enrolled during the Fall Term, 1994, should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will receive a list of advisors with their acceptance notification who can help them select classes.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes. Students who do not know who their advisors are should contact the department of their major or the advisor in the college of that department. Phone numbers of the departments are in the class listings; those of the advisors are on page 7.

3. Class Selection by TRAM

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Fall 1994 prior to Spring 1995 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and call-in time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. If you do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration, call TRAM or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before calling TRAM. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear all debts before priority registration will be allowed.**

Who Registers When

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of call-in times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since priority registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you call before your assigned time, TRAM will remind you when to register.

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. You may select classes by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone. Please refer to specific instructions for registration on page 5 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus register by TRAM. Fee payment deadlines and late registration fees apply to all students. A late fee will be charged for students who choose to register at the first class meeting.

Graduating Seniors Beginning Graduate Work

All graduating seniors may priority register for graduate courses by TRAM if they have made application to the Graduate College. Official transcripts and all other entrance requirements must be submitted to the Graduate Office for final admission to the Graduate College.

TRAM Registration January 5-6 and 9-10

Students are expected to use TRAM to select their classes. However, if there are problems which cannot be resolved using TRAM, they are to report to the Scheduling Center according to the sequence below.

Alphabetic Sequence - Scheduling Center
(According to Student's Last Name)

Thursday, January 5 Monday, January 9	Friday, January 6 Tuesday, January 10
9:00 a.m. - K	9:00 a.m. - A
10:00 a.m. - L	10:00 a.m. - B
10:30 a.m. - M	10:30 a.m. - C
11:00 a.m. - N	11:00 a.m. - D
11:30 a.m. - O	11:30 a.m. - E
12:00 noon - P	12:00 noon - F
1:00 p.m. - Q-R	1:00 p.m. - G
1:30 p.m. - S	1:30 p.m. - H
2:00 p.m. - T	2:00 p.m. - I-J
2:30 p.m. - UVW	
3:00 p.m. - XYZ	
3:30-5:30 p.m.	

Late Registration Procedures, January 11-12

Students who do not register by January 10 may register January 11 or 12 by accessing TRAM at 898-2000. A $10 late fee will be charged.

Notes

ID Cards

All students must have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All new students must have an ID card made. ID cards will be issued at Murphy Center on January 5-6 and 9-10 and at Cope Administration Building on January 11 and 12. At other times, ID cards and validation will be issued at the Campus ID Station. The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking and Transportation Department. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Parking permits will be sold on January 5-6 and 9-10 at Murphy Center on the northeast corner of the track. Beginning January 11, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking and Transportation Office. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1995.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

For Spring Priority Registrants: Final Fee Payment Deadline Is January 6, 1995

During the first week of December 1994, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who select classes during Priority Registration for Spring 1995 will be mailed to their permanent addresses.

If you have not received your bill by December 14, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the *determine account balance* option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Spring 1995 can pay fees **by credit card on TRAM December 8 through January 6.** Payments can be made **in person at the Business Office December 8-16 or by mail December 8-27. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than December 27, 1994.** Students may also pay fees on January 5-6 at Murphy Center.

Fees must be paid in full before 5:30 p.m. on January 6 or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Spring 1995. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menus on front cover and in the back of this schedule book. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on January 6, 1995, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM by January 4 at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record. Beginning January 5, withdrawals must be processed by contacting the Associate Dean of Students.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: December 8, 1994-January 6, 1995**

   Confirm registration by Telephone: December 8, 1994-January 6, 1995
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menus on front cover. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and complete your registration.**

   Credit Card Payment of Registration Fees by Telephone: December 8, 1994-January 6, 1995
   You can now make credit card payments with Visa or MasterCard by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees with credit cards. This option will also be available during other Fall registration/fee payment periods. Try this new TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **In person: December 8-16, 1994**
   Fees may be paid by bringing BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule to the Business Office cashier windows, Cope Administration Building 103. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

3. **Mail-in payment: December 8-27, 1994**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees must be accompanied by the **Business Office Copy** of the statement and a completed **blue Payment-By-Mail Form.** You may mail payments at the campus post office in Keathley University Center. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked by December 27, 1994.**

4. **Murphy Athletic Center (MC): January 5-6, 1995**
   The Business Office will also collect fees at Murphy Center on Thursday, January 5, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and Friday, January 6, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Students should refer to the chart below for the specific time they have been assigned to pay fees.

Students must bring **their picture ID** with them to pay registration fees. The account balance must be paid in full at this time.

Students **MUST** come to Murphy Center on the fee payment date to pay fees and complete registration **IF:**

a. Loan or scholarship checks must be used to pay fees.
b. Fees were not paid during the early fee payment period and cannot be paid by credit card on TRAM.
c. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at Murphy Center.
d. You registered late on TRAM and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by December 27 or cannot pay by credit card on TRAM.

Murphy Center Fee Payment for Priority Registrants

January 5 **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**	**January 6** **9 a.m.-4 p.m.**
9:00 a.m. - K	9:00 a.m. - A
10:00 a.m. - L	10:00 a.m. - B
10:30 a.m. - M	10:30 a.m. - C
11:00 a.m. - N	11:00 a.m. - D
11:30 a.m. - O	11:30 a.m. - E
12:00 p.m. - P	12:00 noon - F
1:00 p.m. - Q-R	1:00 p.m. - G
1:30 p.m. - S	1:30 p.m. - H
2:00 p.m. - T	2:00 p.m. - IJ
2:30 p.m. - UVW	2:30 p.m.-4 p.m. - Open*
3:00 p.m. - XYZ	
3:30-5:30 p.m. - Open*	

**Open for any students who cannot come to pay fees at their assigned times on January 5-6.*

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Spring 1995 by 4 p.m. on January 6 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment for January 9-10 Registration

Murphy Center Fee Payment
January 9-10 - 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on January 10 or your class schedule will be deleted. Payments can be made by credit card on TRAM on January 9-10, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - January 11-12 on TRAM
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - January 17, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the due dates shown above. A late fee will be charged. Payments may be paid by credit card on TRAM during late registration January 11-17.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card payments can now be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, or at Murphy Center Fee Payment. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid Credits.** If fees are paid in full by financial aid, scholarships, or EFT loan credits, follow the same schedule and deadlines as for fee payment. Your registration must be confirmed/completed before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend MTSU this term.
5. **Loan Checks, Stafford, Perkins, or MTSU Loans.** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center at your scheduled time.
6. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or a full-time employee of the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. Fee waivers must be processed on a space-available basis. Therefore, **fee waiver participants cannot priority register.** Class selection for fee waivers should be processed on the first day of class for the term. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be brought **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for fee waiver participants will be waived; however, **all students must pay the recreation fee.**

   Spring 1995 TBR and State of Tennessee Employee Fee Waivers

   Class Selection on TRAM - January 11-12
   Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by January 17, 5:30 p.m.
7. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled, may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot priority register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on the first day of class. After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived; however, **all students must pay the recreation fee.**

Spring 1995 Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Reduced Rate Registration

Class Selection on TRAM - January 11-12
Turn in forms and pay fees by January 17, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Spring 1995. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 December 8-January 6, and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM menu. Calling and listening to your class schedule does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration fee is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 4 p.m. on January 6, 1995, your class schedule will be deleted.**

Financial Aid/Loans

Students will have financial aid credited to their accounts only if an award has been granted and the proper forms signed and returned to the Financial Aid Office. If fees are not paid in full by the financial aid credits, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your Statement of Account shows your fees are paid in full by financial aid (your balance due is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE), you **must confirm that you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your **class schedule will be deleted.** (See How Do I Confirm?)

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you can pick up your check for the balance of aid at Murphy Center on January 5-6 at your scheduled time or at the Business Office after class begins.

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term but awards are not credited to your bill, contact the Financial Aid office at (615) 898-2830 so that any problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

Stafford, SLS, Perkins, and MTSU Loans

You must be registered at least half time to be eligible to receive loan funds (six (6) undergraduate hours, five (5) graduate hours). If loan checks must be used to pay fees, you must come to Murphy Center at your scheduled time on January 5-6 to pay fees.

Checks for Stafford and other loans will be available at Murphy Center on January 5-6 your scheduled time. No money from Stafford Loans or any other financial aid will be disbursed to any student before Murphy Center fee payment/registration.

All first-time Federal Stafford borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed. Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment to see the entrance interview film as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshman and are receiving a Federal Stafford loan for the first time, your loan check must be held for 30 days after the beginning of class. You are also required to watch a film detailing the loan requirements. During fee payment, make arrangements to pay your fees with either a credit card or check until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, stop at the Financial Aid registration area in Murphy Center on January 5-6.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Loans to students from **Third National Bank, First City Bank, and First American Bank** are being electronically transferred directly to the school rather than sending individual checks to students. **Please read the following instructions carefully if you receive a Federal Stafford loan from one of these banks.**

When your loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will be transferred to your student account to pay Spring 1995 registration fees provided you **checked** the **EFT authorization** on your loan application, are **registered** at least **half-time**, have seen the **entrance interview film,** and are eligible to receive the loan.

When you receive your Spring 1995 Statement of Account/Class Schedule, determine if your EFT loan funds have been applied to your student account.

If your EFT loan shows as a credit on your bill and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit, you must **call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm that you will attend** before your fee payment deadline or **your class schedule will be deleted.** Call TRAM to confirm, even if you will come to Murphy Center to pick up your refund check. **See How do I Confirm?**

If fees are not paid in full by the EFT loan credit, the balance must be paid in full before the fee payment deadline.

If your EFT loan does **not** show as a credit on the bill you receive in December, you must come to Murphy Center on January 5-6 to complete your registration because either (1) your loan has not yet been received from your bank or (2) you are not eligible to have your loan credited to your account for one of the following reasons:

1. **You have not registered at least half-time (six undergraduate hours or five graduate hours).**
2. **You have not met the entrance interview requirement.** Call the Financial Aid Office at 898-2830 to arrange an appointment for an entrance interview. Bring your entrance interview form to the Business Office as soon as you satisfy this requirement so your loan can be credited to your account to pay Spring 1995 registration fees. All first-time borrowers must have an entrance interview before their loan funds can be disbursed.

3. **You did not check the EFT authorization** on your loan application.
4. **You are a first-time freshman borrower** whose loan funds must be held until 30 days after classes begin.
5. You have a Fall-Spring loan and **you withdrew or dropped to less than half-time during the Fall term.** Contact the Financial Aid Office if this situation applies to your loan.

Refunds of credit balances can be picked up at Murphy Center on January 5-6 at your scheduled time or on January 9-10, or at the Business Office after classes begin.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period. Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** (See How Do I Confirm?)

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 fine per check returned and may result in a late registration fee of $10.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours.

Student Registration Fees	**Part-Time Per Hour**	**Full-Time Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate	$ 72.00	$ 808.00
Graduate	$107.00	$1063.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate	$244.00	$2775.00
Graduate	$279.00	$3030.00
Debt Services Fee	$ 4.00	$ 50.00
Technology Access Fee	$ 1.00	$ 15.00
Recreation Fee (non-refundable)	$ 15.00	$ 15.00

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) $4.00
(Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)

SGA Student Activity Fee (non-refundable) $3.00
(Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)

Dorm Room Rent $688.00

Apartment Rent $788.00

Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) $463.00
(Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)

Optional Freshman Meal Ticket Plan $528.00
(15 of 19 meals) - PLUS 65

Optional Meal Plans
(can be purchased from the food service)

5 meals	$249.00 + tax = $269.54
10 meals	$463.00 + tax = $501.20
15 meals	$491.00 + tax = $531.51
19 meals	$676.00 + tax = $731.77
Budget Meal Plans	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center and Keathley University Center ($15) and the new Recreation Center ($35).

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Recreation Fee (non-refundable)
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration (non-refundable)
Late registration fee of $10.00 will apply starting on the first day of class.

Drop/Add Fee
The $5.00 fee is no longer charged to drop or add classes.

ID Card Replacement (non-refundable) $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $5.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

Graduation Fees
(non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctor	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Due to a shortage of available post office boxes, campus boxes will be available only to students taking 12 hours or more. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain postal services upon payment of $4.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you reside in the dorm must be presented in order to obtain mail service.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean of Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed on TRAM.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 4, 1995, or through the office of the Associate Dean of Students by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 10, 1995.

   A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM by 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 4. January 4 is the last day that Priority Registrants can make schedule adjustments.

2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 24, 1995.

3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, February 8, 1995.

Withdrawals must be prepared by the Associate Dean of Students and drops must be processed by TRAM on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See page 44 of the current undergraduate catalog or page 36 of the current graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, call TRAM at 898-2000. Withdrawals can be processed by phone through January 4. Beginning January 5, if you decide to withdraw from all classes, contact the Associate Dean of Students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed above and in the calendar.

TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Options

1. **Main menu option for Fee Payment and Confirmation.**
2. **Confirm That You Will Attend by Telephone.** All students whose bill shows fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, EFT bank loan, or other credits can now complete registration on TRAM by confirming that they will attend. This should be done on TRAM to insure that classes will not be dropped. When you select this option, the TRAM system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes. This option will be available December 8, 1994, to January 6, 1995.
3. **Credit Card Payment of Registration Fees by Telephone.** Students can make credit card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Spring registration fees by TRAM beginning December 8. This option will be available through January 6, 1995, for students who preregistered. It will also be available during other Spring registration fee payment periods.
4. **Balance Inquiry by TRAM.** Students can call TRAM and hear their Student Account Balance.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit (option 6 when using TRAM). Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Students must contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094 to drop an audited course.

Bookstore Hours, Spring

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Spring Semester 1995, follow:

Thursday, January 5, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday, January 6, 7:45 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 9, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 10, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 11, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 12, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 13, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 14, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, January 16, Holiday
Tuesday, January 17, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 18, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 19, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 20, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 21, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, January 23, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 24, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 25, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Thursday, January 26, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Friday, January 27, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 28, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, January 30, 1995.
Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Spring Semester is Tuesday, January 31, 1995.

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, telephone listing, major fields of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, please notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the Director of Records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses
Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/add period. See p. 3 for specific deadline.

To drop a class, call TRAM and follow the instructions. Courses taken for non-credit cannot be dropped using TRAM. Students must call the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped. The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone

You no longer have to wait on the mail to know your grades. Call (615) 898-2000 (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term provided money is not owed to the University.

A printed copy of the grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. The option to request a printed grade report will be replaced by instructions on how to request a transcript near the beginning of the next semester. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. Any undergraduate student wishing to take graduate courses must secure an application from the Office of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114. A student must have completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit to be eligible. A copy of the approved application must be presented to the Scheduling Center at course selection time.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective May 1995 Graduates
Applications for graduation on May 13, 1995, must be submitted no later than January 24, 1995. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given at a variety of times in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. The specific times will be announced later in a letter. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

Measles Immunization

New students, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) vaccination since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Students born in 1956 or before must complete Part I of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form and return it to Health Services. Questions may be directed to Health Services at 898-2988.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

Beginning with the Spring 1994 term, a student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or

2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

See page 43 of the current MTSU Undergraduate Catalog.

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
Full-time - 12 hours
Three-quarter time - 9 hours
One-half time - 6 hours

Graduate
Full-time - 9 hours
Three-quarter time - 7 hours
One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major **prior to registration.** It is suggested that graduate students register for no more than 16 semester hours.

Withdrawal from School

After January 4, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class and will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Withdrawal Procedures

Prior to January 5, all students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their records.

To withdraw from the University after January 5:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. All courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student must contact the Office of Associate Dean of Students to initiate the withdrawal. The instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students.*

***Note:** See page 4 for specific calendar dates.*

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension at End of Fall Term

All students suspended at the end of the fall term who have pre-registered for Spring classes will have their schedules deleted from the Spring term immediately following the Fall term. Suspended students who wish to attend summer terms may appeal to attend, beginning Session II or may appeal to attend in the fall. Contact the Records Office for an appeal application. No students suspended at the end of the Spring '95 term will be eligible to attend Session I or Session V of the Summer term.

Alma Mater

We sing thy praises, faithful guide of youth,
Through all the ages affirmed and strong in truth.
Alma Mater, Middle Tennessee,
We proudly offer our hearts in loyalty.

Founded in 1911

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, or the Scheduling Center, please contact the following persons.

Dean's Office

Cliff Gillespie, Dean, Admissions, Records and Information Systems	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions Office

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Jane Stacey, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Vanessa Webb, TSU Consortium/Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Amy Smith, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Cindy Sneed, Residency Classification	898-2235
Jennifer McClendon, Military Service Credit	898-2237

Records Office

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Angie Jones, Enrollment Certification	898-2161
June Phillips, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling Center

Melissa Van Hook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM questions	898-5094

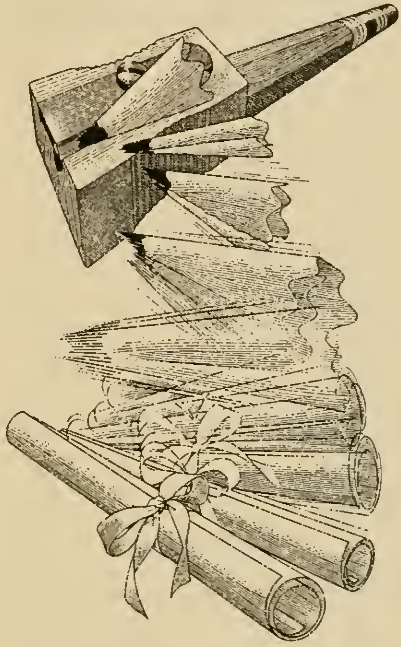
Graduate Office

Elsa VanDervort, Admissions Clerk	898-2195
Glenda Vandygrift, Admissions Clerk	898-5494
Grace Prater, Graduate Analyst	898-2843

Final Examination Schedule, Spring Semester 1995

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Wednesday, May 3, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:00-8:50 a.m.	Monday, May 8, 7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00-9:50 a.m.	Monday, May 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:00-10:50 a.m.	Friday, May 5, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-11:50 a.m.	Wednesday, May 3, 9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:00-12:50 a.m.	Monday, May 8, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:00-1:50 p.m.	Wednesday, May 3, 12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:00-2:50 p.m.	Friday, May 5, 1:00-3:00 p.m.



Monday, Wednesday

1:00-2:15 p.m.	Monday, May 8, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
2:25-3:40 p.m.	Wednesday, May 3, 2:30-4:30 p.m.
2:00-3:15 p.m.	Monday, May 8, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:00-4:15 p.m.	Monday, May 8, 4:00-6:00 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Wednesday, May 3, 5:00-7:00 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Monday, May 8, 6:00-7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Tuesday, May 9, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:25-10:40 a.m.	Thursday, May 4, 8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m.	Tuesday, May 9, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
12:15-1:30 p.m.	Thursday, May 4, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
1:40-2:55 p.m.	Thursday, May 4, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:05-4:20 p.m.	Thursday, May 4, 4:00-6:00 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Tuesday, May 9, 4:00-6:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be May 3-9 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, May 6, from 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

NOTE: Exams for classes meeting at other times are to be arranged by the instructor between May 3-9.

Grades by Phone

Grades for the Spring 1995 term will be available during final exam week by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000. Printed grade reports are mailed on request. **Students who desire a printed grade report may request one by calling TRAM within ten (10) days after the last day of final exams.**

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and AgriscienceAgriculture
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
B LAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CL	Critical Languages
CSCI	Computer Science
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
H ED	Home Economics Education
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
INFS	Computer Information Systems
I S	Industrial Studies
ISET	Industrial Studies Engineering Technology
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RaTV	Radio-Television/Photography
READ	Reading
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SCI	Science
SpEd	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University Freshman Seminar

Building Abbreviations

A.B.A.	Art Barn Annex
A.B.	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
A.M.G.	Alumni Memorial Gym
AW.S.	Airway Science
B.D.A.	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
B.G.A.	Bragg Graphics Arts
BUS.	Business Building
C.A.B.	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Mass Communications Building
D.C.C.	Child Development Center
D.S.B.	Davis Science Building
E.H.S.	Ellington Human Sciences
E.H.S.A.	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
F.H.	Forrest Hall
H.H.	Haynes House
J.H.	Jones Hall
J.U.B.	James Union Building
K.U.C.	Keathley University Center
K.O.M.	Kirksey Old Main
L.R.C.	Learning Resources Center
LIB.	Todd Library
M.C.	Murphy Center
M.T.M.C.	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
P.C.S.	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
P.B.	Portable Building
P.H.	Peck Hall
S. AG.	Stark Agriculture Center
S.F.A.	Saunders Fine Arts
T.B.A.	See Department Head
TLC.	Tennessee Livestock Center
V.A.	Vocational Agriculture Building
V.H.	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
V.I.S.	Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex
W.P.S.	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
W.M.B.	Wright Music Building

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Kirksey Old Main 220, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00205 ACTG-0442-01 00227 ACTG-0496-01 00229 ACTG-0498-02
00231 ACTG-0498-03 00259 ACTG-0681-01 01153 BLAW-0499-01

Accounting - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00097	ACTG-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	225	HARRIS
INTROD TO ACTG	00099	ACTG-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	225	HARRIS
PRIN OF ACTG I	00103	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	452	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00105	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	326	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00107	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	225	HARRIS
PRIN OF ACTG I	00109	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00111	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00113	ACTG-0211-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	326	BOYD
PRIN OF ACTG I	00115	ACTG-0211-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	101	BURTON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00129	ACTG-0211-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00117	ACTG-0211-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	HANNAH
PRIN OF ACTG I	00119	ACTG-0211-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	326	HANNAH
PRIN OF ACTG I	00121	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00123	ACTG-0211-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00125	ACTG-0211-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
PRIN OF ACTG I	00127	ACTG-0211-14	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00131	ACTG-0211-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARRIS
PRIN OF ACTG II	00133	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	101	KOULAKOV
PRIN OF ACTG II	00135	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	101	KOULAKOV
PRIN OF ACTG II	00137	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	326	KOULAKOV
PRIN OF ACTG II	00139	ACTG-0212-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	326	REZAEE
PRIN OF ACTG II	00141	ACTG-0212-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	225	KOULAKOV
PRIN OF ACTG II	00143	ACTG-0212-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	101	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00145	ACTG-0212-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00147	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00149	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	101	JONES
PRIN OF ACTG II	00151	ACTG-0212-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00153	ACTG-0212-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00155	ACTG-0212-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	WILSON
PRIN OF ACTG II	00157	ACTG-0212-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00159	ACTG-0300-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00161	ACTG-0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00163	ACTG-0300-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00165	ACTG-0300-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	101	HARPER, P
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00167	ACTG-0302-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	225	BUSH
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00169	ACTG-0302-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	225	BUSH
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00171	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00173	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	101	JONES

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00175	ACTG-0302-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	225	JONES
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00177	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	105	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00179	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00181	ACTG-0311-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	225	WILSON
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00183	ACTG-0312-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	225	COLVARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00185	ACTG-0312-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	225	COLVARD
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00187	ACTG-0312-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	FARMER
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00189	ACTG-0312-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00191	ACTG-0331-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00193	ACTG-0331-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	202	THOMAS, P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00195	ACTG-0331-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	DAWKINS
COST ACCOUNTING	00197	ACTG-0331-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	105	DAWKINS
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00199	ACTG-0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	WOODROOF
ADVANCED ACTG I	00201	ACTG-0411-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	326	WARD
ADVANCED ACTG I	00203	ACTG-0411-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	101	WARD
ACCTG INTERNSHIP	00205	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	STAFF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00207	ACTG-0451-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	105	WOODROOF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00209	ACTG-0451-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	105	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00211	ACTG-0453-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	326	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00213	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES II	00215	ACTG-0454-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	105	HAMM
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	08353	ACTG-0461-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	FARMER
AUDITING I	00217	ACTG-0462-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	105	REZAEE
AUDITING 1	00219	ACTG-0462-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	REZAEE
AUDITING II	00221	ACTG-0463-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	103	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00223	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	THOMAS, P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00225	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00227	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00229	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00231	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	STAFF

Business Law - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01123	BLAW-0340-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	452	SHORT
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01125	BLAW-0340-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01127	BLAW-0340-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	205	JOHNS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01129	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01131	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01133	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01135	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	205	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01137	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
COMMERCIAL LAW	01139	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01141	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01143	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	BRANDON
COMMERCIAL LAW	01145	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
INSURANCE LAW	01147	BLAW-0346-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	105	BRANDON
REAL ESTATE LAW	01149	BLAW-0447-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	JOHNS
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01151	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	REYNOLDS
INDEPENDENT STUDY	01153	BLAW-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRANDON, L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Accounting - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00233	ACTG-0551-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	105	WOODROOF
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00235	ACTG-0551-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	105	WOODROOF
FEDERAL TAXES I	00237	ACTG-0553-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	326	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES I	00239	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	HAMM
FEDERAL TAXES II	00241	ACTG-0554-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	105	HAMM
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	08355	ACTG-0561-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	FARMER
AUDITING II	00243	ACTG-0563-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	103	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00245	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	THOMAS, P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00247	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B
SURVEY OF ACTG PRIN	00249	ACTG-0600-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	KOM	326	THOMAS, P B
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00253	ACTG-0631-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	BURTON
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00255	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	WARD
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00257	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	COLVARD
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00259	ACTG-0681-01	3	T	TBA	TBA	KOM	220	STAFF
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00261	ACTG-0691-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	BUS	202	BUSH

Business Law - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	01155	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	SHORT

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Alumni Memorial Gym 112, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Aerospace - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00291	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120B	MAPLES
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00293	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120B	JONES
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00299	AERO-0102-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	120B	JONES
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00301	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120B	MARCUM
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00303	AERO-0103-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120B	MARCUM
INTRO AERO MAINTNCE	00305	AERO-0104-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AWS	106	COX
AERO MAINT SHOP PR	00307	AERO-0108-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	AWS	106	COX
AVIATION WEATHER	00309	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	120B	PHILLIPS
AVIATION WEATHER	00315	AERO-0201-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120B	STAFF
AVIATION WEATHER	00313	AERO-0201-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120B	HERRICK
NAVIGATION	00317	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120B	PATTON
NAVIGATION	00319	AERO-0202-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	120B	HILL
NAVIGATION	00321	AERO-0202-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120B	HILL
FLT INSTR I	00327	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	119	SCHUKERT
FLT INSTR I	00329	AERO-0203-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	PHILLIPS
FLT INSTR I	00325	AERO-0203-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	119	PATTON
AIRFRAME INSPECTION	00331	AERO-0213-01	3	M	0200PM	0500PM	AWS	105	COX
AIRCRAFT WELDING	08371	AERO-0217-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	106	GOSSETT
NON METALLIC STRTS	00333	AERO-0218-01	3	W	0200PM	0500PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00335	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00337	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
INSTR FLT LAB	08373	AERO-300A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08377	AERO-300A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08379	AERO-300A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08381	AERO-300A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	FERRARA
INSTR FLT LAB	08383	AERO-300B-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08385	AERO-300B-02	1	MW	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08387	AERO-300B-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
INSTR FLT LAB	08389	AERO-300B-04	1	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	FERRARA
COMM FLT LAB	08391	AERO-300C-01	1	MW	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
COMM FLT LAB	08393	AERO-300C-02	1	MW	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
COMM FLT LAB	08395	AERO-300C-03	1	TR	0800AM	1200PM	AIR	100	CROWDER
COMM FLT LAB	08397	AERO-300C-04	1	TR	0100PM	0400PM	AIR	100	FERRARA
FLT INSTR II-INST	00459	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	120A	CROWDER
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00463	AERO-301B-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	119	CROWDER
FLT INSTR III	00339	AERO-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	304	CRAIG
PROPULSION FUNDS	00341	AERO-0303-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	103	DORRIS
PROPULSION FUNDS	00343	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
AIRCRAFT OPER & PERF	00345	AERO-0304-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	103	JACK
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00349	AERO-0305-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	119	PATTON
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00351	AERO-0306-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	304	HERRICK
RECIP ENGINE REPAIR	00353	AERO-0309-01	3	TR	0925AM	1205PM	AWS	106	COBB
SHEET METAL REPAIR	00355	AERO-0310-01	3	TR	1215PM	0255PM	AWS	105	GOSSETT
RECIP ENGINE O'HAUL	08401	AERO-0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AWS	105	COBB
AERO MATERIALS	00361	AERO-0320-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	103	GOSSETT
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00365	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	213	SLANEY
NOTE: AERO 0322-01 meets January 25 through February 22 inclusive.									
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00367	AERO-0330-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	119	PHILLIPS
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00369	AERO-0332-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	STAFF
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 meets March 29 through April 26 inclusive.									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00371	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00373	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00375	AERO-0401-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX
FLT INSTR VI	08405	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AIR	100	STAFF
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00377	AERO-0403-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00379	AERO-0404-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	SCHUKERT
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00381	AERO-0405-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	304	MAPLES
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00383	AERO-0406-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	304	MAPLES
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00385	AERO-0407-01	1	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00387	AERO-0407-02	2	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00389	AERO-0407-03	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
PROBLEMS IN AERO	08411	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	119	JONES
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00393	AERO-0411-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AERODYNAMICS	00395	AERO-0412-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	JONES
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	08413	AERO-0413-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	MARCUM
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00397	AERO-0413-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00399	AERO-0415-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	HERRICK
ADV ENGINE SYS MAINT	00401	AERO-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	106	DORRIS
ADV VEHIC SYS O'HAUL	00403	AERO-0417-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	106	STAFF
TURB ENG MAINT	08415	AERO-0419-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	106	DORRIS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIRCRFT SYS MGMT	00405	AERO-0422-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120A	PATTON
AIRLINE MGMT	08417	AERO-0423-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	103	HILL
AIRLINE MGMT	00407	AERO-0423-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	08421	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	FERRARA
ADV AIR NAV	00411	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00413	AERO-0437-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00415	AERO-0440-01	1	M	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	304	HILL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00417	AERO-0440-02	1	T	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	304	HILL
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00419	AERO-0440-03	1	W	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	304	HILL

Aerospace - Graduate

AERO VEHICLE SYS	00423	AERO-0501-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	120A	COX
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00425	AERO-0503-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	103	MARCUM
AIR TRANSPORTATION	00427	AERO-0504-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	SCHUKERT
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00429	AERO-0505-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	304	MAPLES
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00431	AERO-0507-01	1	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00433	AERO-0507-02	2	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00435	AERO-0507-03	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	105	FERRARA
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00439	AERO-0511-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AERODYNAMICS	00441	AERO-0512-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	JONES
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	08423	AERO-0513-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	MARCUM
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00443	AERO-0513-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	PHILLIPS
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00445	AERO-0515-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	120A	HERRICK
AIRCRAFT SYST MGMT	00447	AERO-0522-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	120A	PATTON
AIRLINE MGMT	08425	AERO-0523-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	103	HILL
AIRLINE MGMT	00449	AERO-0523-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES
ADV AIR NAV	00451	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00453	AERO-0537-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AVIATION INDUSTRIES	08429	AERO-0615-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK
COMMERCIAL AVIATION	00457	AERO-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	120B	SCHUKERT

African-American Studies

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 276, 898-2545

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Interdisciplinary

INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	00001	AAS -0210-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	322	BAKARI
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	08439	AAS -0460-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314B	SMITH

NOTE: AAS 460-01 topic is "Popular African-American Culture"

Departmental

ECON DEV THIRD WORLD	01931	ECON-0447-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	DEME
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	02527	ENGL-0223-11	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	207	SHIPP
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	02531	ENGL-0223-13	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	SHIPP
MOD AFRO AM LIT	02559	ENGL-0334-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	JACKSON
HISTORY OF JAZZ	05293	MUSI-0309-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	FOY, L
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07267	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	09001	SOC -0424-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	SHAW
INTERCULTURAL COMM	07587	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	JOHNSON

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agriculture Center 100, 898-2523

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08297	ABAS-0344-01	00053	ABAS-0440-01	00055	ABAS-0446-01
08301	ABAS-0447-01	00069	ABAS-0491-01	00071	ABAS-0491-02
00073	ABAS-0491-03	00083	ABAS-0546-01	00087	ABAS-0564-01
00091	ABAS-0591-01	00093	ABAS-0591-02	00095	ABAS-0591-03

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00003	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	125	WILLIAMS
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00005	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	HALTERLEIN
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	00007	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00009	ABAS-0221-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	208	YOUNG
INTRO TO VOC AG EDUC	00011	ABAS-0223-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00013	ABAS-0240-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VA TBA	100 TBA	BRZEZICKI
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00015	ABAS-0240-02	3	M R	1000AM 0600PM	1150AM 0750PM	VA TBA	100 TBA	BRZEZICKI
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	00017	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
PRIN OF AG ECON	00019	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
FIELD CROP PRODUCT	00021	ABAS-0333-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH
SOILS	00023	ABAS-0334-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	ANDERSON
SOIL FERT & FERTILIZ	00025	ABAS-0335-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON
SOIL ANALYSIS	00027	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	1205PM 1205PM	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
LIVESTOCK MGMT	08297	ABAS-0344-01	3	R	0140PM	0545PM	SAG	208	REDD
ANAT & PHYS DOM ANIM	00029	ABAS-0345-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VA	100	WEAVER
BEEF CATTLE PROD	00031	ABAS-0347-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS
VEGETABLE GARDENING	00033	ABAS-0366-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	208	HALTERLEIN
MILK PROCESSING & MK	00035	ABAS-0381-01	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	0915AM 0915AM	SAG SAG	208 200	YOUNG
HORSES & HORSEMANSHIP	00037	ABAS-0390-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
HORSE BREED FARM MGT	00039	ABAS-0409-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS

NOTE: Students enrolling in ABAS 0409-01 must enroll in ABAS 0491-04.

MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00041	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	211	RICKETTS
AGRICULTURAL POLICY	00043	ABAS-0415-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
AGRI COOPERATIVES	00045	ABAS-0416-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	100	RAWLINS
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00047	ABAS-0423-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
SOIL FORMATION	08299	ABAS-0434-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 0925AM	1040AM 1040AM	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
ADV HSMANSHIP-EQUIT	00053	ABAS-0440-01	3	T	0140PM	0545PM	SAG	208	BRZEZICKI
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00055	ABAS-0446-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
ADV BEEF PRODUCTION	08301	ABAS-0447-01	3	M	0100PM	0150PM	*VA	100	GARRIGUS

NOTE: ABAS 0447-01 meets March 20-26, 1995, for week field trip.

SELECT & JUDG HORSES	00057	ABAS-0448-01	3	TR	0100PM	0415PM	SAG	206	WHITAKER
ARBORICULTURE	08303	ABAS-0461-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN
LANDSCAPING	00061	ABAS-0464-01	3	MW	0100PM	0415PM	SAG	209	HALTERLEIN
AGRIC IN OUR LIVES	00063	ABAS-0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	YOUNG
FOOD SCI & PROC II	00065	ABAS-0482-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	206	YOUNG
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00069	ABAS-0491-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	GARRIGUS
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00071	ABAS-0491-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00073	ABAS-0491-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00075	ABAS-0491-04	1	W	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS

NOTE: Students enrolling in ABAS 0491-04 must enroll in ABAS 0409-01.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00077	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	211	RICKETTS
AGRICULTURAL POLICY	00079	ABAS-0515-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	RAWLINS
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00081	ABAS-0523-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VA	100	RICKETTS
SOIL FORMATION	08305	ABAS-0534-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 0925AM	1040AM 1040AM	SAG SAG	212 200	ANDERSON
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00083	ABAS-0546-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS
LANDSCAPING	00087	ABAS-0564-01	3	MW	0100PM	0415PM	SAG	209	HALTERLEIN
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	00089	ABAS-0570-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	YOUNG
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00091	ABAS-0591-01	3	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	GARRIGUS
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00093	ABAS-0591-02	2	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00095	ABAS-0591-03	1	M TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	FOUTCH

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00535 ART -0251-01
00559 ART -0332-02
00563 ART -0355-01
00573 ART -0382-01
00539 ART -0302-01
00561 ART -0333-01
00565 ART -0361-01
00557 ART -0332-01
09427 ART -0352-01
00567 ART -0362-01

Art - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00493	ART -0161-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	109	RECCHIA
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00495	ART -0161-02	3	MW	0300PM	0545PM	AB	109	HIGGINS
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00497	ART -0161-03	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	109	TEWELL
DRAWING 1	00499	ART -0162-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
DRAWING 1	00501	ART -0162-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	LAWRENCE
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00503	ART -0163-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	109	GIBSON
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00505	ART -0163-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	109	KALLENBERGER
DRAWING II	00507	ART -0164-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	202	LIU
DRAWING II	00509	ART -0164-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	202	LIU
ART SURVEY I	09429	ART -0191-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SAG	208	MONTGOMERY
ART SURVEY I	00513	ART -0191-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	207	JANSEN
ART SURVEY II	00515	ART -0192-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	JANSEN
ART SURVEY II	00517	ART -0192-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	208	JANSEN
SILKSCREEN	00519	ART -0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	SFA	302	STAFF
INTRO TO ART ED	00531	ART -0220-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00521	ART -0221-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	ABA	100	NUELL, L
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00525	ART -0221-02	3	MW	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	CHAPMAN
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00527	ART -0221-03	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENCE
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00529	ART -0221-04	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09419	ART -0221-05	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00533	ART -0232-01	3	MW	1200PM	0250PM	SFA	301	STAFF
SCULPTURE I	00535	ART -0251-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	106	GIBSON
COLOR DRAWING	08565	ART -0262-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL
PAINTING I	00537	ART -0271-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	201	LAWRENCE
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	09435	ART -0280-01	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	STAFF
JEWELRY II	00539	ART -0302-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY III	00541	ART -0303-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00543	ART -0320-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	234	NUELL, L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00545	ART -0320-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENC
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00547	ART -0320-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	207	AMARO-LAWRENC
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00549	ART -0320-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	234	NUELL, L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00551	ART -0320-05	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		BEHRENS
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00553	ART -0320-06	3	T TBA	0430PM TBA	0710PM TBA	ABA TBA	100 TBA	CHAPMAN
SEC ART ED METH	00555	ART -0322-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	207	NUELL, L
GRAPHIC DES II	00557	ART -0332-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	303	STAFF
GRAPHIC DES II	00559	ART -0332-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	303	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00561	ART -0333-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	303	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE II	09427	ART -0352-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
BOOK ARTS I	00563	ART -0355-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	301	HIGGINS
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00565	ART -0361-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH
INTER COMPUTER ART	00567	ART -0362-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH
PAINTING III	00571	ART -0373-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	LIU
CLAY II	00573	ART -0382-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA
ORIENTATION TO ART	00575	ART -0390-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	MONTGOMERY
ORIENTATION TO ART	00577	ART -0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	MONTGOMERY
ORIENTATION TO ART	00579	ART -0390-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	125	KALLENBERGER
ORIENTATION TO ART	00581	ART -0390-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	MONTGOMERY
WORKSHOP	00583	ART -0400-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00585	ART -0400-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00587	ART -0401-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00589	ART -0402-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
SILVERSMITHING	00591	ART -0403-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
LITHOGRAPHY	00593	ART -0410-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON
ADV BOOK ART	00767	ART -4118-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	301	HIGGINS
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00595	ART -0412-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	JOHNSON
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00597	ART -0413-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	JOHNSON
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00599	ART -0414-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	JOHNSON
BEGIN ILLUST	00601	ART -0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
ADV ILLUS	00603	ART -0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00605	ART -0431-01	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	307	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00607	ART -0432-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00609	ART -0433-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00611	ART -0451-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00615	ART -0453-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00617	ART -0464-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00619	ART -0464-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ASHWORTH
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00621	ART -0464-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00623	ART -0464-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00625	ART -0464-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00627	ART -0464-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00629	ART -0464-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00631	ART -0464-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00633	ART -0464-09	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00635	ART -0464-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HIGGINS
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00637	ART -0464-11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00639	ART -0464-12	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00641	ART -0464-13	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00643	ART -0464-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00645	ART -0464-15	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00647	ART -0464-16	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00649	ART -0464-17	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00651	ART -0464-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00653	ART -0464-19	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, L
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00655	ART -0464-20	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, L
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00657	ART -0464-21	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00659	ART -0464-22	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00661	ART -0464-23	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00663	ART -0464-24	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00665	ART -0464-25	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
ADVANCED ART PROB	00667	ART -0464-26	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAWRENCE
PAINTING IV	00669	ART -0471-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
PAINTING V	00671	ART -0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
PAINTING VI	00673	ART -0473-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
CLAY IV	00675	ART -0481-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00677	ART -0482-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY VI	00679	ART -0483-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CONTEMPORARY ART	00681	ART -0492-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	207	JANSEN
HISTORY/DECOR ARTS	00769	ART -494B-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS
FILM AS ART	09479	ART -494G-01	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	103	MONTGOMERY
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00683	ART -0496-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JANSEN
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00685	ART -0496-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Art - Graduate

WORKSHOP	00687	ART -0500-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
WORKSHOP	00689	ART -0500-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
LAPIDARY	00691	ART -0501-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00693	ART -0502-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00695	ART -0531-01	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	307	STAFF
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00697	ART -0532-01	3	MW	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00699	ART -0533-01	3	MW	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER
SCULPTURE IV	00701	ART -0551-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE V	00703	ART -0552-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
SCULPTURE VI	00705	ART -0553-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00707	ART -0564-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00709	ART -0564-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00711	ART -0564-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00713	ART -0564-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUXKAMPER
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00715	ART -0564-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00717	ART -0564-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00719	ART -0564-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00721	ART -0564-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GIBSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00723	ART -0564-09	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00725	ART -0564-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEWELL
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00727	ART -0564-11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JANSEN
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00729	ART -0564-12	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JANSEN
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00731	ART -0564-13	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00733	ART -0564-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSON
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00735	ART -0564-15	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00737	ART -0564-16	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KALLENBERGER
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00739	ART -0564-17	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00741	ART -0564-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LIU
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00743	ART -0564-19	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00745	ART -0564-20	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00747	ART -0564-21	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, L
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00749	ART -0564-22	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NUELL, L
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00751	ART -0564-23	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00753	ART -0564-24	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	RECCHIA
PAINTING IV	00755	ART -0571-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
PAINTING V	00757	ART -0572-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
PAINTING V1	00759	ART -0573-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	LIU
CLAY IV	00761	ART -0581-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CLAY V	00763	ART -0582-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA
CONTEMPORARY ART	00765	ART -0592-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	207	JANSEN
HISTORY/DECOR ARTS	00771	ART -594B-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01019 BIOL-0427-01
01097 BIOL-0650-01
01021 BIOL-0428-01
01063 BIOL-0541-01

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00795	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00797	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF W	0800AM 0100PM	0850AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00799	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF W	0800AM 0300PM	0850AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00801	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF M	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00803	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF M	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00805	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF T	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00807	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF T	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00809	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF W	0900AM 1000AM	0950AM 1150AM	DSB WPS	121 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00811	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF W	1000AM 1100AM	1050AM 1250PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00813	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF F	1000AM 1100AM	1050AM 1250PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00815	BIOL-0100-II	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00817	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF R	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00819	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF T	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00821	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF W	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00823	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF R	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00825	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF M	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00827	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF R	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 313	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00829	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF R	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	130 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00831	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF T	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	130 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00833	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF T	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	130 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00881	BIOL-0100-21	4	MW W	0200PM 0800AM	0315PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00835	BIOL-0100-22	4	MW W	0200PM 0300PM	0315PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00837	BIOL-0100-23	4	MW R	0200PM 0800AM	0315PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	131 311	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00839	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW R	0200PM 0100PM	0315PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	121 311	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00841	BIOL-0100-25	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00843	BIOL-0100-26	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00847	BIOL-0100-27	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00845	BIOL-0100-28	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00849	BIOL-0100-29	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00851	BIOL-0100-30	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00853	BIOL-0100-31	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00855	BIOL-0100-32	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00857	BIOL-0100-33	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00859	BIOL-0100-34	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00861	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00863	BIOL-0100-36	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00865	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00867	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00869	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00871	BIOL-0100-40	4	M	0450PM	0740PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0450PM	0640PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00873	BIOL-0100-41	4	M	0450PM	0740PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0450PM	0640PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00875	BIOL-0100-42	4	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00877	BIOL-0100-43	4	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00879	BIOL-0100-44	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1230PM	WPS	307	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00885	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00893	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00883	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00887	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	0900AM	1140AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00891	BIOL-0111-05	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00889	BIOL-0111-06	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	08597	BIOL-0111-07	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00895	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00897	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00899	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00901	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00903	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00905	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309.	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09483	BIOL-0112-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	09485	BIOL-0112-08	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00907	BIOL-0112-09	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00909	BIOL-0112-10	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	08603	BIOL-0112-11	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00911	BIOL-0112-12	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00913	BIOL-0112-13	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00915	BIOL-0112-14	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0850PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00917	BIOL-0112-15	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0850PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01121	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	301	ROSING
GENETICS	08605	BIOL-0212-01	3	M	0600PM	0750PM	DSB	124	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00919	BIOL-0212-02	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00921	BIOL-0212-03	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00933	BIOL-0213-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00925	BIOL-0213-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00923	BIOL-0213-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00931	BIOL-0213-04	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00929	BIOL-0213-05	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00927	BIOL-0213-06	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00935	BIOL-0214-01	4	MW T	0100PM 0100PM	0215PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00937	BIOL-0214-02	4	MW T	0100PM 0300PM	0215PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00939	BIOL-0214-03	4	MW W	0100PM 0800AM	0215PM 0950AM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00941	BIOL-0214-04	4	TR R	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	NURS WPS	121 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00943	BIOL-0214-05	4	TR R	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0450PM	NURS WPS	121 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00945	BIOL-0214-06	4	TR F	0925AM 1000AM	1040AM 1150AM	NURS WPS	121 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00951	BIOL-0214-07	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00949	BIOL-0214-08	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00947	BIOL-0214-09	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09111	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09113	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF M	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09115	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF T	1000AM 0300PM	1050AM 0450PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09117	BIOL-0216-04	4	MWF R	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB DSB	100 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09119	BIOL-0216-05	4	MWF T	0200PM 0100PM	0250PM 0250PM	DSB DSB	106 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09121	BIOL-0216-06	4	MWF W	0200PM 0300PM	0250PM 0450PM	DSB DSB	106 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09123	BIOL-0216-07	4	MWF R	0200PM 0300PM	0250PM 0450PM	DSB DSB	106 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09125	BIOL-0216-08	4	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09127	BIOL-0216-09	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00975	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	KELLY
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	08627	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	313	SMITH-WALTERS
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00971	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1100AM	1250PM	DSB	124	KELLY
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00973	BIOL-0300-04	4	TR	1230PM	0320PM	COLUMBIA		SMITH-WALTERS
EMBRYOLOGY	08629	BIOL-0301-01	4	MWF T	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 134	MILLER
EMBRYOLOGY	00977	BIOL-0301-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 134	MILLER
PARASITOLOGY	00981	BIOL-0305-01	3	MW R	0900AM 0140PM	0950AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	135 135	NEWSOME
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00983	BIOL-0307-01	3	T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	121	DOYLE
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00985	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW M	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	130 300	KEMP
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00987	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW F	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	130 300	KEMP
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00989	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE
ENV MICROBIOLOGY	09109	BIOL-0321-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	101	ZAMORA
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00993	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0800PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
INT TO BIOL LIT	00995	BIOL-0323-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	213	DUBOIS
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	00997	BIOL-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	213	STAFF
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00999	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF T	0800AM 0140PM	0850AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 116	STAFF
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	01001	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	130 116	STAFF
FLOWERING PLANTS	01003	BIOL-0412-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	137	BLUM
FLOWERING PLANTS	01005	BIOL-0412-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
HISTOLOGY	01009	BIOL-0413-01	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 135	STAFF
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	01011	BIOL-0421-01	4	TR R	1215PM 0140PM	0130PM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 102	DUBOIS
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01013	BIOL-0424-01	4	TR T	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0430PM	DSB WPS	131 301	STAFF
GENERAL ECOLOGY	08637	BIOL-0424-02	4	TR R	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0430PM	DSB WPS	131 301	STAFF
LIMNOLOGY	01015	BIOL-0425-01	4	MWF W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	WPS WPS	220 301	MULLEN
LIMNOLOGY	01017	BIOL-0425-02	4	MWF F	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	WPS WPS	220 301	MULLEN
TRANS ELECTRON MICRC	01019	BIOL-0427-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	STAFF
RESEARCH	01021	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
IMMUNOLOGY	01023	BIOL-0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	REYES
BIOMETRY	01025	BIOL-0435-01	4	MWF M	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0350PM	DSB DSB	124 124	MATHIS
ENER DISP X-RAY ANAL	01027	BIOL-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ETHOLOGY	01029	BIOL-0439-01	4	MWF F	0800AM 0900AM	0850AM 1150AM	WPS WPS	220 303	CUSHING
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIO	01031	BIOL-0443-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	REYES
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	01037	BIOL-0450-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	DSB	102	DUBOIS

Biology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EMBRYOLOGY	08647	BIOL-0501-01	4	MWF T	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 134	MILLER
EMBRYOLOGY	01039	BIOL-0501-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	130 134	MILLER
PARASITOLOGY	01043	BIOL-0505-01	3	MW R	0900AM 0140PM	0950AM 0430PM	DSB DSB	135 135	NEWSOME
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	01045	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DOYLE
FLOWERING PLANTS	01047	BIOL-0512-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	137	BLUM
FLOWERING PLANTS	01049	BIOL-0512-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM
HISTOLOGY	01053	BIOL-0513-01	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0430PM	DSB DSB	121 135	STAFF
GENERAL ECOLOGY	01055	BIOL-0524-01	4	TR T	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0430PM	DSB WPS	131 301	STAFF
GENERAL ECOLOGY	08649	BIOL-0524-02	4	TR R	0925AM 0140PM	1040AM 0430PM	DSB WPS	131 301	STAFF
LIMNOLOGY	01057	BIOL-0525-01	4	MWF W	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	WPS WPS	220 301	MULLEN
LIMNOLOGY	01059	BIOL-0525-02	4	MWF F	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0450PM	WPS WPS	220 301	MULLEN
ETHOLOGY	01061	BIOL-0539-01	4	MWF F	0800AM 0900AM	0850AM 1150AM	WPS WPS	220 303	CUSHING
CLINICAL MICROBIOL	01063	BIOL-0541-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY	01065	BIOL-0542-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WRIGHT
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	01069	BIOL-0550-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	DSB	102	DUBOIS
SPECIATION	01073	BIOL-0620-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	MCGHEE
HERPETOLOGY	09331	BIOL-0622-01	3	MW F	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 0150PM	DSB DSB	134 134	MILLER
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01077	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	130 116	WISER
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	01079	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF T	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	130 116	WISER
BIOSTAT ANALYSIS	01081	BIOL-0635-01	4	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	DSB DSB	124 124	MATHIS
ENERGY DISP X-RAY	01083	BIOL-0636-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	01085	BIOL-0638-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	101	REYES
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	01087	BIOL-0639-01	4	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	DSB DSB	130 102	DUBOIS
ADV TRANS ELECTRON	01089	BIOL-0641-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	120	WELLS
CLINICAL & PATH MICR	01091	BIOL-0643-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	101	REYES
CONSERV ECOL	01095	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0830PM	WPS	213	HEMMERLY
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	01097	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	01101	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS	01109	BIOL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR	01117	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	WPS	213	STAFF
SEMINAR	01119	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	STAFF

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Midgett Business Building 104, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

BMOM - Undergraduate

INT SHORTHAND	01273	BMOM-122G-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	201	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 122G is Gregg Shorthand.

INT SHORTHAND	01275	BMOM-122M-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 122M is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 220M.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: BMOM 0131 is taught on computers.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01157	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	301	LEWIS
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01159	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	101	STAFF
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01161	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	301	WHITE
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01163	BMOM-0131-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	301	LEWIS
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01165	BMOM-0131-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01167	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	301	FANN
TYPEWRITING FUNDAMTL	01169	BMOM-0131-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	101	STAFF
MACHINE CALCULATION	01171	BMOM-0132-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	101	PRICE
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01173	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	STAFF
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01175	BMOM-0140-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	224	SMITH, M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	01177	BMOM-0140-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	324	STAFF
APP DIST COMPUTATION	01179	BMOM-0141-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	101	STAFF
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	01181	BMOM-0155-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	101	FANN
INTRO TO BUS II	01183	BMOM-0161-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	222	STAFF
BUS AND SOCIETY	01185	BMOM-0200-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	202	STAFF
MERCHANDISE DISPLAY	08443	BMOM-0215-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	103	STAFF
COURT REPORTING PROC	01187	BMOM-0218-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF

NOTE: BMOM 0218 is for Court Reporting majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV STENO SHORTHAND	01277	BMOM-220M-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 220M is Machine Shorthand; students must also enroll in BMOM 122M.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL TESTIMONY II	01189	BMOM-0227-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	303	BLAIR

NOTE: BMOM 0227 is for Court Reporting majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDICAL DICT & TRANS	01191	BMOM-0228-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 0228 is for Court Reporting majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OFFICE PROCEDURES	01193	BMOM-0230-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	201	STAFF
PRODUCTION TYPE	01195	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
PRODUCTION TYPE	01197	BMOM-0232-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01199	BMOM-0233-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	301	WHITE
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01201	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WHITE
MICRO W P APPLIC	01203	BMOM-0234-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	301	LEWIS
REC RETRIEVAL SYS	01207	BMOM-0250-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	101	PRICE
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01209	BMOM-0260-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD
CAT & REPORTER TECH	01211	BMOM-0275-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	303	SMITH, V

NOTE: BMOM 0275 is for Court Reporting majors only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	01213	BMOM-0301-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	201	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01215	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01217	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	103	FANN
BUS COMMUNICATION	01219	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01221	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	103	BURFORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01223	BMOM-0351-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	103	WHITE
BUS COMMUNICATION	01225	BMOM-0351-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01227	BMOM-0351-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	202	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01229	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	103	PRICE
BUS COMMUNICATION	01231	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	301	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01233	BMOM-0351-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	201	PRICE
BUS COMMUNICATION	01235	BMOM-0351-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	103	STAFF
PROB: CR MEDICAL NON	01287	BMOM-420M-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	303	STAFF
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01237	BMOM-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SMITH, M
BUS REPORT WRITING	01239	BMOM-0451-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	SAWYER
BUS REPORT WRITING	01241	BMOM-0451-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SAWYER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORG/ADM MARKET ED PRC	08445	BMOM-0460-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STEWARD
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	01245	BMOM-0464-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	103	MCGREW
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	01247	BMOM-0465-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	BURFORD
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	01249	BMOM-0471-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN
ADM OFF SIMULATION	01251	BMOM-0480-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	MCGREW
DIM IN PROF DEVEL	01253	BMOM-0490-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BUS	101	SMITH, M

BMOM - Graduate

MATL & METH BAS BUS	01259	BMOM-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SMITH, M
BUS REPORT WRITING	01261	BMOM-0551-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	201	DRENNAN
ORG/ADM MARKET ED PRO	08451	BMOM-0560-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STEWARD
PROBS IN OFF MGT	01265	BMOM-0564-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	103	MCGREW
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	01267	BMOM-0571-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN
ADM OFF SIMULATION	01269	BMOM-0580-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	301	MCGREW
HIST/PHIL VOC-TECH ED	01271	BMOM-0631-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD

Chemistry and Physics

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The Area IV General Education Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01405	CHEM-0450-01	01425	CHEM-0535-01	01435	CHEM-0624-01
01439	CHEM-0662-01	01443	CHEM-0664-01	01449	CHEM-0665-01
01453	CHEM-0712-01	01455	CHEM-0714-01	01457	CHEM-0761-01
01461	CHEM-764A-01	01463	CHEM-764B-01	06085	PHYS-485A-01
06087	PHYS-485B-01	07185	SCI -0400-01	07193	SCI -0500-01

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07135	SCI -0100-01	4	MWF M	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 201	WHITE, J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07137	SCI -0100-02	4	MWF W	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 201	WHITE, J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07139	SCI -0100-03	4	MWF R	0900AM 1000AM	0950AM 1150AM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07141	SCI -0100-04	4	MWF R	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07143	SCI -0100-05	4	MWF T	0900AM 0100PM	0950AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07145	SCI -0100-06	4	MWF R	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07147	SCI -0100-07	4	MWF T	1000AM 1000AM	1050AM 1150AM	DSB WPS	104 201	TODD
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07149	SCI -0100-08	4	MWF M	1100AM 0100PM	1150AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WELLER
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07151	SCI -0100-09	4	MWF R	1100AM 0800AM	1150AM 0950AM	DSB WPS	104 100	WELLER
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07153	SCI -0100-10	4	MWF R	1100AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07155	SCI -0100-11	4	MWF W	1100AM 0300PM	1150AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07157	SCI -0100-12	4	MWF M	1100AM 0300PM	1150AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 100	COOK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07159	SCI -0100-13	4	MWF W	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	FATTERSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07161	SCI -0100-14	4	MWF T	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	PATTERSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07163	SCI -0100-15	4	MWF T	0100PM 0100PM	0150PM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07165	SCI -0100-16	4	MWF T	0100PM 1000AM	0150PM 1150AM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07167	SCI -0100-17	4	TR M	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	100 201	WIDICK

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07169	SCI -0100-18	4	TR R	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 201	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07171	SCI -0100-19	4	TR T	0925AM 0300PM	1040AM 0450PM	DSB WPS	100 201	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07173	SCI -0100-20	4	TR F	0925AM 1200PM	1040AM 0150PM	DSB WPS	104 100	PATTERSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07175	SCI -0100-21	4	TR R	0925AM 0100PM	1040AM 0250PM	DSB WPS	104 100	PATTERSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07177	SCI -0100-22	4	TR F	1050AM 1200PM	1205PM 0150PM	DSB WPS	104 201	WILSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07179	SCI -0100-23	4	TR W	1050AM 0300PM	1205PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 201	WILSON
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07181	SCI -0100-24	4	TR R	0500PM 0300PM	0615PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07183	SCI -0100-25	4	TR T	0500PM 0625PM	0615PM 0815PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07185	SCI -0400-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07187	SCI -0442-01	4	MW	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07189	SCI -0442-02	4	MW	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07191	SCI -0442-03	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	200	HOOD

Astronomy - Undergraduate

EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE	09057	ASTR-0140-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	OSB	104	WHITE, J
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	09059	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in INTRO GENERAL CHEMISTRY 111 and 112 and GENERAL CHEMISTRY 121 and 122 must enroll in a lecture and lab section concurrently.

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	08759	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	102	HOWARD
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	08761	CHEM-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	104	HOOD
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	08763	CHEM-0111-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	104	CLARK, R
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	08765	CHEM-0111-04	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	HOOD
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	08767	CHEM-0111-05	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	102	LEE, T

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 111 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08769	CHEM-111L-01	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08771	CHEM-111L-02	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08773	CHEM-111L-03	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08775	CHEM-111L-04	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08777	CHEM-111L-05	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08779	CHEM-111L-06	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08781	CHEM-111L-07	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08783	CHEM-111L-08	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08785	CHEM-111L-09	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08787	CHEM-111L-10	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08789	CHEM-111L-11	0	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08791	CHEM-111L-12	0	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	08793	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	102	CLARK, R
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	08795	CHEM-0112-02	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	102	WILSON
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	08797	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 112 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08799	CHEM-112L-01	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08801	CHEM-112L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08805	CHEM-112L-03	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08807	CHEM-112L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08809	CHEM-112L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08811	CHEM-112L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08813	CHEM-112L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08803	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08815	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	ILSLEY
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08817	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE, G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08819	CHEM-0121-03	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 121 (lecture) section.									
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08821	CHEM-121L-01	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08823	CHEM-121L-02	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08825	CHEM-121L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08827	CHEM-121L-04	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08829	CHEM-121L-05	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08831	CHEM-121L-06	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08833	CHEM-121L-07	0	F	0100PM	0340PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08835	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	106	CLARK, R
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08837	CHEM-0122-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08839	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	MACDOUGALL
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08841	CHEM-0122-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	WAKIM
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 122 (lecture) section.									
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08843	CHEM-122L-01	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08845	CHEM-122L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08847	CHEM-122L-03	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08849	CHEM-122L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08851	CHEM-122L-05	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08853	CHEM-122L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08855	CHEM-122L-07	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08857	CHEM-122L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08859	CHEM-122L-09	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: CHEM 0222 will have a second lab meeting time TBA.									
QUANT ANAL	01357	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF M	0900AM 0200PM	0950AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	106 205	BONICAMP
QUANT ANAL	01359	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF T	0900AM 0140PM	0950AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	106 205	BONICAMP
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01361	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01363	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	01365	CHEM-0303-01	4	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1040AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 208	WAKIM
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01369	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	106 204	FRIEDLI
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01371	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	106 204	FRIEDLI
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	08861	CHEM-0321-03	4	TR F	0800AM 0200PM	0915AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 204	HUTCHINSON
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01373	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF W	1000AM 0200PM	1050AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	106 204	STEWART
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	01375	CHEM-0322-02	4	MWF R	1000AM 0140PM	1050AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	106 204	STEWART
ORG CHEMISTRY LAB	01377	CHEM-0324-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	200	FRIEDLI
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01379	CHEM-0325-01	4	MWF M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0440PM	DSB DSB	100 208	KLINE
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	01381	CHEM-0325-02	4	MWF T	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	100 208	KLINE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01383	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01385	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01387	CHEM-0402-01	4	MWF M	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01389	CHEM-0402-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01395	CHEM-0422-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
ADV ORGANIC CHEM	01397	CHEM-0424-01	4	MWF T	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 1040AM	WPS DSB	220 200	STEWART
BIOCHEMISTRY	01399	CHEM-0425-01	4	MWF R	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	120 206	WOODS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV INORGANIC CHEM	01401	CHEM-0426-01	4	MWF W	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	WPS DSB	220 200	WULFSBERG
POLYMERS AN INTRO	01403	CHEM-0428-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FRIEDLI
RESEARCH	01405	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	DSB	207	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01409	CHEM-0471-01	3	MW T	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 206	LEE, T
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01411	CHEM-0471-02	3	MW R	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 206	LEE, T

Physics - Undergraduate

BASIC PHYSICS	06021	PHYS-0130-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	MASON

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS-0231 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS-0233 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS	06023	PHYS-0231-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	102	MONTEMAYOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06025	PHYS-0231-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	102	MASON
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06027	PHYS-0231-03	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	106	YAKTIEEN

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS-0232 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS-0234 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS	06029	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	MOODY
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06031	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	106	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06033	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06035	PHYS-0233-02	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06037	PHYS-0233-03	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06039	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	211	YAKTIEEN
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06041	PHYS-0233-05	1	W	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	YAKTIEEN
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06043	PHYS-0233-06	1	W	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	WELLER
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06045	PHYS-0233-07	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	MASON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06047	PHYS-0233-08	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	MONTEMAYOR
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06049	PHYS-0234-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06053	PHYS-0234-02	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06051	PHYS-0234-03	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06055	PHYS-0234-04	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	MOODY
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06057	PHYS-0234-05	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	CARLTON
INTR PHYSICS LAB	08881	PHYS-234H-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	WELLER

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS-0235 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS-0233 lab section.

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	06059	PHYS-0235-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	COOK

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS-0236 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS-0234 lab section.

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS	06061	PHYS-0236-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	CARLTON
MODERN PHYSICS II	06063	PHYS-0311-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	COOK
TOP METH THEO PHY II	06065	PHYS-0316-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	CARLTON
CLASSICAL MECHANICS	06067	PHYS-0330-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	213	WELLER
DIGITAL COMPUTER DES	06069	PHYS-0331-01	3	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	213	MOODY
ELECTRONICS	08889	PHYS-0335-01	4	MF	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		YAKTIEEN
ELECTRONICS	08885	PHYS-0335-02	4	MF	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		YAKTIEEN
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06075	PHYS-0391-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
ADV PHYSICS LAB	06077	PHYS-0392-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	209	COOK
SOLID STATE	09065	PHYS-0463-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	213	MASON
SPEC TOPICS IN PHY	08891	PHYS-480A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MONTEMAYOR
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06085	PHYS-485A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	205	STAFF
PHYSICS RESEARCH	06087	PHYS-485B-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WPS	206	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Physical Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	07193	SCI -0500-01	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	07195	SCI -0542-01	4	MW	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	07197	SCI -0542-02	4	MW	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	200	LEE, P
EXP PHYS SCI	08907	SCI -0542-03	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	200	HOOD

Chemistry - Graduate

PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01413	CHEM-0502-01	4	MWF M	1100AM 0200PM	1150AM 0440PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	01415	CHEM-0502-02	4	MWF T	1100AM 0140PM	1150AM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	HOWARD
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01417	CHEM-0522-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
ADV ORGANIC CHEM	01419	CHEM-0524-01	4	MWF T	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 1040AM	WPS DSB	220 200	STEWART
BIOCHEMISTRY	01421	CHEM-0525-01	4	MWF R	0900AM 0800AM	0950AM 1040AM	DSB DSB	120 206	WOODS
POLYMERS AN INTRO	01423	CHEM-0528-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FRIEDLI
CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTR	01425	CHEM-0535-01	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01427	CHEM-0571-01	3	MW T	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 206	LEE, T
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	01429	CHEM-0571-02	3	MW R	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 206	LEE, T
TRANS MET INORG CHEM	01431	CHEM-0606-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	WULFSBERG
LAB INORGANIC CHEM	01459	CHEM-616A-01	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	200	WULFSBERG
TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	01433	CHEM-0623-01	3	MW	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	120	BONICAMP
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	01435	CHEM-0624-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FRIEDLI
TOPICS IN PHYS CHEM	01437	CHEM-0629-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	120	STAFF
CHEM RESEARCH	01439	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	01441	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	STEWART
THESIS PREPARATION	01443	CHEM-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	01449	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
TOPICS APPLIED CHEM	01453	CHEM-0712-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WOODS
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	01455	CHEM-0714-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WOODS
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	01457	CHEM-0761-01	3	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01461	CHEM-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	01463	CHEM-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Computer Information Systems

Dr. C. Nathan Adams, Kirksey Old Main 106, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04483	INFS-0399-01
04529	INFS-0699-01
04487	INFS-0442-01
04505	INFS-0499-01

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04429	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04431	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04433	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	04435	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	04437	INFS-0220-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	204	AGGARWAL
INTRO TO MICRO	08341	INFS-0220-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	08339	INFS-0220-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	204	CORONEL
INTRO TO MICRO	04439	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MICRO	08337	INFS-0220-08	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	STAFF
INTRO TO MICRO	04441	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	04443	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	08335	INFS-0220-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	204	LEDBETTER
INTRO TO MICRO	04445	INFS-0220-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	204	GAMBILL
INTRO TO MICRO	08333	INFS-0220-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	204	STAFF
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04451	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	REMINGTON
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04453	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER
PRIN OF MIS	04455	INFS-0310-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04457	INFS-0310-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	222	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04459	INFS-0310-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	202	WYATT
PRIN OF MIS	04461	INFS-0310-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	04465	INFS-0310-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	221	AGGARWAL
PRIN OF MIS	04467	INFS-0310-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	04469	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	227	LEDBETTER
PRIN OF MIS	04471	INFS-0310-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	LEDBETTER
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	04477	INFS-0320-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04479	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04481	INFS-0370-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	CLARK, C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	04483	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ADAMS
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04485	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	04487	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ADAMS
NEW TECH IN INFO SYS	04489	INFS-0450-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	202	GAMBILL
SYS ANAL II	04491	INFS-0470-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	224	ROBERTS
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04493	INFS-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	WYATT
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04495	INFS-0476-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	MAIER
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04497	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04501	INFS-0479-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04503	INFS-0490-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGGARWAL
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	04505	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ADAMS

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STAT METH I	06683	Q M -0261-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	200	FARRAR
STAT METH I	06685	Q M -0261-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	FARRAR
STAT METH I	06687	Q M -0261-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	FARRAR
STAT METH I	06689	Q M -0261-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	200	FARRAR
STAT METH I	06691	Q M -0261-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	224	LEE
STAT METH I	06693	Q M -0261-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	224	LEE
STAT METH I	06695	Q M -0261-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	224	LEE
STAT METH I	06697	Q M -0261-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	LEE
STAT METH II	06699	Q M -0362-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	ROB
STAT METH II	06701	Q M -0362-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	ROB
STAT METH II	06703	Q M -0362-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	ROB
STAT METH II	06709	Q M -0362-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	200	ROBERTS
STAT METH II	08347	Q M -0362-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	GOBER
STAT METH II	06705	Q M -0362-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STAT METH II	06707	Q M -0362-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	200	GOBER
STAT METH II	06711	Q M -0362-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
STAT METH II	06713	Q M -0362-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
DECISION SCI TECH	06717	Q M -0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	FREEMAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Information Systems - Graduate

MICRO DATABASE APPL	04507	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04509	INFS-0576-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	MAIER
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04511	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER
DATA BASE TECH I	04515	INFS-0579-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04517	INFS-0590-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGGARWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	08343	INFS-0601-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04523	INFS-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INFS MGMT & APPL	09319	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04525	INFS-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	HUGHES
SEM IN GLOBAL INFS	08345	INFS-0675-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	HUGHES
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	04527	INFS-0679-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON
IND RES IN INF SYS	04529	INFS-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ADAMS

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

QUAN METH SURVEY	06719	Q M -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	GOBER
QUANT COMPUTER APP	06721	Q M -0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	ADAMS

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01655 CSCI-0460-01 01657 CSCI-0460-02 01659 CSCI-0460-03
01663 CSCI-0491-01 01669 CSCI-0560-01 01679 CSCI-0664-01

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COMPUTER LITERACY	01549	CSCI-0100-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets January 11 - February 15 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01551	CSCI-0100-02	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets February 15 - March 17 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01553	CSCI-0100-03	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets meets March 17 - May 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01555	CSCI-0100-04	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets January 11 - February 15 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01557	CSCI-0100-05	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets February 15 - March 17 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01559	CSCI-0100-06	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets March 17 - May 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01561	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets January 11 - February 15 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01563	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets February 15 - March 17 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01565	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets March 17 - May 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01567	CSCI-0100-10	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets January 12 - February 16 inclusive.									

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	01569	CSCI-0100-11	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets February 16 - March 30 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01571	CSCI-0100-12	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	304	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets March 30 - May 2 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01573	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	304	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets January 12 - February 16 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01575	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	304	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets February 16 - March 30 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01577	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	304	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets March 30 - May 2 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01579	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets January 12 - February 16 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01581	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets February 16 - March 30 inclusive.							
COMPUTER LITERACY	01583	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets March 30 - May 2 inclusive.							
CSCI ORIENT	01591	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BUS	304	BROWN
CSCI ORIENT	01593	CSCI-0115-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	UNTCH
CSCI ORIENT	01595	CSCI-0115-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	BROWN
CSCI ORIENT	01597	CSCI-0115-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	304	CRIPPS
CSCI ORIENT	01599	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01601	CSCI-0116-01	4	MWF TBA	0800AM TBA	0850AM TBA	KOM TBA	321 TBA	HANKINS
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01603	CSCI-0116-02	4	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	KOM TBA	321 TBA	YOO, J
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01605	CSCI-0116-03	4	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	KOM TBA	321 TBA	YOO, J
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01607	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF M	0900AM 0300PM	0950AM 0500PM	KOM KOM	321 350	PARKER
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01609	CSCI-0117-02	4	TR T	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0505PM	KOM KOM	222 350	PARKER
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01611	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF W	1200PM 0300PM	1250PM 0500PM	KOM KOM	321 350	UNTCH
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01613	CSCI-0217-02	4	TR R	0140PM 0305PM	0255PM 0505PM	KOM KOM	321 350	UNTCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01615	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01617	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
BASIC & FORTRAN PROG	01619	CSCI-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BUS	304	BROWN
COMP LANG	01681	CSCI-303C-01	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	YOO, J
		NOTE: CSCI 303C-01 meets February 17 - May 1 inclusive.							
COMP LANG	01685	CSCI-303U-01	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	YOO, J
		NOTE: CSCI 303U-01 meets January 11 - February 15 inclusive.							
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01621	CSCI-0308-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	09067	CSCI-0308-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
DATA STRUCTURES	01623	CSCI-0311-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	304	HANKINS
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	01625	CSCI-0313-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	224	PARKER
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01627	CSCI-0316-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	206	YOO, S
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01629	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BUS	304	THWEATT
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01631	CSCI-0318-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BUS	304	BROWN
DETER & PROB MODELS	01633	CSCI-0319-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	HANKINS
PROG LANG THEORY	01635	CSCI-0321-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	221	CRIPPS
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01637	CSCI-0325-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	YOO, S
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	01639	CSCI-0342-01	2	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	WAHL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01641	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01643	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
ADV COMMERCIAL EDP	01645	CSCI-0411-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	304	THWEATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PARALLEL PROCESSING CONC	01651	CSCI-0433-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
SYSTEM SIMULATION	01653	CSCI-0444-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	221	THWEATT
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01655	CSCI-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01657	CSCI-0460-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01659	CSCI-0460-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHEATHAM
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01661	CSCI-0470-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	321	WAHL
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01663	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

Computer Science - Graduate

PARALLEL PROC CONCEPTS	01667	CSCI-0533-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BUS	304	PETTEY
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01669	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01671	CSCI-0570-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	321	WAHL
COMPILER THEORY	09095	CSCI-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	CRIPPS
ADV COMP GRAPHICS	09097	CSCI-0626-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	YOO, S
SYMB & ALG MANIP	09099	CSCI-0655-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	CHEATHAM
THESIS	01679	CSCI-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	306	CHEATHAM

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperation Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only

All Cooperative Education course(s) require POD (Permission of Department).
Please contact department chair for permission to register.

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01541	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01543	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01545	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01547	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	159	ROLLINS

Departmental

Aerospace

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00335	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00337	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00371	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00373	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	112	MAPLES

Chemistry

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01361	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01363	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01383	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01385	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHINSON

Computer Science

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01615	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01617	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01641	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01643	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	354	THWEATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Economics and Finance									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01927	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01929	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02727	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02729	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
Foreign Languages and Literatures									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09361	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09363	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09365	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09367	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09369	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09371	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
Human Sciences									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04403	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04405	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04415	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04417	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07963	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07965	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07981	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07983	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
Industrial Studies									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04163	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04165	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04237	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04239	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
Mathematics									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04873	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04875	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04939	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04941	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
Management and Marketing									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05041	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05043	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08349	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08351	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

01491 CJA -0290-01 01505 CJA -0430-01 01519 CJA -0490-01
01531 CJA -0590-01 01533 CJA -0625-01 01539 CJA -0664-01

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CJA	01465	CJA -0110-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	POWELL
INTRO TO CJA	01467	CJA -0110-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	SHULMAN
INTRO TO CJA	01469	CJA -0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	HALLETT
INTRO TO CJA	01473	CJA -0110-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	320	WILKINS
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01477	CJA -0220-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	POWELL
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01479	CJA -0220-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	POWELL
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	01481	CJA -0220-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	HALLETT
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01483	CJA -0240-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	107	SELVA
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	01485	CJA -0240-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	204	SELVA
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01487	CJA -0260-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	ROGERS
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	01489	CJA -0260-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	ROGERS
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	01491	CJA -0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
ETHICS IN C J	01493	CJA -0322-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103B	LEE
CRIM LAW	01495	CJA -0325-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	106	SHULMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01497	CJA -0340-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	219	SHULMAN
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	01499	CJA -0340-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	NURS	106	SHULMAN
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	01501	CJA -0363-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	ROGERS
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	09047	CJA -0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	HALLETT
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01503	CJA -0426-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	HALLETT
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	01505	CJA -0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01507	CJA -0433-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103B	WILKINS
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01509	CJA -0453-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	SELVA
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01511	CJA -0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS
CRIME IN AMER	01513	CJA -0480-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STAFF
SECURITY ADM	01515	CJA -0486-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	307	PRING
SECURITY LAW	01517	CJA -0487-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	307	WILKINS
READINGS IN CJA	01519	CJA -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	01521	CJA -0526-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	HALLETT
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	01523	CJA -0533-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103B	WILKINS
CRIM EVID & PROCED	01525	CJA -0553-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	SELVA
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01527	CJA -0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS
CRIME IN AMER	01529	CJA -0580-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STAFF
READINGS IN CJA	01531	CJA -0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
CONCEPT OF JUSTICE	08753	CJA -0604-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	SELVA
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	01533	CJA -0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LEE
THESIS	01539	CJA -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE
VIOLENCE & VICTIM	08755	CJA -0683-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	POWELL
BUS & IND SECURITY	08757	CJA -0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	WILKINS

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

Developmental Studies English

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01687	DSE -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304B	TYNER, T
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01689	DSE -0080-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304B	PULLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01691	DSE -0080-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304B	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01693	DSE -0080-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304B	LEWIS, C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01695	DSE -0080-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304B	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01697	DSE -0080-06	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	PULLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01699	DSE -0080-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304B	OTTO
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01701	DSE -0080-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304B	TYNER, T
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01703	DSE -0080-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304B	LEWIS
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01705	DSE -0080-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	218	BADLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01707	DSE -0080-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	315	PULLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01713	DSM -0080-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	213	ALLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01715	DSM -0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01717	DSM -0080-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01719	DSM -0080-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	214	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01721	DSM -0080-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	214	LILES
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01723	DSM -0080-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	134	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01725	DSM -0080-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	213	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01727	DSM -0080-08	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	213	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01729	DSM -0080-09	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	314A	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01731	DSM -0080-10	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314A	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01733	DSM -0080-11	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314A	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01735	DSM -0080-12	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	303	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01737	DSM -0080-13	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	303	OTTS
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01739	DSM -0080-14	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	213	LILES

Developmental Studies Math

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01743	DSM -0080-15	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	303	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01741	DSM -0080-16	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	218	DAWSON
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01745	DSM -0080-17	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01747	DSM -0080-18	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	304B	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01749	DSM -0085-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	214	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01751	DSM -0085-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	219	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01753	DSM -0085-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	303	DOOLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01755	DSM -0085-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	214	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01757	DSM -0085-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	303	DOOLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01759	DSM -0085-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	219	LUCAS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01761	DSM -0085-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	214	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01763	DSM -0085-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	219	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01765	DSM -0085-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	303	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01767	DSM -0085-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	KEY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01769	DSM -0085-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01771	DSM -0085-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01773	DSM -0085-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	303	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01775	DSM -0085-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	303	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01777	DSM -0085-15	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01779	DSM -0085-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	213	DOOLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01781	DSM -0085-17	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	219	DAWSON
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01783	DSM -0085-16	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	214	OTTS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01785	DSM -0085-19	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01787	DSM -0085-20	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	303	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01789	DSM -0085-21	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01791	DSM -0085-22	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	238	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01793	DSM -0085-23	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01795	DSM -0085-24	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	219	BRIEN
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01797	DSM -0085-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01799	DSM -0085-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	214	WILLIAMS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01801	DSM -0085-27	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	219	KEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01803	DSM -0085-28	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	219	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01805	DSM -0085-29	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	219	ALLEY
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01807	DSM -0085-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	238	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01809	DSM -0085-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	238	WHITFIELD
BASIC GEOMETRY	01819	DSM -0090-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314B	WILLIAMS
BASIC GEOMETRY	01821	DSM -0090-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	304	WOMACK
BASIC GEOMETRY	01823	DSM -0090-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314B	WOMACK

Developmental Studies Reading

DEVELOP'L READING	01825	DSR -0080-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	01827	DSR -0080-02	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	01829	DSR -0080-03	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	01831	DSR -0080-04	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	124	HUNT, D
DEVELOP'L READING	01833	DSR -0080-05	3	MTWR	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	124	ANTON
DEVELOP'L READING	01835	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	ROSS

Developmental Study Skills

DEV STUDY SKILLS	01841	DSS -0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01843	DSS -0080-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01845	DSS -0080-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	130	HOPPER
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01847	DSS -0080-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	130	HOPPER

Basic Writing

BASIC WRITING	06917	RSE -0070-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314B	OTTO

NOTE: Students registering for RSE 0070 must sign up for two hours of lab each week to be arranged.

Basic Math

BASIC MATHEMATICS	06923	RSM -0070-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	133	BADER
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06925	RSM -0070-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	133	LUCAS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06927	RSM -0070-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	133	LILES
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06929	RSM -0070-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06931	RSM -0070-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	133	BRIEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06933	RSM -0070-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	304	LUCAS

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06935	RSM -0070-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06937	RSM -0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	LUCAS

Basic Reading

BASIC READING	06939	RSR -0070-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	120	HUNT
BASIC READING	06941	RSR -0070-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	120	ROSS

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01859	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	324	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01861	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01863	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01865	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	324	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01867	ECON-0241-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01869	ECON-0241-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	215	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01871	ECON-0241-07	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BUS	202	ZIETZ
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01873	ECON-0241-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	205	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01875	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	452	EFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01877	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	KAWAHITO
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01879	ECON-0241-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01881	ECON-0241-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	213	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01883	ECON-0241-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	213	DEME
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01885	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01887	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	220	NGUYEN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01891	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	204	NGUYEN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01893	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01895	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	452	CORCORAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01897	ECON-0242-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	323	EVANS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01899	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01901	ECON-0242-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	JAMES
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01903	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	FAYISSA
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01905	ECON-0242-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BUS	202	NORMAN
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01907	ECON-0242-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BUS	202	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	09321	ECON-0242-11	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	323	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01983	ECON-242H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
MONEY AND BANKING	01909	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103B	ROGERS
MONEY AND BANKING	01911	ECON-0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	01913	ECON-0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	NURS	123	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	01915	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	OEME
MONEY AND BANKING	01917	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	01919	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE
MONEY AND BANKING	01921	ECON-0321-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	220	DEME
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	01923	ECON-0351-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	JAMES

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JAPANESE ECON & BUS	01925	ECON-0354-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	KAWAHITO
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	09525	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01927	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01929	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
ECON DEV THIRD WORLD	01931	ECON-0447-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	01933	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
URBAN & REGIONAL EC	01935	ECON-0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	EFF
UNIONS & COLL BARG	01937	ECON-0451-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH
MICROECONOMICS	01939	ECON-0457-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	105	HANNAH
MICROECONOMICS	01941	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	STAFF
ECONOMETRICS	01943	ECON-0462-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	160	KYLE

Finance - Undergraduate

PER FIN PLANNING	02679	FIN -0201-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	123	LEE
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02681	FIN -0245-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	107	ROGERS
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02683	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	02685	FIN -0300-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	NEWSOME
PRIN FIN MGMT	02687	FIN -0300-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	200	KITTRELL
PRIN FIN MGMT	02689	FIN -0300-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	02691	FIN -0301-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	FELLER
BUS FIN	02693	FIN -0301-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	HOMAIFAR
BUS FIN	02695	FIN -0301-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	324	HOMAIFAR
BUS FIN	02697	FIN -0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR
BUS FIN	02699	FIN -0301-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	324	NGUYEN
BUS FIN	02701	FIN -0301-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	STRICKLAND
BUS FIN	02703	FIN -0301-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	220	STRICKLAND
MONEY AND BANKING	02705	FIN -0321-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103B	ROGERS
MONEY AND BANKING	02707	FIN -0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02709	FIN -0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	NURS	123	GRADDY
MONEY AND BANKING	02711	FIN -0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	DEME
MONEY AND BANKING	02713	FIN -0321-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	FORD
MONEY AND BANKING	02715	FIN -0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	DEPRINCE
MONEY AND BANKING	02717	FIN -0321-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	220	DEME
GENERAL INSURANCE	02719	FIN -0361-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	206	NORMAN
GENERAL INSURANCE	02721	FIN -0361-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	NORMAN
INVESTMENTS	02723	FIN -0381-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	105	FELLER
INVESTMENTS	02725	FIN -0381-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	FELLER
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	09527	FIN -0391-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	204	NGUYEN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02727	FIN -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02729	FIN -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	02731	FIN -0401-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	163	SARVER
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	02733	FIN -0401-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	SARVER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02735	FIN -0411-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	206	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02737	FIN -0411-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	163	KITTRELL
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02739	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	KITTRELL
MGMT FINANCIAL INST	02741	FIN -0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	FORD
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	02743	FIN -0444-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	NEWSOME
REAL ESTATE LAW	02745	FIN -0447-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	103A	JOHNS
INC PRPTY VALUATION	02747	FIN -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	02751	FIN -0471-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	HOLLMAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RISK MANAGEMENT	02753	FIN -0475-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	HOLLMAN
PORT THEORY & MGT	02757	FIN -0481-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	215	FELLER
INTERNATIONAL FIN	02759	FIN -0486-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	HOMAIFAR
COMM AND FIN FUTURES	02763	FIN -0491-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	ROGERS

Economics - Graduate

ECON DEV THIRD WORLD	01949	ECON-0547-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	DEME
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	01951	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
URBAN & REGIONAL EC	01953	ECON-0550-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	EFF
UNIONS & COLL BARG	01955	ECON-0551-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	01961	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	01963	ECON-0600-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	HANNAH
ADV MICROECONOMICS	01965	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	GRADDY
CURR PROB/LABR/INDUS	01973	ECON-0650-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	STAFF
ADV INTERNL ECON	01975	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ZIETZ
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	01985	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
ECONOMETRICS II	01977	ECON-0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	ZIETZ

Finance - Graduate

MGMT FINANCIAL INST	02767	FIN -0536-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	FORD
INCOME PRPTY VALUATION	02769	FIN -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	02771	FIN -0571-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	HOLLMAN
RISK MANAGEMENT	02773	FIN -0575-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	HOLLMAN
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	02775	FIN -0586-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	HOMAIFAR
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	02781	FIN -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0800PM	JH	138	LEE
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02791	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	STRICKLAND
FINANCIAL ADM	02793	FIN -0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SARVER
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	08441	FIN -0673-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	DEPRINCE

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 325, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02795	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02797	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02799	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	158	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02801	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	158	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02803	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	158	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	08869	FOED-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	001	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	09447	FOED-0111-07	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	212	COBBETT
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02805	FOED-0111-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02807	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02809	FOED-0111-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	158	BULLEN
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02811	FOED-0111-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	WOMACK
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	02813	FOED-0111-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	158	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02815	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	LIB	001	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02817	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LRC	241	HOLT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02819	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	241	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02821	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LRC	241	YOUNG
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02823	FOED-0211-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	158	YOUNG
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02825	FOED-0211-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	158	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02827	FOED-0211-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	BONNER
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02829	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	241	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02831	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	133	DAVENPORT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02833	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	02835	FOED-0211-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	001	HOLT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	09449	FOED-0211-12	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	JUB	304	KEESE

Library Service - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04649	L S -0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04651	L S -0415-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04653	L S -0416-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07719	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07721	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07723	SPSE-0322-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07725	SPSE-0322-04	3	MW	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07727	SPSE-0322-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	101A	SMITH
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	07729	SPSE-0322-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC	101A	SMITH

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08031	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	001	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08033	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	241	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08035	YOED-0305-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	158	HAYES
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08037	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	DAVENPORT
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08039	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	003	WEEKS
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08923	YOED-0305-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	YOUNG
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	08041	YOED-0305-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	138	YOUNG
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08045	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	241	WEEKS
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08047	YOED-0310-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08049	YOED-0310-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	241	HAYES
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	08051	YOED-0310-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	241	HAYES
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08055	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08057	YOED-0400-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	001	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08061	YOED-0400-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08063	YOED-0400-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	MCCULLOUGH
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	08065	YOED-0400-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LIB	003	WHITLEY

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02839	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	WHITE
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	02847	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02853	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02851	FOED-0661-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	224	STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	08887	FOED-0661-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		ARTERS
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	02855	FOED-0706-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	WHITE
ISSUES IN HIGHER EDU	08879	FOED-0757-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	ARTERS
DIR INDIV RESEARCH	09265	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	JH	134	WHITE

Library Service - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04655	L S -0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	04657	L S -0515-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04659	L S -0516-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
BASIC REF MATERIALS	04661	L S -0617-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	07731	SPSE-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		SAMS
SUPERV OF INSTR	07733	SPSE-0604-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN
SUPERV OF INSTR	07735	SPSE-0604-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08911	SPSE-0605-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	160	HUFFMAN
SEM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08913	SPSE-0609-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
SCHOOL FINANCE	07737	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08915	SPSE-0638-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	STAFF
SCHOOL LAW	08917	SPSE-0639-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		SINGER
SCHOOL LAW	07741	SPSE-0639-02	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	SINGER
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07743	SPSE-0643-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	160	MOSELEY
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	07775	SPSE-0660-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08919	SPSE-0664-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
SCHOOL SURVEYS	07779	SPSE-0701-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SAMS
SEM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08921	SPSE-0709-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
PRACT IN CURR DEV	07783	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	JH	138	MOSELEY
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	07785	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	JH	134	SINGER

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles W. Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02077	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PCS	TBA	HUSTON
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02083	ELED-311A-02	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02079	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	STAFF

***NOTE:** Students must enroll in ELED 311A-03 and READ 0425-01 concurrently.*

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02081	ELED-311A-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	001	SOLLEY
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02085	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	CLICHE
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02087	ELED-311D-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	BERGMAN
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02089	ELED-311D-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	LASATER
METH & MAT EL PE	02091	ELED-311F-01	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	ALLSBROOK
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01991	ELED-0325-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	234	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01993	ELED-0325-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	104	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01995	ELED-0325-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	134	STAFF
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01997	ELED-0327-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	003	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01999	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	242	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02001	ELED-0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02003	ELED-0405-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02007	ELED-0407-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02009	ELED-0407-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	STAFF
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	09451	ELED-0429-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0430 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	09453	ELED-0430-01	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	KOM	122	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02033	ELED-0430-02	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09455	ELED-0430-03	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0430-03 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	09457	ELED-0430-04	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0430-04 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	02031	ELED-0430-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02035	ELED-0430-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02037	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02039	ELED-0431-02	3	TBA TR T	0300PM 0730AM 0300PM	0350PM 1200PM 0350PM	PCS PCS PCS	TBA TBA TBA	STAFF

Reading - Undergraduate

READING IMPROVEMENT	06725	READ-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	123	POOLE
READING IMPROVEMENT	06727	READ-0300-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	123	POOLE
CORRECT READ EL SCH	06731	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06733	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND

NOTE: Students must enroll in READ 0425-01 and ELED 311A-03 concurrently.

METH MAT TCH READ	06735	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	06737	READ-0425-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06739	READ-0425-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	BRADSHAW
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	09473	READ-0446-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	STAFF
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06741	READ-0446-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	06743	READ-0446-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	BOWIE

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07881	SpEd-0301-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	160	WALDROP
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07883	SpEd-0301-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	160	TRENT
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07891	SpEd-0301-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	HIGDON
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07885	SpEd-0301-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	GILLESPIE
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07887	SpEd-0301-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	312	WALKER
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07889	SpEd-0301-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	HIGDON
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	07893	SpEd-0301-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	WALKER
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	07895	SpEd-0321-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	KOM KOM	104 104	CAMPBELL
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	07897	SpEd-0322-01	3	MTWRF T	TBA 0300PM	TBA 0350PM	KOM KOM	104 104	STAFF
TECH MET MAT (SEV)	07899	SpEd-0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	104	TRENT
TECH MET MAT (MILD)	07901	SpEd-0415-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	CALDER
ED ASSESS EXC CH	07903	SpEd-0416-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	104	CALDER
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	07905	SpEd-0424-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	WALDROP

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.

Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Elementary Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02041	ELED-0505-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	02043	ELED-0505-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02047	ELED-0507-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	02049	ELED-0507-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	STAFF
CURRIC EARLY CHILD	09459	ELED-0529-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0530 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02057	ELED-0530-01	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	KOM	122	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09461	ELED-0530-02	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09465	ELED-0530-03	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0530-03 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09463	ELED-0530-04	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0530-04 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09139	ELED-0530-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	02055	ELED-0530-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02059	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				TBA	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	02061	ELED-0531-02	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	02063	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	02065	ELED-0613-01	3	M	0700PM	0950PM	KOM	104	STAFF
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	02067	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	STAFF
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	02069	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	STAFF
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	02071	ELED-0622-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	09467	ELED-0722-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CORRECT READ EL SCH	06747	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06749	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND
METH MAT TCH READ	06751	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	06753	READ-0525-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
METH MAT TCH READ	06755	READ-0525-04	4	TR	0925AM	1115AM	PCS	TBA	BRADSHAW
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	09539	READ-0546-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	STAFF
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06757	READ-0546-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE
TCH READ CONTENT AREAS	06759	READ-0546-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	BOWIE
CUR SUPERV PROB READ	09475	READ-0673-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	130	BERTRAND
READING PRACTICUM	06769	READ-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA				BOWIE

Special Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH TECH BEH MAN	07927	SpEd-0524-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	WALDROP
THEO PERSP M/M HAND	07937	SpEd-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	104	WALDROP
ISS ASSESS M/M HAND	09329	SpEd-0631-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	CALDER
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	07941	SpEd-0638-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HIGDON
THEO INSTR S/P HAND	07943	SpEd-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	TRENT
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	07945	SpEd-0680-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LIB	003	CALDER
LAB EXP I	07949	SpEd-0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
METHODS PRESCH HAND	07951	SpEd-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	CAMPBELL
LAB EXP II	07953	SpEd-0695-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL

English

Dr. David Lavery, Peck Hall 323, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02567	ENGL-0351-01	02623	ENGL-0662-01	02625	ENGL-0664-01
02643	ENGL-0760-01	02645	ENGL-0761-01	02647	ENGL-0762-01
02663	ENGL-764A-01	02665	ENGL-764B-01		

English - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02173	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	3008	WOLFE, W
COMPOSITION	02175	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02177	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02179	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02181	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300B	CANTRELL
COMPOSITION	02183	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	315	WOLFE, W
COMPOSITION	02185	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02187	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02189	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02191	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02193	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02195	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02197	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02199	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02201	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02203	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02205	ENGL-0111-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02207	ENGL-0111-18	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02209	ENGL-0111-19	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02211	ENGL-0111-20	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02213	ENGL-0111-21	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02215	ENGL-0111-22	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02217	ENGL-0111-23	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02223	ENGL-0111-24	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02225	ENGL-0111-25	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02227	ENGL-0111-26	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02229	ENGL-0111-27	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02231	ENGL-0111-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02233	ENGL-0111-29	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02237	ENGL-0111-30	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02239	ENGL-0111-31	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304A	GENDRON
COMPOSITION	02235	ENGL-0111-32	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	321	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08877	ENGL-0111-33	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	214	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08875	ENGL-0111-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	213	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02241	ENGL-0111-35	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02243	ENGL-0111-36	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	326	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02245	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300A	ANDERSON
COMPOSITION	02247	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304A	HERRING
COMPOSITION	02249	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	305	JACKSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02251	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02253	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP
COMPOSITION	02255	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314A	NETH
COMPOSITION	02257	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02259	ENGL-0112-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300A	ANDERSON
COMPOSITION	02261	ENGL-0112-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02263	ENGL-0112-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300B	JACKSON
COMPOSITION	02265	ENGL-0112-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	301	HERRING
COMPOSITION	02267	ENGL-0112-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300A	BARNARD
COMPOSITION	02269	ENGL-0112-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	301	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02271	ENGL-0112-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300A	BARNARD
COMPOSITION	02273	ENGL-0112-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	MAPP
COMPOSITION	02275	ENGL-0112-16	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300B	NETH
COMPOSITION	02277	ENGL-0112-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02279	ENGL-0112-18	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, K
COMPOSITION	02281	ENGL-0112-19	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300A	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02283	ENGL-0112-20	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02285	ENGL-0112-21	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, K
COMPOSITION	02287	ENGL-0112-22	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300A	BADLEY
COMPOSITION	02289	ENGL-0112-23	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02291	ENGL-0112-24	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	301	LEE
COMPOSITION	02293	ENGL-0112-25	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	305	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02299	ENGL-0112-26	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02301	ENGL-0112-27	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02303	ENGL-0112-28	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02305	ENGL-0112-29	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02383	ENGL-0112-30	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02307	ENGL-0112-31	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08899	ENGL-0112-32	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02309	ENGL-0112-33	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	HARRIS
COMPOSITION	02311	ENGL-0112-34	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	WOLF, T
COMPOSITION	02313	ENGL-0112-35	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	327	BRAY
COMPOSITION	02315	ENGL-0112-36	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	KERRICK
COMPOSITION	02317	ENGL-0112-37	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	JARMON
COMPOSITION	02319	ENGL-0112-38	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	103	SHERMAN
COMPOSITION	02321	ENGL-0112-39	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314A	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02323	ENGL-0112-40	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	301	DONOVAN, E
COMPOSITION	02325	ENGL-0112-41	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	305	SLAGLE
COMPOSITION	02327	ENGL-0112-42	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	315	HELFORD
COMPOSITION	02329	ENGL-0112-43	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	DEAN
COMPOSITION	02331	ENGL-0112-44	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300A	WOLF, T
COMPOSITION	02333	ENGL-0112-45	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	301	DONOVAN, E
COMPOSITION	02335	ENGL-0112-46	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	315	HARRIS
COMPOSITION	02337	ENGL-0112-47	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314A	JARMON
COMPOSITION	02339	ENGL-0112-48	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	305	SLAGLE
COMPOSITION	02341	ENGL-0112-49	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	TBA	TBA	CURTIS
COMPOSITION	02343	ENGL-0112-50	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300B	KERRICK
COMPOSITION	02345	ENGL-0112-51	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	HOLLINGS
COMPOSITION	02347	ENGL-0112-52	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304A	DUNNE
COMPOSITION	02349	ENGL-0112-53	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300B	SHIPP
COMPOSITION	02351	ENGL-0112-54	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	LEE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02353	ENGL-0112-55	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	301	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	02355	ENGL-0112-56	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314A	BRAY
COMPOSITION	02357	ENGL-0112-57	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02359	ENGL-0112-58	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300B	DEAN
COMPOSITION	02361	ENGL-0112-59	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314A	CURTIS
COMPOSITION	02363	ENGL-0112-60	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300A	WOLFE, C
COMPOSITION	02365	ENGL-0112-61	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02367	ENGL-0112-62	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02295	ENGL-0112-63	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	319	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02297	ENGL-0112-64	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	318	PETERSEN
COMPOSITION	02369	ENGL-0112-65	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304A	BREWER
COMPOSITION	02371	ENGL-0112-66	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314A	HOLTZCLAW
COMPOSITION	02373	ENGL-0112-67	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	305	DUNNE
COMPOSITION	02375	ENGL-0112-68	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02377	ENGL-0112-69	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300A	WOLFE, C
COMPOSITION	08895	ENGL-0112-70	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02379	ENGL-0112-71	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	HOLLINGS
COMPOSITION	02381	ENGL-0112-72	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02655	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02653	ENGL-112H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	NETH
COMPOSITION	09379	ENGL-112H-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	NETH
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02385	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	307	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02387	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02389	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02391	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	326	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02393	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02395	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02399	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	DEAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02401	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02403	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	322	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02405	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	322	COX
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02407	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02397	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	315	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02409	ENGL-0211-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02411	ENGL-0211-14	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	213	HOLTZCLAW
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02413	ENGL-0211-15	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02417	ENGL-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02415	ENGL-0211-17	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02419	ENGL-0211-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02421	ENGL-0211-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	326	HERRING
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02423	ENGL-0211-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	WOLFE, W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02425	ENGL-0211-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	107	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02427	ENGL-0211-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	326	WOLFE, W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02429	ENGL-0211-23	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	325	OSWAL
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02435	ENGL-0211-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	HOLLINGS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02433	ENGL-0211-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	326	MAPP
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02431	ENGL-0211-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08925	ENGL-0211-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	325	GENDRON
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08927	ENGL-0211-28	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02437	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	308	KERRICK
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02439	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	308	HIBBARD

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02441	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02443	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	120A	HIBBARD
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02445	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	304	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02447	ENGL-0221-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	213	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02449	ENGL-0221-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	CURTIS
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02451	ENGL-0221-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	214	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02453	ENGL-0221-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	238	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02455	ENGL-0221-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	150	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02457	ENGL-0221-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	206	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02459	ENGL-0221-12	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	325	CURTIS
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02461	ENGL-0221-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	312	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02463	ENGL-0221-14	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	202	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02465	ENGL-0221-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	326	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02467	ENGL-0221-16	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02469	ENGL-0221-17	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	219	JARMON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02471	ENGL-0221-18	3	M	0300PM	0530PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02473	ENGL-0221-19	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	DUNNE
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02475	ENGL-0221-20	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02477	ENGL-0221-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	325	ANDERSON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02479	ENGL-0221-22	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02481	ENGL-0221-23	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02483	ENGL-0221-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	322	BARNARD
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02485	ENGL-0221-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	308	BREWER
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02487	ENGL-0221-26	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	TBA	TBA	BRAY
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02489	ENGL-0221-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	320	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02491	ENGL-0221-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	108	ANDERSON
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02493	ENGL-0221-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02495	ENGL-0221-30	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	311	BARNARD
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02497	ENGL-0221-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	325	BREWER
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02499	ENGL-0221-32	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	326	BRANTLEY
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02501	ENGL-0221-33	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	303	HIBBARD
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02503	ENGL-0221-34	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02505	ENGL-0221-35	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	308	PETERSEN
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08929	ENGL-0221-36	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09333	ENGL-0221-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	201	STAFF
THE SHORT STORY	02507	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	322	DURHAM
COUNTER CULTURE LIT	02509	ENGL-0223-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	307	GENTRY
CONTEMPORARY AMER DRAMA	02511	ENGL-0223-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	HARRIS
THE SHORT STORY	02513	ENGL-0223-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	242	DURHAM
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02515	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	326	CANTRELL
COUNTER CULTURE LITERATU	02517	ENGL-0223-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	NURS	107	GENTRY
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02519	ENGL-0223-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	325	BARNARD
THE SHORT STORY	02521	ENGL-0223-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	DURHAM
WORLD DRAMA	02523	ENGL-0223-09	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	307	CURTIS
AUTOBIOGRAPHY	02525	ENGL-0223-10	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	308	LEE
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	02527	ENGL-0223-11	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	207	SHIPP
SOUTHERN FICTION	02529	ENGL-0223-12	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	WHITE
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	02531	ENGL-0223-13	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	SHIPP
FANTASY	02533	ENGL-0223-14	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	SHERMAN
AUTOBIOGRAPHY	02535	ENGL-0223-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	325	LEE
DETECTIVE FICTION	02537	ENGL-0223-16	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	309	JACKSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02539	ENGL-0223-17	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	HELFORD
GOTHIC AND HORROR	02541	ENGL-0223-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	208	BADLEY
WOMEN DRAMATISTS	08931	ENGL-0223-19	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	307	BARNETT
MODERN MYTHICAL NOVEL	02657	ENGL-223H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE
RENAISSANCE MAN	02543	ENGL-0224-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	322	DONOVAN, K
VOICES IN BRIT LIT	08933	ENGL-0224-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	321	SLAGLE
ARTHURIAN FICTION	02659	ENGL-224H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	CONNELLY
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02547	ENGL-0300-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
INTRO ENG STUDIES	02549	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	315	STRAWMAN
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	02553	ENGL-0310-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	322	BADLEY
ENGL LIT ROMANTIC PER	08937	ENGL-0322-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	326	NETH
19TH CENT AM LIT	08941	ENGL-0331-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	308	MAPP
20TH CENT AMER LIT	02555	ENGL-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304B	KERRICK
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02557	ENGL-0333-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	HERRING
MOD AFRO AM LIT	02559	ENGL-0334-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	JACKSON
DEV SHORT STORY	08943	ENGL-0335-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	322	HARRIS
DEV NOVEL TO 1900	02561	ENGL-0336-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	SLAGLE
EUROPEAN LIT TO 1400	02563	ENGL-0340-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	325	DEAN
ADV COMPOSITION	02565	ENGL-0350-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	327	BARNETT
ADV COMPOSITION	08945	ENGL-0350-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	301	BARNETT
CREATIVE WRITING	02567	ENGL-0351-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	BREWER
TECHNICAL WRITING	02571	ENGL-0352-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	327	OSWAL
TECHNICAL WRITING	02573	ENGL-0352-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	327	OSWAL
TECHNICAL WRITING	02575	ENGL-0352-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY
TECHNICAL WRITING	02577	ENGL-0352-04	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY
TECHNICAL WRITING	08947	ENGL-0352-05	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	STAFF
ADV COMP/LEGAL WRIT	02579	ENGL-0353-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	207	ORDOUBADIAN
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02583	ENGL-0360-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	326	WOLF, T
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	02585	ENGL-0360-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN
SURVEY POP CULTURE	09335	ENGL-0361-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	LAVERY
LITERATURE AND FILM	02589	ENGL-0365-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	218	BRANTLEY
FILM GENRE	02591	ENGL-0366-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW
BROWNING & TENNYSON	09373	ENGL-0410-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	307	GENTRY
MOD BRITISH LIT	02595	ENGL-0424-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	308	PETERSEN
HIST COM SHAKESPEARE	08949	ENGL-0433-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	103	WOLF, T
MODERN NOVEL	08951	ENGL-0446-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	153	HIBBARD
MODERN DRAMA	02601	ENGL-0447-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	203	BRAY
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	08953	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	COX
AM RENAISSANCE	02661	ENGL-463H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
LITERAT/GENDER/SEXUALITY	08955	ENGL-0485-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	326	GENDRON
CONTEMP. JEWISH LIT.	08957	ENGL-0485-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	311	HELFORD

English - Graduate

PROB MOD ENG USAGE	08959	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	COX
CHAUCER SEMINAR	08961	ENGL-0603-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY
SPENSER SEMINAR	09375	ENGL-0611-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS
WORDSWORTH-COLERIDGE	08965	ENGL-0621-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08967	ENGL-633A-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08969	ENGL-633B-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	08977	ENGL-0643-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
POP LIT : 20TH CENT	08979	ENGL-0644-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	WOLFE, C

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09131	ENGL-650A-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09135	ENGL-650B-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
LINGUISTICS	08981	ENGL-0652-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	JARMON
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02623	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
THESIS	02625	ENGL-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02629	ENGL-0666-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	SHERMAN
CHAUCER SEMINAR	08983	ENGL-0703-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY
SPENSER SEMINAR	09377	ENGL-0711-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS
WORDSWORTH-COLERIDGE	08987	ENGL-0721-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08971	ENGL-733A-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08973	ENGL-733B-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	08991	ENGL-0743-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
POP LIT : 20TH CENT	08993	ENGL-0744-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	WOLFE, C
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09133	ENGL-750A-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09137	ENGL-750B-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
LINGUISTICS	08995	ENGL-0752-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	JARMON
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02643	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	02645	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DIR READING-RESEARCH	02647	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GENTRY
DISSERTATION	02663	ENGL-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
DISSERTATION	02665	ENGL-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVERY
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02649	ENGL-0766-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	SHERMAN

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

02671	F L -0699-01	02673	F L -0699-02	02675	F L -0699-03
02677	F L -0699-04	02897	FREN-0390-01	02905	FREN-0490-01
02909	FREN-0590-01	03033	GERM-0390-01	03041	GERM-0490-01
03043	GERM-0490-02	03047	GERM-0590-01	03049	GERM-0590-02
07419	SPAN-490A-01	07421	SPAN-490B-01	07425	SPAN-590A-01
07427	SPAN-590B-01				

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02857	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	307	PREIONI
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02859	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	307	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02861	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02863	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	309	GAILLARD
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02865	FREN-0111-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	314	CAUX

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02871	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	305	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02873	FREN-0112-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	305	MCCASH
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02875	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	307	GAILLARD
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02911	FREN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	303B	PURCELL
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02877	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	314	PURCELL
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02879	FREN-0211-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	314	KEW
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02881	FREN-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	309	GOLDBERG
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	02883	FREN-0212-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	307	GOLDBERG

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GROUP CONV FRENCH	02885	FREN-0300-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316B	GAILLARD
ADV COMP & CONV	02889	FREN-0302-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	320	PURCELL
BUS FRENCH	02891	FREN-0303-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	KEW
SURVEY FR LIT/CUL II	08529	FREN-0312-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	307	GOLDBERG
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	02897	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PURCELL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09361	FREN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09363	FREN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
TOPICS MED-REN LIT	08541	FREN-0430-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	MCCASH
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	02905	FREN-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOLDBERG

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03011	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	307	HARPER
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03013	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	307	HARPER

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03015	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	STAFF
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	03017	GERM-0112-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	305	SHELTON
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03021	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	320	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	03023	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	316A	SHELTON
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	03025	GERM-0300-01	1	W	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	314	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	03027	GERM-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316B	STAFF
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	03029	GERM-0312-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON
TECH OF TRANSLATION	03031	GERM-0321-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	307	HARPER
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	03033	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09365	GERM-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09367	GERM-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03039	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03041	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03043	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON

Humanities - Undergraduate

MEDICAL VOCABULARY	04115	HUM -0213-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	309	SHELTON
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	04119	HUM -0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	305	SHELTON
WOMEN IN MIDDLE AGES	04125	HUM -0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	MCCASH

Japanese - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04531	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316A	SUZUKI
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	04533	JAPA-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	SUZUKI
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE	04535	JAPA-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316B	UEHARA
ADV JAPANESE	04537	JAPA-0302-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316B	UEHARA

Latin - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY LATIN	04663	LATN-0112-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	314	KEW
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	04665	LATN-0212-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	314	KEW

Russian - Undergraduate

ELEM RUSSIAN	06943	RUSS-0112-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316B	WENKER
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	06945	RUSS-0212-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316B	WENKER

Spanish - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07345	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	305	BASOA-MCMILL
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07347	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	BASOA-MCMILL
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07349	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	ANDERSON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07351	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07353	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	309	BURDETTE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07355	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07357	SPAN-0111-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	REINA-WOMACK
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07361	SPAN-0111-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	305	SHERROD
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07359	SPAN-0111-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	305	SHERROD
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07363	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316A	ANDERSON

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07379	SPAN-0112-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07365	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	CONLEY
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07367	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	320	CONLEY
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07369	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	WILHITE
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07371	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	GREEN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07373	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07375	SPAN-0112-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	EDDINGTON
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	09397	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	314	GREEN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07417	SPAN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	RUSCIOLELLI
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07381	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	307	ANDERSON
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07383	SPAN-0211-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07385	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	305	EDDINGTON
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	07387	SPAN-0212-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	RUSCIOLELLI
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	07389	SPAN-0300-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	316A	BASOA
ADVANCED SPANISH	07395	SPAN-0316-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	EDDINGTON
INTRO HISPANIC LIT	07397	SPAN-0342-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	320	CONLEY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09369	SPAN-0397-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	09371	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPAN LIT II	07403	SPAN-0425-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT II	07405	SPAN-0445-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
THEO & PRACT OF SP DRAMA	07407	SPAN-0470-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	316A	ANDERSON
SP TOP LA LIT/CULT	07409	SPAN-0475-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	WILHITE
DIRECTED READINGS	07419	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CONLEY
DIRECTED READINGS	07421	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Foreign Language - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ISSUES IN FL ACQ	09327	F L -0690-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CAUX
INTERNSHIP	02671	F L -0699-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOLDBERG
INTERNSHIP	02673	F L -0699-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MCCASH
INTERNSHIP	02675	F L -0699-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARPER
INTERNSHIP	02677	F L -0699-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

French - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS MED-REN LIT	08543	FREN-0530-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	MCCASH
DIRECTED READING	02909	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

German - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03045	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03047	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	03049	GERM-0590-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHELTON

Spanish - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPAN LIT II	07411	SPAN-0525-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	CONLEY
LAT AMER LIT II	07413	SPAN-0545-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
SP TOP LA LIT/CULT	07415	SPAN-0575-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	WILHITE
DIRECTED READINGS	07425	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CONLEY
DIRECTED READINGS	07427	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILHITE

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ralph Fullerton, Kirksey Old Main 301C, 898-2726

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08595 GEOL-0409-01

Geography - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02915	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02917	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	300	NOLAN
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02919	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02921	GEOG-0200-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	320	HEFFINGTON
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02923	GEOG-0200-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02925	GEOG-0200-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	02927	GEOG-0200-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	320	NOLAN
AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA	02955	GEOG-0345-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY	02929	GEOG-0430-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	300	FULLERTON
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	02931	GEOG-0436-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
REMOTE SENSING	02933	GEOG-0449-01	4	TR W	1215PM 0200PM	0130PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 320	O'FARRELL
GEOG OF THE MID EAST	02935	GEOG-0450-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
IMAGE INTERPRETATION	02937	GEOG-0452-01	4	MWF M	0100PM 0200PM	0150PM 0350PM	KOM KOM	300 320	O'FARRELL
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	02939	GEOG-0453-01	4	MWF TBA	0530PM TBA	0830PM TBA	KOM KOM	300 320	NOLAN
GLOBAL ISSUES	08567	GEOG-0455-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	02943	GEOG-0536-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON
AUSTRALIA AND OCEAN	02945	GEOG-0545-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	HEFFINGTON

Geology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02957	GEOL-0100-01	4	MWF M	1000AM 0800AM	1050AM 0950PM	SAG SAG	125 204	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02959	GEOL-0100-02	4	MWF M	1000AM 0600PM	1050AM 0750PM	SAG SAG	125 204	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02961	GEOL-0100-03	4	MWF T	1000AM 0105PM	1050AM 0255PM	SAG SAG	125 204	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02963	GEOL-0100-04	4	MWF R	1000AM 0340PM	1050AM 0530PM	SAG SAG	125 204	ZAWISLAK
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02965	GEOL-0100-05	4	MWF W	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	SAG SAG	125 204	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02967	GEOL-0100-06	4	MWF M	1200PM 0100PM	1250PM 0250PM	SAG SAG	125 204	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02969	GEOL-0100-07	4	MWF T	1200PM 0800AM	1250PM 0950AM	SAG SAG	125 204	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02971	GEOL-0100-08	4	MWF R	1200PM 0140PM	1250PM 0330PM	SAG SAG	125 204	STAFF
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02973	GEOL-0100-09	4	MWF T	0100PM 1000AM	0150PM 1150AM	SAG SAG	125 204	BORDINE
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02975	GEOL-0100-10	4	MWF R	0100PM 0800AM	0150PM 0950AM	SAG SAG	125 204	BORDINE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02977	GEOL-0100-11	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				W	0200PM	0350PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02979	GEOL-0100-12	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	BORDINE
				T	0305PM	0455PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02981	GEOL-0100-13	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02983	GEOL-0100-14	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				T	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02985	GEOL-0100-15	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				F	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	02987	GEOL-0100-16	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
				W	1200PM	0150PM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08581	GEOL-0100-17	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				R	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08583	GEOL-0100-18	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				M	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08585	GEOL-0100-19	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				F	0900AM	1050AM	SAG	204	
INTRO TO EARTH SCI	08587	GEOL-0100-20	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	CRIBB
				F	1100AM	1250PM	SAG	204	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	08589	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	08591	GEOL-0202-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	BORDINE
				T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
METEOROLOGY	09359	GEOL-0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM			HARRIS
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY	08593	GEOL-0408-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	320	ZAWISLAK
				WF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	320	
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	08595	GEOL-0409-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Geography - Graduate

REMOTE SENSING	08569	GEOG-0549-01	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
GEOG MIDDLE EAST	08571	GEOG-0550-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	300	GARBHARRAN
IMAGE INTER	02951	GEOG-0552-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	300	O'FARRELL
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	02953	GEOG-0553-01	4	MWF	0530PM	0830PM	KOM	300	NOLAN
				TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	320	

Geology - Graduate

INORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY	03005	GEOL-0414-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	320	CRIBB
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY	08599	GEOL-0508-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	320	ZAWISLAK
				WF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	320	

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03575	HPER-0118-01	03839	HPER-0325-01	03921	HPER-0425-01
03935	HPER-0432-01	03947	HPER-0455-01	03949	HPER-0456-01
03991	HPER-0492-01	03993	HPER-0492-02	03995	HPER-0492-03
04019	HPER-0556-01	04047	HPER-0592-01	04049	HPER-0592-02
04051	HPER-0592-03	04075	HPER-0688-01	04077	HPER-0691-01
04079	HPER-0691-02	04081	HPER-0691-03	04095	HPER-0706-01
04099	HPER-0760-01	04101	HPER-0761-01	04111	HPER-764A-01
04113	HPER-764B-01				

HPERS - Undergraduate

TEAM GAMES & CON	03449	HPER-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY
FOLK & SQ DANCE	03451	HPER-0101-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03453	HPER-0102-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	09045	HPER-0102-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03455	HPER-0102-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: HPER 0104-01 through HPER 0104-07 meet February 13 - May 9 inclusive.

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03459	HPER-0104-01	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-N	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03461	HPER-0104-02	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03463	HPER-0104-03	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03465	HPER-0104-04	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	THORNTON
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03467	HPER-0104-05	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03469	HPER-0104-06	1	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03471	HPER-0104-07	1	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-08 through HPER 0104-09 meet February 16 - May 9 inclusive.

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03477	HPER-0104-08	1	F	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03473	HPER-0104-09	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03475	HPER-0104-10	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-10 meets February 10 - May 9 inclusive.

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03479	HPER-0104-11	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-11 meets February 18 - May 9 inclusive.

ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03481	HPER-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03483	HPER-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON

NOTE: All HPER 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on second class meeting.

BOWLING	09053	HPER-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	SHAW
BOWLING	03485	HPER-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03497	HPER-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	09051	HPER-0108-04	1	W	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-D	SHAW
BOWLING	03489	HPER-0108-05	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03491	HPER-0108-06	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	03501	HPER-0108-07	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	09049	HPER-0108-08	1	T	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	SHAW
BOWLING	03487	HPER-0108-09	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03499	HPER-0108-10	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03493	HPER-0108-11	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03495	HPER-0108-12	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	03503	HPER-0108-13	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

KARATE	03505	HPER-0110-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR
KARATE	03507	HPER-0110-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR
KARATE	03509	HPER-0110-03	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	GYM2	PAYNE
KARATE	03511	HPER-0110-04	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE
CASTING & FISH TECH	03513	HPER-0111-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03515	HPER-0112-01	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03517	HPER-0112-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN
BICYCLING	03519	HPER-0113-01	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN
BICYCLING	03521	HPER-0113-02	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MCFARLIN
GYMNASTICS	03523	HPER-0114-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
GYMNASTICS	03525	HPER-0114-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03527	HPER-0115-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03529	HPER-0115-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03531	HPER-0116-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03533	HPER-0116-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03535	HPER-0116-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03537	HPER-0117-01	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03539	HPER-0117-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03541	HPER-0117-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03543	HPER-0117-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03545	HPER-0117-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03547	HPER-0117-06	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03549	HPER-0117-07	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03551	HPER-0117-08	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03553	HPER-0117-09	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03555	HPER-0117-10	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03557	HPER-0117-11	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03559	HPER-0117-12	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	HBCT	DONNELLY
RACQUETBALL	03561	HPER-0117-13	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03563	HPER-0117-14	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03565	HPER-0117-15	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03567	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03569	HPER-0117-17	1	TR	0505PM	0555PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03571	HPER-0117-18	1	F	0800AM	0940AM	MC	HBCT	FARRAR
RACQUETBALL	03573	HPER-0117-19	1	F	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	FARRAR
BEG AEROBICS	03575	HPER-0118-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	WHALEY

NOTE: HPER 0118-01 students must obtain a permission of department (POD) from Military Science.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEG AEROBICS	03577	HPER-0118-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON, S
BEG AEROBICS	03579	HPER-0118-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON, S
BEG AEROBICS	09497	HPER-0118-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	PATERSON, S
BEG AEROBICS	09493	HPER-0118-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-A	PETERSON, S
BEG AEROBICS	03581	HPER-0118-06	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-A	MCCLELLAN
BEG AEROBICS	03583	HPER-0118-07	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	AR-A	ALLSBROOK
BEG AEROBICS	03585	HPER-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03587	HPER-0119-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03591	HPER-0119-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03593	HPER-0119-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03595	HPER-0119-04	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03597	HPER-0119-05	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03599	HPER-0119-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03589	HPER-0119-07	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03601	HPER-0119-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03603	HPER-0119-09	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03605	HPER-0119-10	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03607	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	09505	HPER-0120-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	TANNERY
WEIGHT TRAINING	03609	HPER-0120-02	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03611	HPER-0120-03	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03613	HPER-0120-04	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	03615	HPER-0120-05	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	217	BARNES
WEIGHT TRAINING	09499	HPER-0120-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	ROBINS, A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03617	HPER-0120-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	ROBINS, A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03619	HPER-0120-08	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	217	ROBINS, A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03621	HPER-0120-09	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	217	ROBINS, A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03623	HPER-0120-10	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	217	FIVEASH
BASKETBALL	03625	HPER-0121-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03627	HPER-0121-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASKETBALL	03629	HPER-0121-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03631	HPER-0121-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-D	THOMPSON
BASKETBALL	03633	HPER-0121-05	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03635	HPER-0121-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03637	HPER-0121-07	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03639	HPER-0121-08	1	F	1000AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	PECK
BASKETBALL	03641	HPER-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-D	ARENS
SOCCER	03643	HPER-0122-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	ARENS
WATER AEROBICS	03645	HPER-0124-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	POOL	100	ARENS
WATER AEROBICS	03647	HPER-0124-02	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	POOL	100	ARENS
SELF DEFENSE	09061	HPER-0125-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-A	TAYLOR
SELF DEFENSE	03649	HPER-0125-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	09059	HPER-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	03651	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	09507	HPER-0126-01	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100A	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03655	HPER-0201-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03659	HPER-0201-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-B	DAVIS, M
NOTE: All HPER 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee of $5 per occasion).									
GOLF	03661	HPER-0202-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-01 meets February 13 - May 9 inclusive.									
GOLF	03663	HPER-0202-02	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	ARENA	CHANDLER
NOTE: HPER 0202-02 meets February 16 - May 9 inclusive.									
GOLF	03665	HPER-0202-03	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0202-03 meets February 16 - May 9 inclusive.									
GOLF	03667	HPER-0202-04	1	T	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT
NOTE: HPER 0202-04 meets February 14 - May 9 inclusive.									
GOLF	03669	HPER-0202-05	1	F	1000AM	1230PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT
NOTE: HPER 0202-05 meets February 10 - May 9 inclusive.									
GOLF	03671	HPER-0202-06	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	GYM1	CHANDLER
NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets February 18 - May 9 inclusive.									
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03673	HPER-0203-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	09071	HPER-0203-02	1	MW	0430PM	0630PM	AMG	216	HATCLIFF
NOTE: HPER 0203-02 is primarily cheerleading skills.									
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03675	HPER-0203-03	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	216	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03679	HPER-0204-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03681	HPER-0204-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03683	HPER-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03685	HPER-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
INTERMED SWIMMING	03687	HPER-0207-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED SWIMMING	03689	HPER-0207-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED MOD DANCE	03691	HPER-0208-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0209-01 through HPER 0209-03 meet February 13 - May 9 inclusive.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03693	HPER-0209-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-O	THORNTON
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03695	HPER-0209-02	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03697	HPER-0209-03	1	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
NOTE: HPER 0209-04 through HPER 0209-05 meet February 16 - May 9 inclusive.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03699	HPER-0209-04	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03701	HPER-0209-05	1	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03703	HPER-0212-01	2	M	0200PM	0340PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03705	HPER-0212-02	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03707	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03709	HPER-0212-04	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	03711	HPER-0212-05	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	03713	HPER-0212-06	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03715	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	03717	HPER-0216-01	1	MW	1000PM	1050PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	03719	HPER-0216-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	03721	HPER-0217-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
JAZZ DANCE	03725	HPER-0218-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
JAZZ DANCE	03723	HPER-0218-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
JAZZ DANCE	03727	HPER-0218-03	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	03729	HPER-0219-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF

NOTE: All HPER 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices.
Classes meet at Bowling Lanes on the second class meeting.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03731	HPER-0225-01	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03733	HPER-0225-02	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03735	HPER-0225-03	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03737	HPER-0227-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN, K
VOLLEYBALL	03739	HPER-0227-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN, K
VOLLEYBALL	03741	HPER-0227-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03743	HPER-0227-04	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03745	HPER-0227-05	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-D	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03747	HPER-0227-06	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03749	HPER-0227-07	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-K	GREEN, K
VOLLEYBALL	03751	HPER-0227-08	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-E	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03753	HPER-0227-09	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03755	HPER-0227-10	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
INT TAP DANCE	03757	HPER-0228-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	03759	HPER-0231-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	WINBORN

NOTE: All HPER 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03761	HPER-0232-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	G105	BUNIO
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03763	HPER-0232-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G105	BUNIO
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03765	HPER-0232-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	G105	BUNIO
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	09509	HPER-0232-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03767	HPER-0232-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH
ADVANCED KARATE	03771	HPER-0233-01	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE, M
AQUATIC INSTRUCT CERT	09511	HPER-0234-01	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	POOL	100	WILEY

NOTE: All HPER 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee $5 per occasion)

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03773	HPER-0242-01	1	M	0100PM	0330PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0242-01 meets February 13 - May 9 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03775	HPER-0242-02	1	F	0800AM	1030AM	AMG	ARENA	CHANDLER

NOTE: HPER 0242-02 meets February 10 - May 9 inclusive.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REC & PARKS	03777	HPER-0250-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	PATTERSON
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03779	HPER-0305-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN, K
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03781	HPER-0305-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03783	HPER-0305-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV TENNIS	03785	HPER-0309-01	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
NOTE: HPER 0309-01 meets February 16 - May 9 inclusive.									
ADV TENNIS	03787	HPER-0309-02	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT
NOTE: HPER 0309-02 meets February 16 - May 9 inclusive.									
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03789	HPER-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03791	HPER-0310-02	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	GREENE
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03793	HPER-0310-03	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	BIVENS
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03795	HPER-0310-04	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	103	BIVENS
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03797	HPER-0310-05	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	101	WILCOX
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03799	HPER-0310-06	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03801	HPER-0310-07	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	WILCOX
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03803	HPER-0310-08	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	BARTLEY
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03805	HPER-0310-09	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03807	HPER-0310-10	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03809	HPER-0310-11	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING.	03811	HPER-0310-12	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09079	HPER-0310-13	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03813	HPER-0310-14	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09077	HPER-0310-15	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03815	HPER-0310-16	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	102	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03817	HPER-0310-17	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	101	SMITH, S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03819	HPER-0310-18	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03823	HPER-0310-19	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03825	HPER-0310-20	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03827	HPER-0310-21	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09075	HPER-0310-22	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	103	NEAL
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03829	HPER-0310-23	2	T	0405PM	0545PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03831	HPER-0310-24	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03833	HPER-0310-25	2	W	0500PM	0640PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03835	HPER-0310-26	2	W	0700PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09517	HPER-0310-27	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100B	STAFF
PERSONAL HEALTH	03837	HPER-0311-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	105	BARTLEY
PRACTICUM WELL-FIT	03839	HPER-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03841	HPER-0330-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES
FST AID SAFETY ED	03843	HPER-0330-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL
FST AID SAFETY ED	03845	HPER-0330-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03847	HPER-0330-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	CAMP
FST AID SAFETY ED	03849	HPER-0330-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	GINANNI
FST AID SAFETY ED	03851	HPER-0330-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03853	HPER-0330-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03855	HPER-0330-08	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03857	HPER-0330-09	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	03859	HPER-0331-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	101	WILCOX
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03861	HPER-0343-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03863	HPER-0343-02	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND, A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03865	HPER-0343-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03867	HPER-0343-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03869	HPER-0343-05	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	03871	HPER-0350-01	4	TR TR	0800AM 0925AM	0915AM 1015AM	MC TBA	102 TBA	ALLSBROOK

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DAN-MUS ACT REC LEAD	03873	HPER-0351-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	DS-A	STROBEL
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	03875	HPER-0353-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	GINANNI
PLAN PKS & REC AREAS	03877	HPER-0354-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	100B	LALANCE, R
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	09143	HPER-0358-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	09141	HPER-0358-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	213	CAMP
TOPICS IN ATH TRAIN	09399	HPER-0359-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	213	WHITEHILL
COACHING FOOTBALL	03879	HPER-0360-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	BUNIO
COACH BASKETB MEN	03881	HPER-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	104	FARRAR
COACH GOLF & TENNIS	03883	HPER-0362-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	SHORT
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	03885	HPER-0366-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	102	BIVENS, L
HISTORY OF DANCE	09081	HPER-0367-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	100B	STROBEL
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	03887	HPER-0372-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in HPER 0372-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 1:40-2:30 TR for lab.*

S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	03889	HPER-0373-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in HPER 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.*

S-T:TCH IND-DUAL SP	03891	HPER-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in HPER 0374-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.*

S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	03893	HPER-0375-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in HPER 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 12:15-1:05 TR for lab.*

S-T: TCH AQUATICS	03895	HPER-0376-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	POOL	100	WILEY, R

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in HPER 0376-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 9:25-10:40 TR or 3:05-3:55 TR for lab.*

CURRICULUM IN P E	03897	HPER-0378-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	ALLSBROOK
CURRICULUM IN P E	03899	HPER-0378-02	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	100B	STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	03901	HPER-0378-03	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	105	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03903	HPER-0385-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	102	PATTERSON
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03905	HPER-0385-02	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	104	STAFF
OFFICIATING	03907	HPER-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03909	HPER-0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	PATTERSON
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03911	HPER-0406-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON, A
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	09083	HPER-0417-01	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	03915	HPER-0418-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	STAFF
COACH SOCCER	03917	HPER-0422-01	2	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	102	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	03919	HPER-0424-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
INTERN WELL-FITNESS	03921	HPER-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
CURR/METH IN HLTH ED	03923	HPER-0426-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	104	WINBORN
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	03925	HPER-0427-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	ELLIS
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	03927	HPER-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	STAFF
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	03929	HPER-0430-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	103	ELLIS
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	03931	HPER-0430-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	105	WILCOX
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	03933	HPER-0430-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	103	WINBORN
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	03935	HPER-0432-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03937	HPER-0434-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	LALANCE, R
TCH HUMAN SEXUALITY	03941	HPER-0436-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	104	ELLIS
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	03943	HPER-0437-01	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	210	NEAL
WOMENS HEALTH	09085	HPER-0439-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	NEAL
DANCE THERAPY	09087	HPER-0444-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL
T-R: ACT & FAC MOD	03945	HPER-0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN RECRTN	03947	HPER-0455-01	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	03949	HPER-0456-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	03951	HPER-0458-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	MC	101	GINANNI
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	03953	HPER-0460-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY
COACH TRACK & FIELD	03959	HPER-0465-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	HAYES
REC PROG EVALUATION	03961	HPER-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	03963	HPER-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE PRODUCTION	04103	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04105	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
SPORT AND SOCIETY	03969	HPER-0479-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	LEIVADI
TESTS & MEAS P ED	03973	HPER-0481-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	BARTLEY
TESTS & MEAS P ED	03975	HPER-0481-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
ORG & ADM OF PE	03977	HPER-0482-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	104	SOLOMON
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03981	HPER-0483-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03979	HPER-0483-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	03987	HPER-0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	03989	HPER-0491-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03991	HPER-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03993	HPER-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03995	HPER-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

HPERS - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03997	HPER-0506-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON, A
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	03999	HPER-0517-01	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	04001	HPER-0518-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	RILEY, M
COACH SOCCER	04003	HPER-0522-01	2	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	102	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	09089	HPER-0524-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	04005	HPER-0527-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	102	ELLIS
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04007	HPER-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	STAFF
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	04009	HPER-0531-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	101	WILCOX
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04011	HPER-0532-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	MACBETH
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04013	HPER-0534-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	LALANCE, R
DANCE THERAPY	09091	HPER-0544-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL
T-R: ACT & FAC MOD	04017	HPER-0551-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	STAFF
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04019	HPER-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	130	GINANNI
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	04021	HPER-0558-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	MC	101	GINANNI
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04023	HPER-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY
COACH TRACK & FIELD	04029	HPER-0565-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	HAYES
REC PROG EVALUATION	04031	HPER-0566-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	04033	HPER-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	STROBEL

NOTE: Students enrolling in HPER 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE PRODUCTION	04107	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04109	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
SPORT & SOCIETY	04039	HPER-0579-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	LEIVADI
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04043	HPER-0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
KINESIOLOGY	04045	HPER-0591-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	101	MACBETH
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04047	HPER-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04049	HPER-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04051	HPER-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	04053	HPER-0595-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	PATTERSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	04055	HPER-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	04057	HPER-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
PHIL & PRIN OF P E	04059	HPER-0663-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	MC	104	STAFF
THESIS	04061	HPER-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	155	MCCLELLAN
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04067	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	MC	100B	STAFF
ADM & SUPERV P E	04069	HPER-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	WHITEHILL
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	04071	HPER-0683-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PRIN EX PRES ASSESS II	09347	HPER-0684-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
PROG PLAN WELL & FIT	04073	HPER-0686-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
INTERNSHIP	04075	HPER-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	150	MICHAEL
SEMINAR WELL/FIT	09349	HPER-0689-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
INDEP STUDY HPER	04077	HPER-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04079	HPER-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
INDEP STUDY HPER	04081	HPER-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	04085	HPER-0693-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	ELLIS
COLL PHY ED ADMIN	09317	HPER-0702-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	04093	HPER-0705-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LALANCE, R
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	04095	HPER-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
PROF PREP IN P E	04097	HPER-0708-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BALLOU
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	04099	HPER-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	WHALEY
PE INTERNSHIP/EXTERNSHIP	04101	HPER-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	128	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	04111	HPER-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY
DISSERTATION	04113	HPER-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	MC	111	WHALEY

History

Dr. Walter Renn, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03297	HIST-0202-39	03317	HIST-0390-01	03315	HIST-0390-02
08659	HIST-0400-01	08677	HIST-0500-01	08687	HIST-0600-01
03395	HIST-0606-01	03399	HIST-0607-01	03401	HIST-0608-01
03403	HIST-0609-01	08693	HIST-0662-01	03407	HIST-0664-01
09401	HIST-0674-01	03417	HIST-0685-01	03411	HIST-0688-01
08699	HIST-0692-01	03413	HIST-0696-01	03421	HIST-0760-01
03423	HIST-0761-01	08701	HIST-0762-01	09403	HIST-0774-01
03429	HIST-0785-01	08703	HIST-0792-01	08705	HIST-0796-01
03439	HIST-495H-01	03445	HIST-764A-01	03447	HIST-764B-01

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	03157	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	201	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03159	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	201	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	08573	HIST-0171-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	003	SAGE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03163	HIST-0171-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03161	HIST-0171-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	201	MESSIER, R
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03165	HIST-0171-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03167	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	213	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03169	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	08575	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03173	HIST-0172-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03175	HIST-0172-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03177	HIST-0172-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE
WESTERN CIVILIZ	08577	HIST-0172-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	313	RUPPRECHT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03171	HIST-0172-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	204	COLVIN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03179	HIST-0172-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	120A	RENN
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03431	HIST-172H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	222	BROOKSHIRE
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	03183	HIST-0192-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	BEEMON
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03185	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	219	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03187	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	313	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03189	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	LEONE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03191	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03203	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03193	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	100B	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03195	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	120A	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09381	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03201	HIST-0201-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03205	HIST-0201-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03207	HIST-0201-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03209	HIST-0201-12	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09383	HIST-0201-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03213	HIST-0201-14	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	308	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03211	HIST-0201-15	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	120A	GULLIFORD
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03215	HIST-0201-16	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	308	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03217	HIST-0201-17	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03219	HIST-0201-18	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	219	MOSER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03221	HIST-0201-19	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03223	HIST-0201-20	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03225	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	214	SMITH
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03227	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	109A	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03229	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	206	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03231	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	207	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03233	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	308	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09385	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	NURS	108	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03235	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03237	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	308	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03239	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03241	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	163	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03243	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	308	HUNT
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03245	HIST-0202-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	003	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03247	HIST-0202-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	214	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03251	HIST-0202-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	207	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03299	HIST-0202-15	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	200	BAKARI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03253	HIST-0202-16	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	212	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03255	HIST-0202-17	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	207	MOORE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03257	HIST-0202-18	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	214	HOWELL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03259	HIST-0202-19	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	208	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03261	HIST-0202-20	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	206	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03263	HIST-0202-21	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	213	PERETTI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03265	HIST-0202-22	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	204	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08607	HIST-0202-23	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03269	HIST-0202-24	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03271	HIST-0202-25	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03273	HIST-0202-26	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03275	HIST-0202-27	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	MOORE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03281	HIST-0202-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	121	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03283	HIST-0202-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08609	HIST-0202-30	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	242	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03249	HIST-0202-31	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	TAYLOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03285	HIST-0202-32	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	001	BAKARI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08651	HIST-0202-33	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	NURS	108	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	09387	HIST-0202-34	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	OSB	120	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03267	HIST-0202-35	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	OSB	120	SHIRK
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03289	HIST-0202-36	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	NURS	106	MCWATTERS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03291	HIST-0202-37	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	103	BAKARI
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03295	HIST-0202-38	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	102	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03297	HIST-0202-39	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	207	NEAL

NOTE: HIST 0202-39 is for International students only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03301	HIST-0202-40	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	227	SCHERZER
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03293	HIST-0202-41	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	206	SIKES
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03303	HIST-0202-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03305	HIST-0202-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03307	HIST-0202-44	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03433	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE
THE FAR EAST	08655	HIST-0307-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	MOORE
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	08657	HIST-0378-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300A	SMITH

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "Popular African-American Culture"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03317	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	222	LEONE
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	03315	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	222	LEONE
QUANTITATIVE HISTORY	08659	HIST-0400-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	221	SCHERZER
EARLY NATIONAL U S	03323	HIST-0412-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	108	SIKES
CIVIL WAR & RECONST	08661	HIST-0414-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	FERRIS
BRIT IN 20TH CENT	08663	HIST-0420-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	207	BROOKSHIRE
THE SUNBELT	03333	HIST-0428-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	TAYLOR
WOM EUR SINCE 1700	03335	HIST-0429-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	RUPPRECHT
EUROPE 1815-1900	03337	HIST-0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	COLVIN
RUSSIA IN 20TH C	03437	HIST-0442-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	COLVIN
THE MODERN SOUTH	08665	HIST-0465-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	213	HUNT
TENNESSEE	03345	HIST-0466-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	307	HOFFSCHWELLE
TENNESSEE	03343	HIST-0466-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	HOFFSCHWELLE
TENNESSEE	08667	HIST-0466-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	HOFFSCHWELLE
CLASSICAL HISTORY	08707	HIST-0476-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	08675	HIST-0481-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	HOWELL

NOTE: HIST 0481-01 topic is "A Multi-Media Approach"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER RELIGIOUS HIST	03349	HIST-0482-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	ROWE
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	08671	HIST-0487-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEAL
DEV LOCAL MUSEUM	08673	HIST-0488-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	GULLIFORD
PROB: EUROPEAN HIST	08669	HIST-0489-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	BEEMON

NOTE: HIST 0489-01 topic is "Sin, Sex, Guilt, and Conscience in Early Modern Europe"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRESERVATION INTERN	03351	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
HONORS IN HIST	03439	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV PROJ HISTORIC PR	03353	HIST-0497-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	204	HUHTA

History - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUANTITATIVE HISTORY	08677	HIST-0500-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	221	SCHERZER
THE FAR EAST	08679	HIST-0507-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	MOORE
EARLY NATIONAL U S	03361	HIST-0512-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	108	SIKES
CIVIL WAR RECONSTR	03365	HIST-0514-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	FERRIS
BRIT IN THE 20TH CENT	03367	HIST-0520-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	207	BROOKSHIRE
THE SUNBELT	03371	HIST-0528-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	TAYLOR
WOM IN EUR SINCE 1700	08681	HIST-0529-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	RUPPRECHT
EUROPE 1815-1900	03375	HIST-0536-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	COLVIN
RUSSIA IN 20TH C	03443	HIST-0542-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	200	COLVIN
THE MODERN SOUTH	03379	HIST-0565-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	213	HUNT
TENNESSEE	03383	HIST-0566-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	HOFFSCHWELLE
TENNESSEE	03381	HIST-0566-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	HOFFSCHWELLE
TENNESSEE	08683	HIST-0566-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	HOFFSCHWELLE
CLASSICAL HISTORY	03389	HIST-0576-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	03385	HIST-0581-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	HOWELL

NOTE: HIST 0581-01 topic is "A Multi-Media Approach"

AM RELIGIOUS HISTORY	08689	HIST-0582-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	ROWE
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	08691	HIST-0587-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEAL
DEV LOCAL MUSEUM	03387	HIST-0588-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	GULLIFORD
PROB: EUROPEAN HIST	09345	HIST-0589-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	BEEMON

NOTE: HIST 0589-01 topic is "Sin, Sex, Guilt, and Conscience in Early Modern Europe"

PRESERVATION INTERN	09101	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	285	GULLIFORD
ADV PROJ HIST PRESER	03391	HIST-0597-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	204	HUHTA
SEM IN MED EUR	08687	HIST-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	MESSIER, R
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	03395	HIST-0606-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03399	HIST-0607-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SMITH
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	03401	HIST-0608-01	3	R	0305PM	0540PM	PH	222	FERRIS
SELECT READINGS HIST	03403	HIST-0609-01	3	T	0305PM	0540PM	PH	222	ROWE
SEM REC AM HIST	08693	HIST-0662-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MOSER
THESIS	03407	HIST-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	09401	HIST-0674-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	RENN
SEM HISTORIC PRES	03417	HIST-0685-01	3	W	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	MCWATTERS
MUSEUM SEMINAR	03411	HIST-0688-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD
SEM IN FAR EAST	08699	HIST-0692-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SAGE
AMER MAT CULT	03413	HIST-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	WEST
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03421	HIST-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03423	HIST-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM REC AM HIST	08701	HIST-0762-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MOSER
DISSERTATION	03445	HIST-764A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION	03447	HIST-764B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	09403	HIST-0774-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	RENN
SEM HISTORIC PRES	03429	HIST-0785-01	3	W	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	MCWATTERS
SEM IN FAR EAST	08703	HIST-0792-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SAGE
AMER MAT CULT	08705	HIST-0796-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	WEST

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have a minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08001 U H -495H-01 08003 U H -495H-02 08005 U H -495H-03

Lower Division and General Studies

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	01121	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	301	ROSING
INTR PHYSICS LAB	08881	PHYS-234H-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	WELLER
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01983	ECON-242H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	108	CORCORAN
COMPOSITION	02655	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
COMPOSITION	02653	ENGL-112H-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	NETH
COMPOSITION	09379	ENGL-112H-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	NETH
MODERN MYTHICAL NOVEL	02657	ENGL-223H-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE
ARTHURIAN FICTION	02659	ENGL-224H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	133	CONNELLY
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02911	FREN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	303B	PURCELL
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07417	SPAN-112H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	RUSCIOLELLI
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03431	HIST-172H-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	222	BROOKSHIRE
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03433	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	222	ROWE
AMER GOVT & POL	05939	P S -150H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	BYRNES
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06513	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	09405	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
FUND OF SPEECH	07667	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	3168	WALKER

Upper Division

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN AERO	08411	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	119	JONES
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	08421	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	FERRARA
AM RENAISSANCE	02661	ENGL-463H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY
MATH/GEN STU	04983	MATH-300H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	ALLBRITTEN
PRIN OF MARKETING	05203	MKT -382H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	130	KEMP
INTROD TO MUSIC	08437	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR
HISTORY OF MUSIC	05621	MUSI-462H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	STAFF
AMER CONST LAW	05941	P S -338H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	124	VILE
PSYCH LAB	06537	PSY -401H-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	PH	205	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06551	PSY -404H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, S

NOTE: Honors Cognitive Psychology students must register for both the course PSY 404H-01 and lab PSY 401H-01.

University Honors

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HONOR LECTURE SERIES	07995	U H -300H-01	1	M	0330PM	0420PM	PH	107	MONTGOMERY

NOTE: U H 300H-01 topic is "Biographies: Stories of Courage and Genius"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	07997	U H -350H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	DONOVAN, K

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Introduction to Humanities Research: Honors Thesis Orientation"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	07999	U H -460H-01	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	PH	108	MESSIER

NOTE: UH 460H-01 topic is "Contemporary Middle East Culture"

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Independent Research

NOTE: All Independent Research classes must have approval of the Honors Council the semester before the class (research) begins.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HONORS IN HIST	03439	HIST-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08001	U H -495H-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08003	U H -495H-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	08005	U H -495H-03	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

03085	H ED-0457-01	03087	H ED-0557-01	03089	H ED-450A-01
03091	H ED-450B-01	03093	H ED-550A-01	03095	H ED-550B-01
03113	H SC-0406-01	03115	H SC-0406-02	03121	H SC-0506-01
03123	H SC-0506-02	03131	H SC-404C-01	03133	H SC-405A-01
03135	H SC-405B-01	03137	H SC-405C-01	03139	H SC-405D-01
03141	H SC-410A-01	03143	H SC-410B-01	03145	H SC-410C-01
03147	H SC-410D-01	03149	H SC-505A-01	03151	H SC-505B-01
03153	H SC-505C-01				

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

HUMAN DEVELOP I	01295	CDFS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	SIMPSON

NOTE: CDFS 0235-01 has a one-hour lab to be arranged one day each week between 9:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon Monday through Thursday or 12:30 and 3:30 p.m. Wednesday or Thursday.

HUMAN DEVELOP II	01297	CDFS-0331-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	106	ANDERSON-FIELDS

NOTE: CDFS 0331-01 has a one-hour lab to be arranged one day each week between 9:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon or 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

FAMILY RELATIONS	01299	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STIVERS
FAMILY RELATIONS	01301	CDFS-0332-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	200	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01303	CDFS-0332-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	106	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01305	CDFS-0332-04	3	R	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	01307	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	109	EMERY
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	09023	CDFS-0333-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	200	EMERY
LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	01309	CDFS-0334-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	200	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01311	CDFS-0430-01	3	M F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01319	CDFS-0430-02	3	M F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01313	CDFS-0430-03	3	T F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01321	CDFS-0430-04	3	T F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01315	CDFS-0430-05	3	W F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01323	CDFS-0430-06	3	W F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01317	CDFS-0430-07	3	R F	0900AM 1100AM	1200PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01325	CDFS-0430-08	3	R F	0100PM 1100AM	0400PM 1250PM	EHS EHS	113 112	ANDERSON-FIELDS
PARENTING	01327	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	STIVERS
PARENTING	09025	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01329	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	01331	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01333	CDFS-0438-01	3	M R	0900AM 0305PM	1200PM 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 200	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01335	CDFS-0438-02	3	T R	0900AM 0305PM	1200PM 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 200	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01337	CDFS-0438-03	3	W R	0900AM 0305PM	1200PM 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 200	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	09031	CDFS-0438-04	3	W	1230PM	0330PM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	200	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01339	CDFS-0438-05	3	R	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	200	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	09033	CDFS-0438-06	3	R	1230PM	0330PM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				R	0305PM	0455PM	EHS	200	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01341	CDFS-0439-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	EMERY

Home Economics Education - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
H E VOC ED & CURRIC	09063	H ED-0251-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	107	HARRISON
TCHG VOC H EC	03083	H ED-0351-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STAFF
CARE & GUID CHILD	03089	H ED-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	107	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03091	H ED-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	107	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	03085	H ED-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	03097	H SC-0101-01	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	EHS	106	ESTES

NOTE: H SC 0101-01 meets January 12 through March 2

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC DESIGN I	03099	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	0100PM	0250PM	EHS	112	BELCHER
BASIC DESIGN I	03103	H SC-0161-02	3	TR	0925AM	1140AM	EHSA	20	STAFF
BASIC DESIGN I	03101	H SC-0161-03	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	EHS	112	KEELING
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03105	H SC-0302-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	109	ESTES
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	03107	H SC-0302-02	2	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	ESTES
HOUSING	03109	H SC-0343-01	3	MW	0100PM	0230PM	EHS	109	ESTES
SENIOR SEMINAR	03111	H SC-0400-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	EHS	109	HUGHES
SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	03131	H SC-404C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HENIG
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03133	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	03135	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	03137	H SC-405C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	03139	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
READINGS IN H SC	03113	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03115	H SC-0406-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP	03141	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
INTERNSHIP	03143	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE
INTERNSHIP	03145	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	103	HENIG
INTERNSHIP	03147	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	03117	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON
PERS & FAMILY MGMT	09039	H SC-0442-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Interior Design - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	04399	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	04401	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0800AM	1015AM	EHSA	221	BELCHER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04403	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04405	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HOUSE DESIGN	04407	IDES-0360-01	3	MW	0900AM	1050AM	EHSA	221	KEELING
				F	0900AM	0950AM	EHSA	223	
INT DESIGN VIS PRES I	09041	IDES-0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHSA	20	BELCHER
INT MATERIALS/FINISH	04409	IDES-0372-01	3	TR	0140PM	0330PM	EHSA	221	KEELING
				TR	0140PM	0330PM	EHSA	223	
RESIDENT DESIGN I	04411	IDES-0373-01	3	MW	1100AM	1250PM	EHSA	221	SCHOLTES
				F	1100AM	1150AM	EHSA	223	
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	04413	IDES-0375-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	201	SCHOLTES
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	09043	IDES-0376-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	201	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04415	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04417	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	220	SCHOLTES
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	04419	IDES-0462-01	3	TR	0140PM	0330PM	EHS	109	PRICE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONTEMP INT DESIGN	04421	IDES-0471-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES
RESIDENT DESIGN II	04423	IDES-0473-01	3	TR TR	1215PM 1215PM	0230PM 0230PM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	SCHOLTES
CONTRACT DESIGN II	04425	IDES-0477-01	3	MW MW	0200PM 0200PM	0415PM 0415PM	EHSA EHSA	221 223	KEELING

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

PRINC OF NUTRITION	05625	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	106	WALKER
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05627	N FS-0124-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	106	COLSON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05629	N FS-0124-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	COLSON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05631	N FS-0124-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05633	N FS-0124-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	106	WALKER
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05635	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STAFF
MEAL MANAGEMENT	05639	N FS-0321-01	3	M WF	1100AM 1100AM	1150AM 1250PM	EHS EHS	107 107	PRICE
COMM NUTRITION	05641	N FS-0326-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	05643	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
DIET AND DISEASE	05645	N FS-0420-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	WALKER
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05647	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE
EXP FOOD STUDY	05649	N FS-0424-01	3	MW	0200PM	0430PM	EHS	107	MCNAUGHTON
CHILD NUTRITION	05651	N FS-0425-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	110	COLSON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	05653	N FS-0428-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	107	PRICE
DIET AND DIEASE SEMINAR	05655	N FS-0480-01	1	R	0140PM	0330PM	EHS	110	WALKER

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07963	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07965	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
TEXTILES	07969	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW F	0800AM 0800AM	0850AM 0950AM	EHS EHS	112 112	HENIG
TEXTILES	09389	TXMD-0310-02	3	MW R	0900AM 0140PM	0950AM 0330PM	EHS EHS	112 112	HENIG
TEXTILES II	07971	TXMD-0312-01	3	TR	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	112	HENIG
APPAREL SELECT/EVAL	07975	TXMD-0315-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON
FASHION FUNDAMENTALS	07977	TXMD-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	110	ROBINSON
CLOTHING II	07979	TXMD-0319-01	3	MW	0900AM	1130AM	EHS	110	ESTES
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07981	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	07983	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	HENIG
COMPUTER AID APPAREL DES	07987	TXMD-0412-01	3	MW	0100PM	0330PM	EHS	201	HENIG
HIST OF COSTUME	07989	TXMD-0413-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	ROBINSON
FASHION MDSE	07991	TXMD-0415-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

NURSERY SCH PRACT	01343	CDFS-0530-01	3	F TBA	1100AM 0900AM	1250PM 1200PM	EHS EHS	112 113	ANDERSON-FIELDS
NURSERY SCH PRACT	01345	CDFS-0530-02	3	F TBA	1100AM 0100PM	1250PM 0400PM	EHS EHS	112 113	ANDERSON-FIELDS
PARENTING	01347	CDFS-0535-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	STIVERS
PARENTING	09027	CDFS-0535-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01349	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	01351	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	01353	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA R	0900AM 0305PM	1200PM 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 200	STAFF
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	09029	CDFS-0538-02	3	TBA R	1230PM 0305PM	0330PM 0455PM	EHSA EHS	125 200	STAFF
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	01355	CDFS-0539-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	EMERY
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN II	09035	CDFS-0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	112	DAVIDSON
FAMILIES AT RISK	09037	CDFS-0632-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	EMERY

Home Economics Education - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID OF CHILD	03093	H ED-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	107	PRICE
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	03095	H ED-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	107	PRICE
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	03087	H ED-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	108	PRICE

Human Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	03149	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHSA	121	EMERY
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	03151	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	105	WALKER
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEX	03153	H SC-505C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	102	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03121	H SC-0506-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	03123	H SC-0506-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	EHS	100	STAFF
CONSUMER ECON	03125	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	200	HARRISON

Interior Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONTEMP INT DESIGN	04427	IDES-0571-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA	223	SCHOLTES

Nutrition and Food Sciences - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIET AND DISEASE	05657	N FS-0520-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	WALKER
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	05659	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE
EXP FOODS STUDY	05661	N FS-0524-01	3	MW	0200PM	0430PM	EHS	107	MCNAUGHTON
CHILD NUTRITION	05663	N FS-0525-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS	110	COLSON
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	05665	N FS-0528-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	107	PRICE
DIET AND DISEASE SEMINAR	05667	N FS-0580-01	1	R	0140PM	0330PM	EHS	110	WALKER
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	09055	N FS-0620-01	3	[illegible]	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	COLSON

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY OF COSTUME	07993	TXMD-0513-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	109	ROBINSON

Industrial Studies

Dr. Richard Gould, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

NOTE: Students in "TBA" courses must check with instructor for permission before enrolling.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04233	I S -0392-01	04235	I S -0393-01	04279	I S -0479-01
09391	I S -0479-02	09501	I S -0479-03	09503	I S -0479-04
09513	I S -0479-05	09515	I S -0479-06	09537	I S -0579-01
04361	I S -0621-01	04363	I S -0623-01	04365	I S -0624-01
04367	I S -0626-01	04371	I S -0651-01	04373	I S -0652-01
04379	I S -0691-01	04381	I S -0692-01	04391	ISET-480C-01
04393	ISET-480D-01	04395	ISET-480E-01	04397	ISET-480M-01

Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

NOTE: Check additional courses under ISET instead of I S.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04135	I S -0131-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04137	I S -0131-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	115	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04139	I S -0131-03	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04141	I S -0131-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	115	CARTER
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04143	I S -0131-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	115	CARTER
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	04145	I S -0183-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	MATHIS, W
WOOD 1	04151	I S -0213-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	103 102	LUNDY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04163	I S -0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04165	I S -0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
VOC TECH INTERN I	04167	I S -0305-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ
VOC TECH INTERN II	04169	I S -0306-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ
FURN RESTOR & REFIN	04171	I S -0312-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	LUNDY
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	102	
WOOD II	04173	I S -0314-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	LUNDY
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	102	
CONSTR/MATLS I	04175	I S -0315-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	102	HATFIELD
				MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	102	
COST ESTIMATING I	04177	I S -0316-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	VIS	107	HATFIELD
CONSTR MEASUREMENT	09271	I S -0317-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	107	STAFF
CONSTR AND MATLS II	09273	I S -0318-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	242	HATFIELD
ARCH COMP-AID DFT/DES	04189	I S -0332-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	AMG	116	CARTER
INTRO TO IND PLASTIC	09279	I S -0356-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	107	HATFIELD
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	101	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04201	I S -0361-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	176	CHEN
				MWF	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04203	I S -0361-02	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	VIS	178	STAFF
				MWF	1200PM	0150PM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04205	I S -0361-03	3	MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	178	STAFF
				MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04207	I S -0361-04	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	178	KANITZ
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04209	I S -0361-05	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	178	STAFF
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04211	I S -0361-06	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	178	SBENATY
				TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	176	
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04383	I S -0361-07	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	178	SBENATY
				TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	176	
IND INTERNSHIP I	04233	I S -0392-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	143	GOULD
IND INTERNSHIP II	04235	I S -0393-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	143	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04237	I S -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04239	I S -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GOULD
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04241	I S -0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04243	I S -0403-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04245	I S -0404-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09285	I S -0407-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
ADV LATHE & MILLING	04251	I S -0423-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	106	
FIRE SAFETY	04263	I S -0444-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04387	I S -476B-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	04389	I S -476D-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	04277	I S -0478-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
SHOP PROBLEMS	04279	I S -0479-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	104	MATHIS, W
SHOP PROBLEMS	09391	I S -0479-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	105	MCBRIDE
SHOP PROBLEMS	09501	I S -0479-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	173	PRATT
SHOP PROBLEMS	09503	I S -0479-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	179	CHEN
SHOP PROBLEMS	09513	I S -0479-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SRIDHARA
SHOP PROBLEMS	09515	I S -0479-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	106	NASAB
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	04281	I S -0481-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	243	MATHIS, K
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	09289	I S -0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO METALS	04127	ISET-0121-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
				MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	170	
INTRO TO METALS	04129	ISET-0121-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
				TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	170	
ENGINEERING FUND	04147	ISET-0184-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	VIS	103	STUCKY
ENGINEERING FUND	09103	ISET-0184-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	MATHIS, W
CADD I	04153	ISET-0231-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	117	HELM
CADD I	04155	ISET-0231-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	117	CARTER
CADD I	04159	ISET-0231-03	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
CADD I	04161	ISET-0231-04	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CADD I	09267	ISET-0231-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA
BASIC MACHINE SHOP	04181	ISET-0321-01	3	MWF MWF	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
BASIC MACHINE SHOP	04183	ISET-0321-02	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
WELDING	09275	ISET-0324-01	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	169 170	SERGEANT
PROCESSES & MATL	04185	ISET-0326-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
CADD II	04191	ISET-0336-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	116	NASAB
CADD II	04193	ISET-0336-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM
CADD II	04195	ISET-0336-03	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	116	STAFF
CADD II	09277	ISET-0336-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	04199	ISET-0360-01	3	MWF MWF	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	VIS VIS	178 176	CHEN
ELECTRONICS I	04213	ISET-0363-01	3	MW	0200PM	0440PM	VIS	174	KANITZ
ELECTRONICS II	04217	ISET-0364-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	174	PRATT
COMPUTER TECH	04219	ISET-0365-01	3	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	SBENATY
COMP AID PRT CIRCTBD DES	09281	ISET-0367-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	174	PRATT
STATICS	04223	ISET-0383-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, W
DYNAMICS	04225	ISET-0384-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	242	SRIDHARA
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	04227	ISET-0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04229	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	COPPEANS
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04231	ISET-0391-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	103	WALL
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	09283	ISET-0396-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	GOULD
COMPUTER-AIDE MFG:NC	04253	ISET-0428-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04255	ISET-0433-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04257	ISET-0433-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	108	SRIDHARA
INSTRU & CONTROL	04265	ISET-0461-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	169 170	CHEN
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04267	ISET-0463-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	171	CHEN
A-D INTERFACE TECH	04271	ISET-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
MICROPROCESSORS	04273	ISET-0467-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRICA	09287	ISET-0468-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY
COMP ENGR TECH	04391	ISET-480C-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PRATT
DES ENGR TECH	04393	ISET-480D-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SRIDHARA
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	04395	ISET-480E-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	NASAB
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	04397	ISET-480M-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WALL
ROBOTICS	04283	ISET-0486-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS VIS	107 108	NASAB
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04285	ISET-0492-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	09291	ISET-0493-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	04287	ISET-0493-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09293	ISET-0494-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04289	ISET-0495-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	GOULD
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04291	ISET-0497-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	WALL

Industrial Studies - Graduate

PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04293	I S -0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04295	I S -0503-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04297	I S -0504-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09295	I S -0507-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
ADV LATHE & MILLING	04301	I S -0523-01	3	TR TR	0800AM 0800AM	1040AM 1040AM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09297	I S -0536-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
FIRE SAFETY	04321	I S -0544-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K
ANALOG DIGITAL SYS	04331	I S -0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	04337	I S -0578-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	103	MATHIS, K

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SHOP PROBLEMS	09537	I S -0579-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	04341	I S -0581-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	243	MATHIS, K
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	09305	I S -0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	04353	I S -0602-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04355	I S -0604-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
ADV TECH PROB WOOD	04361	I S -0621-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	104	MATHIS, W
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	04363	I S -0623-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	245	CARTER
ADV PROB IN METAL	04365	I S -0624-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	105	MCBRIDE
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	04367	I S -0626-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	179	CHEN
COMP INTE DES & MFG	04369	I S -0637-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04371	I S -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
PROB IN IND STUDIES	04373	I S -0652-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	142	REDDITT
METHODS OF RESEARCH	04375	I S -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
THESIS	04377	I S -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	REDDITT
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04379	I S -0691-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	143	GOULD
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	04381	I S -0692-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VIS	143	GOULD

Industrial Studies Engineering Technology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER-AID MFG:NC	04303	ISET-0528-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	107 108	MCBRIDE
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04307	ISET-0533-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04309	ISET-0533-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04315	ISET-0536-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AMG	116	NASAB
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04311	ISET-0536-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AMG	116	HELM
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09299	ISET-0536-03	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	116	STAFF
INSTRUMEN & CONTROLS	04323	ISET-0561-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	169 170	CHEN
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	04325	ISET-0563-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	171	CHEN
MICROPROCESSORS	04333	ISET-0567-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRIC	09523	ISET-0568-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY
ROBOTICS	04343	ISET-0586-01	3	TR TR	1050AM 1050AM	0130PM 0130PM	VIS VIS	107 108	NASAB
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04345	ISET-0592-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	04347	ISET-0593-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	09307	ISET-0593-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09309	ISET-0594-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04349	ISET-0595-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	GOULD
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	04351	ISET-0597-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	WALL

Master in Vocational-Technical Education

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	08017	VTE -0641-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STEWARD
VOC-TECH ED PROG PLA	09093	VTE -0643-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	110	HARRISON
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08019	VTE -0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
THESIS	08021	VTE -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday   T - Tuesday   W - Wednesday   R - Thursday   F - Friday   S - Saturday   TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Journalism

Dr. Jan Quarles, Mass Communication 244, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00285	ADV -400A-01	00287	ADV -400A-02	00289	ADV -400A-03
09339	GRAF-400C-01	03081	GRAF-400C-02	09341	GRAF-400C-03
04627	JOUR-0490-01	04629	JOUR-0490-02	04631	JOUR-0490-03
04635	JOUR-358D-01	04637	JOUR-358D-02	04639	JOUR-358D-03
04641	JOUR-400D-01	04643	JOUR-400D-02	04645	JOUR-400D-03
05787	P R -358F-01	05789	P R -400F-01	05791	P R -400F-02
05793	P R -400F-03				

Advertising - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ADV	00263	ADV -0242-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	104	APPLEGATE
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00269	ADV -0316-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	228	BODLE
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00273	ADV -0348-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	228	BODLE
M C INTERN - ADV	00285	ADV -400A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - ADV	00287	ADV -400A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - ADV	00289	ADV -400A-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
ADV COPYWRITING	00275	ADV -0416-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	BODLE
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00279	ADV -0417-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
ADVERTISING MGMT	00281	ADV -0423-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	104	APPLEGATE
ADVER CONTEM SOCIETY	00283	ADV -0449-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	151	APPLEGATE

Graphic Communications - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03057	GRAF-0301-01	3	MW M	0900AM 1230PM	0950AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	103 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03059	GRAF-0301-02	3	MW T	0900AM 1230PM	0950AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	103 112	NAGY, J
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03063	GRAF-0301-03	3	MW W	1000AM 0230PM	1050AM 0430PM	COMM COMM	104 112	STAFF
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03065	GRAF-0301-04	3	MW W	1000AM 1230PM	1050AM 0230PM	COMM COMM	104 112	STAFF
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COM	03067	GRAF-0301-05	3	MW R	1000AM 0100PM	1050AM 0300PM	COMM COMM	104 112	STAFF
GRAPHICS PRACT	03079	GRAF-358C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
BASIC GRAPHIC DESIGN	03069	GRAF-0391-01	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	COMM COMM	107 114	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03071	GRAF-0395-01	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	COMM COMM	112 114	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03073	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM	COMM COMM	112 114	NAGY, J
COMPUTER DESIGN	03075	GRAF-0395-03	3	T TBA	0600PM TBA	0900PM TBA	COMM COMM	114 114	GUNSTER
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	09339	GRAF-400C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	03081	GRAF-400C-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - GRAPHIC	09341	GRAF-400C-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
GRAPHIC DES & TECH	03077	GRAF-0418-01	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	107 108	STAFF

Journalism - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04539	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	STAFF
INTRO TO MASS COMM	08511	JOUR-0151-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	151	BURRISS
INTRO TO MASS COMM	04541	JOUR-0151-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	KIMBRELL
MEDIA WRITING	04543	JOUR-0171-01	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	WHITNEY
MEDIA WRITING	04545	JOUR-0171-02	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	BURRISS
MEDIA WRITING	04547	JOUR-0171-03	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04549	JOUR-0171-04	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	270	BADGER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA WRITING	08495	JOUR-0171-05	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	271	LOCKHART
MEDIA WRITING	04551	JOUR-0171-06	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04553	JOUR-0171-07	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM	269	BURRISS
MEDIA WRITING	08493	JOUR-0171-08	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM	270	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	04555	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM	271	LOCKHART
MEDIA WRITING	08491	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04557	JOUR-0171-11	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04559	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	08489	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04561	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	269	NAGY, A
MEDIA WRITING	04563	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	270	ROGERS
MEDIA WRITING	04565	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	1000AM	1140AM	COMM	271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04567	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	1215PM	0155PM	COMM	269	BAILEY
MEDIA WRITING	04569	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	1215PM	0155PM	COMM	270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04571	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0205PM	0345PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	04573	JOUR-0171-20	3	TR	0205PM	0345PM	COMM	270	ROGERS
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04581	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	JACKSON
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	08497	JOUR-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	04583	JOUR-0221-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	04585	JOUR-0300-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	BADGER
NEWSWRITING	04589	JOUR-0309-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	270	ROGERS
NEWSWRITING	04591	JOUR-0309-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	269	BAILEY
NEWSWRITING	04587	JOUR-0309-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	271	LOCKHART
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	04593	JOUR-0351-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	151	LEAMING
SPEC JOURNALISM	04599	JOUR-0352-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	228	MILLER

NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "PR and Marketing Strategy - Sports"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC JOURNALISM	04597	JOUR-0352-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	271	HIMEBAUGH

NOTE: JOUR 0352-02 topic is "Environmental Writing"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC JOURNALISM	09343	JOUR-0352-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	149	QUARLES

NOTE: JOUR 0352-03 topic is "Medical Reporting"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEATURE WRITING	04601	JOUR-0353-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	151	HIMEBAUGH
FEATURE WRITING	04603	JOUR-0353-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	150	HIMEBAUGH
FEATURE WRITING	04605	JOUR-0353-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	151	BAILEY
JOURNALISM PRACT	04635	JOUR-358D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE
JOURNALISM PRACT	04637	JOUR-358D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE
JOURNALISM PRACT	04639	JOUR-358D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE
MAG WRITING AND EDIT	06501	JOUR-0359-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	151	BADGER
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04641	JOUR-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04643	JOUR-400D-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - JOURNAL	04645	JOUR-400D-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
MASS MEDIA LAW	04607	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	104	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	04609	JOUR-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
MASS MEDIA LAW	04611	JOUR-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	O'NEAL
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04613	JOUR-0421-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	103	QUARLES
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04615	JOUR-0421-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	SPIRES
RPT PUBLIC AFFAIRS	04619	JOUR-0444-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	271	LOCKHART
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	04621	JOUR-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
INTERNATIONAL COMM	04623	JOUR-0479-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	151	ROGERS
ETHICS & MASS COMM	04625	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	HIMEBAUGH
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04627	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04629	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	04631	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PR PRINCIPLES	05771	P R -0240-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	104	HAUGLAND
PR PRINCIPLES	05773	P R -0240-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	104	QUARLES
PUB REL COMM	05775	P R -0336-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	228	ANDSAGER
PUB REL COMM	05777	P R -0336-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND
PUB REL COMM	08509	P R -0336-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	228	HAUGLAND
PR PUBS	05779	P R -0338-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	228	SMITH
PR PUBS	05781	P R -0338-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	228	SMITH
CASE STU IN PUB REL	05783	P R -0340-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	SMITH
PR PRACTICUM	05787	P R -358F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05789	P R -400F-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05791	P R -400F-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
M C INTERN - PUB REL	05793	P R -400F-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COMM	223	APPLEGATE
PR CAMPAIGNS	05785	P R -0474-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	228	SMITH

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Kirksey Old Main 103A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshmen and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses. Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Business Administration - Undergraduate

NOTE: B AD 0498 is open only to students who have completed all Business Core Requirements AND are in their final semester (see undergraduate catalog).

BUSINESS POLICY	00773	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00775	B AD-0498-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	134	HORTON
BUSINESS POLICY	00777	B AD-0498-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	HORTON
BUSINESS POLICY	00779	B AD-0498-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	202	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00781	B AD-0498-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	09413	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	222	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00783	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	202	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00785	B AD-0498-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	TILLERY
BUSINESS POLICY	00787	B AD-0498-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	324	BUSH
BUSINESS POLICY	00789	B AD-0498-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	TILLERY

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	08363	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	CLEVELAND
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	04997	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	HART
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	04999	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	CLEVELAND
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05001	MGMT-0361-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	202	KITTRELL
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05003	MGMT-0361-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	08361	MGMT-0361-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	224	THOMAS, J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05005	MGMT-0361-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	202	THOMAS, J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05007	MGMT-0361-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	BUSH
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05009	MGMT-0361-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	222	JACOBS

NOTE: MGMT 361 sections 10, 11, 12, and 13 are taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05011	MGMT-0361-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	AUSTIN
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09407	MGMT-0361-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		AUSTIN
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09421	MGMT-0361-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-12 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09423	MGMT-0361-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-13 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05013	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	324	LYMAN
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05015	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	221	DESAI
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05017	MGMT-0362-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	RUTLEDGE
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08403	MGMT-0362-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	105	RUTLEDGE
PROD & OPERATION SYS	09425	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	DESAI
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05019	MGMT-0362-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DESAI
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05021	MGMT-0362-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	452	PETERS
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05023	MGMT-0362-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	221	HATCH
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05025	MGMT-0362-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	221	WILSON
PROD & OPERATION SYS	08399	MGMT-0362-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	221	WILSON
ORGANIZATION THEORY	09409	MGMT-0363-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	324	JACOBS
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05033	MGMT-0363-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	JACOBS
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	09411	MGMT-0364-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	DESAI
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05035	MGMT-0364-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	163	WILSON
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05037	MGMT-0364-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	163	WILSON
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05041	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05043	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOM	249	PETERS
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05045	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
UNIONS & COLL BARG	05047	MGMT-0451-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	324	BALCH
HUMAN RES MGMT	05049	MGMT-0463-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	221	TANG
HUMAN RES MGMT	05053	MGMT-0463-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	206	SINGER
HUMAN RES MGMT	09437	MGMT-0463-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PHILLIPS, J
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	05055	MGMT-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	202	TANG
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	05061	MGMT-0468-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	CLEVELAND
PROB HUMAN RES MGMT	09439	MGMT-0469-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	CLEVELAND
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTEMS	08431	MGMT-470F-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	206	LYMAN
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05063	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	324	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05065	MGMT-0471-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05067	MGMT-0471-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	324	TILLERY
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05069	MGMT-0471-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	222	TILLERY
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	09337	MGMT-0483-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS, J
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	09441	MGMT-0492-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	221	STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	05117	MKT -0382-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	103	KITTRELL
PRIN OF MARKETING	05119	MKT -0382-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	206	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	05121	MKT -0382-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	206	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05123	MKT -0382-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	206	DOUTHIT
PRIN OF MARKETING	05127	MKT -0382-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	GRAEFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05125	MKT -0382-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	323	GRAEFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05129	MKT -0382-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	KEMP
PRIN OF MARKETING	08419	MKT -0382-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	FORREST
PRIN OF MARKETING	05203	MKT -382H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	130	KEMP

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RETAILING	05131	MKT -0383-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	MOSER
RETAILING	05133	MKT -0383-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	206	DOUTHIT
PERSONAL SELLING	05137	MKT -0384-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BUS	202	KEMP
PERSONAL SELLING	05135	MKT -0384-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BUS	202	KEMP
PROMOTION	05143	MKT -0385-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	222	PHILLIPS, M
PROMOTION	05145	MKT -0385-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	PHILLIPS, M
PURCHASING	05147	MKT -0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	163	FESTERVAND
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	08375	MKT -0388-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DOUTHIT
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05149	MKT -0391-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	KITTRELL
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05151	MKT -0391-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	105	KITTRELL
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05155	MKT -0391-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	HILL
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05157	MKT -0391-04	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	107	HILL
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08349	MKT -0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	08351	MKT -0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	100	MOSER
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05159	MKT -0471-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	324	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05165	MKT -0471-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	222	SOKOYA
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05161	MKT -0471-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	324	TILLERY
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05163	MKT -0471-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	222	TILLERY
SALES MANAGEMENT	08369	MKT -0480-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	FESTERVAND
MARKETING RESEARCH	05169	MKT -0482-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	GRAEFF
MARKETING RESEARCH	05171	MKT -0482-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	323	GRAEFF
MARKETING MGMT	09443	MKT -0489-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	204	FORREST
MARKETING MGMT	09445	MKT -0489-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	206	KITTRELL
MARKETING MGMT	05179	MKT -0489-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN
MARKETING MGMT	05181	MKT -0489-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	WARREN

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00791	B AD-0698-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	MORTON

Management - Graduate

MGMT/OPER CON	05083	MGMT-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	THOMAS
PRO IN PER & IND REL	05087	MGMT-0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SINGER
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05089	MGMT-0660-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	TANG
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05091	MGMT-0660-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05095	MGMT-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	LYMAN
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05093	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	PETERS
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	08357	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0120PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	08359	MGMT-0665-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH
LEAD AND MOTIV	05097	MGMT-0674-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PHILLIPS, J
TOTAL QUAL MGMT	05099	MGMT-0676-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	RUTLEDGE
INTL MGMT	05101	MGMT-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SOKOYA

Marketing - Graduate

MKT CONCEPTS	08365	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	FESTERVAND
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05197	MKT -0680-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05199	MKT -0680-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	MOSER
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	08367	MKT -0681-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PHILLIPS, M
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	05201	MKT -0682-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HILL

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Comm 248, 898-5873

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04673 M C -0664-01

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIENCE ANALYSIS	08453	M C -0611-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	WYATT
CULTURAL STUDIES IN COMM	04669	M C -0628-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	EASON
MEDIA LAW & REG	04671	M C -0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HULL
SPECIAL TOPICS	08455	M C -0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER

NOTE: M C 0643-01 topic is "Women and the Media"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THESIS	04673	M C -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	EASON

Mathematics and Statistics

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04953 MATH-0460-01 09395 MATH-0460-02 04967 MATH-0560-01
04977 MATH-0661-01 04979 MATH-0664-01

Mathematics - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04713	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	161	ASPINWALL
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	08747	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04715	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04719	MATH-0110-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	162	MILLER
CONCEPTS OF ARITH	04721	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	162	MILLER
ALGEBRA & TRIG	09393	MATH-0121-01	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	221 323	CAMPBELL
ALGEBRA & TRIG	04725	MATH-0121-02	5	MWF TR	1100AM 1050AM	1150AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	307 307	MCCORD
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04727	MATH-0122-01	5	MTWRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	307	HART
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04729	MATH-0122-02	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	307 307	WORSEY
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04731	MATH-0122-03	5	MWF TR	1000AM 1050AM	1050AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	360 360	STUBBLEFIELD
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04733	MATH-0122-04	5	MWF TR	1100AM 1050AM	1150AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	105 105	LEA
CALC & ANAL GEOM I	04735	MATH-0122-05	5	MWF TR	0100PM 0140PM	0150PM 0230PM	KOM KOM	360 360	SHIRLEY
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04737	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	160	PRICE
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04739	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04741	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04743	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04745	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	105	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04747	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04749	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04751	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04753	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	224	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04755	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04757	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	103	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04759	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04761	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	105	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04763	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04765	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04767	MATH-0141-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	243	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04769	MATH-0141-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04771	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	NURS	106	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04773	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04775	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	107	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04777	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04779	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	160	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04781	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04783	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04785	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04787	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	VIS	103	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04789	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04791	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04793	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04795	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	205	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04797	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	NELSON
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04799	MATH-0142-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	LEA
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04801	MATH-0142-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	360	BEERS
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04803	MATH-0142-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	163	BEERS
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04805	MATH-0142-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	161	STUBBLEFIELD
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04807	MATH-0142-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	320	TRUITT
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04809	MATH-0142-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	161	JAMISON
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04811	MATH-0142-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	220	ASPINWALL
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04813	MATH-0142-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	NELSON
CONC OF GEOM	04815	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	162	KIMMINS
CONC OF GEOM	04817	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	162	BECK
CONC OF GEOM	04821	MATH-0201-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	162	BOULDIN
CONC OF GEOM	08863	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	162	BOULDIN
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	04823	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	163	RAINES
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04827	MATH-0221-01	5	MTWRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	359	JAMISON
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04829	MATH-0221-02	5	MWF TR	0900AM 0925AM	0950AM 1015AM	KOM KOM	359 359	STUBBLEFIELD
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04831	MATH-0221-03	5	MWF TR	1000AM 1050AM	1050AM 1140AM	KOM KOM	359 359	ZIJLSTRA, J
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04833	MATH-0221-04	5	MWF TR	1200PM 1215PM	1250PM 0105PM	KOM KOM	359 359	TRUITT
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04835	MATH-0221-05	5	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	359	KIMMINS
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04837	MATH-0222-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	307	SINKALA
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04839	MATH-0222-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	360	MCCORD
CAL & ANAL GEO III	04841	MATH-0222-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	307	MELNIKOV
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04843	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	360	BALCH
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04845	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	204	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04847	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	207	CAMPBELL
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04851	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	200	HANKINS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04853	MATH-0243-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	160	SINKALA
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04855	MATH-0243-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	160	CAMPBELL
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04857	MATH-0243-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	360	KRISHNAMANI
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04859	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	EVANS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04863	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	OSB	121	KRISHNAMANI
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04865	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	200	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04867	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	ZIJLSTRA, J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04871	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	162	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04873	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04875	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
MATH/GEN STU	04877	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	161	JAMISON
MATH/GEN STU	04879	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	RAINES
MATH/GEN STU	04881	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	HART
MATH/GEN STU	04883	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, J
MATH/GEN STU	04885	MATH-0300-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	161	HARGIS
MATH/GEN STU	04887	MATH-0300-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	KIMMINS
MATH/GEN STU	04889	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	OSB	120	PHILLIPS
MATH/GEN STU	04891	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	BOULDIN
MATH/GEN STU	04893	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	162	HARGIS
MATH/GEN STU	04895	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	RAINES
MATH/GEN STU	04983	MATH-300H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	ALLBRITTEN
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	04899	MATH-0308-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	08865	MATH-0308-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04901	MATH-0312-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	NURS	123	KRISHNAMANI
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04903	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	123	NELSON
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04905	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	NURS	123	WORSEY
DETER & PROB MODELS	04907	MATH-0319-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	HANKINS
DIFF EQUATIONS I	04909	MATH-0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	307	SHIRLEY
DIFF EQUATIONS I	04911	MATH-0323-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	307	MCCORD
DIFF OF EQUATIONS II	08867	MATH-0326-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	206	TRUITT
SEC SCH MATH	04913	MATH-0333-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	BECK
MGMT CALCULUS I	04915	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	163	ALLBRITTEN
MGMT CALCULUS I	04917	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100B	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	04919	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	BARNWAL
MGMT CALCULUS I	04921	MATH-0344-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	105	HANKINS
MGMT CALCULUS I	04923	MATH-0344-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	307	EVANS
MGMT CALCULUS I	04927	MATH-0344-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	CAMPBELL
MGMT CALCULUS I	04929	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	322	BALCH
MGMT CALCULUS I	04931	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	105	EVANS
MGMT CALCULUS I	04935	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	OSB	106	BEERSELL
MGMT CALCULUS I	04937	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	BEERS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04939	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04941	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	342	CHURCH
CONCEPTS OF MATH	08883	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	161	ASPINWALL
ADV CALCULUS II	04943	MATH-0422-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
MATH OF LIFE CONTING	04947	MATH-0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
INTRO TO MOD ALGEBRA	04949	MATH-0447-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	KRISHNAMANI
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II	04951	MATH-0453-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	360	HART
PROB CONTEMP MATH	04953	MATH-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	PHILLIPS
PROB CONTEMP MATH	09395	MATH-0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304B	KIMMINS
PROB:PROB/STAT/ACTUA	04985	MATH-460B-01	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	161	BARNWAL
PROB:NUM ANAL RESEAR	04987	MATH-460C-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	KOM	206	BARNWAL
COMB & GRAPH THEORY	04957	MATH-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA, R

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPL STAT I	07849	STAT-0313-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	326	WALSH
APPL STAT I	07851	STAT-0313-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	CHURCH

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT I	07853	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	107	CHURCH
APPL STAT II	07855	STAT-0314-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	307	WALSH
MATH STAT I	07857	STAT-0315-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	NURS	123	WALSH
MATH STAT I	07859	STAT-0315-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	CHURCH
MATH STAT II	07861	STAT-0419-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	202	CHURCH
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	08903	STAT-0438-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	360	WALSH

Mathematics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV CALCULUS II	04959	MATH-0522-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
MATH OF LIFE CONTING	04961	MATH-0544-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BARNWAL
INTRO TO MOD ALGEBRA	04963	MATH-0547-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	KRISHNAMANI
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II	04965	MATH-0553-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	360	HART
PROB CONTEMP MATH	04967	MATH-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JH	230	STAFF
PROB:PROB/STAT/ACTUA	04989	MATH-560B-01	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	161	BARNWAL
PROB:NUM ANAL RESEAR	04991	MATH-560C-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	KOM	206	BARNWAL
COMB & GRAPH THEORY	04973	MATH-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	360	ZIJLSTRA, R
MATH-TOPOLOGY	08893	MATH-614C-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	LEA
SETS AND LOGIC	08897	MATH-0617-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	162	MELNIKOV
ADVANCED GEOMETRY	08901	MATH-0640-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	ZIJLSTRA, R
INTROD GRAD STUDY	04977	MATH-0661-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS
THESIS	04979	MATH-0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PHILLIPS

Statistics - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT I	07865	STAT-0513-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	326	WALSH
APPL STAT I	07867	STAT-0513-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	07869	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	107	STAFF
APPL STAT II	07871	STAT-0514-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	307	WALSH
MATH STAT II	07873	STAT-0519-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BUS	202	CHURCH
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	08905	STAT-0538-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	360	WALSH

Military Science

Lt. Col. Jere Medaris, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

04675 M S -0100-01 04677 M S -0101-01 04691 M S -0201-01

Military Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04675	M S -0100-01	1	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MEDARIS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04677	M S -0101-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04679	M S -0102-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04681	M S -0102-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04683	M S -0102-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04685	M S -0102-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04687	M S -0102-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	204	INGALLS
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	04689	M S -0102-06	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	FH	204	INGALLS
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04691	M S -0201-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04693	M S -0202-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04695	M S -0202-02	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	203	AUSTIN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04697	M S -0202-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	04699	M S -0202-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	203	AUSTIN
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04701	M S -0312-01	3	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	LOZANO
1ST YEAR ADV M S	04703	M S -0312-02	3	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	205 205	LOZANO
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04709	M S -0412-01	2	TR TR	0925AM 1050AM	1040AM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	ROBBINS
2ND YEAR ADV M S	04711	M S -0412-02	2	TR TR	1215PM 1050AM	0130PM 1205PM	FH FH	201 201	ROBBINS

Music

Dr. John Bingham, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08551	MUSI-0100-01	05205	MUSI-0111-01	05207	MUSI-0111-02
05209	MUSI-0112-01	05211	MUSI-0112-02	05233	MUSI-0154-01
05235	MUSI-0154-02	05243	MUSI-0212-01	05251	MUSI-0235-01
05255	MUSI-0237-01	05257	MUSI-0238-01	05259	MUSI-0239-01
05261	MUSI-0240-01	05269	MUSI-0244-01	05277	MUSI-0248-01
05285	MUSI-0252-01	05291	MUSI-0302-01	05289	MUSI-0302-02
05303	MUSI-0315-01	05305	MUSI-0315-02	05307	MUSI-0321-01
05309	MUSI-0321-02	05311	MUSI-0321-03	05315	MUSI-0322-01
05317	MUSI-0324-01	05319	MUSI-0331-01	05321	MUSI-0332-01
05323	MUSI-0333-01	05325	MUSI-0335-01	05327	MUSI-0353-01
05329	MUSI-0354-01	05331	MUSI-0361-01	05333	MUSI-0362-01
05371	MUSI-0419-01	05373	MUSI-0419-02	05375	MUSI-0419-03
05377	MUSI-0419-04	05383	MUSI-0429-01	05385	MUSI-0429-02
05395	MUSI-0435-01	05397	MUSI-0436-01	05399	MUSI-0437-01
05401	MUSI-0438-01	05403	MUSI-0439-01	05405	MUSI-0440-01
05407	MUSI-0441-01	05409	MUSI-0442-01	05411	MUSI-0443-01
05413	MUSI-0444-01	05415	MUSI-0445-01	05417	MUSI-0446-01
05419	MUSI-0447-01	05421	MUSI-0448-01	05423	MUSI-0449-01
05425	MUSI-0450-01	05427	MUSI-0451-01	05429	MUSI-0452-01
05431	MUSI-0455-01	05433	MUSI-0462-01	05441	MUSI-0501-01
05449	MUSI-0506-01	05453	MUSI-0518-01	05497	MUSI-0668-05
05537	MUSI-235A-01	05541	MUSI-237A-01	05543	MUSI-238A-01
05547	MUSI-240A-01	05549	MUSI-241A-01	05555	MUSI 244A-01
05563	MUSI-248A-01	05571	MUSI-252A-01	05579	MUSI-403V-01
05581	MUSI-435A-01	05583	MUSI-436A-01	05585	MUSI-437A-01
05587	MUSI-438A-01	05589	MUSI-439A-01	05591	MUSI-440A-01
05593	MUSI-441A-01	05595	MUSI-442A-01	05597	MUSI-443A-01
05599	MUSI-443A-02	05601	MUSI-444A-01	05603	MUSI-445A-01
05605	MUSI-446A-01	05607	MUSI-447A-01	05609	MUSI-448A-01
05611	MUSI-449A-01	05613	MUSI-450A-01	05615	MUSI-451A-01
05617	MUSI-452A-01	05619	MUSI-455A-01		

NOTE: Private Instruction - Music majors must leave 11:00-11:50 a.m. open MTWRF.
All individualized instruction courses have an additional fee. See fee charges on page 14.

Music - Undergraduate

ELEMENTS OF MUS	08551	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	117	DUKE
THE SS DICT	05205	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF TR	0900AM 1215PM	0950AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	211 205	LINTON
THE SS DICT	05207	MUSI-0111-02	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	207 205	BRECHT
THE SS DICT	05209	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	211 211	LINTON
THE SS DICT	05211	MUSI-0112-02	4	MWF TR	1000AM 1215PM	1050AM 0105PM	SFA SFA	208 208	BILLS, R
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05213	MUSI-0121-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH

NOTE: MUSI 0121-01 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05215	MUSI-0121-02	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	212	PIGG

NOTE: MUSI 0121-02 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05217	MUSI-0121-03	3	MW	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH

NOTE: MUSI 0121-03 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05219	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	BELL

NOTE: MUSI 0121-04 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05221	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	212	PIGG

NOTE: MUSI 0121-05 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05223	MUSI-0121-06	3	TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	212	BELL
NOTE: MUSI 0121-06 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117									
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	05225	MUSI-0121-07	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
NOTE: MUSI 0121-07 has a lab one hour per week, M 2:00-2:50 p.m., SFA 117, or T 8:00-8:50 a.m., SFA 117									
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	08537	MUSI-0123-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	149	WOOD
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	08539	MUSI-0123-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	149	WOOD
CLASS VOICE I	05229	MUSI-0151-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	208	FOY, D
CLASS PIANO I	05231	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO II	05233	MUSI-0154-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	212	JAMISON
CLASS PIANO II	05235	MUSI-0154-02	2	TR	0305PM	0430PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON
CLASS GUITAR I	05237	MUSI-0155-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	THIEMANN
THE SS DICT	05239	MUSI-0211-01	3	MW TR	0100PM 1215PM	0150PM 0105PM	SFA SFA	211 117	HENSEL
THE SS DICT	05243	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW TR	0100PM 1215PM	0150PM 0105PM	SFA SFA	208 101	BRECHT, P
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	05247	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	207	STAFF
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05249	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05251	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05537	MUSI-235A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05253	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05539	MUSI-236A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05255	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05541	MUSI-237A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HENSEL
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05257	MUSI-0238-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05543	MUSI-238A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05259	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	107	BARTLES
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05545	MUSI-239A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	107	BARTLES
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05261	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	05547	MUSI-240A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05263	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05549	MUSI-241A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05265	MUSI-0242-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05551	MUSI-242A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05267	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05553	MUSI-243A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05269	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05555	MUSI-244A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05271	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05557	MUSI-245A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05273	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05559	MUSI-246A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05275	MUSI-0247-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05561	MUSI-247A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05277	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05563	MUSI-248A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05279	MUSI-0249-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05565	MUSI-249A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05281	MUSI-0250-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05567	MUSI-250A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05283	MUSI-0251-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05569	MUSI-251A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05285	MUSI-0252-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05571	MUSI-252A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05287	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05573	MUSI-255A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
COMMER SONGWRITING	05291	MUSI-0302-01	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	05289	MUSI-0302-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
HISTORY OF JAZZ	05293	MUSI-0309-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	101	FOY, L
INTROD TO MUSIC	05295	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	NAYLOR
INTROD TO MUSIC	05297	MUSI-0310-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WMB	MH	MONTGOMERY
INTROD TO MUSIC	05299	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WMB	MH	SHEARON
INTROD TO MUSIC	08437	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR
CONDUCTING II	05303	MUSI-0315-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	TBA	TBA	ROOT
CONDUCTING II	05305	MUSI-0315-02	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05307	MUSI-0321-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	207	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	05309	MUSI-0321-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	207	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05311	MUSI-0321-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	207	BRIDGES
MUS ELEM GRADES	05313	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		BRECHT, W
MUS JR SR HI SCHL	05315	MUSI-0322-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	TBA	TBA	BOONE
BAND ORGANIZATION	05317	MUSI-0324-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	WMB	173	ROOT
WOODWINDS II	05319	MUSI-0331-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WMB	173	DUKE
PERCUSSION II	05321	MUSI-0332-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WMB	173	DAVILA
BRASS II	05323	MUSI-0333-01	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WMB	173	LOUCKY
STRINGS II	05325	MUSI-0335-01	2	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	101	HARVIN
PIANO ENSEMBLE	05327	MUSI-0353-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
ACCOMPANYING	05329	MUSI-0354-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	WMB	MH	HARB
MUS LITERATURE I	05331	MUSI-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	208	BILLS, R
MUSIC LITERATURE II	05333	MUSI-0362-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	205	BILLS, R
SURV POP MUS IN AMER	05335	MUSI-0367-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	101	DUKE
CHORUS	05337	MUSI-0370-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	117	BOONE

NOTE: MUSI 0370-01 is Women's Chorale.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHORUS	05339	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
CHAMBER CHOIR	05341	MUSI-0371-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
MTSU SINGERS	05343	MUSI-0372-01	1	TR	0305PM	0400PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE

NOTE: MUSI 0372-01 is for men only.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OPERA WORKSHOP	05345	MUSI-0373-01	1	TR	TBA	TBA	SFA	117	ISLEY
ORCHESTRA	05347	MUSI-0380-01	1	M	0700PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN
ORCHESTRA	05349	MUSI-0380-02	1	R TR	0305PM 0500PM	0500PM 0600PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
BAND	05351	MUSI-0390-01	1	MW	0330PM	0500PM	WMB	173	ROOT
BAND	08555	MUSI-0390-02	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	WMB	173	LONG
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05353	MUSI-0392-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	173	DAVILA
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	05355	MUSI-0392-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB	173	DAVILA
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	05357	MUSI-0395-01	1	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
PROF DEV FOR MUSICIANS	05575	MUSI-403E-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB	152	BINGHAM
COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY	05577	MUSI-403U-01	3	MWF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DUKE
WOMEN IN MUSIC	05579	MUSI-403V-01	2	T	0140PM	0315PM	SFA	211	MONTGOMERY
SERVICE PLAYING	05359	MUSI-0404-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05361	MUSI-0405-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
SUR GUITAR LIT	05363	MUSI-0406-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	205	YELVERTON
FORM & ANALYSIS	08553	MUSI-0412-01	2	MW	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	205	HUTCHESON
INSTRUMENTATION	05365	MUSI-0413-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	05367	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	208	STAFF
IMPROVISATION	05369	MUSI-0418-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY, L

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05371	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM TBA	180 TBA	MITCHELL
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05373	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	COMM TBA	180 TBA	HILL
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05375	MUSI-0419-03	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM TBA	180 TBA	STAFF
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	05377	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM TBA	180 TBA	WOOD
MUS IND INTERN	05379	MUSI-0427-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHESON
MUS IND INTERN	05381	MUSI-0427-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHESON
ELEC MUS II	05383	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
ELEC MUS II	05385	MUSI-0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	05393	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05395	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-PIANO	05581	MUSI-435A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05397	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	213	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	05583	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	213	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05399	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HENSEL
PRI INSTR-VOICE	05585	MUSI-437A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05401	MUSI-0438-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN/VIOLA	05587	MUSI-438A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05403	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARTLES
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	05589	MUSI-439A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARTLES
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05405	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	05591	MUSI-440A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	VW	SZUGYI
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05407	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	05593	MUSI-441A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	YELVERTON
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05409	MUSI-0442-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	05595	MUSI-442A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	204	HANSBROUGH
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	05411	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05597	MUSI-443A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	05599	MUSI-443A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05413	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	05601	MUSI-444A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	109	DUKE
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05415	MUSI-0445-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-BASSON	05603	MUSI-445A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05417	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	05605	MUSI-446A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	206	PIGG
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05419	MUSI-0447-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	05607	MUSI-447A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	SFA	201	FOY, L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05421	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	05609	MUSI-448A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	TAFOYA
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05423	MUSI-0449-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	05611	MUSI-449A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05425	MUSI-0450-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	05613	MUSI-450A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05427	MUSI-0451-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-TUBA	05615	MUSI-451A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	271	LOUCKY
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05429	MUSI-0452-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	05617	MUSI-452A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	156	DAVILA
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05431	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	05619	MUSI-455A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
HISTORY OF MUSIC	05433	MUSI-0462-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	SHEARON
HISTORY OF MUSIC	05621	MUSI-462H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	STAFF
MUS OF ROMANTIC ERA	08561	MUSI-0464-01	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	SFA	205	SHEARON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	05437	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	207	WOOD, M
ENSEMBLE	05439	MUSI-0470-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY, L

Music - Graduate

THEORY SURVEY	05441	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HUTCHESON
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05443	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARB
SERVICE PLAYING	05445	MUSI-0504-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
CHURCH MUSIC	05447	MUSI-0505-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	170	BRECHT, P
SUR GUITAR LIT	05449	MUSI-0506-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	205	YELVERTON
IMPROVISATION	05453	MUSI-0518-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	FOY, L
PRIN ELEC MUS	05455	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	180	PFEIFER
PRIN ELEC MUS	05457	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	180	STAFF
PRIN ELEC MUS	05459	MUSI-0519-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	180	MITCHELL
PRIN ELEC MUS	05461	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	180	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05463	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	05465	MUSI-0529-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	180	WOOD
MUS OF ROMANTIC ERA	08563	MUSI-0564-01	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	SFA	205	SHEARON
ENSEMBLE	05473	MUSI-0570-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	LOUCKY
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	05475	MUSI-0605-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
ADVANCED CONDUCTING	05477	MUSI-0606-01	3	MWF	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BUNDAGE
COMPOSITION	05479	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05481	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
COMPOSITION	05483	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WMB	260	HUTCHESON
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05485	MUSI-0650-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
GRADUATE RECITAL	05487	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FOY, DINA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05489	MUSI-0668-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05491	MUSI-0668-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05493	MUSI-0668-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05495	MUSI-0668-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05497	MUSI-0668-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DUKE
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05499	MUSI-0668-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05501	MUSI-0668-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05503	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05505	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05507	MUSI-0669-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05509	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FOY, L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05511	MUSI-0669-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PIGG
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05513	MUSI-0669-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05515	MUSI-0669-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DAVILA
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05517	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	ISLEY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05519	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PERKINS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05521	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BRECHT, P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05523	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05525	MUSI-0670-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DUKE
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05527	MUSI-0670-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HARVIN
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	05529	MUSI-0670-07	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DAVILA
SPECIAL STUDIES	05531	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HINTON
SPECIAL STUDIES	05533	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BOONE
SPECIAL STUDIES	05535	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BOONE

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Isley (WMB 256); Dr. Hensel (SFA 215); Ms. Foy (SFA 214)
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Dr. Harb (WMB 261); Ms. Montgomery (WMB 261); Ms. Jamison (WMB 261)
Organ	Ms. Brecht (WMB 170)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 264); Mr. Szugyi (SFA V/W); Mr. Nedelcu (WMB 250)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 110A)
Woodwinds	Dr. Duke (SFA 109); Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204)
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Horn	Dr. Hutcheson (WMB 260); Ms. Tafoya (WMB 250)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: All Nursing course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05669	NURS-0311-01	05671	NURS-0313-01	05673	NURS-0314-01
08307	NURS-0314-02	08309	NURS-0314-03	05675	NURS-0321-01
08311	NURS-0321-02	09519	NURS-0321-03	05677	NURS-0322-01
05679	NURS-0322-02	05681	NURS-0322-03	05683	NURS-0322-04
05685	NURS-0331-01	09521	NURS-0331-02	05687	NURS-0334-01
05689	NURS-0334-02	05691	NURS-0341-01	08313	NURS-0341-02
09529	NURS-0341-03	05693	NURS-0342-01	05695	NURS-0342-02
09351	NURS-0342-03	05699	NURS-0342-04	05701	NURS-0342-05
09353	NURS-0342-06	05703	NURS-0351-01	09531	NURS-0351-02
05705	NURS-0352-01	05707	NURS-0352-02	05709	NURS-0352-03
05711	NURS-0352-04	05715	NURS-0361-01	05717	NURS-0362-01
05719	NURS-0371-01	05721	NURS-0372-01	05723	NURS-0410-01
05725	NURS-0421-01	05727	NURS-0422-01	05733	NURS-0422-02
05729	NURS-0422-03	08317	NURS-0422-04	08319	NURS-0422-05
05731	NURS-0422-06	05735	NURS-0431-01	05737	NURS-0432-01
08321	NURS-0432-02	05739	NURS-0432-03	08323	NURS-0432-04
05741	NURS-0432-05	08325	NURS-0432-06	05745	NURS-0451-01
05747	NURS-0452-01	08331	NURS-0452-02	05749	NURS-0452-03
08329	NURS-0452-04	05751	NURS-0452-05	08327	NURS-0452-06
05755	NURS-0460-01	05757	NURS-0462-01	05761	NURS-0462-02
05763	NURS-0462-03	05765	NURS-0470-01	05767	NURS-0472-01
08315	NURS-0472-02	05769	NURS-0490-01		

Nursing - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	05669	NURS-0311-01	2	T	1040AM	1230PM	NURS	105	POTTS
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	05671	NURS-0313-01	2	M	1000AM	1200PM	NURS	105	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05673	NURS-0314-01	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	NURS	112	O'LEARY
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	08307	NURS-0314-02	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	NURS	209	HART
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	08309	NURS-0314-03	1	M	0100PM	0300PM	NURS	211	GRIM
SELF CARE	05675	NURS-0321-01	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	NURS	105	O'LEARY
SELF CARE	08311	NURS-0321-02	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	NURS	105	POTTS
SELF CARE	09519	NURS-0321-03	6	TF	0800AM	1030AM	NURS	105	HART
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05677	NURS-0322-01	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0150PM	NURS NURS	105 112	O'LEARY
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05679	NURS-0322-02	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0150PM	NURS NURS	105 112	HART
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05681	NURS-0322-03	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0150PM	NURS NURS	105 112	HART
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	05683	NURS-0322-04	4	WR TBA	0730AM 0100PM	1130AM 0150PM	NURS NURS	105 112	HART
PHARMACOLOGY	05685	NURS-0331-01	3	M F	0800AM 1100AM	0950AM 1150AM	NURS NURS	105 105	HARPER
PHARMACOLOGY	09521	NURS-0331-02	3	M F	0800AM 1100AM	0950AM 1150AM	NURS NURS	105 105	MARQUART
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05687	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM	0720PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05689	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0430PM	0720PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
HEALTH DEVIATION	05691	NURS-0341-01	6	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	NURS	106	FORREST
HEALTH DEVIATION	08313	NURS-0341-02	6	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	NURS	106	SAULS
HEALTH DEVIATION	09529	NURS-0341-03	6	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	NURS	106	MARQUART
HDR CLINICAL	05693	NURS-0342-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HDR CLINICAL	05695	NURS-0342-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS
HDR CLINICAL	09351	NURS-0342-03	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART
HDR CLINICAL	05699	NURS-0342-04	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	FORREST
HDR CLINICAL	05701	NURS-0342-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	SAULS
HDR CLINICAL	09353	NURS-0342-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	MARQUART
MENTAL HEALTH	05703	NURS-0351-01	4	WF M	0800AM TBA	0950AM TBA	NURS NURS	106 106	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH	09531	NURS-0351-02	4	WF M	0800AM TBA	0950AM TBA	NURS NURS	106 106	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05705	NURS-0352-01	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05707	NURS-0352-02	3	T	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05709	NURS-0352-03	3	R	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KENNEDY
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	05711	NURS-0352-04	3	R	0730AM	0200PM	TBA	TBA	KINSLOW
PROGRESSION	05715	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	105	KOPP
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	05717	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	NURS	105	KOPP
TRANSITION	05719	NURS-0371-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	106	PURNELL
TRANSITION CLINICAL	05721	NURS-0372-01	6	M	TBA	TBA	NURS	106	PURNELL
RESEARCH	05723	NURS-0410-01	3	M	1230PM	0320PM	NURS	121	WESTWICK
CHILDBEARING	05725	NURS-0421-01	3	F	0800AM	1050AM	NURS	107	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05727	NURS-0422-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05733	NURS-0422-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05729	NURS-0422-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	08317	NURS-0422-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	08319	NURS-0422-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	PURNELL
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	05731	NURS-0422-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	HASTINGS
CHILDREARING	05735	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0800AM	1050AM	NURS	107	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05737	NURS-0432-01	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	08321	NURS-0432-02	3	T	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05739	NURS-0432-03	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	08323	NURS-0432-04	3	W	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
CHILDREARING CLINIC	05741	NURS-0432-05	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	MTMC	TBA	CARSON
CHILDREARING CLINIC	08325	NURS-0432-06	3	R	0730AM	0230PM	TBA	TBA	KOPP
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	05745	NURS-0451-01	4	M F	1200PM 1100AM	0250PM 1150AM	NURS NURS	107 124	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	09533	NURS-0451-02	4	M F	1200PM 1100AM	0250PM 1150AM	NURS NURS	107 107	STAFF
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05747	NURS-0452-01	3	T	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	GOLDSACK
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	08331	NURS-0452-02	3	T	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05749	NURS-0452-03	3	W	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	GOLDSACK
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	08329	NURS-0452-04	3	W	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	05751	NURS-0452-05	3	R	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	CAMPBELL
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	08327	NURS-0452-06	3	R	0800AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMPENSATORY	05755	NURS-0460-01	4	M M	0800AM 1100AM	1100AM 1200PM	NURS NURS	123 121	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05757	NURS-0462-01	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	DRAUDE
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05761	NURS-0462-02	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	BLADSACKER
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	05763	NURS-0462-03	3	TBA	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	TBA	HARPER
LEADERSHIP	05765	NURS-0470-01	4	F	0800AM	1200PM	NURS	121	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	05767	NURS-0472-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	LAVENDER
MANAGEMENT	08315	NURS-0472-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	05769	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Philosophy

Dr. Harold Parker, JUB 300, 898-2907

Philosophy - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05943	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	304	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05945	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	304	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05947	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	304	PARKER
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05949	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	PARKER
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05953	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JUB	202	PURCELL
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	08513	PHIL-0201-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05955	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05957	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	304	PARKER
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05959	PHIL-0201-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	202	PRINCIPE
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05961	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05963	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05965	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	202	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05967	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05969	PHIL-0311-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	202	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05971	PHIL-0311-06	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JUB	304	HINZ
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05975	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	08515	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	08517	PHIL-0311-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05977	PHIL-0311-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB	304	JACKSON
ORIENTAL THOUGHT	08519	PHIL-0320-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB	204	BOMBARDI
PHILOSOPHY AND FILM	08521	PHIL-0360-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JUB	202	PURCELL
EXISTENTIALISM	08523	PHIL-0420-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	204	PRINCIPE
READINGS IN PHIL	09129	PHIL-480C-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	204	MAGADA-WARD

NOTE: PHIL 480C-01 topic is "Feminist Epistemology"

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPARATIVE RELIGION	08525	R S -0302-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	JACKSON

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

05861 P S -0404-01 05875 P S -0429-01 05877 P S -0429-02
05879 P S -0429-03

Political Science - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05795	P S -0122-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	212	TESI
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05797	P S -0122-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	CARLETON
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05799	P S -0122-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	201	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05801	P S -0122-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	CARLETON
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05803	P S -0122-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	212	TESI
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05805	P S -0122-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05807	P S -0122-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	PEREZ-REILLY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05809	P S -0122-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	211	TURNER
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05811	P S -0122-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	SLOAN
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05813	P S -0122-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	SLOAN
AMER GOVT & POL	05815	P S -0150-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	208	VILE
AMER GOVT & POL	05817	P S -0150-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	318	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	08459	P S -0150-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	214	SANDERS
AMER GOVT & POL	09489	P S -0150-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	05819	P S -0150-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM
AMER GOVT & POL	09323	P S -0150-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	120A	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	09325	P S -0150-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	SANDERS
AMER GOVT & POL	05823	P S -0150-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	STAFF
AMER GOVT & POL	09481	P S -0150-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	LANGENBACH
AMER GOVT & POL	05939	P S -150H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	BYRNES
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05825	P S -0244-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	320	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05827	P S -0244-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	VANDERVORT
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05829	P S -0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	05831	P S -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	208	SLOAN
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	08461	P S -0316-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	312	SANDERS
MIDDLE EAST POLITICS	05833	P S -0319-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	TESI
INTERNATIONAL REL	05835	P S -0321-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN
PUB ADMINISTRATION	05837	P S -0325-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
PUB ADMINISTRATION	05839	P S -0325-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05841	P S -0328-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05845	P S -0328-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	09477	P S -0328-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
POL & PARTY SYSTEM	05849	P S -0333-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	05851	P S -0338-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	VILE
AMER CONST LAW	05941	P S -338H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	NURS	124	VILE
LATIN AMER POLITICS	05855	P S -0390-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	PEREZ-REILLEY
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	05857	P S -0391-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
QUANT METH RESEARCH	05859	P S -0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
PRE-LAW INTERNSHIP	05861	P S -0404-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	245	VANDERVORT
THE U S CONGRESS	05865	P S -0406-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	SANDERS
TENNESSEE GOVT	05867	P S -0412-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	BYRNES
WORLD POLITICS	05871	P S -0422-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	TURNER
WORLD POLITICS	05873	P S -0422-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	TURNER
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05875	P S -0429-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05877	P S -0429-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	05879	P S -0429-03	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	252	LANGENBACH
INTERNATIONAL POL ECON	05883	P S -0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	TESI
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	05885	P S -0459-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS
PERSONNEL MGMT	09469	P S -0463-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	CARLETON
SENIOR SEMINAR	08465	P S -0480-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH
MODERN POLIT THEORY	05889	P S -0492-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

TORTS	06089	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Political Science - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH S SCI RES	05891	P S -0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	218	PEREZ-REILLY
THE U S CONGRESS	05895	P S -0506-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	SANDERS
TENNESSEE GOVERNMENT	05897	P S -0512-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	BYRNES
INTERNATIONAL REL	05901	P S -0521-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN
WORLD POLITICS	05903	P S -0522-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	TURNER
WORLD POLITICS	05905	P S -0522-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	TURNER
PUBLIC ADMIN	05907	P S -0525-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS
PUBLIC ADMIN	05909	P S -0525-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05911	P S -0528-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05915	P S -0528-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	CARLETON
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	09495	P S -0528-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
POL AND PARTY SYSTEM	05919	P S -0533-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	CUNNINGHAM
AMER CONST LAW	05923	P S -0538-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	VILE
INTERNAT'L POL ECON	05927	P S -0551-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	TESI
ADMINSITRATIVE LAW	05929	P S -0559-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS
PERSONNEL MGMT	09471	P S -0563-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	CARLETON
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	05931	P S -0591-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS
MOD POLITICAL THEORY	05933	P S -0592-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

06437 PSY -0626-01
06491 PSY -0689-01
06643 PSY -681D-01
06681 PSY -781B-01
08739 PSY -0626-02
06635 PSY -6818-01
06651 PSY -681E-01
08745 PSY -7818-02
08743 PSY -0642-01
06637 PSY -681B-02
06673 PSY -727A-01

Psychology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06091	PSY -0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	227	PLEAS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06093	PSY -0141-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	452	DAVIS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06095	PSY -0141-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	227	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06097	PSY -0141-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06099	PSY -0141-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	227	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06101	PSY -0141-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	109A	CROOKS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06103	PSY -0141-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	ROYAL
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06105	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06107	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06109	PSY -0141-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	CROOKS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06111	PSY -0141-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	STAFF
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06113	PSY -0141-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	109A	CROOKS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06513	PSY -141H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	STAFF
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06115	PSY -0142-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	206	STAFF
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06117	PSY -0142-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	452	WEST
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	06119	PSY -0142-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	452	WEST
THINKING:INT & CREAT	06121	PSY -0218-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	MORRIS, C
THINKING:INT & CREAT	06123	PSY -0218-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	SCHMIDT, G
THINKING:INT & CREAT	08653	PSY -0218-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	200	SCHMIDT, G

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	09415	PSY -0219-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	NURS	106	BAUER
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06125	PSY -0221-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06127	PSY -0221-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	SCHMIDT, G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06129	PSY -0221-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06131	PSY -0221-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06133	PSY -0221-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06135	PSY -0221-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	MOFFETT
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06137	PSY -0221-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06139	PSY -0221-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	STAFF
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06141	PSY -0221-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	SCHMIDT, G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	09405	PSY -221H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06143	PSY -0230-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06145	PSY -0230-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06147	PSY -0230-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	200	BELSKY
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	06149	PSY -0230-04	3	T	0140PM	0420PM	NURS	105	MORICE
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08697	PSY -0302-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	109A	KIM

***NOTE:** Students enrolling in PSY 0302-01 must also enroll in one of six sections of PSY 401J, Psychology Lab.*

BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06151	PSY -0302-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	MUSICANT
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06153	PSY -0302-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	134	MORRIS, C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06155	PSY -0302-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	134	MORRIS, C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08695	PSY -0302-05	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314B	VERMILLION
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06157	PSY -0302-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	VERMILLION
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06159	PSY -0302-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	JONES, S D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06167	PSY -0302-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	GUERTIN
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06161	PSY -0302-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	119	FULLER
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06163	PSY -0302-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	219	FULLER
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06165	PSY -0302-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314B	JONES, S D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08685	PSY -0302-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314B	PAYNE
ABNORMAL PSY	06169	PSY -0323-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06171	PSY -0323-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06173	PSY -0323-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06175	PSY -0323-04	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06177	PSY -0323-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06179	PSY -0323-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06181	PSY -0323-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	06183	PSY -0323-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	TATE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06189	PSY -0332-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06187	PSY -0332-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	BURKE
PERSONALITY	06191	PSY -0359-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT
PSYCH LABS	06521	PSY -401A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06523	PSY -401A-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06525	PSY -401B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	06527	PSY -401B-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	GUERTIN
PSYCH LABS	06529	PSY -401C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06531	PSY -401E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06533	PSY -401E-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	06535	PSY -401G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LAB	06537	PSY -401H-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	PH	205	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	06539	PSY -401J-01	1	T	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06541	PSY -401J-02	1	T	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	KIM

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	06543	PSY -401J-03	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06545	PSY -401J-04	1	R	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06547	PSY -401J-05	1	R	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	KIM
PSYCH LABS	06549	PSY -401J-06	1	R	0305PM	0420PM	PH	205	KIM

NOTE: PSY 0403 students should also enroll in PSY 401A-02 Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06241	PSY -0403-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	MUSICANT
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06243	PSY -0403-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	219	MUSICANT

NOTE: PSY 0404 students may also enroll in PSY 401B Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06245	PSY -0404-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	312	SCHMIDT, S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06247	PSY -0404-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	321	GUERTIN
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	06551	PSY -404H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	108	SCHMIDT, S

NOTE: Honors Cognitive Psychology students must register for both the course PSY 404H-01 and lab PSY 401H-01.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06249	PSY -0406-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON, A
RESIDENT HALL COUN	06251	PSY -0409-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	201	CROOKS
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06253	PSY -0412-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	08711	PSY -0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STEUBER
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	06255	PSY -0419-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	200	DAVIS
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	06257	PSY -0419-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	200	STAFF
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	06259	PSY -0419-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	201	TRAUGHBER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06261	PSY -0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06263	PSY -0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06265	PSY -0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06267	PSY -0424-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BAUER
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06269	PSY -0426-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	200	ROYAL
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06271	PSY -0426-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TATE
PERS SEL & PLACEMENT	08713	PSY -0427-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06275	PSY -0436-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	PAYNE
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	06277	PSY -0437-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06279	PSY -0438-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PAYNE
PERSUASION	06281	PSY -0439-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	06283	PSY -0440-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	TRAUGHBER
BEH MODIFICATION	06285	PSY -0440-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	204	TRAUGHBER
BEH MODIFICATION	08715	PSY -0440-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	MORICE

NOTE: PSY 0441 students may also enroll in PSY 401E Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06287	PSY -0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06289	PSY -0441-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	SCHMIDT, S
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06291	PSY -0441-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	238	STAFF
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06293	PSY -0441-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	08717	PSY -0441-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06295	PSY -0441-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
SUBJECTIVE WELLBEING	06299	PSY -0446-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	COMPTO
THEORIES COUNSELING	06301	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0448 students may also enroll in PSY 401G Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEARNING THEORIES	06303	PSY -0448-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	312	KENDRICK
LEARNING THEORIES	06305	PSY -0448-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KENDRICK
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06307	PSY -0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06309	PSY -0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADULT PSY & AGING	06311	PSY -0461-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	313	BELSKY
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06313	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06315	PSY -0463-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	STAFF
DEATH & DYING	06317	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	08719	PSY -0465-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06319	PSY -0472-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
PSY OF LANGUAGE	06323	PSY -0482-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	138	GUERTIN
ADVANCED GENERAL PSY	06325	PSY -0499-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	ROYAL

Psychology - Graduate

PSYCH LABS	06561	PSY -501A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06563	PSY -501A-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MUSICANT
PSYCH LABS	06565	PSY -501C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BAUER
PSYCH LABS	06567	PSY -501E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, C
PSYCH LABS	06569	PSY -501E-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHMIDT, S
PSYCH LABS	08721	PSY -501E-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK
PSYCH LABS	06571	PSY -501G-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0503 students should also enroll in PSY 501A Psychology Lab.

PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06329	PSY -0503-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	MUSICANT
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION	06331	PSY -0503-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	219	MUSICANT
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	06333	PSY -0506-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	SOLOMON, A
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	06335	PSY -0512-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	STEUBER
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	08723	PSY -0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STEUBER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06337	PSY -0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06339	PSY -0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS
ABNORMAL PSY	06341	PSY -0523-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	COMPTON
ABNORMAL PSY	06343	PSY -0523-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06345	PSY -0523-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06347	PSY -0523-04	3	MW	0320PM	0435PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06349	PSY -0523-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06351	PSY -0523-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06353	PSY -0523-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	TATE
ABNORMAL PSY	06355	PSY -0523-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	TATE

NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C Psychology Lab.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06357	PSY -0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BAUER
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06359	PSY -0524-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BAUER
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06361	PSY -0526-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	200	ROYAL
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06363	PSY -0526-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TATE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06369	PSY -0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	BURKE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06367	PSY -0532-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	BURKE
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	06373	PSY -0537-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	200	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06375	PSY -0538-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PAYNE
PERSUASION	06377	PSY -0539-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06379	PSY -0540-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	TRAUGHBER
BEHAV MODIFICATION	06381	PSY -0540-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	204	TRAUGHBER
BEHAV MODIFICATION	08725	PSY -0540-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	MORICE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06383	PSY -0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	MORRIS, C
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06385	PSY -0541-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	SCHMIDT, S
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06387	PSY -0541-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	238	STAFF
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06389	PSY -0541-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	130	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	08727	PSY -0541-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06391	PSY -0541-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
SUBJECTIVE WELL BEING	06395	PSY -0546-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	COMPTON
THEORIES COUNSELING	06397	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	STAFF

NOTE: PSY 0548-01 students should also enroll in PSY 501G Psychology Lab.

LEARNING THEORIES	06399	PSY -0548-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	312	KENDRICK
LEARNING THEORIES	06401	PSY -0548-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KENDRICK
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06403	PSY -0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	06405	PSY -0560-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
ADULT PSY & AGING	06407	PSY -0561-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	313	BELSKY
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06409	PSY -0562-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
DEATH & DYING	06411	PSY -0563-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	1038	STAFF
DEATH & DYING	06413	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	08729	PSY -0565-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	HAMILTON
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06415	PSY -0572-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
PSY OF LANGUAGE	08731	PSY -0582-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	138	GUERTIN
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06419	PSY -0602-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	JOHNSON
THEORIES PERSONALITY	08733	PSY -0602-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	BRINTHAUPT
CURR RES PERSONALITY	06421	PSY -0603-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	238	MORRIS, L
I/O PSYCH TOPICS	08735	PSY -0604-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	JONES, S D
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	06427	PSY -0613-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	312	SLICKER
ORGAN/ADMIN OF G/C SERV	06431	PSY -0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PICKLESIMER
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	09431	PSY -0623-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	LEWIS
OBJ PERSONALITY ANAL	08737	PSY -0625-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	130	KELLY
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	06437	PSY -0626-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	LEWIS
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	06739	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	CARLSON
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	09433	PSY -627D-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	JH	134	BRISCOE
PRACT:INDIV ASSESSM	06591	PSY -627D-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	304B	RUST
PRACT:SCHOOL PSY	06593	PSY -627F-01	3	W	0300PM	0545PM	PH	312	RUST
PRACT: CLINICAL	06595	PSY -627G-01	3	M	0100PM	0340PM	PH	314B	FROMUTH
PRACT: CLINICAL	06597	PSY -627G-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	JOHNSON
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06441	PSY -0629-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	FULLER
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06443	PSY -0629-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	FULLER
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	06445	PSY -0632-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304B	HEIN
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	06447	PSY -0632-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	HEIN
ORANIZATIONAL DEVEL	08741	PSY -0636-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	MOFFETT
WORK GROUP EFFECT	06449	PSY -0638-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	134	LITTLEPAGE
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	06451	PSY -0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	FROMUTH
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	08743	PSY -0642-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	200	VAN HEIN
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06453	PSY -0644-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	CASE
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06455	PSY -0644-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	CASE
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06457	PSY -0651-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	NURS	124	CASE
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06459	PSY -0651-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	CASE
READING DEVELOPMENT	06461	PSY -0653-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	213	GUERTIN
PSY RESEARCH METH IN HRM	06463	PSY -0657-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	PH	312	HEIN
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06465	PSY -0661-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARLSON
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06467	PSY -0661-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	DANSBY
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06469	PSY -0661-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	HERITAGE
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06471	PSY -0661-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PICKLESIMER
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06473	PSY -0661-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	SLICKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	06475	PSY -0661-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	WEST
THESIS	06479	PSY -0664-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	MORRIS, L
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06481	PSY -0669-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	134	KELLY
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	06483	PSY -0669-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	234	HAMILTON
BEH/PERS ASSESSMENT	06485	PSY -0676-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BRISSIE
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06487	PSY -0680-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314B	KELLY
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06489	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	COMPTON
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06635	PSY -681B-01	2	M	0300PM	0545PM	PH	206	RUST
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	06637	PSY -681B-02	4	M	0300PM	0545PM	PH	206	RUST
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	06643	PSY -681D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	DANSBY
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	06651	PSY -681E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	PICKLESIMER
CONSULTATION	06491	PSY -0689-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	SLICKER
FIELD PRACT: CLINICAL	06673	PSY -727A-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	06681	PSY -781B-01	3	M	0300PM	0545PM	PH	206	RUST
ADV INTERN: SCH PSYCH	08745	PSY -781B-02	3	M	0300PM	0545PM	PH	206	RUST

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Elliott Pood, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of 301, 304, 313, 330, 331, 420, or 430 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio/TV or Recording Industry.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

06013	PHOT-358E-01	06015	PHOT-400E-01	06017	PHOT-400E-02
06019	PHOT-400E-03	07059	RaTV-0490-01	07061	RaTV-0490-02
07063	RaTV-0490-03	08449	RaTV-0491-01	07065	RaTV-0491-02
09417	RaTV-0491-03	08447	RaTV-0491-04	07069	RaTV-358B-01
07071	RaTV-358B-02	07073	RaTV-400B-01	07075	RaTV-400B-02
07077	RaTV-400B-03				

Photography - Undergraduate

BASICS B & W PHOTO	05989	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF TBA	0900AM TBA	0950AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05991	PHOT-0305-02	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05993	PHOT-0305-03	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05995	PHOT-0305-04	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
BASICS B & W PHOTO	05997	PHOT-0305-05	3	TR TBA	0305PM TBA	0420PM TBA	BGA TBA	101 TBA	BROWN
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	05999	PHOT-0311-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	JIMISON
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO II	06001	PHOT-0312-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	NORTON
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	06003	PHOT-0320-01	3	TR TBA	0925AM TBA	1040AM TBA	COMM TBA	148 TBA	HARRIS
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	06005	PHOT-0320-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM TBA	148 TBA	HARRIS
PHOTO PRACTICUM	06013	PHOT-358E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06015	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06017	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	NORTON
M C INTERN - PHOTO	06019	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	150	NORTON
COLOR PHOT COMM II	06007	PHOT-0404-01	3	MWF TBA	0200PM TBA	0250PM TBA	BGA TBA	101 TBA	NORTON
ADVANCED PHOTOJOURNALISM	06009	PHOT-0422-01	3	W W	0300PM TBA	0600PM TBA	BGA BGA	101 111	HARRIS
EDITORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	06011	PHOT-0428-01	3	M M	0300PM TBA	0415PM TBA	BGA BGA	102 111	JIMISON

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	06947	RaTV-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	STAFF
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	09313	RaTV-0151-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	151	BURRISS
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	06949	RaTV-0151-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	KIMBRELL
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	06951	RaTV-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	JACKSON
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09315	RaTV-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	06953	RaTV-0221-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	06955	RaTV-0241-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	103	O'NEAL
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	06957	RaTV-0300-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	104	BADGER
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06959	RaTV-0301-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				M	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06961	RaTV-0301-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				M	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06963	RaTV-0301-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				W	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06965	RaTV-0301-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				W	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06967	RaTV-0301-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				F	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06969	RaTV-0301-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	101	PIEKARSKI
				F	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06971	RaTV-0301-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06973	RaTV-0301-08	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				M	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06975	RaTV-0301-09	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				W	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06977	RaTV-0301-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				W	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06979	RaTV-0301-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				F	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06981	RaTV-0301-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY
				F	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	191	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06983	RaTV-0301-13	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	161	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06985	RaTV-0301-14	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				M	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	161	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06987	RaTV-0301-15	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	161	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06989	RaTV-0301-16	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				W	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	161	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06991	RaTV-0301-17	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	161	
AUDIO IN MEDIA	06993	RaTV-0301-18	3	TR	0925AM	1050AM	COMM	101	MITCHELL
				F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	161	
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	09311	RaTV-0304-01	3	MW	0100PM	0200PM	COMM	148	BARR
				MW	0200PM	0300PM	COMM	148	
RADIO PROD & PROG	06995	RaTV-0311-01	3	MW	0200PM	0330PM	COMM	150	EGLY
				MW	0330PM	0500PM	COMM	150	
TV PROD	06997	RaTV-0313-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	150	SPIRES
				M	0100PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	06999	RaTV-0313-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	150	NICHOLS
				W	0100PM	0250PM	LRC	106	
TV PROD	07001	RaTV-0313-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	103	NICHOLS
				T	1215PM	0205PM	LRC	106	
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	07003	RaTV-0314-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	157	JOHNSON
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	167	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	07005	RaTV-0315-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	125	JOHNSON
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM	125	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	07007	RaTV-0330-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	148	BARR
				MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	148	
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	07009	RaTV-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	148	BARR
				MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	148	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07013	RaTV-0341-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	150	JACKSON
				MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	07011	RaTV-0341-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	150	BERG
				TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	07015	RaTV-0350-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	150	MOFFETT
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	155	
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	07019	RaTV-0351-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	151	LEAMING
M C PRACT - BDCST	07069	RaTV-358B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	POOD
M C PRACT - BDCST	07071	RaTV-358B-02	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	POOD
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07025	RaTV-0374-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	155	MOFFETT
				M	1100AM	1250PM	COMM	161	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07027	RaTV-0374-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	155	MOFFETT
				W	1100AM	1250PM	COMM	161	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	07029	RaTV-0374-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	155	MOFFETT
				F	1100AM	1250PM	COMM	161	
M C INTERN - BDCST	07073	RaTV-400B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	JACKSON
M C INTERN - BDCST	07075	RaTV-400B-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	JACKSON
M C INTERN - BDCST	07077	RaTV-400B-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	149	JACKSON
ELECTRONIC MEDIA SALES	07031	RaTV-0401-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	103	BERG
TELEVISION PROGRAM	07033	RaTV-0414-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	150	O'NEAL

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED TV PROD	07035	RaTV-0415-01	3	MWF MWF	0900AM 1000AM	0950AM 1100AM	COMM COMM	150 167	JOHNSON
MASS MEDIA LAW	07037	RaTV-0420-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	104	BURRISS
MASS MEDIA LAW	07039	RaTV-0420-02	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
MASS MEDIA LAW	07041	RaTV-0420-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	151	O'NEAL
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07043	RaTV-0421-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	103	QUARLES
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	07045	RaTV-0421-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	103	SPIRES
ADV DIGITAL ANIMATION	07047	RaTV-0430-01	3	MWF TBA	1200PM TBA	1250PM TBA	COMM COMM	148 148	BARR
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	07049	RaTV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	BERG
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	07051	RaTV-0458-01	3	MWF TBA	0300PM TBA	0350PM TBA	COMM COMM	174 174	MITCHELL
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	07053	RaTV-0466-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER
INTERNATIONAL COMM	07055	RaTV-0479-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	151	ROGERS
ETHICS & MASS COMM	07057	RaTV-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	103	HIMEBAUGH
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	07059	RaTV-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	POOD
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	07061	RaTV-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	POOD
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	07063	RaTV-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	POOD
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	08449	RaTV-0491-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	161	POOD

NOTE: RaTV 491-01 topic is "Lighting"

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07065	RaTV-0491-02	3	M	0600PM	0800PM	COMM	125	NICHOLS

NOTE: RaTV 491-02 topic is "Remote Recording"

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	09417	RaTV-0491-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	123	SPIRES

NOTE: RaTV 491-03 topic is "Reporting"

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	08447	RaTV-0491-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	NURS	107	MOFFETT

NOTE: RaTV 491-04 topic is "AVID"

Recording Industry

Dr. Rich Barnet, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 377, 419, 429, 440, 459, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take this course in either department.

The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

06813 RIM -0358-01
06851 RIM -0400-01
06857 RIM -0401-01
09301 RIM -0491-01
06815 RIM -0358-02
06853 RIM -0400-02
06859 RIM -0401-02
06817 RIM -0358-03
06855 RIM -0400-03
06861 RIM -0401-03

Recording Industry Management - Undergraduate

HIST OF RECORD IND	06771	RIM -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	LRC	221	HUTCHISON
HIST OF RECORD IND	08499	RIM -0300-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	149	STAFF
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06773	RIM -0301-01	3	MWF M	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06775	RIM -0301-02	3	MWF M	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06777	RIM -0301-03	3	MWF W	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06779	RIM -0301-04	3	MWF W	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06781	RIM -0301-05	3	MWF F	1200PM 0900AM	1250PM 0950AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06783	RIM -0301-06	3	MWF F	1200PM 1000AM	1250PM 1050AM	COMM COMM	101 191	PIEKARSKI
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06785	RIM -0301-07	3	MWF M	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06787	RIM -0301-08	3	MWF M	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06789	RIM -0301-09	3	MWF W	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06791	RIM -0301-10	3	MWF W	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06793	RIM -0301-11	3	MWF F	0100PM 1100AM	0150PM 1150AM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06795	RIM -0301-12	3	MWF F	0100PM 1200PM	0150PM 1250PM	COMM COMM	101 191	KENNEDY
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06797	RIM -0301-13	3	TR M	0925AM 0100PM	1050AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06799	RIM -0301-14	3	TR M	0925AM 0200PM	1050AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06801	RIM -0301-15	3	TR W	0925AM 0100PM	1050AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06803	RIM -0301-16	3	TR W	0925AM 0200PM	1050AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06805	RIM -0301-17	3	TR F	0925AM 0100PM	1050AM 0150PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	06807	RIM -0301-18	3	TR F	0925AM 0200PM	1050AM 0250PM	COMM COMM	101 161	MITCHELL
COMMER SONGWRITING	06811	RIM -0302-01	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
COMMER SONGWRITING	06809	RIM -0302-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
RIM PRACTICUM	06813	RIM -0358-01	1	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	206	PFEIFER
RIM PRACTICUM	06815	RIM -0358-02	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	206	PFEIFER
RIM PRACTICUM	06817	RIM -0358-03	3	F	0200PM	0250PM	COMM	206	PFEIFER
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06825	RIM -0360-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06819	RIM -0360-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	149	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	09487	RIM -0360-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	151	O'BRIEN
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06821	RIM -0360-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	101	WAGNON
SURVEY OF RECORDING	06823	RIM -0360-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	101	WAGNON
COPYRIGHT LAW	06827	RIM -0370-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	149	HULL
COPYRIGHT LAW	06829	RIM -0370-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	104	HICKS
COPYRIGHT LAW	06831	RIM -0370-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HICKS
COPYRIGHT LAW	06833	RIM -0370-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	101	HULL
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	06835	RIM -0372-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	149	DIXON
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	06837	RIM -0372-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM	149	DIXON
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	09491	RIM -0372-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HICKS
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	06843	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	09535	RIM -0389-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	WAGNON
MUSIC PUBLISHING	06845	RIM -0390-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	101	GARFRERICK
MUSIC PUBLISHING	06849	RIM -0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06851	RIM -0400-01	1	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06853	RIM -0400-02	2	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	06855	RIM -0400-03	3	TR	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNET
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06857	RIM -0401-01	1	F	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06859	RIM -0401-02	2	F	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	06861	RIM -0401-03	3	F	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06863	RIM -0419-01	3	MWF TBA	1000AM TBA	1050AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	MITCHELL
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	08527	RIM -0419-02	3	MWF TBA	1100AM TBA	1150AM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06865	RIM -0419-03	3	MWF TBA	0300PM TBA	0350PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PFEIFER
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06867	RIM -0419-04	3	TR TBA	1050AM TBA	1205PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	06869	RIM -0419-05	3	TR TBA	1215PM TBA	0130PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	06871	RIM -0429-01	3	MWF TBA	0100PM TBA	0150PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	WOOD
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	06873	RIM -0429-02	3	TR TBA	0140PM TBA	0255PM TBA	COMM COMM	180 180	PIEKARSKI
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06877	RIM -0440-01	3	M W	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	COMM JUB	174 120	HILL
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06879	RIM -0440-02	3	M F	1000AM 1000AM	1150AM 1150AM	COMM JUB	174 120	HILL
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06881	RIM -0440-03	3	M W	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	HASELEU
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06883	RIM -0440-04	3	M F	1200PM 1200PM	0150PM 0150PM	COMM JUB	174 120	HASELEU
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06885	RIM -0440-05	3	T R	0925AM 0850AM	1115AM 1040AM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	06887	RIM -0440-06	3	T R	0925AM 1050AM	1115AM 1240PM	COMM JUB	174 120	KENNEDY

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	06889	RIM -0458-01	3	MWF TBA	0300PM TBA	0350PM TBA	COMM COMM	174 174	MITCHELL
MARKETING RECORDINGS	06893	RIM -0462-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
MARKETING RECORDINGS	06895	RIM -0462-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM	149	HUTCHISON
ADV TECH OF RECORD	06897	RIM -0465-01	3	T R	1050AM 1050AM	1240PM 0110PM	COMM COMM	191 191	HILL
ADV TECH OF RECORD	08531	RIM -0465-02	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	191 191	PFEIFER
STUDIO PRODUCTION	06899	RIM -0467-01	3	T R	0140PM 0140PM	0330PM 0400PM	COMM COMM	174 174	HILL
LEGAL PROB REC IND	08533	RIM -0470-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	101	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06901	RIM -0470-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	149	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06903	RIM -0470-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM	101	STAFF
LEGAL PROB REC IND	06905	RIM -0470-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	151	STAFF
RECORD STORE OPS	06907	RIM -0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
TOPICS IN RIM	09541	RIM -0481-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	BARNET

NOTE: Topic is "Advanced Concert Promotion"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	08535	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	DELLINGER
ADV PROD SEMINAR	09301	RIM -0491-01	3	M	0600PM	0800PM	COMM	125	HASELEU

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

00477	ANTH-0480-01	00479	ANTH-0480-02	00487	ANTH-0580-01
00489	ANTH-0580-02	00491	ANTH-0580-03	07107	S W -0459-01
07113	S W -0468-01	07121	S W -0480-01	07123	S W -0480-02
07125	S W -0480-03	07283	SOC -0480-01	07285	SOC -0480-02
07287	SOC -0480-03	07295	SOC -0490-01	07297	SOC -0490-02
07299	SOC -0491-01	07323	SOC -0580-01	07325	SOC -0580-02
07327	SOC -0580-03	07329	SOC -0651-01		

Anthropology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO ANTHROPOLOGY	00465	ANTH-0235-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00467	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
ARCHEOLOGY	08611	ANTH-0320-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	SMITH
BEGINNINGS OF MAN	08613	ANTH-0330-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	KANO
TOPICS IN ANTH	00469	ANTH-0360-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	318	SMITH

NOTE: ANTH 0360-01 topic is "Cultures of the Pacific"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH	08615	ANTH-0360-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	318	KANO

NOTE: ANTH 0360-02 topic is "Modern Anthropological Theory"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH	08617	ANTH-0360-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS

NOTE: ANTH 0360-03 topic is "Medical Anthropology"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH	08619	ANTH-0360-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	SMITH

NOTE: ANTH 0360-04 topic is "Anthropological Linguistics"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ANTH	08621	ANTH-0360-05	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	SMITH

NOTE: ANTH 0360-05 topic is "N.A. Prehistoric Archeology"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00477	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00479	ANTH-0480-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Social Work - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	08623	S W -0257-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	218	FONTANESI
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07083	S W -0263-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	238	SANBORN
SOC EXCHANGE SKILL	07085	S W -0263-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	313	SHAW
S W POLICY ANALYSIS	07087	S W -0300-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
S W POLICY ANALYSIS	08625	S W -0300-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	RUCKER
RES METH FOR S W	07089	S W -0311-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	218	FONTANESI
DATA ANALYSIS	07091	S W -0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	FONTANESI
DATA ANALYSIS	07093	S W -0312-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	213	FONTANESI
LIFE CYCLE	07095	S W -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07097	S W -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07099	S W -0315-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	RUCKER
LIFE CYCLE	08631	S W -0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	JOHNSON
LIFE CYCLE	07101	S W -0315-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	205	RUCKER
HUM BEH FOUNDA PSY HELPG	07103	S W -0316-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	326	STAFF
TOPICS IN S W	08633	S W -0415-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	214	LEE
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	08635	S W -0444-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	313	SANBORN
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	08639	S W -0444-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	SANBORN
S W : PRACTICE I	07105	S W -0458-01	3	M W	0800AM 0800AM	0950AM 0850AM	PH PH	319 319	STAFF
BEG FIELD INST	07107	S W -0459-01	6	TBA W	TBA 0900AM	TBA 0950AM	TBA PH	TBA 319	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE II	07109	S W -0465-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	130	LEE
ADV FIELD INSTRUCT	07113	S W -0468-01	9	TBA T	TBA 1050AM	TBA 1150AM	PH PH	317 317	LEE
INTEG SEM IN S W	07117	S W -0469-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	317	SHAW
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07121	S W -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07123	S W -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07125	S W -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07201	SOC -0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	ELLER
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07203	SOC -0101-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07205	SOC -0101-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	MCMURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07207	SOC -0101-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	321	MCMURRY
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	08641	SOC -0101-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	321	WALKER
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07209	SOC -0101-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	HELLER
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07211	SOC -0101-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	321	WALLACE
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07213	SOC -0101-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	107	JOHNSON
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07215	SOC -0101-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	107	CANAK
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07217	SOC -0101-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	319	AUSTIN
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07219	SOC -0101-11	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	CANAK
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07223	SOC -0201-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	319	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07225	SOC -0201-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	08643	SOC -0201-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	211	MCMURRY
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07227	SOC -0201-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	213	KANO
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07229	SOC -0201-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	MCMURRY
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	07231	SOC -0260-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	320	ADAY
METHODOLOGY II	07233	SOC -0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	218	WALLACE
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	07235	SOC -0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS
LIFE CYCLE	07237	SOC -0315-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07239	SOC -0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	CARROLL
LIFE CYCLE	07241	SOC -0315-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	RUCKER

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIFE CYCLE	08645	SOC -0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	JOHNSON
LIFE CYCLE	07243	SOC -0315-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	205	RUCKER
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07245	SOC -0325-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	320	WALKER
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07247	SOC -0325-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07249	SOC -0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07251	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	ADAY
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07253	SOC -0350-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	218	SCHNELLER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07255	SOC -0350-04	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	207	SCHNELLER
SOCIAL ORGAN/INSTITU	07257	SOC -0395-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS
SO CL STRATIFICATION	07259	SOC -0401-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	HELLER
GROUP WORK WITH ELDERLY	07261	SOC -0408-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ADAY
HEALTH CARE MGMT	08997	SOC -0409-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	EDWARDS
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY	07263	SOC -0410-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	CANAK
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	08999	SOC -0415-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	325	ROUSE
SOCIAL CONTXT-SO MUSIC	07265	SOC -0417-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	AUSTIN
AF-AMER FILM...IMAGES	09355	SOC -0420-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	RUCKER
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	07267	SOC -0424-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	09001	SOC -0424-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	SHAW
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	07269	SOC -0426-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	JOHNSON
CRIMINOLOGY	07271	SOC -0430-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103A	ELLER
CRIMINOLOGY	09003	SOC -0430-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	JOHNSON
SOC MOV SOC CHG	09005	SOC -0451-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	WALKER
POPULATION STUDIES	07275	SOC -0452-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07277	SOC -0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	09007	SOC -0454-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	ROUSE
SOC OF RELIGION	07279	SOC -0455-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	243	CARROLL
COMPLEX ORGAN/OCCUPA	07281	SOC -0456-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	326	CANAK
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07283	SOC -0480-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07285	SOC -0480-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07287	SOC -0480-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07295	SOC -0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	CARROLL
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	07297	SOC -0490-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	370	CARROLL
YOUTH DIVERSION PRAC	07299	SOC -0491-01	3	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300E	SCHNELLER
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	07301	SOC -0495-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	307	AUSTIN

Anthropology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00487	ANTH-0580-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00489	ANTH-0580-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00491	ANTH-0580-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Sociology - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SO CL STRATIFICATION	09009	SOC -0501-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	HELLER
GROUP WORK: ELDERLY	07303	SOC -0508-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ADAY
HEALTH CARE MGMT	09011	SOC -0509-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	EDWARDS
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY	07305	SOC -0510-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	CANAK
SOCIAL CONTXT-SO MUSIC	07307	SOC -0517-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	07309	SOC -0524-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	AUSTIN
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	09013	SOC -0524-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	SHAW
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	07311	SOC -0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	320	JOHNSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CRIMINOLOGY	07313	SOC -0530-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103A	ELLER
CRIMINOLOGY	09015	SOC -0530-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	JOHNSON
SOC MOVEMTS SOC CHG	09017	SOC -0551-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	WALKER
POPULATION STUDIES	07315	SOC -0552-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	09019	SOC -0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07317	SOC -0554-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	ROUSE
SOC OF RELIGION	07319	SOC -0555-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	243	CARROLL
COMPLEX ORGAN/OCCUPA	07321	SOC -0556-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	326	CANAK
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07323	SOC -0580-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07325	SOC -0580-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	07327	SOC -0580-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
READINGS	07329	SOC -0651-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	09021	SOC -0654-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
SEMINAR SOC THEORY	07333	SOC -0656-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ROUSE
THESIS	07339	SOC -664A-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
THESIS	07341	SOC -664B-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
TOPICAL SEMINAR	07343	SOC -665D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	WALLACE

NOTE: SOC 665D-01 topic is "Aging, Self, and Meaning: Across the Life Course"

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	07335	SOC -0690-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

07531	SPEE-0362-01	07533	SPEE-0362-02	07535	SPEE-0362-03
07537	SPEE-0362-04	07539	SPEE-0362-05	07541	SPEE-0362-06
07543	SPEE-0362-07	07545	SPEE-0363-01	07547	SPEE-0363-02
07549	SPEE-0363-03	07551	SPEE-0363-04	07553	SPEE-0363-05
07555	SPEE-0363-06	07557	SPEE-0363-07	07589	SPEE-0462-01
07591	SPEE-0462-02	07593	SPEE-0462-03	07595	SPEE-0462-04
07597	SPEE-0462-05	07599	SPEE-0462-06	07601	SPEE-0462-07
07603	SPEE-0463-01	07605	SPEE-0463-02	07607	SPEE-0463-03
07609	SPEE-0463-04	07611	SPEE-0463-05	07613	SPEE-0463-06
07615	SPEE-0463-07				

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	07429	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07431	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	214	BROOKS
FUND OF SPEECH	07433	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	07435	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07437	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07439	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	205	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07441	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07443	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	201	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07445	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07447	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07449	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	WALKER
FUND OF SPEECH	07451	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	JOHNSON
FUND OF SPEECH	07453	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07455	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07457	SPEE-0220-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	218	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07463	SPEE-0220-16	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	305	MILLER, J

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07459	SPEE-0220-17	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07465	SPEE-0220-18	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07467	SPEE-0220-19	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07461	SPEE-0220-20	3	MW	0730PM	0845PM	BDA	307	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	07469	SPEE-0220-21	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07471	SPEE-0220-22	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07473	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07475	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	07477	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07479	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07481	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07483	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	234	LOWE
FUND OF SPEECH	07485	SPEE-0220-29	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	21B	CLARK

NOTE: SPEE 0220-29 will offer special assistance to International students.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	07487	SPEE-0220-30	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	21[illegible]	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	07489	SPEE-0220-31	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	20[illegible]	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08469	SPEE-0220-32	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	13[illegible]	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08471	SPEE-0220-33	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	21B	ARNOLD
FUND OF SPEECH	08473	SPEE-0220-34	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08475	SPEE-0220-35	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08477	SPEE-0220-36	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08479	SPEE-0220-37	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08481	SPEE-0220-38	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08483	SPEE-0220-39	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	316A	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	08485	SPEE-0220-40	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BDA	316A	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	07667	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	WALKER
COMM-INTERVIEW	08487	SPEE-0224-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07491	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	07493	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	227	STURGEON
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08545	SPEE-0305-03	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	PH	227	STURGEON
THEATRE APPRECIATION	08547	SPEE-0305-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	227	STURGEON
VOICE & DICTION	07495	SPEE-0315-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	HILLMAN
VOICE & DICTION	07497	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	HILLMAN
VOICE & DICTION	07499	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	314	HILLMAN
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07501	SPEE-0316-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08549	SPEE-0316-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	HALLADAY
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	07503	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	307	HILLMAN
ARGUMENTATION	07507	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	CHURCH
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	07509	SPEE-0323-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER
COMMUNICATION THEORY	07511	SPEE-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	CHURCH
FUND OF ACTING	07513	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD
FUND OF ACTING	07515	SPEE-0331-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
FUND OF ACTING	07517	SPEE-0331-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	HALLADAY
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	07519	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	120	DONNELL
THEATRE PROD	07521	SPEE-0335-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	209	JONES
THEATRE HISTORY II	07523	SPEE-0344-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	MCGILLIARD
HEARING PROB TESTING	07525	SPEE-0348-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	STAFF
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	07527	SPEE-0349-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK
DIAG PROC SPEE PATH	07529	SPEE-0360-01	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK
				W	0225PM	0315PM	BDA	216	
APPLIED SPEECH	07531	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	210	ANDERSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	07533	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	07535	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	117	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	07537	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	07539	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	07541	SPEE-0362-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	07543	SPEE-0362-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STURGEON
APPLIED SPEECH	07545	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	210	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	07547	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	07549	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	117	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	07551	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	07553	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	07555	SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	07557	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STURGEON
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07559	SPEE-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07561	SPEE-0400-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LOWE
CLINICAL METHODS	07563	SPEE-0401-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	MILLER
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07669	SPEE-410A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07671	SPEE-410B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07673	SPEE-410C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07675	SPEE-410D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07677	SPEE-410E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07679	SPEE-410F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07681	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07683	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07685	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07687	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
READ IN SPEECH COMM	07565	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	WALKER
COSTUME DES/HIST II	07567	SPEE-0427-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	120	DONNELL
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	07573	SPEE-0433-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
SCENE DESIGN	07575	SPEE-0434-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	JONES
ADVANCED ACTING	07577	SPEE-0436-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
PROB IN THEATRE -I	07689	SPEE-4391-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	MCGILLIARD
STUTTERING	07579	SPEE-0441-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	CLARK
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07581	SPEE-0442-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	HANCOCK
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07583	SPEE-0442-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	314	HANCOCK
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	07585	SPEE-0453-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	CLARK
INTERCULTURAL COMM	07587	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	JOHNSON
APPLIED SPEECH	07589	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	210	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	07591	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	07593	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	117	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	07595	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	07597	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	07599	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	07601	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STURGEON
APPLIED SPEECH	07603	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	210	ANDERSON
APPLIED SPEECH	07605	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	220	CHURCH
APPLIED SPEECH	07607	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	117	DONNELL
APPLIED SPEECH	07609	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	202	HILLMAN
APPLIED SPEECH	07611	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	116	JONES
APPLIED SPEECH	07613	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	208	MCGILLIARD
APPLIED SPEECH	07615	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	102	STURGEON

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07617	SPEE-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	LOWE
COMM IN ED ENVIR	07619	SPEE-0500-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LOWE
CLINICAL METHODS	07621	SPEE-0501-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	MILLER
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07695	SPEE-510A-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07697	SPEE-510B-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07699	SPEE-510C-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07701	SPEE-510D-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07703	SPEE-510E-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT-SPEE-LANG PATH	07705	SPEE-510F-01	2	TBA R	TBA 0400PM	TBA 0450PM	BDA BDA	216 216	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07707	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07709	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07711	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	07713	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	207	STAFF
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	07623	SPEE-0516-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	HALLADAY
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	08557	SPEE-0516-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	HALLADAY
ARGUMENTATION	07625	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	CHURCH
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	07627	SPEE-0523-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER
READ IN SPEECH COMM	07629	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	WALKER
COST DESIGN/HIST II	07631	SPEE-0527-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	120	DONNELL
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	07637	SPEE-0533-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
SCENE DESIGN	07639	SPEE-0534-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	JONES
THEATRE PROD	07641	SPEE-0535-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	209	JONES
ADVANCED ACTING	07643	SPEE-0536-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON
PROB IN THEATRE -I	07715	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
STUTTERING	07645	SPEE-0541-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	CLARK
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07647	SPEE-0542-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	HANCOCK
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	07649	SPEE-0542-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	314	HANCOCK
THEATRE HISTORY II	07651	SPEE-0544-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	MCGILLIARD
HEARING PROB TESTING	07653	SPEE-0548-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	STAFF
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	07655	SPEE-0549-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	07657	SPEE-0553-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	CLARK
INTERCULTURAL COMM	07659	SPEE-0556-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	JOHNSON
DIAG PROC SPEE PATH	07661	SPEE-0560-01	4	MW W	0100PM 0225PM	0215PM 0315PM	BDA BDA	216 216	HANCOCK
APPLIED SPEECH	07663	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	07665	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BDA	205	STAFF

University Freshman Seminar

FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08503	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	130	HUNT, C
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08011	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	HUNT, C
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08505	UNIV-0101-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	HUNT, C
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08507	UNIV-0101-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	219	HUNT, C
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	08007	UNIV-0101-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	119	HUNT, C
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ADULT	08009	UNIV-0101-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	BAILY

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Women's Studies

Dr. Nancy E. Rupprecht, Peck Hall 275, 898-2645

NOTE: The following course(s) require POD (Permission of Department). Please contact department chair for permission to register.

08029 WM S-0490-01

Interdisciplinary

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08023	WM S-0210-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	312	ROSOVSKY
WOMEN'S STUDIES	08025	WM S-0210-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	STAFF
SYMPOSIUM WOMEN STD	08027	WM S-0420-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	304	CARROLL
INDEPENDENT STUDY	08029	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	PH	275	RUPPRECHT

Departmental

NOTE: Credit toward the Women's Studies minor will be granted only for the interdepartmental course sections below.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY/DECOR ARTS	00769	ART -494B-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	01247	BMOM-0465-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	BURFORD
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	09047	CJA -0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	HALLETT
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02515	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	326	CANTRELL
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	02539	ENGL-0223-17	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	HELFORD
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	02553	ENGL-0310-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	322	BADLEY
WOMEN IN MIDDLE AGES	04125	HUM -0395-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	MCCASH
WOMENS HEALTH	09085	HPER-0439-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	NEAL
WOM EUR SINCE 1700	03335	HIST-0429-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	RUPPRECHT
FAMILY RELATIONS	01299	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STIVERS
PARENTING	01327	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	STIVERS
PARENTING	09025	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	05831	P S -0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	208	SLOAN
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	06313	PSY -0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07251	SOC -0350-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	ADAY

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Schedule of Saturday and Evening Classes

Saturday Classes

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00879	BIOL-0100-44	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1230PM	WPS	307	
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	09321	ECON-0242-11	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	323	STAFF
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	01985	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	KOM	206	KAWAHITO
COMPOSITION	02381	ENGL-0112-72	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	3008	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	09333	ENGL-0221-37	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	PH	201	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	09397	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	314	GREEN
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03307	HIST-0202-44	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	213	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03479	HPER-0104-11	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: HPER 0104-11 meets February 18 - May 9 inclusive.

BEG AEROBICS	03585	HPER-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03607	HPER-0119-11	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
BASKETBALL	03641	HPER-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-D	ARENS
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	09507	HPER-0126-01	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100A	STAFF
GOLF	03671	HPER-0202-06	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	GYM1	CHANDLER

NOTE: HPER 0202-06 meets February 18 - May 9 inclusive.

VOLLEYBALL	03755	HPER-0227-10	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	09517	HPER-0310-27	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	100B	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03857	HPER-0330-09	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08485	SPEE-0220-40	3	S	0800AM	1030AM	BOA	316A	SNIDERMAN

Evening Classes

PRIN OF ACTG I	00129	ACTG-0211-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00131	ACTG-0211-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARRIS
PRIN OF ACTG II	00145	ACTG-0212-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HARPER, P
PRIN OF ACTG II	00157	ACTG-0212-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00161	ACTG-0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	HARPER, B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00171	ACTG-0302-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	JOHNSON
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00179	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	THOMAS, P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00189	ACTG-0312-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	DAWKINS
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00199	ACTG-0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	WOODROOF
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	08353	ACTG-0461-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00225	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	08355	ACTG-0561-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	101	FARMER
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00247	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	225	THOMAS, P B
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00253	ACTG-063[illegible]-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	BURTON

Grades by Phone

Grades for the Spring 1995 term will be available during final exam week by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000. Printed grade reports are mailed on request. **Students who desire a printed grade report may request one by calling TRAM within ten (10) days after the last day of final exams.**

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00255	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	WARD
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00257	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	COLVARD
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01129	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	01137	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	DANIEL
COMMERCIAL LAW	01145	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	01151	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	REYNOLDS
LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	01155	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	SHORT
FLT INSTR I	00329	AERO-0203-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	PHILLIPS
PROPULSION FUNDS	00343	AERO-0303-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	STAFF
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00355	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	213	SLANEY
NOTE: AERO 0322-01 meets January 25 - February 22 inclusive.									
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00369	AERO-0332-01	1	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	1208	STAFF
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 meets March 29 - April 26 inclusive.									
FLT INSTR VI	08405	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AIR	100	STAFF
ADV VEHIC SYS O'HAUL	00403	AERO-0417-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	106	STAFF
AIRLINE MGMT	00407	AERO-0423-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	08421	AERO-430H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	FERRARA
ADV AIR NAV	00411	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00413	AERO-0437-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AIRLINE MGMT	00449	AERO-0523-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	MAPLES
ADV AIR NAV	00451	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AWS	105	CROWDER
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00453	AERO-0537-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	HASKELL
AVIATION INDUSTRIES	08429	AERO-0615-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	119	HERRICK
COMMERCIAL AVIATION	00457	AERO-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	1208	SCHUKERT
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00525	ART -0221-02	3	MW	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	CHAPMAN
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	09419	ART -0221-05	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	STAFF
COLOR DRAWING	08565	ART -0262-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00551	ART -0320-05	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		BEHRENS
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00553	ART -0320-06	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	ABA	100	CHAPMAN
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00605	ART -0431-01	3	TBA TR	TBA 0430PM	TBA 0710PM	TBA SFA	TBA 307	STAFF
FILM AS ART	09479	ART -494G-01	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	COMM	103	MONTGOMERY
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00695	ART -0531-01	3	TR	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00871	BIOL-0100-40	4	M W	0450PM 0450PM	0740PM 0640PM	DSB WPS	121 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00873	BIOL-0100-41	4	M W	0450PM 0450PM	0740PM 0640PM	DSB WPS	121 312	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00875	BIOL-0100-42	4	T R	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 307	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00877	BIOL-0100-43	4	T R	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0750PM	DSB WPS	130 312	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00915	BIOL-0112-14	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0850PM	DSB WPS	131 309	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00917	BIOL-0112-15	4	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0850PM 0850PM	DSB WPS	131 310	STAFF
GENETICS	08605	BIOL-0212-01	3	M W	0600PM 0600PM	0750PM 0750PM	DSB DSB	124 124	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00931	BIOL-0213-04	4	M T	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00929	BIOL-0213-05	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00927	BIOL-0213-06	4	M W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	130 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00951	BIOL-0214-07	4	T M	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00949	BIOL-0214-08	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 313	STAFF
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYS	00947	BIOL-0214-09	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB WPS	131 300	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09125	BIOL-0216-08	4	T W	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
MICROBIOLOGY	09127	BIOL-0216-09	4	T R	0500PM 0500PM	0750PM 0650PM	DSB DSB	121 101	STAFF
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00993	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	124	CATHEY
CONSERV ECOL	01095	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0830PM	WPS	213	HEMMERLY
SEMINAR	01117	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	WPS	213	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COURT REPORTING PROC	01187	BMOM-0218-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	303	STAFF
NOTE: BMOM 0218 is for Court Reporting majors only.									
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	01201	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	WHITE
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	01209	BMOM-0260-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	FORD
BUS COMMUNICATION	01225	BMOM-0351-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	FORD
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01237	BMOM-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SMITH, M
BUS REPORT WRITING	01241	BMOM-0451-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SAWYER
ORG/ADM MARKET ED PRO	08445	BMOM-0460-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STEWARD
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	01247	BMOM-0465-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	BURFORD
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	01249	BMOM-0471-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN
MATL & METH BAS BUS	01259	BMOM-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	201	SMITH, M
ORG/ADM MARKET ED PRO	08451	BMOM-0560-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	STEWARD
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	01257	BMOM-0571-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	103	DRENNAN
HIST/PHIL VOC-TECH ED	01271	BMOM-0631-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	STEWARD
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	09059	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE, J
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.									
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	08797	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.									
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08805	CHEM-112L-03	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	08803	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a 122L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	08939	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	MACDOUGALL
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	08859	CHEM-122L-09	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01395	CHEM-0422-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	01417	CHEM-0522-01	4	TR R	0530PM 0140PM	0645PM 0420PM	DSB DSB	120 203	WHITE, G
TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	01433	CHEM-0623-01	3	MW	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	120	BONICAMP
COLLEGE PHYSICS	06027	PHYS-0231-03	3	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	106	YAKTIEEN
INTR PHYSICS LAB	06039	PHYS-0233-04	1	T	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	211	YAKTIEEN
ELECTRONICS	08885	PHYS-0335-02	4	MF	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		YAKTIEEN
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07181	SCI -0100-24	4	TR R	0500PM 0300PM	0615PM 0450PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	07183	SCI -0100-25	4	TR T	0500PM 0625PM	0615PM 0815PM	DSB WPS	104 100	WIDICK
INTRO TO CJA	01469	CJA -0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	HALLETT
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01511	CJA -0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS
CRIME IN AMER	01513	CJA -0480-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STAFF
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	01527	CJA -0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS
CRIME IN AMER	01529	CJA -0580-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	107	STAFF
CONCEPT OF JUSTICE	03753	CJA -0604-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	SELVA
VIOLENCE & VICTIM	08755	CJA -0683-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	POWELL
JUS & IND SECURITY	08757	CJA -0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	WILKINS
COMPUTER LITERACY	01561	CSCI-0100-07	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets January 11 - February 15 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01563	CSCI-0100-08	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets February 15 - March 17 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01565	CSCI-0100-09	1	MW	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets March 17 - May 1 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01579	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets January 12 - February 16 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01581	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets February 16 - March 30 inclusive.									

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	01583	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	STAFF
		NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets March 30 - May 2 inclusive.							
CSCI ORIENT	01593	CSCI-0115-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	UNTCH
CSCI ORIENT	01599	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0725PM	0840PM	BUS	304	STAFF
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	09067	CSCI-0308-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
COMPILER THEORY	09095	CSCI-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BUS	304	CRIPPS
ADV COMP GRAPHICS	09097	CSCI-0626-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	YOO, S
SYMB & ALG MANIP	09099	CSCI-0655-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BUS	304	CHEATHAM
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01697	DSE -0080-06	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	304B	PULLEY
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01707	DSE -0080-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	315	PULLEY
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01731	DSM -0080-10	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	314A	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01733	DSM -0080-11	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314A	WHITFIELD
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01747	DSM -0080-18	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	3048	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01789	DSM -0085-21	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	WOMACK
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01791	DSM -0085-22	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	238	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01807	DSM -0085-30	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	238	WHITFIELD
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01809	DSM -0085-31	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	JH	238	WHITFIELD
DEVELOP'L READING	01835	DSR -0080-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0650PM	KOM	124	ROSS
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06929	RSM -0070-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	SUNDEEN
BASIC MATHEMATICS	06937	RSM -0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	301	LUCAS
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01885	ECON-0241-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	BALCH
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01899	ECON-0242-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	161	NORMAN
MONEY AND BANKING	01915	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	1038	DEME
MACROECO FOR DEC MKG	01923	ECON-0351-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	JAMES
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	01933	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
MICROECONOMICS	01941	ECON-0457-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	01951	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	01961	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	202	FAYISSA
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	01963	ECON-0600-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	HANNAH
ADV MICROECONOMICS	01965	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	GRADOY
CURR PROB/LABR/INDUS	01973	ECON-0650-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	STAFF
ADV INTERNL ECON	01975	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ZIETZ
ECONOMETRICS II	01977	ECON-0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	ZIETZ
PRIN REAL ESTATE	02683	FIN -0245-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	ROGERS
PRIN FIN MGMT	02689	FIN -0300-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
BUS FIN	02697	FIN -0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	HOMAIFAR
MONEY AND BANKING	02711	FIN -0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	DEME
GENERAL INSURANCE	02721	FIN -0361-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	NORMAN
INVESTMENTS	02725	FIN -0381-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	FELLER
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	02733	FIN -0401-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	SARVER
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	02739	FIN -0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	KITTRELL
INC PRPTY VALUATION	02747	FIN -0448-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
INCOME PRPTY VALUATION	02769	FIN -0548-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	NEWSOME
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	02781	FIN -0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0800PM	JH	138	LEE
ADV FIN ANALYSIS	02791	FIN -0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	STRICKLAND
FINANCIAL ADM	02793	FIN -0672-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SARVER
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	08441	FIN -0673-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	DEPRINCE
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	09447	FOED-0111-07	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	PH	212	COBBETT
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	09449	FOED-0211-12	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	JUB	304	KEESE
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	02839	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	158	WHITE

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHL COMUTY RELTNS	02847	FOED-0603-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	003	HUFFMAN
NTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02853	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
NTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02851	FOED-0661-02	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	224	STAFF
NTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	08887	FOED-0661-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		ARTERS
EMINAR IN ED FOUND	02855	FOED-0706-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	WHITE
SSUES IN HIGHER EDU	08879	FOED-0757-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	ARTERS
IR INDIV RESEARCH	09265	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	JH	134	WHITE
KS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04653	L S -0416-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
KS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	04659	L S -0516-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
ASIC REF MATERIALS	04661	L S -0617-01	3	T	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	YOUREE
RGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	07731	SPSE-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		SAMS
UPERV OF INSTR	07733	SPSE-0604-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN
UPERV OF INSTR	07735	SPSE-0604-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
NSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	08911	SPSE-0605-01	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	160	HUFFMAN
EM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08913	SPSE-0609-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
CHOOL FINANCE	07737	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	SAMS
ECONDARY SCH ADMIN	08915	SPSE-0638-01	3	M	0715PM	0955PM	LIB	001	STAFF
CHOOL LAW	08917	SPSE-0639-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		SINGER
CHOOL LAW	07741	SPSE-0639-02	3	W	0715PM	0955PM	KOM	158	SINGER
NTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	07743	SPSE-0643-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	KOM	160	MOSELEY
ICROCOMP IN ED ADM	07775	SPSE-0660-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
ICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	08919	SPSE-0664-01	3	M	0415PM	0655PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON
CHOOL SURVEYS	07779	SPSE-0701-01	3	R	0415PM	0655PM	LIB	001	SAMS
EM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08921	SPSE-0709-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
RACT IN CURR DEV	07783	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0715PM	0955PM	JH	138	MOSELEY
DM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	07785	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	JH	134	SINGER
URRIC EARLY CHILD	09451	ELED-0429-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
URRIC EARLY CHILD	09459	ELED-0529-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
IST THEO EARLY CHLD	02063	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
SS & TR IN TCH L A	02065	ELED-0613-01	3	M	0700PM	0950PM	KOM	104	STAFF
TRAT TEACH MATH ELE	02067	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	STAFF
NDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	02069	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EM EARLY CHILDHOOD	02071	ELED-0622-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
ORRECT READ EL SCH	06731	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
ETH MAT TCH READ	06735	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
ETH MAT TCH READ	06737	READ-0425-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
CH RED CONTENT AREA	06741	READ-0446-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE
ORRECT READ EL SCH	06747	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	POOLE
ETH MAT TCH READ	06751	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
ETH MAT TCH READ	06753	READ-0525-03	4	M	0415PM	0805PM	KOM	160	POOLE
CH READ CONTENT AREAS	06757	READ-0546-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE
UR SUPERV PROB READ	09475	READ-0673-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	130	BERTRAND
URVEY OF EXC CHILD	07893	SpEd-0[illegible]01-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	WALKER
HEO PERSP M/M HAND	07937	SpEd-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	104	WALDROP
SS ASSESS M/M HAND	09329	SpEd-0631-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	CALDER
OLL/CON SKILLS SED	07941	SpEd-0638-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HIGDON
HEO INSTR S/P HAND	07943	SpEd-0643-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	TRENT
XCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	07945	SpEd-0680-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	LIB	003	CALDER
ETHODS PRESCH HAND	07951	SpEd-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	CAMPBELL
COMPOSITION	02225	ENGL-0111-25	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02227	ENGL-0111-26	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02305	ENGL-0112-29	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02383	ENGL-0112-30	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02307	ENGL-0112-31	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08899	ENGL-0112-32	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	08895	ENGL-0112-70	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02379	ENGL-0112-71	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	HOLLINGS
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02413	ENGL-0211-15	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02417	ENGL-0211-16	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	02415	ENGL-0211-17	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	326	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	08927	ENGL-0211-28	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02473	ENGL-0221-19	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	DUNNE
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02475	ENGL-0221-20	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	08929	ENGL-0221-36	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
SOUTHERN FICTION	02529	ENGL-0223-12	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	WHITE
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERAT	02531	ENGL-0223-13	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	SHIPP
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	02553	ENGL-0310-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	322	BADLEY
DEV NOVEL TO 1900	02561	ENGL-0336-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	SLAGLE
CREATIVE WRITING	02567	ENGL-0351-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	BREWER
TECHNICAL WRITING	08947	ENGL-0352-05	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	STAFF
SURVEY POP CULTURE	09335	ENGL-0361-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	LAVERY
LITERATURE AND FILM	02589	ENGL-0365-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	218	BRANTLEY
FILM GENRE	02591	ENGL-0366-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	08953	ENGL-0451-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	COX
PROB MOD ENG USAGE	08959	ENGL-0551-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	322	COX
SPENSER SEMINAR	09375	ENGL-0611-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS
WORDSWORTH-COLERIDGE	08965	ENGL-0621-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08967	ENGL-633A-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08969	ENGL-633B-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	08977	ENGL-0643-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
POP LIT : 20TH CENT	08979	ENGL-0644-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	WOLFE, C
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09131	ENGL-650A-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09135	ENGL-650B-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
LINGUISTICS	08981	ENGL-0652-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	JARMON
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02629	ENGL-0666-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	SHERMAN
SPENSER SEMINAR	09377	ENGL-0711-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS
WORDSWORTH-COLERIDGE	08987	ENGL-0721-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	300A	STRAWMAN
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08971	ENGL-733A-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
MAJ AMER WRITERS: TWAIN	08973	ENGL-733B-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	DONOVAN, E
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	08991	ENGL-0743-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	303A	DUNNE
POP LIT : 20TH CENT	08993	ENGL-0744-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	WOLFE, C
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09133	ENGL-750A-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	09137	ENGL-750B-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	303A	HAGUE
LINGUISTICS	08995	ENGL-0752-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	JARMON
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	02649	ENGL-0766-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	SHERMAN
ISSUES IN FL ACQ	09327	F L -0690-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CAUX
TOPICS MED-REN LIT	08541	FREN-0430-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	MCCASH
TOPICS MED-REN LIT	08543	FREN-0530-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	MCCASH
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03039	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	03045	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	314	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	07371	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	GREEN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LAT AMER LIT II	07405	SPAN-0445-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
LAT AMER LIT II	07413	SPAN-0545-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	WILHITE
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	02939	GEOG-0453-01	4	MWF TBA	0530PM TBA	0830PM TBA	KOM KOM	300 320	NOLAN
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	02953	GEOG-0553-01	4	MWF TBA	0530PM TBA	0830PM TBA	KOM KOM	300 320	NOLAN
FAMILY RELATIONS	01305	CDFS-0332-04	3	R	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	01329	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
DAY CARE PERSPECT	01349	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	200	STIVERS
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN II	09035	CDFS-0631-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	112	DAVIDSON
FAMILIES AT RISK	09037	CDFS-0632-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	EMERY
TCHG VOC H EC	03083	H ED-0351-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05535	N FS-0124-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STAFF
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	09055	N FS-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	COLSON
WESTERN CIVILIZ	03165	HIST-0171-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	214	MESSIER, R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03201	HIST-0201-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03205	HIST-0201-10	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	221	NEAL
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03221	HIST-0201-19	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03223	HIST-0201-20	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	08607	HIST-0202-23	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	FERRIS
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03303	HIST-0202-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	03305	HIST-0202-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	STAFF
SEM IN MED EUR	08687	HIST-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	MESSIER, R
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	03399	HIST-0607-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SMITH
SEM REC AM HIST	08693	HIST-0662-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MOSER
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	09401	HIST-0674-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	PENN
MUSEUM SEMINAR	03411	HIST-0688-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD
SEM IN FAR EAST	08699	HIST-0592-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SAGE
AMER MAT CULT	03413	HIST-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	WEST
SEM REC AM HIST	08701	HIST-0762-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MOSER
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	09403	HIST-0774-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	204	RENN
EM IN FAR EAST	08703	HIST-0792-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	SAGE
AMER MAT CULT	08705	HIST-0796-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	WEST
TEAM GAMES & CON	03449	HPER-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY
KARATE	03511	HPER-0110-04	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE

NOTE: All students in HPER 0110 are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03553	HPER-0117-09	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03555	HPER-0117-10	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03567	HPER-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03569	HPER-0117-17	1	TR	0505PM	0555PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	09069	HPER-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE, M
SELF DEFENSE	03651	HPER-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-8	PAYNE, M
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	09071	HPER-0203-02	1	MW	0430PM	0630PM	AMG	216	HATCLIFF

NOTE: All HPER 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing. Students not attending first class meeting will be purged from the roll.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03705	HPER-0212-02	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03707	HPER-0212-03	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY
SCUBA DIVING	03709	HPER-0212-04	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	03711	HPER-0212-05	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
SCUBA DIVING	03713	HPER-0212-06	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03715	HPER-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	03717	HPER-0216-01	1	MW	1000PM	1050PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTO
VOLLEYBALL	03753	HPER-0227-09	1	TR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03829	HPER-0310-23	2	T	0405PM	0545PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03831	HPER-0310-24	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03833	HPER-0310-25	2	W	0500PM	0640PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	03835	HPER-0310-26	2	W	0700PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	03855	HPER-0330-08	3	T	0415PM	0655PM	AMG	210	STAFF
OFFICIATING	03907	HPER-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE
COACH SOCCER	03917	HPER-0422-01	2	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	102	STAFF
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	03927	HPER-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	STAFF
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	03953	HPER-0460-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY
DANCE PRODUCTION	04103	HPER-474A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04105	HPER-474B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	03987	HPER-0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
COACH SOCCER	04003	HPER-0522-01	2	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	102	STAFF
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	04007	HPER-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	STAFF
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	04023	HPER-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY
DANCE PRODUCTION	04107	HPER-574A-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
DANCE PRODUCTION	04109	HPER-574B-01	1	T	0640PM	0930PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND, A
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04043	HPER-0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	MACBETH
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	04055	HPER-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	CUNNINGHAM
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	04057	HPER-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	PATTERSON
PHIL & PRIN OF P E	04059	HPER-0663-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	MC	104	STAFF
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	04067	HPER-0680-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	MC	100B	STAFF
ADM & SUPERV P E	04069	HPER-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	WHITEHILL
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	04071	HPER-0683-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MCCLELLAN
PRIN EX PRES ASSESS II	09347	HPER-0684-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
PROG PLAN WELL & FIT	04073	HPER-0686-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
SEMINAR WELL/FIT	09349	HPER-0689-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL
ADM SCH HEALTH PROG	04085	HPER-0693-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	ELLIS
COLL PHY ED ADMIN	09317	HPER-0702-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	SOLOMON
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	04093	HPER-0705-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	LALANCE, R
PROF PREP IN P E	04097	HPER-0708-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BALLOU

NOTE: Check additional courses under ISET instead of I S.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTO
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04139	I S -0131-03	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS
WOOD I	04151	I S -0213-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	103 102	LUNDY
FURN RESTOR & REFIN	04171	I S -0312-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	103 102	LUNDY
WOOD II	04173	I S -0314-01	3	TR TR	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	103 102	LUNDY
COST ESTIMATING I	04177	I S -0316-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	VIS	107	HATFIELD
INTRO ELEC & ELECTRO	04207	I S -0361-04	3	MW MW	0600PM 0600PM	0840PM 0840PM	VIS VIS	178 176	KANITZ
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04241	I S -0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04243	I S -0403-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04245	I S -0404-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09285	I S -0407-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	09289	I S -0487-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04293	I S -0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04295	I S -0503-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04297	I S -0504-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
ORG & MGMT OF IND ED	09295	I S -0507-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	09297	I S -0536-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
ANALOG DIGITAL SYS	04331	I S -0566-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN	09305	I S -0587-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	STAFF
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	04353	I S -0602-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04355	I S -0604-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	TODD
COMP INTE DES & MFG	04369	I S -0637-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	REDDITT
METHODS OF RESEARCH	04375	I S -0662-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	REDDITT
CADD I	04159	ISET-0231-03	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	STAFF
WELDING	09275	ISET-0324-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT
				MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	170	
CADD II	09277	ISET-0336-04	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	STAFF
INTROD TO IND MGMT	04229	ISET-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	103	COPPEANS
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	09283	ISET-0396-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	GOULD
COMPUTER-AIDE MFG:NC	04253	ISET-0428-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	108	
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04255	ISET-0433-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
INSTRU & CONTROL	04265	ISET-0461-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	170	
A-D INTERFACE TECH	04271	ISET-0466-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
MICROPROCESSORS	04273	ISET-0467-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRICA	09287	ISET-0468-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04285	ISET-0492-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	04287	ISET-0493-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09293	ISET-0494-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04289	ISET-0495-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	GOULD
COMPUTER-AID MFG:NC	04303	ISET-0528-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	107	MCBRIDE
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	108	
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	04307	ISET-0533-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA
INSTRUMEN & CONTROLS	04323	ISET-0561-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN
				TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	170	
MICROPROCESSORS	04333	ISET-0567-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	PRATT
ELECTRONIC FABRIC	09523	ISET-0568-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	174	SBENATY
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04345	ISET-0592-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	WALL
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	09307	ISET-0593-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
METHODS & WORK MEAS	09309	ISET-0594-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	WALL
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04349	ISET-0595-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	GOULD
VOC-TECH ED PROG PLA	09093	VTE -0643-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	110	HARRISON
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	08019	VTE -0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	145	LORENZ
INTRO TO MICRO	04439	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	BLACKMAN
INTRO TO MICRO	08337	INFS-0220-08	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BUS	301	STAFF
COBOL APPLICATIONS	04453	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	MAIER
PRIN OF MIS	04467	INFS-0310-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	ROBERTS
PRIN OF MIS	04471	INFS-0310-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	LEDBETTER
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	04481	INFS-0370-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	CLARK, C
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04485	INFS-0420-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	04493	INFS-0474-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	WYATT
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04497	INFS-0476-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04503	INFS-0490-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGGARWAL
MICRO DATABASE APPL	04507	INFS-0520-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	ROB
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	04511	INFS-0576-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	MAIER
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04517	INFS-0590-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGGARWAL
INF SYS ISSUES	08343	INFS-0601-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	CLARK, C
INFS MGMT & APPL	04523	INFS-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
INFS MGMT & APPL	09319	INFS-0661-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	204	CLARK, J
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	04525	INFS-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	HUGHES
SEM IN GLOBAL INFS	08345	INFS-0675-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	163	HUGHES
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	04527	INFS-0679-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	202	REMINGTON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTO
STAT METH I	06697	Q M -0261-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	LEE
STAT METH II	06713	Q M -0362-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	FREEMAN
DECISION SCI TECH	06717	Q M -0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	FREEMAN
QUAN METH SURVEY	06719	Q M -0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	GOBER
QUANT COMPUTER APP	06721	Q M -0677-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	ADAMS
ADV COPYWRITING	00275	ADV -0416-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	BOOLE
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00279	ADV -0417-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
COMPUTER DESIGN	03975	GRAF-0395-03	3	T TBA	0600PM TBA	0900PM TBA	COMM COMM	114 114	GUNSTER
MEDIA WRITING	08491	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	269	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	08497	JOUR-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
FEATURE WRITING	04603	JOUR-0353-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	150	HIMEBAUGH
AUDIENCE ANALYSIS	08453	M C -0611-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	WYATT
CULTURAL STUDIES IN COMM	04669	M C -0628-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	EASON
MEDIA LAW & REG	04671	M C -0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HULL
SPECIAL TOPICS	08455	M C -0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	ANDSAGER

NOTE: M C 0643-01 topic is "Women and the Media"

COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04765	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04791	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	04793	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	04813	MATH-0142-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	NELSON
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	04823	MATH-0209-01	1	M	0430PM	0520PM	KOM	163	RAINES
CALC & ANAL GEOM II	04835	MATH-0221-05	5	TR	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	359	KIMMINS
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	04871	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	162	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	04895	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	RAINES
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	08865	MATH-0308-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	PETTEY
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	04905	MATH-0312-03	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	NURS	123	WORSEY
MGMT CALCULUS I	04937	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	163	BEERS
ADV CALCULUS II	04943	MATH-0422-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
MATH OF LIFE CONTING	04947	MATH-0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BARNWALL
ADV CALCULUS II	04959	MATH-0522-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	SINKALA
MATH OF LIFE CONTING	04961	MATH-0544-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	307	BARNWALL
MATH-TOPOLOGY	08893	MATH-614C-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	LEA
SETS AND LOGIC	08897	MATH-0617-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	162	MELNIKOV
ADVANCED GEOMETRY	08901	MATH-0640-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	162	ZIGLSTRA, R
APPL STAT I	07853	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	107	CHURCH
APPL STAT I	07869	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	107	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00781	B AD-0498-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	205	HART
BUSINESS POLICY	00789	B AD-0498-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	TILLERY
BUSINESS POLICY	00791	B AD-0698-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HORTON
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05003	MGMT-0361-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	JACOBS

NOTE: MGMT 361 sections 10, 11, 12, and 13 are taught through distance learning.

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05011	MGMT-0361-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	122	AUSTIN
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09407	MGMT-0361-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		AUSTIN
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09421	MGMT-0361-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-12 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09423	MGMT-0361 13	3	R	0500PM	0840PM	TBA	TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-13 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

PROD & OPERATION SYS	09425	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	105	DESAI
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05019	MGMT-0362-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DESAI

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORGANIZATION THEORY	05033	MGMT-0363-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	159	JACOBS
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05045	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	AGEE, L
HUMAN RES MGMT	09437	MGMT-0463-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	PHILLIPS, J
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	09337	MGMT-0483-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	PHILLIPS, J
MGMT/OPER CON	05083	MGMT-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	THOMAS
PRO IN PER & IND REL	05087	MGMT-0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	SINGER
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05089	MGMT-0660-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	TANG
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	05091	MGMT-0660-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	SINGER
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05095	MGMT-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	LYMAN
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05093	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	130	PETERS
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	08359	MGMT-0665-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HATCH
LEAD AND MOTIV	05097	MGMT-0674-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	206	PHILLIPS, J
TOTAL QUAL MGMT	05099	MGMT-0676-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	200	RUTLEDGE
INTL MGMT	05101	MGMT-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	SOKOVA
PRIN OF MARKETING	05129	MKT -0382-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	KEMP
PRIN OF MARKETING	08419	MKT -0382-08	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	FORREST
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	08375	MKT -0388-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	221	DOUTHIT
MARKETING MGMT	05179	MKT -0489-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	222	WARREN
MKT CONCEPTS	08365	MKT -0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	224	FESTERVAND
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05197	MKT -0680-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	323	WARREN
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	05199	MKT -0680-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	MOSER
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	08367	MKT -0681-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PHILLIPS, M
MARKETING BEHAVIOR	05201	MKT -0682-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HILL
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	05247	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	207	STAFF
COMMER SONGWRITING	05289	MUSI-0302-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
MUS ELEM GRADES	05313	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA		BRECHT, W
CHORUS	05339	MUSI-0370-02	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE
ORCHESTRA	05347	MUSI-0380-01	1	M R	0700PM 0305PM	0900PM 0500PM	WMB WMB	173 173	HARVIN
ORCHESTRA	05349	MUSI-0380-02	1	TR	0500PM	0600PM	WMB	173	HARVIN
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	05367	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	208	STAFF
MUS OF ROMANTIC ERA	08561	MUSI-0464-01	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	SFA	205	SHEARON
MUS OF ROMANTIC ERA	08563	MUSI-0564-01	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	SFA	205	SHEARON
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	05475	MUSI-0605-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05485	MUSI-0650-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SFA	205	BINGHAM
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05687	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM	0720PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05689	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0430PM	0720PM	NURS	121	BLADSACKER
PROGRESSION	05715	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	105	KOPP
TRANSITION	05719	NURS-0371-01	2	M	0430PM	0630PM	NURS	106	PURNELL
AMER GOVT & POL	09481	P S -0150-09	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	LANGENBACH
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05829	P S -0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT
INTERNATIONAL REL	05835	P S -0321-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	09477	P S -0328-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
INTERNATIONAL REL	05901	P S -0521-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	SLOAN
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	09495	P S -0528-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LANGENBACH
TORTS	06089	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06105	PSY -0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	VANZANT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	06107	PSY -0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	200	VANZANT
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	09415	PSY -0219-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	NURS	106	BAUER
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	06141	PSY -0221-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	SCHMIDT, G
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	08695	PSY -0302-05	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	3148	VERMILLION

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	06157	PSY -0302-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	VERMILLION
ABNORMAL PSY	06177	PSY -0323-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06179	PSY -0323-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06189	PSY -0332-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	BURKE
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	08711	PSY -0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STEUBER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06261	PSY -0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06263	PSY -0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06265	PSY -0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BAUER

NOTE: PSY 0424 students may also enroll in PSY 401C Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06271	PSY -0426-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TATE
PERS SEL & PLACEMENT	08713	PSY -0427-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	STAFF
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	06275	PSY -0436-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	PAYNE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06279	PSY -0438-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PAYNE
PERSUASION	06281	PSY -0439-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	WHITESIDE
BEH MODIFICATION	08715	PSY -0440-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	MORICE

NOTE: PSY 0441 students may also enroll in PSY 401E Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	08717	PSY -0441-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06295	PSY -0441-06	3	T	0500PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
THEORIES COUNSELING	06301	PSY -0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	STAFF
LEARNING THEORIES	06305	PSY -0448-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0448 students may also enroll in PSY 401G Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEATH & DYING	06317	PSY -0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06319	PSY -0472-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	08723	PSY -0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STEUBER
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06337	PSY -0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	06339	PSY -0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	JAROS
ABNORMAL PSY	06349	PSY -0523-05	3	MW	0440PM	0555PM	PH	215	STAFF
ABNORMAL PSY	06351	PSY -0523-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSY	06357	PSY -0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BAUER

NOTE: PSY 0524 students may also enroll in PSY 501C Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD PSY GUID TEST	06363	PSY -0526-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	TATE
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	06369	PSY -0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	BURKE
GROUP DYNAMICS	06375	PSY -0538-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PAYNE
PERSUASION	06377	PSY -0539-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	227	WHITESIDE
BEHAV MODIFICATION	08725	PSY -0540-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	MORICE
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	08727	PSY -0541-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	KENDRICK
EXPERIMENTAL PSY	06391	PSY -0541-06	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
THEORIES COUNSELING	06397	PSY -0547-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	STAFF
LEARNING THEORIES	06401	PSY -0548-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	KENDRICK

NOTE: PSY 0548 students should also enroll in PSY 501G Psychology Lab.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEATH & DYING	06413	PSY -0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	STAFF
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	06415	PSY -0572-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
THEORIES PERSONALITY	06419	PSY -0602-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	201	JOHNSON
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	06427	PSY -0613-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	312	SLICKER
ORGAN/ADMIN OF G/C SERV	06431	PSY -0622-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	PICKLESIMER
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	09431	PSY -0623-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	133	LEWIS
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	06437	PSY -0626-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	LEWIS
PRACT:COUN/CLINICAL	08739	PSY -0626-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	CARLSON
PRACT: CLINICAL	06597	PSY -627G-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	JOHNSON

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED STATISTICS	06443	PSY -0629 02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	FULLER
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	06447	PSY -0632-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	HEIN
ORANIZATIONAL DEVEL	08741	PSY -0636-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	MOFFETT
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	06451	PSY -0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	FROMUTH
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	06455	PSY -0644-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	CASE
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	06459	PSY -0651-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	CASE
READING DEVELOPMENT	06461	PSY -0653-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	213	GUERTIN
BEH/PERS ASSESSMENT	06485	PSY -0676-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	BRISSIE
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	06489	PSY -0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	COMPTON
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	06643	PSY -681D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314B	DANSBY
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	06651	PSY -681E-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304B	PICKLESIMER
CONSULTATION	06491	PSY -0689-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	SLICKER
COMMER SONGWRITING	06809	RIM -0302-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK
COPYRIGHT LAW	06831	RIM -0370-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HICKS
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	09491	RIM -0372-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HICKS
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	06843	RIM -0377-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	09535	RIM -0389-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	WAGNON
RECORD STORE OPS	06907	RIM -0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
TOPICS IN RIM	09541	RIM -0481-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	BARNET
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	06535	RIM -0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM	149	DELLINGER
ADV PROD SEMINAR	09301	RIM -0491-01	3	M	0600PM	0800PM	COMM	125	HASELEU
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	09315	RaTV-0221-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	NAGY, A
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	07049	RaTV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	BERG
ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	07065	RaTV-0491-02	3	M	0600PM	0800PM	COMM	125	NICHOLS

NOTE: RaTV 491-02 topic is "Remote Recording"

ADVANCED PROD SEMINAR	09417	RaTV-0491-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	123	SPIRES

NOTE: RaTV 491-03 topic is "Reporting"

TOPICS IN ANTH	08621	ANTH-0360-05	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	315	SMITH

NOTE: ANTH 0360-05 topic is "N.A. Prehistoric Archeology"

S W POLICY ANALYSIS	07087	S W -0300-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	07209	SOC -0101-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	HELLER
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	07229	SOC -0201-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	MCMURRY
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	07247	SOC -0325-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	WALKER
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	07255	SOC -0350-04	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	PH	207	SCHNELLER
GROUP WORK WITH ELDERLY	07261	SOC -0408-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ADAY
HEALTH CARE MGMT	08997	SOC -0409-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	EDWARDS
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	07277	SOC -0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
GROUP WORK: ELDERLY	07303	SOC -0508-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ADAY
HEALTH CARE MGMT	09011	SOC -0509-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	PH	318	EDWARDS
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	09019	SOC -0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	ROUSE
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	09021	SOC -0654-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
SEMINAR SOC THEORY	07333	SOC -0656-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ROUSE
THESIS	07339	SOC -664A-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER
TOPICAL SEMINAR	07343	SOC -665D-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	WALLACE

NOTE: SOC 665D-01 topic is "Aging, Self, and Meaning: Across the Life Course"

FUND OF SPEECH	07461	SPEE-0220-20	3	MW	0730PM	0845PM	BDA	307	MILLER, J
FUND OF SPEECH	07469	SPEE-0220-21	3	M	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	307	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	07471	SPEE-0220-22	3	M	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN
FUND OF SPEECH	08481	SPEE-0220-38	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	305	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	08483	SPEE-0220-39	3	T	0600PM	0830PM	BDA	316A	SNIDERMAN

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM-INTERVIEW	08487	SPEE-0224-01	1	T	0500PM	0550PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
VOICE & DICTION	07499	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0450PM	0720PM	BDA	314	HILLMAN
FRESHMAN SEMINAR-ADULT	08009	UNIV-0101-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	314A	BAILY
WOMEN'S STUDIES	06025	WM S-0210-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROSOVSKY

Off-Campus Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

NOTE: You may select classes by calling the TRAM system at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone. Please see page 5 for further registration instructions.

ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00551	ART -0320-05	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		BEHRENS
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00973	BIOL-0300-04	4	TR	1230PM	0320PM	COLUMBIA		SMITH-WALTER
ELECTRONICS	08889	PHYS-0335-01	4	MF	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		YAKTIEEN
ELECTRONICS	08885	PHYS-0335-02	4	MF	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		YAKTIEEN
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	02853	FOED-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MONTEAGLE		STAFF
INTRO EDUCL RESEARCH	08887	FOED-0661-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		ARTERS
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	07731	SPSE-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		SAMS
SUPERV OF INSTR	07735	SPSE-0604-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LEBANON		STAFF
SEM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08913	SPSE-0609-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY
SCHOOL LAW	08917	SPSE-0639-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		SINGER
SEM SCH IMPROVEMENT	08921	SPSE-0709-01	3	W	0415PM	0655PM	FRANKLIN		MOSELEY

NOTE: ELED 0430 sections 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	02033	ELED-0430-02	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09455	ELED-0430-03	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0430-03 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	09457	ELED-0430-04	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0430-04 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02083	ELED-311A-02	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER

NOTE: ELED 0530 sections 2, 3, and 4 are taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	09461	ELED-0530-02	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	09465	ELED-0530-03	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0530-03 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

KINDERGARTEN PROG	09463	ELED-0530-04	3	W	0200PM	0440PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF

NOTE: ELED 0530-04 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

METH MAT TCH READ	06735	READ-0425-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	06751	READ-0525-02	4	M	0400PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	01305	CDFS-0332-04	3	R	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04241	I S -0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04243	I S -0403-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04245	I S -0404-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	04293	I S -0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		CASTEEL
COURSE CONST IND ED	04295	I S -0503-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04297	I S -0504-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PULASKI		LORENZ
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	09291	ISET-0493-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	04207	ISET-0493-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	04347	ISET-0593-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	09307	ISET-0593-02	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		HELM

NOTE: MGMT 0361 sections 11, 12, and 13 are taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09407	MGMT-0361-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	AUSTIN
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09421	MGMT-0361-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	TBA TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-12 will meet in Franklin and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	09423	MGMT-0361-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	TBA TBA	AUSTIN

NOTE: MGMT 0361-13 will meet in Lawrenceburg and is taught through distance learning.

COURSE TITLE	CALL NO	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	08357	MGMT-0665-03	3	R	0120PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	08359	MGMT-0665-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HATCH
MUS ELEM GRADES	05313	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0400PM	0630PM	COLUMBIA	BRECHT, W

Distance Learning

MTSU is offering courses via distance learning during Spring 1995. **Distance learning** occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and student and when communication and instruction take place through interactive television. Courses offered for Spring include

ELED 430 - Sections 1, 2, 3, 4
ELED 530 - Sections 1, 2, 3, 4
MGMT 361 - Sections 10, 11, 12, 13

Details of locations and times are found under the departmental and off-campus listings. The class instructor will not remain at MTSU for all class sessions. Instead, the instructor will rotate between the MTSU classroom and the remote location(s). Students are encouraged to contact Mary Jane Peters in Continuing Studies, Kirksey Old Main 122, (615) 898-5060, for availability of additional courses or answers to questions.

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Public Safety

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **Public Safety urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

Public Safety is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 18 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of Public Safety determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

There are two non-commissioned security guards who receive department training for the Murphy Athletic Center security positions. Additional department support consists of a chief clerk, department secretary, cashier, and approximately thirty-five (35) part-time student employees. Students staff the office assistance, dispatch, student patrol, and ticket writing service areas.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a false feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we have one of the lowest crime rates in the state. We hope that this low incidence rate is due to Public Safety's aggressive performance of its duties and also the awareness of the MTSU community. Despite our low crime rate, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

MTSU and Public Safety are active supporters of Crimestoppers of Murfreesboro and Rutherford County. You are urged to contact Crimestoppers at 893-STOP (7867) if you have information about a crime that has occurred and wish to remain anonymous. If the information leads to an arrest and prosecution, you may receive a cash reward up to **$1,000.00.**

All members of the University community are urged to report crime and suspicious activity to Public Safety as soon as possible. The department may be reached 24 hours a day at 898-2424 (2424 from campus telephones). All emergency calls for fire, medical, or police assistance should be made to this number. All "911 Emergency" calls will be rerouted to Public Safety by 911 personnel, so what may be a critical loss of time is eliminated with calls directly to 2424. Emergency phones are installed at various locations around campus to make it easier to contact the department.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is to **avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away. If people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because half of all felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.
2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or attempted assaults and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook*. Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongong risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money lying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufacturers' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down th hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock them **through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card at Public Safety.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.
3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly

collected and processed out of your system.

3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.
5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
   - body weight
   - type of drink consumed
   - how fast you drink
   - your mood
   - the amount of food in your stomach.
6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. Public Safety **does** enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it.
   - If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact Public Safety to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic and Parking Enforcement

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus' core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. Public Safety enforces all state traffic laws and MTSU parking regulations 24 hours a day. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year, some of which are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times.** You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle. **Students may park only in those areas specified by the appropriate permit. (Refer to Parking Summary available with purchase of the permit.)** Please do not park by yellow curbs, handicap spaces or ramps, white curbs, or in other specifically reserved spaces (i.e., "Housing Staff," "President," "Vice President" spaces). Be sure to purchase a parking permit and do your part to help reduce traffic and parking congestion on campus.

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Public Safety has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Murfreesboro Police Department assistance is requested when major felonies occur. Tennessee Bureau of Investigation assistance is required when crimes of special interest occur. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The Local Law Enforcement Agencies systematically forward to Public Safety copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by Public Safety.

The annual report below is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via the (1) Public Safety Calendar, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus, and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by Public Safety. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.)

Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus Is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff.

MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. Public Safety personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures.

A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the President, the Assistant Vice President for Finance, and the Vice President for Student Affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the office of Public Safety.

V. Public Safety enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. The director of Public Safety personally welcomes all new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at Public Safety upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. **Types of student housing available:**

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in eleven halls and 1,441 men students in eleven halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two-bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom and 96 two-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. **Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:**

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application.

Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. **Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.**

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. **Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:**

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m. Residence Hall guards are on duty in the lobbies to admit residents between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. **Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:**

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Hall guards check the exits as a part of their regularly scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. **A description of the type and number of employees, includin security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilitie which shall include a description of their security training:**

Each residence hall is managed by a graduate hall directo who undergoes two weeks of intensive training prior to th beginning of school. Each hall director supervises a residen assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training, and both the hall director and resident assistant are required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. Each of these are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are 23 graduate directors and 78 residen assistants.

Approximately 20 hostesses are employed to supervise students during open house and visitation. The hostess is supervised by the in-house graduate hall director and a specific area coordinator. It is the responsibility of the area coordinator to train each hostess utilizing a training film designed specifically for this purpose. This same method is utilized in the supervision and training of hall guards. Hall guards are required to report all incidents through the use of an Incident Repor form, and are required to attend periodic meetings throughout the semester. There are approximately 23 hall guards staffing six locations each evening of the contract year.

VII. **The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:**

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Each resident, upon arrival is given a letter specifically addressed to the individual which reiterates these security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. **Policy and any special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:**

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety, graduate hall directors, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. **Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:**

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - All summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1993

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Part I Offenses	Actual Offenses Reported	Rate Per 1,000	Offenses Falsely Reported	Offenses Cleared	Percent of Offenses Cleared	Clearances Involving Persons < 18
Homicide						
Manslaughter						
Rape						
Robbery	2	0.12	0	0	0.00%	0
Assault	57	3.48	1	43	75.44%	0
Burglary	33	2.02	0	2	6.06%	0
Larceny	289	17.67	2	16	5.54%	1
Vehicle Theft	4	0.24	1	3	75.00%	0
Part II Offenses						
Arson						
Forgery						
Fraud	5	0.31	0	7	140.00%	0
Embezzlement						
Stolen Property	12	0.73	0	10	83.33%	0
Vandalism	88	5.38	0	1	1.14%	0
Weapons	7	0.43	0	5	71.43%	0
Prostitution						
Sex Offenses	6	0.37	0	1	16.67%	0
Drugs (Sales/Mfg.)						
Drugs (Possession)	5	0.31	0	3	60.00%	0
Gambling						
Family Offenses	1	0.06	0	1	100.00%	0
DUI	32	1.96	0	32	100.00%	0
Liquor Laws	1	0.06	0	1	100.00%	0
Drunkenness	34	2.08	0	34	100.00%	0
Disorderly Conduct	11	0.67	0	11	100.00%	0
Vagrancy	46	2.81	0	46	100.00%	0
All Other Offenses	57	3.48	0	57	100.00%	0
Suspicion						

Campus Population Statistics - 1993 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students	13,730	Security Personnel (Non-commissioned)	4
FTE Graduate Students	1,034	Security Personnel (Commissioned)	18
Staff Personnel	579	Security Personnel (Unknown)	0
Faculty Personnel	987	Total Campus Population	16,359

Public Safety 1993 Annual Report

Pursuant to the Federal "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act" of 1990 and the Tennessee "College and Universit Security Information Act" of 1989, the January through December, 1993, and previous two years of criminal statistics are providec

The MTSU summary crime report for calendar year 1993, as recorded by the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation, is provided fc reader interest.

Category	1991	1992	Increase/ Decrease	1993	Increase/ Decrease
Department Services	9495	9961	5%	10367	4%
Criminal Offenses	689	708	3%	684	-3%
Total Arrests	73	99	36%	151	53%

Arrests by Offense	1991	1992	Increase/ Decrease	1993	Increase/ Decrease
Murder	0	0		0	
Rape	0	0		0	
Robbery	0	0		0	
Aggravated Assault	1	0		0	
Burglary	2	4		2	
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0		0	
Theft	9	5		19	
Weapons Possession	2	2		6	
Liquor Law Violations	26	37		35	
Drug Violations	2	2		4	

Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interesteo parties. If you wish to review or receive additional copies of this information, please contact

Chief Jack Drugmand
Public Safety
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2424

Middle Tennessee State University is one of forty-six institutions in the Tennessee Board of Regents system, the seventh largest system of higher education in the nation. The Tennessee Board of Regents is the governing board for this system which comprises six universities, fourteen community colleges, and twenty-six area technology centers. The TBR system enrolls more than eighty percent of all Tennessee students attending public institutions of higher education.

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
	___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________

Alternate Courses

___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	__________	_____	_____	__________

TRAM Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Birth month and day: ☐☐ ☐☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐☐☐☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM, **you must remember the code.**)

Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 at your assigned time. You will be guided through the registration process. If you are calling long distance, be sure to dial the area code (615). This is **NOT** a toll-free call.

Main Menu Options

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
9. End Call

Registration Menu Options

1. Register
2. Drop/Add
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation
4. Check Course Status (Open, closed, etc.)
5. List Courses
6. Audit a Class
9. Exit System

NOTE: If you call TRAM to change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds in the same phone call. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

	Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
Example:	**00457**	**AGRI 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

TRAM Main Menu • (615) 898-2000

1 - Registration
2 - Grade Inquiry
3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend
9 - End Call

Menus

1
Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is complete.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

1. Add a class
   You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number.
2. Drop ALL classes
3. Drop individual classes
   After TRAM speaks the class, press 1 to drop the class, press 2 to continue, and press * if you are finished dropping classes.

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

Enter the 5-digit call number and TRAM will speak whether the class is open or closed.

5 - List Classes

TRAM will speak all the classes you have selected for the term. *(This does NOT confirm that you will attend.)*

6 - Audit a Class

TRAM will speak each course for which you are registered and ask if you want to change to audit.

Not available after deadline to add a class.

9 - Exit Registration System

3
Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, you may call TRAM and confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

TRAM will speak your account balance.

3 - Pay Fees with VISA or MasterCard

Charge fees to your Visa or MasterCard.

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

TRAM will speak the different fee payment methods and deadlines based on when you select classes. (All class selection is done via TRAM.)

5 - Refund Deadlines

TRAM will speak the withdrawal and drop refund percentages and deadlines for the current term.

6 - Registration Fee Rates

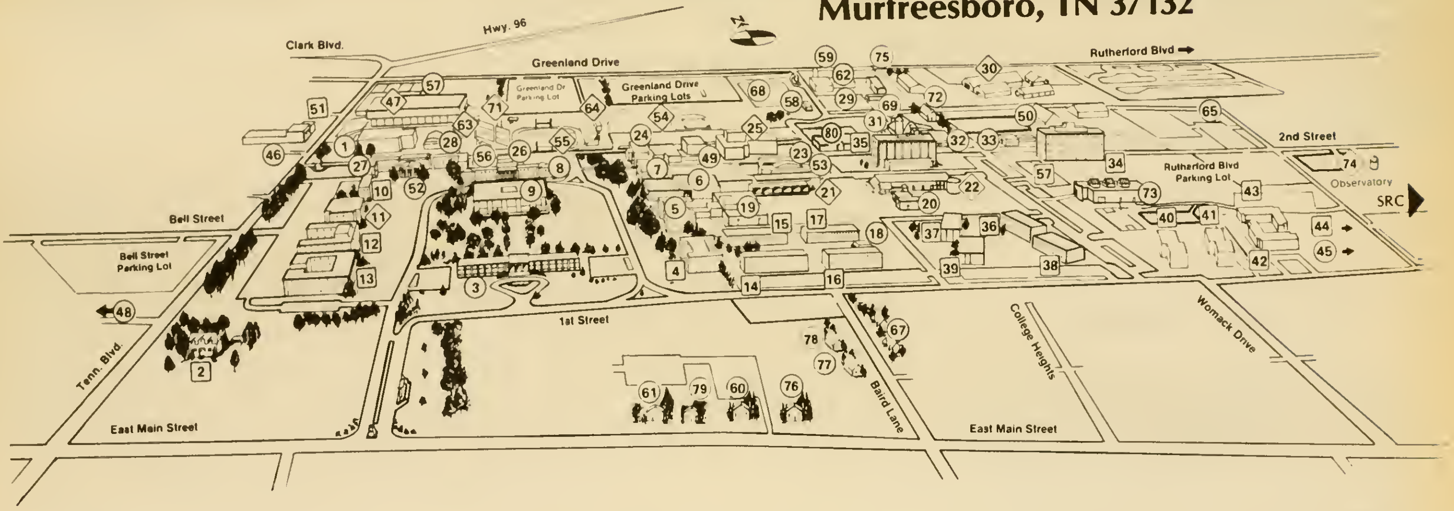
TRAM will speak the current registration and other fee rates.

7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

TRAM will speak some very important fee information regarding the way you drop and add classes on TRAM.

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132


Hwy. 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd Parking Lot
Observatory
SRC
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
1st Street
East Main Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agriculture Center (S.AG.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety and Security
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. MTSU Band Marching Area
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Greenhouse
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Nursing Building

○ Academic and Support □ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000!
Detailed menu on last page.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in May 1995,
Intention to Graduate forms must be
submitted by **January 24, 1995.**

M T S U LIBRARY
3 3082 00724 1416

AMERICAN BINDERY - EAST
12-94